New Books

September - October 2019

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park, Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042
Tel: 800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
## Contents

### Humanities ................................................................. 2
- Philosophy .................................................................. 2
- Religion ..................................................................... 8
- History ..................................................................... 12
- Archaeology and Museum Studies ............................ 41
- Classical Studies ....................................................... 44
- Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ............. 46
- Literature .................................................................. 60
- English Language and Linguistics .............................. 69
- Language Learning ..................................................... 74
- Theatre and Performance Studies .............................. 77
- Music ....................................................................... 81

### Education ................................................................. 85
- Early Years And Early Childhood Education ............... 85
- Primary and Elementary Education ............................ 88
- Secondary Education ............................................... 92
- Special Education and Inclusive Education ................ 94
- Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning 97
- Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills 100
- Education Policy and Politics .................................... 101
- Education Foundations and Education Studies .......... 103
- Education Leadership, Management and Administration 108
- Educational Technology and e-Learning ..................... 110
- Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ...... 111

### Social Sciences ......................................................... 114
- Politics .................................................................... 114
- Military and Strategic Studies .................................... 133
- Asian Studies ........................................................... 136
- Middle East Studies ................................................ 154
- African Studies ........................................................ 156
- Law ........................................................................ 158
- Criminology ............................................................... 165
- Business and Management ....................................... 169
- Economics ............................................................... 185
- Geography ............................................................... 189
- Development Studies ............................................... 190
- Anthropology ............................................................ 192
- Sociology ................................................................. 195
- Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .............. 207
- Environment and Sustainability ............................... 210
- Tourism, Hospitality and Events ............................... 214

### Behavioural Sciences ................................................. 216
- Psychology ................................................................. 216
- Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ........................... 225
- Psychotherapy and Counselling ................................. 228
- Couples and Family Therapy ..................................... 233
- Psychoanalysis ........................................................ 234
- Jung/Analytical Psychology ....................................... 237
- Child and Adolescent Mental Health ......................... 238
- Creative Arts Therapies ............................................. 240
- Research Methods .................................................... 241

### Nursing and Allied Health ......................................... 242
- Nursing .................................................................... 242
- Medical Sociology and Health Studies ..................... 244
- Social Work and Social Policy .................................. 247

### Medicine ................................................................. 249
- Clinical Medicine ...................................................... 249
- General Reference .................................................... 251
- Surgery ..................................................................... 252

### Veterinary Medicine ............................................... 253

### Life Sciences ............................................................ 254
- Biological Sciences .................................................. 254
- Biotechnology .......................................................... 259
- Pharmaceutical Sciences ......................................... 260
- Forensic Science ....................................................... 261
- Food Science and Nutrition ...................................... 262

### Built Environment .................................................... 263
- Architecture ............................................................ 263
- Planning ................................................................. 266
- Civil Engineering ...................................................... 270
- Building ................................................................. 274
- Energy ................................................................. 276
- Health and Safety ..................................................... 277

### Science and Technology ............................................ 278
- Ergonomics and Human Factors ............................... 278
- Environmental Science ............................................ 279
- Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ........ 281
- Industrial Engineering and Management .................. 294
- Mathematics and Statistics ...................................... 296
- Computer Science and Computer Engineering .......... 299
- Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .... 305
- Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ................ 306
- Water Management and Technology ....................... 310

### Library Reference ..................................................... 311

### Library Reference Revivals ....................................... 334

### Paperbacks Direct ..................................................... 336

### Index ..................................................................... 340

### Agents .................................................................... 356
Blade Runner 2049

A Philosophical Exploration

Edited by Timothy Shanahan, Loyola Marymount University, USA and Paul Smart, New University of Lisbon, Portugal, and University of Southampton, UK

Series: Philosophers on Film

Widely acclaimed on its release, Blade Runner 2049 is both visually stunning and philosophically profound and provocative film. Extending the story of Blade Runner, it is a cinematically stunning achievement in its own right. Containing specially commissioned chapters by international contributors, this fascinating collection explores the philosophical questions that abound in Blade Runner 2049. Including a foreword by the director, this book is essential reading for anyone interested in philosophy, film studies, philosophy of mind, psychology, gender studies, and conceptual issues in cognitive science and artificial intelligence.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Film

216 x 138: 322pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings


ebook: 978-1-138-54149-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219496

Race, Rage, and Resistance

Philosophy, Psychology, and the Perils of Individualism

Edited by David M. Goodman, Eric R. Severson, Seattle University, USA and Heather Macdonald

Series: Psychology and the Other

This timely collection asks the reader to consider how society’s modern notion of humans as rational, isolated individuals has contributed to psychological and social problems and oppressive power structures. Experts from a range of disciplines offer a complex understanding of how humans are shaped by history, tradition, and institutions. This interdisciplinary volume is essential reading for clinicians and anyone looking to augment their understanding of how human beings are shaped by the societies they inhabit.

Routledge

Market: Interpersonal Psychoanalysis

229 x 152: 256pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings


ebook: 978-0-429-26603-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217822

Relativism

Marina Baghramian, University College Dublin, Ireland and Annalisa Coliva, University of Modena, Italy

Series: New Problems of Philosophy

‘It’s all relative’. In a world of increasing cultural diversity, it can seem that everything is indeed relative. But should we concede that there is no such thing as right and wrong, and no objective truth? Can we reconcile relativism and pluralism? How many relativisms are there, and can they be united in a common framework?

Relativism explores these important questions and many more. Including chapter summaries, suggestions for further reading and a glossary, it is essential reading for students of philosophy as well as those in related disciplines where relativism is studied, such as anthropology, sociology and politics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

234 x 156: 304pp


ebook: 978-0-429-34330-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138818552

Bergson

Mark Sinclair

Series: The Routledge Philosophers

Henri Bergson was one of the most celebrated and influential philosophers of the 20th century. He was awarded in 1928 the Nobel prize for literature for his philosophical work, and his ideas shaped generations of thinkers, writers and artists. This clear and engaging introduction examines the full range of Bergson’s thought, shedding new light on familiar aspects, but also examines often ignored aspects of his work.

Including chapter summaries, annotated further reading and a glossary, it is essential reading for those interested in metaphysics, time, free will, aesthetics, the philosophy of biology, continental philosophy, and the role of European intellectuals in WWI.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

216 x 138: 352pp


ebook: 978-1-138-54149-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219496

Environmental Ethics and Uncertainty

Wrestling with Wicked Problems

Whitney A. Bauman and Kevin J. O’Brien

This book offers a multidisciplinary (theology, philosophy, and sociology) environmental approach to ethics in response to the contemporary challenge of climate change caused by globalized economics and consumption. This book synthesises the incredible complexity of the problem and the necessity of action in response, highlighting the unambiguous problem facing humanity in the 21st century, but arguing that it is essential to develop an ethics housed in ambiguity in response.

Routledge

Market: Ethics / Environmental Ethics

234 x 156: 184pp: 2 line drawings


ebook: 978-0-429-29050-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259143

Ethics and Public Policy

A Philosophical Inquiry

Jonathan Wolff, University of Oxford, UK

Ethics and Public Policy introduces core problems and controversies in public policy from a philosophical standpoint. Each chapter focuses on an important area of public policy where there is considerable moral and political disagreement. The new edition is revised throughout to reflect changes in policy and research, and includes four new chapters, on risky new technologies, the future of work, poverty, and immigration. It is a vital resource for anyone grappling with the moral complexity underlying policy debates.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Public Policy

234 x 156: 288pp: 1 tables


ebook: 978-1-351-12866-7: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356127
**2nd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Leibniz**

Nicholas Jolley

*Series: The Routledge Philosophers*

Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz (1646-1716) was hailed by Bertrand Russell as ‘one of the supreme intellects of all time’. A towering figure in the philosophy of the eighteenth century; his complex thought has been championed and satirized in equal measure; most famously in Voltaire’s Candide.

In this outstanding introduction to his philosophy, Nicholas Jolley introduces and assesses the whole of Leibniz’s philosophy. This second edition has been revised throughout and includes a new chapter on Leibniz and philosophy of language.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Philosophy

216 x 138: 288pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391345](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391345)

---

**2nd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Merleau-Ponty**

Taylor Carman, Columbia University, USA

*Series: The Routledge Philosophers*

Merleau-Ponty was one of the most important philosophers of the twentieth century. In this comprehensive introduction, Taylor Carman explains and assesses the whole range of Merleau-Ponty’s philosophy.

The 2nd edition makes use of the new translation of *Phenomenology of Perception*, highlighting its critique of the ‘objective thought’ and the account of constrained freedom that Merleau-Ponty advanced as a foil to Sartre’s notion of radical choice.

Including further reading and a glossary, it is an ideal introduction to Merleau-Ponty, and essential reading for students of phenomenology, existentialism and twentieth-century philosophy.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Philosophy / Literature

216 x 138: 288pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138689619](http://www.routledge.com/9781138689619)

---

**4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION**

**Philosophy of Mind**

John Heil

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

An accessible, nontechnical introduction to preeminent issues in the philosophy of mind, intended for nonspecialists, as well as material of interest to advanced students and researchers in the field. Includes a new chapter on “Emergence and Panpsychism” and updated reading lists.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Philosophy

229 x 152: 400pp: 41 illus: 41 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211820](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211820)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Tragedy, Tradition, Transformism**

The Ethics Of Paul Ramsey

D. Stephen Long

Long examines Ramsey’s early liberal idealism as well as later influences on his work, including the just war doctrine, Reinhold Niebuhr’s realism, H. Richard Niebuhr’s historical relativism, Karl Barth’s neo-orthodoxy, and Jacques Maritain’s integralism.

**Routledge**

222pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211820](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211820)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Tree Of Life, Tree Of Knowledge**

Conversations With The Torah

Michael Rosenak

This book looks at that issues in the philosophy of education might be in the liturgy’s scriptural readings, in that even the way messages of tradition divided the Torah into “portions” reflected discrete modes of teaching Torah.

**Routledge**

229 x 152: 400pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367212285](http://www.routledge.com/9780367212285)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Virtues And Rights**

The Moral Philosophy Of Thomas Hobbes

R. E. Ewin

Ewin forcefully argues that modern readers have misconstrued Hobbes’s geometric method, and this has led to a series of misunderstandings of Hobbes’s view of the relationship between politics and morality. This major contribution to Hobbes studies will be praised and criticized, welcomed and challenged, but it cannot be ignored. All philosophers, political theorists, and historians of ideas dealing with Hobbes will need to take account of it.

**Routledge**

229 x 152: 224pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367213053](http://www.routledge.com/9780367213053)

---

**www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates**

For e-mail updates in your field

**Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk**

For more information

**www.tandfebooks.com**

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

**Taylor & Francis Group**

an Informa business
A History of Classical Chinese Thought

Zehou Li, University of Colorado Boulder, USA and Andrew Lambert, College of Staten Island, City of New York University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy

This book is the first English-language translation of Li Zehou’s work on classical Chinese thought. It includes chapters on the classical Chinese thinkers—Confucius, Mozi, Laozi, Sunzi, Xunzi and Zhuangzi—and also on later eras and thinkers such as Dong Zhongshu in the Han Dynasty and the Song-Ming Neo-Confucians. The essays not only discuss these historical figures and their ideas, but also consider their historical significance, and how key themes from these early schools reappeared in and shaped later periods and thinkers. Taken together, they highlight the breadth of Li Zehou’s scholarship and his syncretic approach.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Chinese Philosophy
229 x 152: 384pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195731

Arguments in Metaethics

Companions in Guilt

Edited by Christopher Cowie, University of Durham, UK and Richard Rowland, Australian Catholic University, Australia

Comparisons between morality have long been familiar in philosophy. Such comparisons raise an important problem: if we reject objectivity about morality where does that leave the status of its target companions? This is the “companions in guilt strategy” and recent years have seen widespread debate about the use, and abuse, of this strategy in ethics and metaethics.

This volume brings together leading authors in the field. It is essential reading for advanced students and researchers working in moral theory and metaethics, as well as those in epistemology and philosophy of mathematics concerned with the intersection of these subjects with ethics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
234 x 156: 272pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318335

Ecological Investigations

A Phenomenology of Habitat

Adam C. Konopka, Xavier University, USA

Series: History and Philosophy of Biology

These investigations identify and clarify some basic assumptions and methodological principles involved in ecological explanations of plant associations. How are plants geographically distributed into characteristic groups? What are the basic conditions that organize groups of interspecific plant populations that are characteristic of particular kinds of habitats? Answers to these questions concerning the geographical distribution of plants in late 19th century European plant geography and early 20th century American plant ecology can be distinguished according to differing logical assumptions concerning the habitats of plant associations.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / History / Biology
234 x 156: 216pp: 8 illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-30037-8: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73352-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300378

Evolutionary Ethics

Volume III

Edited by Neil Levy

Series: The International Library of Essays on Evolutionary Thought

Might human morality be a product of evolution? An increasing number of philosophers and scientists believe that moral judgment and behaviour emerged because it enhanced the fitness of our distant ancestors. This volume collects some recent explorations of the evidence for this claim, as well as papers examining its implications. Is an evolved morality a genuine morality? Does an evolutionary origin deflate the pretensions of morality, or strip it of its force in guiding behaviour? Is an evolutionary approach compatible with realism about morality?

All sides of these debates are represented in this volume.

Routledge
244 x 169: 382pp
Hb: 978-0-754-62758-6: Jul 2010: £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37848-3: Jun 2019: £40.00
eBook: 978-1-315-25576-7: Mar 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378483

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Animals, Anthropomorphism and Mediated Encounters

Claire Parkinson, Edge Hill University, United Kingdom

Series: Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series

This book critically investigates the pervasiveness of anthropomorphised animals in popular culture. This book will appeal to academics and students interested in visual media, animal studies, sociology and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Social Sciences / Animal Studies / Media / Culture
234 x 156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195731

Causation and Cognition in Early Modern Philosophy

Edited by Dominik Perler, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany and Sebastian Bender, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy

This book re-examines the roles of causation and cognition in early modern thought. The essays, written by leading experts in early modern philosophy, explore fifteen thinkers: Francisco Suárez, René Descartes, Louis de la Forge, Géraud de Cordemoy, Nicolas Malebranche, Thomas Hobbes, Baruch de Spinoza, Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz, Ralph Cudworth, Margaret Cavendish, John Locke, John Sergeant, George Berkeley, David Hume, and Thomas Reid. It is unique in that it explores both well-known and understudied historical figures, and in that it emphasizes the intimate relationship between causation and cognition to open up new perspectives on early modern philosophy of mind and metaphysics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Early Modern
229 x 152: 360pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505346
Freedom to Care
Liberalism, Dependency Care, and Culture
Asha Bhandary. University of Iowa, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book presents the first systematic account of dependency care in a liberal theory of justice. It develops a modified form of social contract theory with which to evaluate society's caregiving arrangements. Building on work by feminist liberals and care ethicists, it reframes debates about care to move beyond gender with an inequality-tracking framework that can be employed in any culture. Because care provision has been enmeshed in the subordination of women and people of color, eliminating the invisibility of these forms of labor yields a critical liberal theory of justice with feminist and anti-racist aims.

Leibniz's Legacy and Impact
Edited by Julia Weekend, Oxford University, UK and Lloyd Strickland, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy
Leibniz made significant contributions to many areas, including philosophy, mathematics, political and social theory, theology, and various sciences. The essays in this volume explore the effects of Leibniz's profound insights on subsequent generations of thinkers by tracing the ways in which his ideas have been defended and developed over the course of the last three centuries. Each of the thirteen essays is concerned with Leibniz's legacy and impact in a particular area, and between them they show not just the depth of Leibniz's talents but also the extent to which he shaped the various domains to which he contributed, and in some cases continues to shape them today.

Moved by Machines
Performance Metaphors and Philosophy of Technology
Mark Coeckelbergh, De Montfort University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
Focusing on the themes of knowledge/experience, agency, and power, and discussing some pertinent ethical issues such as deception, this book moves through a number of performance practices: dance, theatre, music, stage magic, and (perhaps surprisingly) philosophy. These are used as sources for metaphors to think about technology—in particular contemporary devices and machines—and as interfaces to bring in various theories that are not usually employed in philosophy of technology. The result is a performance-oriented conceptual framework for thinking about technology.

Normativity and the Problem of Representation
Edited by Matthew S. Bedke, University of British Columbia, Canada and Stefan Sciaraiffa, McMaster University, Canada
This book tackles questions which revolve around the representational purport (or lack thereof) of evaluative and normative claims. It asks whether there are facts about what ought to be done, and, if not, whether evaluative claims are either trying to represent facts which do not exist or are not trying to represent facts to begin with—and if this is the case, why people think such claims are true or false, and what they are doing when they disagree about them. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Canadian Journal of Philosophy.

Perspectives in Role Ethics
Virtues, Reasons, and Obligation
Edited by Tim Dare, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Christine Swanton, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This volume aims to redress the neglect of role ethics by confronting the tensions between conceptions of impartial morality and role obligations in the history of analytic philosophy and the Confucian tradition. Different perspectives on the ethical significance of roles can be found by looking to debates within professional and applied ethics, by challenging existing accounts of how roles generate reasons, by questioning the hegemony of ethical reasons, and by exploring the relation between expertise and virtue.

Philosophy and Film
Bridging Divides
Edited by Christina Rawls, Roger Williams University, USA, Diana Neiva, Universidade do Porto, Portugal and Steven S. Gouveia, University of Minho, Portugal
Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics
This book seeks to bridge analytic and continental approaches to philosophy of film in fruitful ways. The first two sections offer novel takes on the philosophical value and the nature of film. The next section focuses on the film-as-philosophy debate. Section IV covers cinematic experience, while Section V includes interpretations of individual films that touch on questions of artificial intelligence, race, and film, and cinema’s biopolitical potential. Finally, the last section proposes new avenues for future research on the moving image beyond film.
Pragmatic Perspectives
Constructivism beyond Truth and Realism

Robert Schwartz, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
This book dispels traditional views of pragmatism by examining the empiricist and constructivist orientation of the classic pragmatists. Based on expanded versions of his influential papers, as well as a number of previously unpublished essays, Schwartz demonstrates the relevance of pragmatic thought to a wide range of issues beyond concerns over truth and realism. Individual chapters defend pragmatic, instrumentalist, and constructivist conceptions of truth and inquiry, moral discourse and ethical statements, perception, art, and world-making.

Sensations, Thoughts, Language
Essays in Honour of Brian Loar

Edited by Arthur Sullivan, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada
Series: Routledge Festschriften in Philosophy
Brian Loar was an eminent and highly respected philosopher of mind and language. This volume features original essays from influential figures in these fields, including those who worked with and were taught by Loar. The essays are divided into three thematic sections covering Loar’s work in philosophy of language, especially the relations between semantics and psychology, on content in the philosophy of mind, and on the metaphysics of intentionality and consciousness. Taken together, this book is a fitting tribute to one of the leading minds of the latter-20th century, and a timely reflection on Loar’s enduring influence on the philosophy of mind and language.

Religious Truth and Identity in an Age of Plurality

Edited by Peter Jonkers, Tilburg University, the Netherlands and Oliver J. Wiertz, Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule Sankt Georgen, Germany
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book deals with the intellectual aspects of having diverse religious expressions in proximity and the socio-political consequences. It provides a multi-disciplinary perspective on this complex subject.

The Autobiography Effect
Writing the Self in Post-Structuralist Theory

Dennis Schep
Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies
Since the advent of post-structuralism, various authors have problematized the modern concept of autobiography by questioning the status of authorship and interrogating the relation between language and reality. Yet even after making autobiography into a theoretical problem, many of these authors ended up writing about themselves. Combining close reading, intellectual history and literary theory, The Autobiography Effect traces how precisely its theoretically problematic nature made autobiography into a central scene for the negotiation of philosophical positions and anxieties after structuralism.

Responses to Naturalism
Critical Perspectives from Idealism and Pragmatism

Edited by Paul Giladi, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This volume offers responses to philosophical naturalism from the perspectives of four different yet fundamentally interconnected philosophical traditions: Kantian idealism, Hegelian idealism, British idealism, and American pragmatism. It illuminates the distinctive metaphilosophical assumptions underpinning each tradition’s conception of the relationship between the human and natural sciences and investigates the affinities and divergences between Kant, Hegel, Collingwood, and the American pragmatists in their responses to philosophical naturalism.

The Ethics of Eating Animals
Usually Bad, Sometimes Wrong, Often Permissible

Bob Fischer, Texas State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
Intensive animal agriculture wrongs many, many animals. Philosophers have argued, on this basis, that most people in wealthy Western contexts are morally obligated to avoid animal products. This book explains why the author think that this is mistaken. He reaches this negative conclusion by contending that the major arguments for veganism fail: they don’t establish the right sort of connection between producing and eating animal-based foods. On his view, although we have a collective obligation not to farm animals, there is no specific diet that most individuals ought to have.
What the Ancients Offer to Contemporary Epistemology
Edited by Stephen Hetherington and Nicholas D. Smith
What is knowledge? What is understanding? What is good evidence? In this book, some ancient Greek philosophy meets some contemporary philosophy, each seeking to learn from the other. The book’s aim is an enriched epistemology, blending epistemology-now with epistemology-then. It is an exciting meeting of the past with the present.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384991

The Space That Separates: A Realist Theory of Art
Nick Wilson
Series: Routledge Studies in Critical Realism
The Space That Separates: A Realist Theory of Art radically challenges our assumptions about what art is, what art does, who is doing it, and why it matters. Rejecting the modernist and market-driven misconception that art is only what artists do, Wilson instead presents a realist case for living artfully. Offering novel explanatory accounts of art, aesthetic experience, value, play, culture, creativity, artistic truth and beauty, this book will appeal to a wide audience of students and scholars of art, philosophy and Critical Realism, as well as cultural practitioners, policy-makers.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Art
234 x 156: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-91208-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69212-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138912083

The Future of Work, Technology, and Basic Income
Edited by Michael Cholbi, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, USA and Michael Weber, Bowling Green State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This book offers unique perspectives on the ever-changing nature of work and the plausibility of a universal basic income to address the elimination of jobs from the workforce. It addresses a number of topics related to these issues, including libertarian and anarchist justifications for a universal basic income, the positive impact of a basic income on sex workers and surrogates, the nature of bad work and who will do it if everyone receives a basic income, whether a universal basic income is objectionably paternalistic, and viable alternatives to a universal basic income.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Applied Ethics
229 x 152: 192pp: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384991
Edith Stein and Regina Jonas
Religious Visionaries in the Time of the Death Camps
Emily Leah Silverman
First published 2013. This ground-breaking book examines the lives of two extraordinary, religious women. Both Edith Stein and Regina Jonas were German Jewish women who demonstrated ‘deviant’ religious desires as they pursued their spiritual paths to serve their communities and ethics. A study of a contemplative and a rabbi, the book ranges across many spiritual and theological questions, not least it offers a remarkable exploration of the theology of spiritual resistance. For Stein, this meant redemption and the transmutation of suffering on the cross; for Jonas, acts of compassion bring the face of God into our presence.

Routledge
Market: Religion
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321468

Daoism
A Contemporary Philosophical Investigation
Livia Kohn, Boston University, USA
Series: Investigating Philosophy of Religion
This book explores philosophy of religion from a Daoist perspective. It raises a number of different issues on the three levels of cosmos, individual, and society, and addresses key questions like: What are the distinctive characteristics of Daoist thought and cosmology? How does it approach problems of creation, bodymind, and society? What, ultimately, is Dao? How does it manifest and play a role in the world? What are the key features of Daoist communities and ethics? What role does the body play in Daoism? What do Daoists think is the relationship between language and reality? What is Daoist immortality? How do Daoists envision the perfect life on earth?

Routledge
Market: Religion/Philosophy
234x156: 230pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380134

Defining Shinto
A Reader
Edited by Mark W. MacWilliams and Okuyama Michiaki
Series: Critical Categories in the Study of Religion
This book provides key official documents alongside political, religious-philosophical, and historical essays, illustrating how the term “Shinto” has metamorphosed terminologically from Japan’s emergence as a modern nation state in the late 19th century to the postmodern Japan of today. "Shinto" is one of the most contested categories in the field of Japanese religious studies. While the term ‘Shinto’ has a long history in the pre-modern period, this volume focuses on how the term has evolved in modern Japan. Presenting a wealth of documents, many of which have been translated here for the first time, the book is an invaluable resource for scholars and students of Japanese religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
246x174: 400pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844658381

Catholics, Conflicts and Choices
An Exploration of Power Relations in the Catholic Church
Angela Coco, Southern Cross University, Australia
Series: Gender, Theology and Spirituality
Many Catholics today are disenchanted with the Church’s continuing distrust of women and laity. But, despite this widespread dissatisfaction, traditional power relations have hardly changed over the last century. Catholics, Conflicts and Choices presents detailed interviews with lay people, priests, Sisters, and Christian Brothers, each discussing their personal struggles with church teachings and practices. The conversations are selected to illustrate different experiences of power relations – particularly different aspects of gender dynamics – within the organisational structures of the Church.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-844-65838-1: Sep 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378582

Christianity and the Triumph of Humor
From Dante to David Javerbaum
Bernard Schweizer
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book traces the development of religious comedy and leverages that history to justify today’s uses of religious humor in all of its manifestations, including irreverent jokes. It argues that regulating humor is futile and counterproductive, illustrating its point with a host of comedic examples. This is a unique look into the role of humor and comedy around religion. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Humor Studies and the Sociology of Religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18510-7: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18510-7: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185107

Contemporary Issues in Islam and Science
Volume 2
Edited by Muzaffar Iqbal
Series: Islam and Science: Historic and Contemporary Perspectives
The articles selected for this volume explore emergent issues in the contemporary relationship between Islam and science and present studies of eight major voices in the discourse. Also included is a section on the operationalization of Islamic science in the modern world and a section on studies in traditional Islamic cosmology.

Routledge
Market: Religion
244 x 169: 520pp
ebook: 978-1-315-72902-2: May 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378582
Envisioning the Cosmic Body of Christ
Embodiment, Plurality and Incarnation
Edited by Aurica Jax, University of Cologne, Germany and
Saskia Wendel, University of Cologne, Germany
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book offers a critical evaluation of the prospects and boundaries of an updated metaphor of the Body of Christ, especially in its cosmic dimension. The body motif in particular contains starting points for current body discourses of gender-sensitive and ecological theologies, especially in their mutual overlaps.
This is a wide-ranging study of the implications of a new cosmic Body of Christ. As such, it will be of interest to academics working in Religion and Gender, Religion and the Environment, Theology and Christology.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 256pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-13560-8: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34060-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135608

Film and the Afterlife
David Rankin
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Film
This book explores how post-death existence is represented in popular film, looking at issues such as continuity, personal identity, and the nature of existence beyond the grave. Film often returns to the theme of dying, death and the afterlife, both directly and indirectly, because there are very few subjects as compelling and universal. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Religion and Film, Religion and Media, the Philosophy of Religion, and the Sociology of Religion, as well as Religion, Media and Film Studies more generally.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 280pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138967

Global Protestant Missions
Politics, Reform, and Communication, 1730s-1930s
Edited by Jenna M. Gibbs, Florida International University, USA
Series: Studies in World Christianity and Interreligious Relations
The book investigates facets of global Protestantism through Anglican, Quaker, Episcopalian, Moravian, Lutheran Pietist, and Pentecostal missions to enslaved and indigenous peoples and political reform endeavours in a global purview that spans the 1730s to the 1930s. The book uses key examples to trace both the local and the global impacts of this multi-denominational Christian movement. Demonstrating how Protestantism came to be both global and ecumenical, this book will be a key resource for scholars of religious history, religion and politics, and missiology as well as those interested in issues of postcolonialism and imperialism.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 260pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139032

Greek Philosophers as Theologians
The Divine Arche
Adam Drozdek
Concepts of God presented by Greek philosophers were significantly different from the image of the divine of popular religion and indicate a fairly sophisticated theological reflection from the very inception of Greek philosophy. This book presents a comprehensive history of theological thought of Greek philosophers from the Presocratics to the early Hellenistic period. Concentrating on views concerning the attributes of God and their impact on eschatological and ethical thought, Drozdek explains that theology was of paramount importance for all Greek philosophers even in the absence of purely theological or religious language.
Routledge
234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13896-7: Aug 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37620-5: Dec 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376205

Italian American Pentecostalism and the Struggle for Religious Identity
Paul J. Palma, Regent University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book examines the roots, inception, and expansion of Pentecostalism among Italian Americans to demonstrate how Pentecostalism moves so freely through widely varying cultures. This book provides a purview into the religious lives of an underexamined, but culturally significant group in America. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Pentecostalism, Religious Studies and Religious History, as well as Migrations Studies and Cultural Studies in America.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 280pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189198

On Deification and Sacred Eloquence
Richard Rolle and Julian of Norwich
Louise Nelstrop
This book considers the place of deification in the writings of Julian of Norwich and Richard Rolle, two of the fourteenth-century English Mystics. It argues that, as a consequence of a belief in deification, both produce writing that explains that theology was of paramount importance for all Greek philosophers even in the absence of purely theological or religious language.
Routledge
234x156: 330pp
Hb: 978-1-472-48941-8: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34320-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472489418
Poetry, Philosophy and Theology in Conversation
Thresholds of Wonder: The Power of the Word IV
Edited by Francesca Bugliani Knox, UCL, UK and Jennifer Reek, Sacred Heart University, USA
This volume is a collection of essays that explores how literature, philosophy, and theology have contributed to the role of wonder in our lives, particularly through poetry. Wonder has been an object of fascination for these disciplines from the Greek antiquity onwards, yet the connections between their views on the subject are often ignored in subject-specific studies. The volume’s wide historical framework is punctuated by four poems by contemporary poets on the theme of wonder. An unconventional foray into one of the best-known themes of the European tradition, this book will be of great interest to scholars of literature, theology, and philosophy.

Religion in Gender-Based Violence, Immigration, and Human Rights
Edited by Mary Nyangweso, East Carolina University, USA and Jacob K. Olupona, Harvard Divinity School, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book builds on work that examines the interactions between immigration and gender-based violence, to explore how both the justification and condemnation of violence in the name of religion further complicates our societal relationships. Violence has been described as a universal challenge that is rooted in the historical formation process. As humans seek to exert power over the other, conflict occurs. Gender-based violence, immigration, and religious values have often intersected where patriarchy-based power is exerted on the other. It will be of keen interest to academics working in religious studies, gender studies, politics, and ethics.

Religious Entrepreneurism in China’s Urban House Churches
The Rise and Fall of Early Rain Reformed Presbyterian Church
Li Ma, Calvin College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book offers a unique historical documentation of the development of the ambitious religious enterprise by leaders of the Early Rain church (and later Western China Presbyterian leadership), in an effort to gain social influence in China through local institution-building and global public image management. This is an insightful and critical ethnographic study of one of modern China’s most famous house churches. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Religion in China as well as those working in Religious Studies, Asian studies, Chinese studies, and Mission Studies more generally.

Semiotic Theory and Sacramentality in Hugh of Saint Victor
Ruben Angelici
Series: Contemporary Theological Explorations in Mysticism
This book offers Hugh of Saint Victor’s early scholastic thoughts on sacrament in order to re-discover the pre-modern theological understanding of ontological signification. The book works within a context of Christological, realist mysticism. In addition, as a work of ressourcement, influenced by the methodology and concerns of the historical, French Ressourcement, this study seeks to continue an engagement with some of the most promising sacramental positions that have emerged throughout twentieth-century theology, particularly with the revival of interest in Victorine theology.

The Bible, Social Media and Digital Culture
Peter M. Phillips, Durham University, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Religion
This book centres on the use of the Bible within contemporary digital social media culture and gives an overview of its use online with examples from brand new research from the CODEC Research Centre at Durham University, UK. It examines the shift from a propositional to a therapeutic approach to faith from a sociological standpoint. As a sociological exploration of digital millennial culture and its relationship to sacred texts, this will be of keen interest to scholars of Biblical studies, religion and digital media and contemporary lived religion.

The Diversity of Nonreligion
Normativities and Contested Relations
Johannes Quack, University of Zurich, Switzerland, Cora Schuh, University of Zurich, Switzerland and Susanne Kind, University of Zurich, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book explores the relational dynamic of religious and nonreligious positions as well as the tensions between competing modes of nonreligion. Across the globe, individuals and communities are seeking to distinguish themselves in different ways from religion as they take on an identity unaffiliated to any particular faith. The resulting diversity of nonreligion has until recently been largely ignored in academia. This is a fascinating exploration of how nonreligion and secularities are developing across the world and will be of great value to scholars of religious studies as well as the anthropology, history, and sociology of religion more generally.
The First Amendment and State Bans on Teachers’ Religious Garb
Analyzing the Historic Origins of Contemporary Legal Challenges in the United States

Nathan C. Walker
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education

Examining the twelve-decade legal conflict of government bans on religious garb worn by teachers in U.S. public schools, this book provides comprehensive documentation and analysis of the historical origins and subsequent development of teachers’ religious garb in relation to contemporary legal challenges within the United Nations and the European Union. This book is the ideal resource for researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of education, religion, education policy, sociology of education, and law, or those looking to explore an in-depth development of the laws and debates surrounding teachers’ religious garb within the last 125 years.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 282pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188306

Vision, Mental Imagery and the Christian Life
Insights from Science and Scripture

Zoltán Dörnyei
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies

This book uniquely explores how the notion of vision is presented in modern science and the Bible, and how it can be applied to contemporary Christian contexts. The book examines the scientific and biblical principles of vision, with a special emphasis on the practical implications of the issue. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Theology, Biblical Studies and Church Growth/Leadership, as well as Organisational Behaviour, Business Management and Psychology.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47833-6: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06892-5: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478336

Women in British Buddhism
Commitment, Connection, Community

Caroline Starkey, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Buddhism

This book examines how women initially engage with Buddhist groups, their perspectives on religious discipline, and their relationships to ideas of gender equality and feminism. Whilst the recent study of Buddhism outside Asia has tended to emphasise the transnational and the global, this book counters this, highlighting the significance of locality and immediate community in contemporary women’s faith practices.

Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, Buddhism, Sociology of Religion
234x156: 256pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087460
Charles I
Mark Parry
Series: Routledge Historical Biographies
Charles I provides a detailed overview of Charles Stuart, placing his reign firmly within the wider societal context and examining the nature of one of the most complex monarchs in British history. Offering a fresh approach to this significant period, it is the perfect book for students of early modern Britain and the English Civil War.
Routledge
Market: History/Britain/Stuart
198x129: 282pp: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-20030-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138712225

Dynastic Change
Legitimacy and Gender in Medieval and Early Modern Monarchy
Edited by Ana Maria S.A. Rodrigues, University of Lisbon, Portugal, Manuela Santos Silva, University of Lisbon, Portugal and Jonathan W. Spangler, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History
Dynastic Change: Legitimacy and Gender in Medieval and Early Modern Monarchy examines the strategies for change and legitimacy in monarchies in the medieval and early modern eras. Taking a broadly comparative approach, Dynastic Change explores the mechanisms employed as well as theoretical and practical approaches to monarchal legitimisation. Bringing together gender, monarchy and dynasticism, and broad in both geographical and chronological scope, the book highlights parallels across time and place, encouraging a new approach to monarchy studies. It is the perfect collection for students and researchers of medieval and early modern monarchy and gender.
Routledge
Market: History of Monarchy/Gender
234x156: 344pp: 13 Illus: 10 half-tones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-01514-9: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138490574

Henry Kissinger
Pragmatic Statesman in Hostile Times
Abraham R Wagner
Series: Routledge Historical Americans
Routledge
Market: American History/American Politics
229 x 152: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20303-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415837392

Knowledge and the Early Modern City
A History of Entanglements
Edited by Bert De Munck, University of Antwerp, Belgium and Antonella Romano
Series: Knowledge Societies in History
Knowledge and the Early Modern City uses case studies from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries to examine the relationships between knowledge and the city and how these changed in a period when the nature and conception of both was drastically transformed. The book highlights how new forms of knowledge and conceptions of the urban co-emerged in highly contingent practices. Providing the ideal starting point to understand the role of urban institutions, actors and spaces in the production of knowledge and the development of the so-called ‘modern’ knowledge society, this is the perfect resource for students and scholars of early modern history and knowledge.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern History/Urban History
234x156: 274pp: 35 Illus: 35 halftones
ebook: 978-0-82-44222-1: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138337718

Latin American Soldiers
Armed forces in the region’s history
John R. Bawden
Series: Latin American Tópicos
In this accessible volume, John R. Bawden examines soldiers and warfare in Latin American history to introduce readers to Latin American history. Designed as introductory text for undergraduates, the book will compare and contrast the military histories of four countries—Brazil, Chile, Cuba, and Guatemala—to contextualize major events, eras, and problems. Latin America has faced many of the challenges common to postcolonial states: civil war, poorly-defined borders, politically fractured societies, and dependent economies. Studying the military and its soldiers is a route to understanding the developing world and its relationship to the broader global community.
Routledge
Market: American History
229 x 152: 192pp: 14 half-tones
ebook: 978-1-351-03010-6: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138492585

State Formation in Europe, 843–1789
A Divided World
Sverre Bagge
State Formation in Europe, 843–1789 follows the formation and development of the European state from the division of the Carolingian Empire to the French Revolution. Bagge discusses how kingdoms evolved into states and the influence of the Church and town on state structures. The book explores different power struggles and why the territorial state became the dominate form of organisation. This book is essential reading for students studying medieval and early modern political history, state formation, and Europe in a global context.
Routledge
Market: European History/Medieval/Early Modern
234x156: 288pp
ebook: 978-0-429-19682-9: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185626
The "Silent Majority" Speech
Richard Nixon, the Vietnam War, and the Origins of the New Right
Scott Laderman
Series: Critical Moments in American History
The "Silent Majority" Speech treats Richard Nixon's address of November 3, 1969, as a lens through which to examine the latter years of the Vietnam War and their significance to U.S. global power and American domestic life. Laderman explores the antiwar and pro-war movements, the shattering of the liberal consensus, and the stirrings of the right-wing resurgence that would come to define American politics. Supplemental primary sources make this book an ideal tool for introducing students to historical research. The "Silent Majority" Speech is critical reading for those studying American political history and U.S.-Asian/Southeast Asian relations.
Routledge
Market: AMERICAN HISTORY/AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
229 x 152: 176pp: 5 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557208

The War on Drugs in the Americas
Christopher M. White, Marshall University, USA
Over the past century, the war against illegal drugs has reshaped both the United States and Latin American societies. Throughout that time, the legitimacy of this drug war has also been fiercely debated. This concise and accessible book brings together the history of the drug war in the U.S. and Latin America in a single volume, showing how the war has been a single phenomenon across the hemisphere. From the late 19th and early 20th century to the present, The War Drug in the Americas offers a clear and objective narrative that enables students to understand the origins, impact, and debates behind the War on Drugs.
Routledge
Market: American History/Latin American History
229 x 152: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389952096

9th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
British Civilization
An Introduction
John Oakland
Thoroughly updated and revised, the ninth-edition of the highly-regarded British Civilization: An Introduction continues to be the ideal textbook on Britain, its country and people, religion, politics and government, international relations, legal system, economy, education, media and culture for students of British studies. Supported by a companion website (www.routledge.com/cw/oakland), a long-ranging chronology, full-colour illustrations, useful figures, exercises and discussion questions, and suggestions for further reading, it is the perfect introduction to the crucial and complex nature of British civilization, culture and society, past and present.
Routledge
Market: British Studies and History
246 x 174: 424pp: 82 halftones: 16 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318144

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Globalization in World History
Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University, USA
Series: Themes in World History
In this third edition of Globalization in World History, Peter Stearns explores the roots of contemporary globalization, examining shifts in the global flow of people, goods and ideas as early as 1000 CE. Exploring how four moments in history have accelerated the process of globalization, Stearns's narrative details how factors such as economics, migration, disease transmission, culture, the environment, and politics have influenced globalization as we understand it today. Through an interdisciplinary approach, Stearns provides a comprehensive overview of globalization and the historical factors that have shaped it.
Routledge
Market: History/World History
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279868

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
A Short History of the French Revolution
Jeremy D. Popkin, University of Kentucky, USA
This book is an up-to-date survey of the French Revolution and Napoleonic era that introduces readers to the origins and events of this turbulent period in French history, and historians’ interpretations of these events. Fully updated and revised, it covers women’s role in the Revolution, the struggles over race and slavery, a new emphasis on the populist element in revolutionary politics and an expanded discussion of the historiography of the era. Supported by learning objectives, critical thinking questions and suggestions for further reading, this is the perfect introduction to the French Revolution for students of French and European History in the late eighteenth century.
Routledge
Market: French history
229 x 152: 192pp: 15 illus: 11 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315557208

Interpreting Early Modern Europe
Edited by C. Scott Dixon, Queen’s University Belfast, UK and Beat Kümmer, University of Warwick, UK
Interpreting Early Modern Europe is a comprehensive collection of essays on the historiography of the early modern period (circa 1450-1800). Supported by extensive bibliographies, primary materials, and appendices with extracts from key secondary debates, Interpreting Early Modern Europe provides a systematic exploration of how historians have shaped the study of the early modern past. It is essential reading for students of early modern history.
Routledge
Market: History/Early Modern/Historiography
234 x 156: 313pp: 31 halftones: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-79900-4: Sep 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-79901-1: Sep 2019: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-32457-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315799011
The Witchcraft Reader
Edited by Darren Oldridge, University of Worcester, UK
Series: Routledge Readers in History
The Witchcraft Reader offers a wide range of historical perspectives on the subject of witchcraft in a single, accessible volume, exploring the enduring hold that it has on human imagination. Equipped with an extensive introduction that foregrounds significant debates and themes in the study of witchcraft, providing the extracts with a critical context, it is essential reading for anyone with an interest in this fascinating subject.

Routledge
Market: History
246 x 174: 392pp: 9 halftones
ebook: 978-0-415-41565-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565425

Latin American and Latinx Philosophy: A Collaborative Introduction
Edited by Robert Eli Sanchez, Jr.
Latin American and Latinx Philosophy: A Collaborative Introduction is a beginner’s guide to canonical texts in Latin American and Latinx philosophy, providing the non-specialist with necessary historical and philosophical context, and demonstrating their contemporary relevance. It is written in jargon-free prose for students and professors who are interested in the subject, but who don’t know where to begin. Collectively, the chapters provide a broad overview of the nature and scope of Latin American and Latinx philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295865

Troubled Lands: The Legacy Of Soviet Environmental Destruction
D. J. Peterson
Making good use of personal contacts and the latest official as well as unofficial data to compellingly illustrate the challenges posed in people’s daily lives by contaminated food, drinking water, and air, the book also explores developments in environmental policy and politics in recent years and assesses the likely long-term effects of the dramatic economic and political trends in the post-Soviet era.

Routledge
229 x 152: 278pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212735

The Red Rose and the White: The Wars of the Roses, 1453-1487
John Sadler
The Wars of the Roses were a series of mini-wars, fought over 30 years between two branches of the Plantagenet royal family, and eventually won by the Tudors. The Red Rose and the White offers a complete single volume history of the entire dynastic struggle. The book covers all aspects, the social, economic, religious, political and military, dissecting the series of campaigns in detail, featuring an in-depth topographical explanation of battle sites, an account of troop movements and fighting, analysis of commanders and senior figures, the effects of climate, morale and the likelihood/incidence of treachery.

Routledge
234x156: 344pp
ebook: 978-1-315-84787-0: Jan 2014
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375055

Western Europe In Soviet Global Strategy
Ray S. Cline
Soviet global strategy, long established and well understood by the Kremlin leaders, is to intimidate weak and fearful governments, exploit indigenous difficulties, disrupt social order, and promote communist revolutions. In this volume, European and American scholars describe the USSR’s land and sea targets and surrounding West Europe, where the Soviet Union systematically engages its political, economic, and military instruments of national power to expand its strength.

Routledge
229x152: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213503

Uniting Germany: Actions And Reactions
Pekka Kalevi Hamalainen
After providing a brief historical background, the author analyzes the sequence of events in East Germany, the interplay between East German discontent and Bonn’s policies, and Chancellor Kohl’s role in mobilizing domestic and international support for reunification. Paying special attention to the attitudes and actions of other powers, particularly Russia, the author provides a detailed look at the decisive negotiations with Gorbachev that cleared the way for German reunification. The book combines action on the streets with cabinet politics and the challenge of balancing domestic priorities with international concerns.

Routledge
229 x 152: 302pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212735

Troubled Lands: Latin American and Latinx Philosophy: A Collaborative Introduction

The Legacy Of Soviet Environmental Destruction

The Wars of the Roses, 1453-1487

Western Europe In Soviet Global Strategy
1917 and the Consequences

Edited by Gerhard Besier, Dresden University of Technology and Katarzyna Stokłosa, University of Southern Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

The Russian Revolution of 1917 has been one of the most important events of modern history. It not only changed the course of the events in Russia but, on a wider scale, across the world while it influenced the flow of history throughout the twentieth century until the fall of the Soviet Union and, to some extent, well beyond this time. Radical change in Russia triggered social revolutions and reformations across Europe, while authoritarian systems shaped their societies according to the Russian model. This book analyses these forces.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 184pp: 5 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271893

NEW IN PAPERBACK

A Cloister on Trial
Religious Culture and Everyday Life in Late Medieval Hungary

Gabriella Erdélyi
Series: Catholic Christendom, 1300-1700

In 1517, the usually tranquil friary in Kőrmenő, Hungry found itself at the centre of controversy when its Augustinian friars, charged with drunkenness, sexual abuses and liturgical negligence, were driven out and replaced with Franciscans. Based on the surviving interogations of a papal enquiry into these events, this book illuminates the tensions that lurked within the religious culture of a seemingly unremarkable town. By focussing on the trial documents, the book reveals the spaces of individual and communal action within the dynamic of lay-clerical relations negotiated in a friary reform at the beginning of the 16th century.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
234x156: 276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409467595

A Country Doctor in the French Revolution

Marie-François-Bernadin Ramel
Robert Weston, The University of Western Australia, Australia

This book will be of interest to those studying French medical and Revolutionary history. It traces the life of an early-modern rural French physician from childhood to the end of his life in medical practice and local politics — how he worked as physician for six years in North Africa (taking a particular interest in medical meteorology), sought to establish himself as a savant in the Republic of Letters through publishing texts and prize-winning essays, and, despite his bourgeois roots, became committed to the ideals of the French Revolution and volunteered for the Revolutionary army, mainly working in military hospitals.

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 120pp: 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271893

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library

Vol. I

J.R. Tanner

In this volume Tanner gives a lengthy general introduction to Pepys’s career as a naval administrator and to the papers he left at his death, and also prints from them lists of ships and officers from 1660 to 1688. Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) made a significant contribution to British history by his work as a naval administrator, and he bequeathed to Magdalen College, Cambridge, its greatest treasure – his library, a unique collection of 3,000 books and manuscripts, still preserved as he left it. There are 250 volumes of manuscripts and these NRS volumes published selected documents from the collection.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248415

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library

Vol. II

J.R. Tanner

This volume consists of a calendar (meaning a detailed abstract) of the letter-books containing Pepys’s letters, written as Secretary of the Admiralty, from June 1673 (when the new Admiralty Board replaced the Duke of York) to the end of 1674. The correspondence covers both the operational and administrative business of the navy in great detail. Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) made a significant contribution to British history by his work as a naval administrator, and he bequeathed to Magdalen College, Cambridge, its greatest treasure – his library, a unique collection of 3,000 books and manuscripts, still preserved as he left it.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 498pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248422

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library

Vol. III

J.R. Tanner

Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) made a significant contribution to British history by his work as a naval administrator, and he bequeathed to Magdalen College, Cambridge, its greatest treasure – his library, a unique collection of 3,000 books and manuscripts, still preserved as he left it. There are 250 volumes of manuscripts and these NRS volumes published selected documents from the collection. This continues the calendar of Pepys’s letters as Secretary of the Admiralty from January 1674 to May 1677.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 468pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248576
A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library

Vol. IV
J.R. Tanner

Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) made a significant contribution to British History by his work as a naval administrator, and he bequeathed to Magdalen College, Cambridge its greatest treasure – his library, a unique collection of 3,000 books and manuscripts, still preserved as he left it. There are 250 volumes of manuscripts and these NRS volumes published selected documents from the collection.

This volume prints Pepys’s ‘Admiralty Journal’, being the minutes of the Admiralty Commission of 1673-79, of which he was Secretary. They deal in detail with every aspect of the running of the Navy.

Routledge
854pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248835

Anglo-American Naval Relations, 1917-19
M. Simpson

The working relationship between the Royal Navy and the US Navy began in a tentative and stuttering fashion in the dark days of 1917 and prior to the American entry into World War One they were largely unacquainted. Relations between the individual members of the two services in distant waters appear to have been cordial but at the highest level there was no real contact, since Britain’s main concern was with the more menacing Imperial German Navy. It was the German announcement of unrestricted submarine warfare from February 1917 which ensured the two would work together, but America’s involvement was gradual and uncertain until late March, and hostilities were finally declared on April 6.

Routledge
661pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423591

A Memoir of James Trevenen
Christopher Lloyd and R.C. Anderson

James Trevenen, a Cornishman born in 1759, was educated at the Naval Academy, Portsmouth, sailed as a midshipman on Cook’s last voyage, served as a captain in the Baltic in the navy of Catherine the Great, and died in action in the war of Russia against Sweden in 1790.

Early in the nineteenth century a Memoir of his life was written by his brother-in-law, Admiral Sir Charles Vincicombe Penrose, which provides the basis for this volume, edited and annotated for the Navy Records Society by Christopher Lloyd and Dr R C Anderson.

Routledge
268pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423270

British Women Travellers
Empire and Beyond, 1770-1870
Edited by Sutapa Dutta, Gargi College, University of Delhi, India

This book studies the exclusive refractive perspectives of British women who took up the twin challenges of travel and writing when Britain was establishing itself as the greatest empire on earth. Contributors explore the ways in which travel writing has defined women’s engagement with Empire and British identity, and has inextricably linked with the issue of identity formation. With a capacious geographical canvas, this volume examines the multifaceted relations and negotiations of British women travellers in a range of different imperial contexts across continents from America, Africa, Europe to Australia.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152. 280pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343347

A Narrative of my Professional Adventures by Sir William Henry Dillon
1790-1839, Vol. II
Michael A. Lewis

Sir William Henry Dillon (1780-1857) was born in Birmingham, the illegitimate son of the distinguished writer and traveller John Talbot Dillon (1734-1806), a baron of the Holy Roman Empire. The elder Dillon had briefly served in the Royal Navy, apparently obtaining his distinguished writer and traveller John Talbot Dillon (1734-1806), a baron of the Holy Roman Empire. The elder Dillon had briefly served in the Royal Navy, apparently obtaining his

Routledge
552pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423225

Catholic Missionaries in Early Modern Asia
Patterns of Localization
Edited by Nadine Amsler, University of Bern, Switzerland, Andrew Badea, German Historical Institute in Rome, Italy, Bernard Heyberger, EHESS, France and Christian Windler, University of Bern, Switzerland

This book builds on recent ground-breaking research on early modern Catholic missions which has shown that missionaries in Asia cooperated with and accommodated to the needs of local agents rather than being uncompromising promoters of post-Tridentine doctrine and devotion.

Shining a fresh light onto the history of early modern Catholic missions and the early modern Eurasian cultural exchange, this will be an important book for any scholar of Religious History, History of Cultural Contact/Global History and Early Modern History in Asia.

Routledge
Market: Religion
254 x 156. 248pp: 9 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028636
**Chartism, Commemoration and the Cult of the Radical Hero**

Matthew Roberts, Sheffield Hallam University, United Kingdom

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

Paine, Cobbett and other ‘founding fathers’, dead and alive, were used and in some cases abused by Chartists in their own attempts to invent a radical tradition. By drawing on new and exciting work in the fields of visual and material culture, cultures of heroism, memory and commemoration, critical heritage studies and the history of political thought, this book explores the complex cultural work that radical heroes were made to perform.

**Church, Society and University**

The Paris Condemnation of 1241/4

Deborah Grice

*Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

The book compares the condemnation’s ten articles with the major statement of Catholic principles in the first canon of the Fourth Lateran Council, 1215.

Its examination of the condemnation in the context of the surrounding wider developments provides the basis for a much better understanding of the university and its theology faculty in the formative years between the grant of its statutes in 1215 and the better known period from the 1250s onwards, which included major figures such as Thomas Aquinas; and this, in turn, should lead to a better understanding of the later period itself and its doctrinal and institutional developments.

**Civic Medicine**

Physician, Polity, and Pen in Early Modern Europe

Edited by J. Andrew Mendelsohn, Annemarie Kinzelbach and Ruth Schilling

*Series: The History of Medicine in Context*

Communities great and small across Europe for eight centuries have contracted with doctors. Physicians provided citizen care, helped govern, and often led in public life. Civic Medicine stakes out this timely subject by focusing on its golden age, when cities rivaled territorial states in local and global Europe and when civic doctors were central to the rise of shared, organized written information about the human and natural world. This opens the prospect of a long history of knowledge and action shaped more by community and responsibility than market or state, exchange or power.

**Contesting the Origins of the First World War**

An Historiographical Argument

Troy R E Paddock, Southern Connecticut State University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History*

The Centennial of the Great War has inspired a number of works about its origins but they seldom put the implications of these revisionist positions together. Using the work of Terrance Zuber, Sean McMeekin, and Stefan Schmidt as building blocks, this book will reassess the origins of the First World War and offers an explanation as to why this reassessment did not come about earlier. It is argued that Anglophone emphasis on the Western Front and the rhetoric of ‘Forgotten Great German’ efforts have been mistakenly used as indicators of German behavior at the start of World War I and have hindered previous attempts to understand the origins of the conflict.

**Cultural History in France**

Local Debates, Global Perspectives

Edited by Evelyne Cohen, Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, France, Anais Fléchet, Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin en Yvelines, France, Pascale Goetschel, Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, France, Laurent Martin, Sciences Po, France and Pascal Or, Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, France

*Series: Studies for the International Society for Cultural History*

This volume, which gathers contributions presented at the annual conferences of l’Association pour le développement de l’histoire culturelle (ADHC), questions the subjects and boundaries of cultural history in France – with regard to neighboring approaches such as cultural studies, media studies, and gender studies – to elaborate a “social history of representations.” Historians, philosophers and sociologists address a large variety of topics and methodological proposals. Definitions, objects and actors, memories and cultural transfers: this book depicts the major questions that underlie the historical debate at the beginning of the 21st century.

**Dispatches and Letters relating to the Blockade of Brest**

1803-1805, Vol. I

John Leyland

Volume 1 1803-1804 includes Admiralty orders to Cornwallis and their view on his deployment tactics. Material covering the invasion plans of Southern England and Ireland, with the subsequent orders given to captains, should such an event become a reality, can be found. As well as letters concerning the state of Brest and the problems the French faced with impressments, defence and the management of resources requiring intervention by Napoleon to resolve.

**1800-1804**

**Hb:** 978-1-911-24823-1: Apr 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-911-24822-4: Apr 2019: £39.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248231*
Dispatches and Letters relating to the Blockade of Brest
1803-1805, Vol. II
John Leyland
This volume runs from June 1804 to the end of 1805. It includes amongst many events: Capt. Pughe’s plan for burning the French fleet in Brest, Napoleon’s grander plans to break the blockade, operations in Ireland and the West Indies; Cochrane’s involvement with the Spanish and the cessation of the close blockade gave France the ascendancy. Disagreements within the top level of management can be seen during 1805, especially when Villeneuve escaped from Toulon. Papers showing Villeneuve’s subsequent engagement with Calder and Cornwallis’s decision to divide the fleet, provide a picture of the run up to Trafalgar and the run down of the blockade after the battle.

Routledge
460pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248330

Documents Relating to Anson’s Voyage Round the World 1740-1744
Glynwir Williams
No student of Anson’s epic voyage can ignore this NRS study which looks in detail at the origins of the voyage, its preparations and preliminary activities, the first stage of the voyage round Cape Horn, the second stage across the Pacific to Macao, the capture of the Spanish treasure galleon from Acapulco, Anson’s triumphal homecoming and the populist welcome given to the procession of thirty-two waggons laden with treasure on its journey from Portsmouth to London.

Routledge
351pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423354

Early Modern English Noblewomen and Self-Starvation
The Skull Beneath the Skin
Sasha Garwood, University of Sheffield, UK

Routledge
234x156. 288pp. 7 half-tones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280441

Documents relating to Law and Custom of the Sea
Volume II, 1649-1767
R.G. Marsden
A collection of legal cases and precedents dealing with aspects of maritime and naval law such as piracy, prizes and prize goods, letters of marque and reprisal, contraband, ransom, convoy, and impressment. The volumes cover 1205-1648 and 1649-1767 respectively. This volume covers the years 1649-1767.

Routledge
498pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248743

Edwin Sandys and the Reform of English Religion
Sarah L. Bastow, University of Huddersfield, UK

Routledge
299 x 152. 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353155
This fascinating study follows the fortunes of the Hôchstetter family, merchant-manufacturers and financiers of Augsburg, Germany in the late-fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries, and sheds light on the economic and social history of failure and resilience in early modern Europe. The result is a microhistory that offers macro-conclusions about the lived experience of early capitalism and capitalistic practices. This book will be valuable reading for advanced students and researchers of economic, financial and business history, legal history and early modern European history.

Routledge
Market: History / Migration / Historical Sociology
244x174: 300pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379275
Fighting the Cold War in Post-Blockade, Pre-Wall Berlin

Behind Enemy Lines

Mark Fenemore, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
As fought in 1950s Berlin, the cold war was a many-headed monster. Winning stomachs with enticing consumption was as important as winning hearts and minds with persuasive propaganda. This book takes seriously a complex borderscape, which narrowed but did not stem the flow of people, ideas and goods over an open boundary. Assessing the licit and the illicit, the book stresses the messy and entwined nature of this war of a thousand cuts / miniscule salami slices. While brinkmanship was orchestrated by the elites in Moscow and Washington, the effects of such intense psychological pressure were felt by ordinary Berliners, who sought to carry on with their mundane place.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 368pp: 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244651

Firsting in the Early-Modern Atlantic World

Edited by Lauren Beck, Mount Allison University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
For centuries, historians have narrated the arrival of Europeans using terminology (discovery, invasion, conquest, and colonization) that emphasizes their agency and disempowers that of Native Americans. This book explores firsting, a discourse that privileges European and settler-colonial presence, movements, knowledges, and experiences as a technology of colonization in the early modern Atlantic world, 1492-1900. It exposes how textual culture has ensured that Euro-settlers dominate Native Americans, while detailing misrepresentations of indigenous peoples as unmodern and proposing how the western world can be un-firsted in scholarship on this time and place.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 312pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-33468-0: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32000-2: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334680

Index to James's Naval History

Edition 1886

T.A. Brassey

This is an index to the 7th edition, 1886, but it will work with all editions from the 3rd of 1837 and is an invaluable research aid. This volume provides a comprehensive index to the British and Foreign ships, Naval Officers, Military Officers and Naval Actions listed in William James’ Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820. The five volumes of James’ work were first published in London between 1822-24 and there were numerous later editions. It remains by far the most detailed account of British naval operations of this period, but only the 4th edition, 1847, has an index, without which the work is almost unusable.

Routledge
234x156: 368pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248248

Fifteen Naval Journals

1789-1817

H.G. Thursfield

These documents were selected by Rear-Admiral Thursfield for the light they throw on life afloat in the Navy of the Napoleonic era rather than for their contribution to the history of the operations in which their authors took part. They comprise four ‘Journals’, based mainly on dairies kept at the time and written up at a later date for enjoyment by the author’s friends and family. The fifth document is not a journal at all, but the Order Book of a frigate captain. In addition, eleven letters are included written by men from the lower deck. Each journal is headed by an Introduction which puts it in its historical context.

Routledge
448pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423140

Identities in-Between in East-Central Europe

Edited by Jan Dr. Fellerer, Oxford University, United Kingdom, Robert Pyrah, Oxford University, United Kingdom and Marius Turda
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This volume addresses the question of ‘Identity’ in East-Central Europe. It engages with a specific definition of ‘sub-cultures’ over the period from ca. 1900 to the present and proposes novel ways in which the term can be used with the purpose of understanding identities that do not conform to the fixed, standard categories imposed from the top down, such as ‘ethnic group’, ‘majority’ or ‘minority’. Instead, a ‘sub-culture’ is an identity that sits between these categories.

Routledge
234x156: 336pp: 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244651

History of the Russian Fleet during the reign of Peter the Great

By a Contemporary Englishman, 1724

Cyprian A.G. Bridge

This is unusual among the Society’s volumes in not dealing with British naval history. It prints a history of the Russian Baltic fleet from its foundation, written in 1724 by an unidentified Englishman, evidently a sea officer in Russian service. The author has recently been identified as Captain John Deane – see Richard H Warner, ‘Captain John Deane: Mercenary, Diplomat and Spy’, in People of the Northern Seas, ed. Lewis R Fischer and Walter Minchinton (St John’s, Newfoundland, 1992), pp 157-173.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248248

Index to James’s Naval History

Edition 1886

T.A. Brassey

This is an index to the 7th edition, 1886, but it will work with all editions from the 3rd of 1837 and is an invaluable research aid. This volume provides a comprehensive index to the British and Foreign ships, Naval Officers, Military Officers and Naval Actions listed in William James’ Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820. The five volumes of James’ work were first published in London between 1822-24 and there were numerous later editions. It remains by far the most detailed account of British naval operations of this period, but only the 4th edition, 1847, has an index, without which the work is almost unusable.

Routledge
190pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248071

Order now!

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244651
Insular Destinies
Perspectives on the history and politics of modern Cyprus
Edited by Paschalis Kitromilides
Series: British School at Athens - Modern Greek and Byzantine Studies

In this collection, an eminent authority on the history of political thought and on the intellectual history of modern Hellensism employs his twin academic specializations in political science and in intellectual history to understand the intricacies of the historical experience of his native island. The pertinent studies collected in this volume bear the imprint of the deep soul-searching by the younger generation of Cypriot scholars at the time of the tragedy of 1974 over what went so wrong that their country was exposed to foreign invasion, occupation and division.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 432pp: 11 halftones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35366-0: Oct 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12782-0: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353660

Latin American Dictatorships in the Era of Fascism
The Corporatist Wave
António Costa Pinto, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

Latin American Dictatorships in the Era of Fascism focuses on the reverse-wave of dictatorships that emerged in Latin America during the 1930s and the transnational dissemination of authoritarian institutions in the era of Fascism. António Costa Pinto explores the spread of corporatism in Latin America, its transnational diffusion and how social and political corporatism were utilised by dictatorships during this era. This book is essential reading for students studying Latin American history, 1930s dictatorships and authoritarianism, and the spread of corporatism.

Routledge
Market: Latin American History
216x138: 118pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24385-2: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28216-4: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243852

International Rivalry and Secret Diplomacy in East Asia, 1896-1950
Bruce A. Elleman, US Naval War College, Newport, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

Asia was a major focus of struggle between the United States and the Soviet Union during the Cold War. The struggle for predominance in East Asia, however, predated the Cold War, as this book shows, with many examples of the USA and Russia/the Soviet Union working to exercise and increase control in the region. The book focuses on secret treaties, twenty-six of them, signed between the late 1890s and 1945. With many treaties, the author reveals surprises, such as the Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact of 1941, and in all cases the author discusses the background to each secret treaty, showing how it fitted in to wider international developments and why it was significant.

Routledge
Market: Asian History / International History
234x156: 256pp: 11 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356608

Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin
Vol III
Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton
Admiral Hamilton edited three volumes of Byam Martin’s papers which were issued out of sequence. This covers Martin’s post-war career, during which he was Controller of the Navy from 1816 to 1831. It consists largely of private correspondence with senior officers, politicians and others which are illuminating on the naval policy and events of the times. There is also printed some of Martin’s own interesting autobiographical notes, dealing chiefly with the latter part of his career.

Routledge
Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin
Vol III
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248293

Jewish Life in Early Modern Rome
Challenge, Conversion, and Private Life
Kenneth Stow
Most Roman Jews were not immigrants; some had been there before the time of Christ. Nor were they cultural strangers: they spoke (Roman) Italian, and ate and dressed as did other Romans. Rome’s Jews were called, but unequal ones, and to resolve this anomaly, Paul IV closed them within ghetto walls in 1555. The ghetto was a limbo, from which only conversion offered an exit. Nonetheless, though increasingly impoverished, Romans. Rome’s Jews spoke (Roman) Italian, and ate and dressed as did other Romans. Rome’s Jews were called, but unequal ones, and to resolve this anomaly, Paul IV closed them within ghetto walls in 1555. The ghetto was a limbo, from which only conversion offered an exit. Nonetheless, though increasingly impoverished, Rome’s Jews preserved culture and reinforced family life. Yet Rome’s Jews also came to realize that they had been expelled into the ghetto nostra ghet, a document of divorce, as they called it. There they would remain, segregated, so long as they remained Jews.

Routledge
Jewish Life in Early Modern Rome
Challenge, Conversion, and Private Life
Hb: 978-0-815-38994-1: Dec 2017: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-62149-7: Sep 2018: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-15500-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138621497

Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin
Vol. I
Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton
Half this volume consists of another autobiographical collection, ‘Reminiscences and Notes’, written after those in Vol III but dealing with his early life up to 1794. These are followed by correspondence of his father illustrating his entry into the Navy in 1786 and early service, and his own from 1795 to 1807. In appendices are printed the Captain’s Orders of the Andromeda in 1788, when Prince William Henry commanded her and Martin was a midshipman, and the proceedings of the court martial of Captain Lumsdaine in 1793 in which Martin was involved.

Routledge
Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin
Vol. I
Hb: 978-1-911-24838-5: Apr 2019: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248385
Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin
Vol. II
Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton
This volume consists of journals, public and private correspondence dealing with the years 1808 to 1812, when Martin was a captain in Saumarez’s fleet in the Baltic, and 1812 to 1813, when he was Lord Keith’s second-in-command and responsible for the naval effort in support of Wellington’s army along the North coast of Spain.
Routledge
438pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248194

Letters and Papers of Charles, Lord Barham
1758-1813, Vol. II
Sir John Knox Laughton
Charles Middleton was one of the most interesting, influential and unlikeable characters in the British naval history. As Controller of the Navy 1778-1790, a member of the Admiralty Board 1794-95, and First Lord 1805-06, as well as the confidential naval adviser of several prime ministers, he played a decisive part in reform and centralization of naval administration over thirty years, and was finally (at the age of eighty) responsible for guiding the Trafalgar campaign. In this volume are printed correspondence and papers dealing with the latter part of Middleton’s period as Controller of the Navy (1779-90), particularly bearing on naval administration and the reform thereof.
Routledge
466pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248613

Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War
1652-1654, Vol. I
Samuel Rawson Gardiner
The first volume extends to August 1652. This remarkable compilation includes both official and private correspondence and papers from a wide variety of sources both English and Dutch (the latter translated), giving an extremely detailed and complete view of all aspects of the war. The first volume extends to August 1652. The translations of many of the Dutch documents are unsatisfactory, and should be corrected from the Corrigenda ed. A.C. Dewar, issued by the Society in 1932.
Routledge
438pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248637

Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War
1652-1654, Vol. II
Samuel Rawson Gardiner
This volume covers July to October 1652. This remarkable compilation includes both official and private correspondence and papers from a wide variety of sources both English and Dutch (the latter translated), giving an extremely detailed and complete view of all aspects of the war. The first volume extends to August 1652. The translations of many of the Dutch documents are unsatisfactory, and should be corrected from the Corrigenda ed. A.C. Dewar, issued by the Society in 1932.
Routledge
406pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248379

Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War
1652-1654, Vol. III
Samuel Rawson Gardiner and C.T. Atkinson
This remarkable compilation includes both official and private correspondence and papers from a wide variety of sources both English and Dutch (the latter translated), giving an extremely detailed and complete view of all aspects of the war. The first volume extends to August 1652. The translations of many of the Dutch documents are unsatisfactory, and should be corrected from the Corrigenda ed. A.C. Dewar, issued by the Society in 1932.
Routledge
474pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248484
Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War
1652-1654, Vol. IV
C.T. Atkinson
This remarkable compilation includes both official and private correspondence and papers from a wide variety of sources both English and Dutch (the latter translated), giving an extremely detailed and complete view of all aspects of the war. The first volume extends to August 1652. The translations of many of the Dutch documents are unsatisfactory, and should be corrected from the Corrigenda ed. A.C. Dewar, issued by the Society in 1932. This continues from January 1652/3 to May 1653.
Routledge
416pp
• For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248590

Letters of Admiral of the Fleet The Earl of St. Vincent
1801-1804, Vol. II
David Bonner Smith
These volumes present letters and other documents of St Vincent’s period as First Lord of the Admiralty, the most controversial and politically-heated of any during the time of the sailing navy. They are taken from his out-letter books, and do not include the replies. Unusually for Society volumes, the editor selected only a part of each letter for publication, but such severe editing does not entirely muffle the Earl’s spiky and forceful turn of phrase.
Routledge
612pp
• For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248897

Letters and Papers relating to the War with France
1512-1513
Alfred Spont
The documents are French as well as English, drawn from a variety of sources, the French papers printed in the original language with English abstracts.
Routledge
278pp
• For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248170

Letters written by Sir Samuel Hood
1781-2-3
David Hannay
These letters were written by the then Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood in 1781-1783; some are his official reports to the Admiralty, others private letters, chiefly to his friend George Jackson, Second Secretary of the Admiralty, in which he freely gives his low opinion of his successive senior officers, Graves and Rodney. There is also some semi-official correspondence between Hood and Rodney, and extensive extracts from Hood’s official journal.
Routledge
272pp
• For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248057

Letters of Admiral of the Fleet The Earl of St. Vincent
1801-1804, Vol. I
David Bonner Smith
These volumes present letters and other documents of St Vincent’s period as First Lord of the Admiralty, the most controversial and politically-heated of any during the time of the sailing navy. They are taken from his out-letter books, and do not include the replies. Unusually for Society volumes, the editor selected only a part of each letter for publication, but such severe editing does not entirely muffle the Earl’s spiky and forceful turn of phrase. This volume covers the first year of St Vincent’s time at the Admiralty, 1801.
Routledge
388pp
• For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248804

Life of Captain Stephen Martin
1666-1740
Clements R Markham
The life, describing service at sea from 1686 to 1714, was actually written by Martin’s son Stephen Martin-Leake, Garter King of Arms, as an appendix to his Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, whose follower, friend, flag-captain, brother-in-law, and heir Captain Martin successively became. In appendices are printed lists of the ships of the Navy in 1685 and 1699, a summary of the strength of the Navy in 1688-96, and some letters by Martin-Leake describing a visit to Portsmouth in 1728.
Routledge
222pp
• For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248057
Logs of the Great Sea Fights
1794-1805, Vol. I
T. Sturges Jackson
Volume 1 deals with the battles of the First of June, St Vincent and Camperdown. This is a collection of excerpts from ships’ logs and signal books, with associated correspondence, allowing detailed study of the course of the most important naval engagements of the period.
Routledge
374pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248260

Logs of the Great Sea Fights
1794-1805, Vol. II
T. Sturges Jackson
This volume deals with the battles of the Nile, Copenhagen and Trafalgar. This is a collection of excerpts from ships’ logs and signal books, with associated correspondence, allowing detailed study of the course of the most important naval engagements of the period.
Routledge
352pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248253

Matrimony in the True Church
The Seventeenth-Century Quaker Marriage Approbation Discipline
Kristianna Polder
Like many other denominations, seventeenth-century Quakers were keen to ensure that members married within their own religious community. In order to properly understand the ramifications of such a policy, this book explores the early Quaker marriage approbation process and discipline as demonstrated through the works and marriage of the movement’s leaders, George Fox and Margaret Fell. Through this close investigation of Quaker marriage approbation, the book offers fascinating insights into early modern English society, attitudes to gender and the early Quakers’ self-perception of themselves as the one and only True Church.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
229 x 152: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379923

Maurits of Nassau and the Survival of the Dutch Revolt
Comparative Insurgences
Nick Ridley
This book describes a crucial period in the monumental Dutch independence struggle against the mighty Spanish Empire. Dr. Ridley shows how even though the Dutch Revolt was at its nadir, the Dutch fought on and the Revolt survived. It was a turbulent time with complex diplomacy, shifting alliances and conflicts convulsing Europe. The book also explores insurgencies over the next three centuries when nationalist groups revolted against European powers, analyzing factors for a successful insurgency. In our modern era of political violence and strident national identity, this volume is invaluable for readers and students of history, international relations, and insurgencies.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346072

Making Social Knowledge in the Victorian City
The Visiting Mode in Manchester, 1832-1914
Martin Hewitt, Anglia Ruskin University, UK
This study explores the ‘ecology of knowledge’ of urban Britain in the Victorian period and seeks to examine the way in which Victorians comprehended the nature of their urban society, through an exploration of the history of Victorian Manchester, and two specific case studies on the fiction of Elizabeth Gaskell and the campaigns for educational extension which emerged out of the city. It argues that crucial to the Victorians’ ‘approaches was the ‘visiting mode’ as particular discursive formation, including its institutional foundations, its characteristic modes and assumptions, and the texts which exemplify it.
Routledge
Market: History
216x138: 110pp: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-13568-3: Jul 2019: £45.00 + eBook: 978-0-367-13569-0: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135683

Military Occupations in First World War Europe
Edited by Sophie De Schaeppdriever, The Pennsylvania State University, USA
Our view of the First World War is dominated by the twin images of the fronts and the home fronts yet the war also generated a third type of ‘front’, that of military occupation. The chapters in this book analyze military occupation in 1914-1918 both from the point of view of the occupied and from the point of view of the occupier. They study counter-insurgency warfare, forced labour, food regimes, underground patriotism, and cultural policies. They demonstrate that military occupation was an essential dimension of the Great War. This book was originally published as a special issue of First World War Studies.
Routledge
Market: History / World War One
246x174: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-138-37952-7: Sep 2018: £115.00 + Pb: 978-1-138-37952-7: Sep 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379527
Motherhood, Childlessness and the Care of Children in Atlantic Slave Societies
Edited by Camilla Cowling, Maria Helena Pereira Toledo Machado, Diana Paton and Emily West
Series: Routledge Studies in Slave and Post-Slave Societies and Cultures
This book provides critical perspectives on the multiple forms of ‘mothering’ that took place in Atlantic slave societies. This pathbreaking collection, on all aspects of the experience, politics, and representations of motherhood under Atlantic slavery, analyses societies across the Atlantic world, and will be of interest to those studying the history of slavery as well as those studying mothering throughout history. This book comprises two special issues, originally published in Slavery & Abolition and Women’s History Review.

Musical Culture and the Spirit of Irish Nationalism, 1848–1972
Richard Parfitt, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book is the first comprehensive history of music’s relationship with Irish nationalist politics. Addressing rebel songs, traditional music and dance, national anthems and protest song, the book draws upon an unprecedented volume of material to explore music’s role in cultural and political nationalism in modern Ireland. From the nineteenth-century Young Irelanders, the Fenians, the Home Rule movement, Sinn Féin and the Anglo-Irish War to establishment politics in independent Ireland, this wide-ranging survey considers music’s importance and its limitations across a variety of political movements.

Naval Accounts and Inventories of the Reign of Henry VII
1485-8 and 1495-7
M. Oppenheim
More accurately, the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII: this prints two books of accounts of successive Clerks of the Kings Ships, Thomas Roger’s for 1485-88 and Robert Bygandyne’s for 1495-97. They present a detailed picture of naval administration, ships and their equipment at the end of the Middle Ages.

Naval Songs and Ballads
C.H. Firth
These are not for the most part shanties, but ballads about (and in many cases by) sailors and their exploits, from the fourteenth century to the nineteenth, with a learned introduction on their historical value. The tunes are named, but the music is not printed.

Mussolini’s Camps
Civilian Internment in Fascist Italy (1940-1943)
Carlo Spartaco Capogreco, University of Calabria, Italy, Norma Bouchard, San Diego State University, USA and Valerio Ferme, Northern Arizona University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy
This book – which is based on vast archival research and on a variety of primary sources – has filled a gap in Italy’s historiography on Fascism, and in European and World history about concentration camps in our contemporary world. It provides, for the first time, a survey of the different types of internment practiced by Fascist Italy during the war and a historical map of its concentration camps. Mussolini’s Camps is both an excellent product of academic research and a narrative easily accessible to readers who are not professional historians.

June and the Neapolitan Jacobins
June 1799
H.C. Gutteridge
Gutteridge edited 167 documents in this volume, mostly written in June 1799, by the main participants in the crisis, including Nelson, the King and Queen of Naples, Sir William Hamilton, Cardinal Ruffo and Captain Edward Foote, the grandfather of F. J Badham. The material is accompanied by a very detailed narrative introduction, probably the longest in the Society’s history, and the volume is indispensable for this complex period.
**Nelson’s Letters to his Wife**

George P. B Naish

These letters from Nelson to his wife divide naturally into three periods afloat. Some thirty letters are written from the Boreas in the West Indies, mostly during his courtship of the ‘widow Nisbet’. Over one hundred and fifty were written from the Mediterranean during the years 1793 to 1797 and cover such events as the siege of Bastia, the victory off Cape St Vincent, and the failure off Santa Cruz. And there are some forty letters dealing with the Nelson’s letters and the time at the Neapolitan court. Sixty-four letters from his wife to Lord Nelson give the other side of the picture.

Routledge

664pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423263

---

**Patee Byng’s Journal**

1718-1720

J.L. Cramner-Byng

Henry Patee Byng (1699-1747) was Sir George Byng’s eldest son and became the second Viscount Torrington on his father’s death in 1733 (see volumes 67, 68 and 70). This very detailed journal is concerned only with the Sicilian Campaign between 1718 and 1720. The very young Patee Byng had spent time as an army officer and was not officially in the Navy, but George Byng received the King’s permission for his eldest son to accompany him as his representative and special envoy, when George Byng was appointed to command the British Mediterranean Fleet in March 1718.

Routledge

272pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423119

---

**New Perspectives on Jewish Cultural History**

Boundaries, Experiences, and Sensemaking

Edited by Maja Gildin Zuckerman, Stanford University, USA and Jakob Egholm Feldt, Roskilde University, Denmark

Series: Studies for the International Society for Cultural History

This book presents a new pragmatist perspective on how a cultural concept of Jewishness and a coherent Jewish history came to make sense in the experiences of people entangled in different historical situations. In different ways and on different scales, the original studies presented in this book show how people’s experiences of Jewishness perpetually probe, test, and shape the boundaries between what is Jewish and non-Jewish, and that these boundaries shape the spatiotemporal linkages that we call history.

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 256pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341244

---

**Piracy in the Levant**

1827-8

C.G. Pitcair

This volume reproduces the reports of the frigate and sloop captains who carried out this task, culminating in the destruction of the pirate fleet and military occupation of their stronghold at Grabausa, Crete, where the frigate Cambrian was wrecked on a rock at the harbour entrance. These operations are a striking example of the enforcement of the Pax Britannica on an unwilling population.

Routledge

370pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780853540281

---

**Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca in 1756**

Captain H. W. Richmond

A collection formed by the Admiralty in its own defence after Byng had allowed the island to fall, but before he was tried. It contains most of the official papers of importance, but the selection naturally supports the official line.

Routledge

272pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248651

---

**Politics, Statistics and Weather Forecasting,**

1840-1910

Taming the Weather

Aitor Anduaga, University of the Basque Country

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine

Weather forecasting is the most visible branch of meteorology and has its modern roots in the nineteenth century when scientists redefined meteorology in the way weather forecasts were made, developing maps of isobars, or lines of equal atmospheric pressure, as the main forecasting tool. This book is the history of how weather forecasting was moulded and modelled by the processes of nation-state building and statistics in the western world.

Routledge

456pp: 19 halftones: 22 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244590
Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer

1794-1801, Vol. II

Julian S. Corbett

Spencer was First Lord of the Admiralty 1794-1801, virtually throughout the wars against Revolutionary France, and his correspondence with officers and politicians is of central importance to the naval history of the times. These volumes continue Spencer’s correspondence up to 1801 when he left office with the fall of Pitt’s ministry. This includes St Vincent and his officers, the Mediterranean and Indian waters.

Routledge

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248729

Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer

1794-1801, Vol. III

H.W. Richmond

Spencer was First Lord of the Admiralty 1794-1801, virtually throughout the wars against Revolutionary France, and his correspondence with officers and politicians is of central importance to the naval history of the times. These volumes continue Spencer’s correspondence up to 1801 when he left office with the fall of Pitt’s ministry. Topics include Admiral Bruix’s cruise, proposal to attach Brest, Helder expedition, West Indies and the Channel Squadron.

Routledge

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248859

Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer

1794-1801, Vol. IV

H.W. Richmond

Spencer was First Lord of the Admiralty 1794-1801, virtually throughout the wars against Revolutionary France, and his correspondence with officers and politicians is of central importance to the naval history of the times. These volumes continue Spencer’s correspondence up to 1801 when he left office with the fall of Pitt’s ministry. This includes St Vincent and his officers, the Mediterranean and Indian waters.

Routledge

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248866

Post-Soviet Nostalgia

Confronting the Empire’s Legacies

Edited by Otto Boele, Leiden University, The Netherlands, Boris Noordenkins, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands and Ksenia Robbe, Leiden University, Netherlands

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

Bringing together scholars from Russia, the US and Europe, this collection is the first to explore the phenomenon of post-Soviet nostalgia by studying it as a discursive practice serving a variety of ideological agendas. The authors demonstrate how feelings of loss and displacement in post-Soviet Russia are turned into effective tools of state building and national mobilization, as well as into weapons for local resistance and the assertion of individual autonomy. Drawing on novels, memoirs, documentaries, photographs and objects, this book is an invaluable resource for historians, literary scholars and anthropologists interested in Russia’s revaluation of the Soviet past.

Routledge

Market: History

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248859

Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer

1794-1801, Vol. I

Julian S. Corbett

Spencer was First Lord of the Admiralty 1794-1801, virtually throughout the wars against Revolutionary France, and his correspondence with officers and politicians is of central importance to the naval history of the times. This volume runs up to the battle of St Vincent in 1797, including the Quiberon and West Indian expeditions. These volumes continue Spencer’s correspondence up to 1801 when he left office with the fall of Pitt’s ministry. This includes St Vincent and his officers, the Mediterranean and Indian waters.

Routledge

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332655

Puritan Family and Community in the English Atlantic World

Being “Much Afflicted with Conscience”

Margaret Murányi Manchester

Series: Microhistories

Puritan Family and Community in the English Atlantic World examines the dynamics of marriage, family, and community life during the “Great Migration” through the microhistorical study of one puritan family in 1638 Rhode Island. Connecting migration studies, family and community studies, religious studies, and political philosophy, it will be of great interest to scholars of the English Atlantic World, American religious history, gender and violence, the history of New England, and the history of family.
Queen Anne’s Navy
R.D. Merriman
This volume presents a selection of documents dealing with the administration of the Navy in the years 1702 to 1714. It can be seen as a sequel to The Sergison Papers (NRS volume 89) which drew on similar material about the administration of the Navy in the years 1689 to 1702.

Much of the material had been drawn from correspondence between the Admiralty and Navy Boards, and between both of these and the Navy Board’s subsidiaries, the Victualling and the Sick and Wounded Boards. It also includes letters to and from the dockyards, flag officers and captains, as well as other individuals.

Routledge
143pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423317

Recollections of James Anthony Gardner
1775-1814
Sir R. Vesey Hamilton and John Knox Laughton
The editors began their introduction to this volume by remarking that it contains ‘very little history, as commonly understood’—by which they meant the history of naval operations. Gardner’s Service career was undistinguished for reasons which can easily be inferred from his stories, but he was clearly a convivial shipmate, and as a raconteur of life afloat he can hardly have been equalled. This is easily the funniest volume the Society has ever issued.

Routledge
314pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248507

Recollections of my Sea Life
1808-1830 by Captain John Harvey Boeteler
David Bonner-Smith
Captain Boeteler (1796-1885) came from a naval family, entering the navy as a Volunteer, First Class in 1808, was made lieutenant in September 1815, commander in 1830 and captain in 1851. He left the navy in 1830. These recollections, full of well-told naval anecdote, were written in old age, and published only for private circulation. They can be considered accurate, though dates are sometimes unclear.

Boeteler describes his service in the Baltic between 1809 and 1812, though there was an intervening period in the Channel and the North Sea before he returned to the Baltic late in the Napoleonic War.

Routledge
298pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423041

Reconsidering Women’s History
Twenty years of the Women’s History Network
Edited by Lucy Bland, Anglia Ruskin University, UK and Katharina Rowold, Roehampton University, UK

Deriving from the 20th Anniversary Women’s History Network Conference, this volume reflects on the state of women’s and gender history as well as showcasing the diversity of the current field. The range of contributions is broad and stimulating, covering such themes as transnational movements, gender and space, sexualities, motherhood, and women in politics. Together, the interdisciplinary chapters reflect the rich diversity of current women’s history and historiography, and will offer important insight to students and scholars researching the past, present and future of feminist studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of Women’s History Review.

Routledge
246x174: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781383383990

Reinventing King Arthur
The Arthurian Legends in Victorian Culture
Inga Bryden
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series

In her systematic reassessment of the remaking of the Arthurian past in nineteenth-century British fiction and non-fiction, Inga Bryden examines the Victorian Arthurian revival as a cultural phenomenon, offering insights into the relationship between social, cultural, religious, and ethnographic debates of the period and a wide range of texts. Throughout, she adopts an intertextual and historical perspective, informed by poststructuralist thinking, to reveal nineteenth-century attitudes towards the past.

Routledge
234x156: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333768

Revolutionary Ukraine, 1917-2017
History’s Flashpoints and Today’s Memory Wars
Myroslav Shkandrij
University of Manitoba, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

This book examines four dramatic periods that have shaped not only Ukrainian, but also Soviet and Russian history over the last hundred years: the revolutionary struggles of 1917-20, Stalin’s “second” revolution of 1928-33, the mobilization of revolutionary nationalists during the Second World War, and the Euromaidan protests of 2013-14. These flashpoints in history are reexamined in the light of recent research findings and new archival materials. The book provides a guide to the recent heated controversies that have focused both scholarly and public attention on the issues of nationalism and Russian-Ukrainian relations.

Routledge
229 x 152: 224pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33376-8: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-41948-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333768
Russian War
1854, Baltic and Black Sea, Official Correspondence
D. Bonner-Smith and A.C. Dewar

This volume reproduces the Cabinet Confidential print of January 1855, a time of crisis in British Government, when the Aberdeen Ministry, heavily defeated on a vote of confidence, was eventually replaced by Lord Palmerston’s Ministry. The First Lord of the Admiralty, Sir James Graham, survived the change and the print reflected his decision to use the Vice Admirals commanding the principal theatres of war, the Baltic and the Black sea, as scapegoats for the failure of his overly ambitious, under-funded strategy. While Sir James Dundas went quietly Sir Charles Napier fought back.

Routledge
458pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423058

Russian War
1855, Baltic, Official Correspondence
D. Bonner-Smith

This volume reproduces the January 1856 Cabinet Confidential print, compiled when the British Government still anticipated further campaigns in both main theatres. Following the successful bombardment of Sweaborg in August, extensive planning for an assault on Cronstadt and the decision to retain Admiral Sir Richard Dundas in command the material is significantly less contentious than that for 1854. With the Crimean campaign dominating the attention of British and French politicians and media Baltic operations had been largely ignored until the fall of Sevastopol in September. By December the Baltic was once again the central focus of British war planning.

Routledge
430pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423065

Russian War
1855, Black Sea, Official Correspondence
A.C. Dewar

The second Cabinet print of January 1856 deals with the naval campaign, excluding the work of the Naval Brigade ashore throughout the siege of Sevastopol.

While the latter operation dominated the theatre Vice Admiral Sir Edmund Lyons’ fleet maintained an effective blockade of the Russian coast, secured the vital logistics lifeline that fed armed and equipped the armies and conducted coastal attacks. The latter culminated in the key strategic move of the season when British, French and Turkish troops, with powerful Anglo-French naval support captured Kerch and opened the Sea of Azov.

Routledge
496pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423072

Samuel Pepys and the Second Dutch War: Pepys’s Navy White Book and Brooke House Papers

Pepys’s Navy White Book and Brooke House Papers
Edited by R. Latham

The two pieces of work which make up this volume were compiled by Pepys in the 1660s. The first is Pepys’s own record of how the Navy Board functioned. It records details of meetings with fellow officers such as Sir William Penn and Sir John Mennes, and how work could be hampered at times by the refusal of an officer to sign a contract or bill as he had not been present at the original discussions.

The Navy White Book gives the discussions which took place over a variety of matters, such as, contracts with Sir William Warren, a timber merchant; costs and quality of masts and canvas.

Routledge
532pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423676

Selections from the Correspondence of Admiral John Markham
1801-4 and 1806-7
Sir Clements Markham

The volume gives a full and candid impression of developments below the surface of public business, ashore and afloat. During these years Markham was a member of the Admiralty Board, for the latter period the senior naval lord, and this volume consists chiefly of private letters written to him by senior officers.

Routledge
472pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248446

Shipboard Life and Organisation, 1731-1815
Edited by B. Lavery

The idea behind this volume, according to its editor Brian Lavery, was to give a rounded picture of life at sea during the age of sail. It concentrates on the daily routine of shipboard life rather than more dramatic events such as battles and mutiny. It supplements other volumes produced by the Navy Records Society, notably Five Naval Journals 1789-1817 (vol 91, 1951, ed H G Thursfield) and The Health of Seamen (vol 107, 1965, ed C C Lloyd.)

Routledge
532pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423676
Signals and Instructions
1776–1794
Julian S. Corbett

The publication of VoI I led to the discovery of many additional signal-books and Fighting Instructions, and forced Corbett to modify his former views. This volume, which concentrates on the period in which British signals underwent rapid development after a long period of stagnation, was the result.

Routledge
424pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248659

Spain and the American Revolution
New Approaches and Perspectives

Edited by Gabriel Paquette, University of Oregon, USA and Gonzalo M. Quintero Saravia

Though the participation of France in the American Revolution is well-established in the historiography, the role of Spain, France’s ally, is relatively understudied and underappreciated. Following the establishment of American independence, the Spanish empire became one of the nascent republic’s most significant neighbors and, often illicitly, trading partners. Bringing together essays from a range of well-regarded historians, this volume contributes significantly to the international history of the Age of Atlantic Revolutions.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 312pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000554

State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada
1588, Vol. I
Sir John Knox Laughton

These are chiefly ‘State Papers’ in the narrow sense of records of the English Secretary of State, but include other English government documents from the Public Record Office and the British Museum. Vol I covers December 1587 to July 1588.

Routledge
454pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248002

State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada
1588, Vol. II
Sir John Knox Laughton

Vol II August to December 1588. In appendices Vol II prints a list of the English fleet; letters of Captain Thomas Cely from a Spanish prison in 1579; a proposal to increase seamen’s wages in 1585; a translation of Medina Sidonia’s narrative as printed in Fernandez Duro’s La Armada Inencible; and a list of the Spanish fleet, chiefly from Fernandez Duro.

Routledge
420pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248033

Telemetry and Modernity
Edited by Dan O’Brien, Oxford Brookes University, UK, Marius Tburda, Oxford Brookes University, UK and William Gibson

This book presents a study of changes in the legal treatment of those perpetrating crimes of a political character over several decades. It most centrally deals with the political offence exception and how it has come to have changed. The book looks at this change from an international perspective with a particular focus on the United States. Interdisciplinary in approach, it examines the fields of terrorism and political crime from legal, political science and criminological perspectives. It will be of interest to a broad range of academics and researchers, as well as to policy-makers involved in creating new anti-terrorist policies.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 304pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189044
The American Civil War in the Shaping of British Democracy
Brent E. Kinser
When the American Civil War broke out in 1861, a central question for British intellectuals was whether or not the American conflict was proof of the viability of democracy as a foundation for modern governance. Kinser argues that the animosity of Thomas Carlyle towards democracy, the rhetorical strategy of Anthony Trollope’s North America, and the centrality of the American war in Walter Bagehot’s vision of British governance, and the political philosophy of John Stuart Mill illustrate the American conflict’s vital presence in the debates leading up to the 1867 reform, a legislative event that helped to secure democracy’s place in the British political system.

Olivia Dee, Queen’s University Belfast, Northern Ireland
This book comprises a history of the anti-abortion campaign in England, focusing on the period 1966-1989, which saw the highest concentration of anti-abortion activity during the twentieth century. It examines the tactics deployed by campaigners in their efforts to overturn the 1967 Abortion Act. Key themes include the influence of religion on attitudes towards sexuality and pregnancy; representations of women, and the female body; and the varied, and often deeply contested, attitudes towards the status of the fetus articulated by both anti-abortion and pro-choice advocates during the years 1966-89.

The Barrington Papers
Vol. II
D. Bonner-Smith
Samuel Barrington (1729-1800), a son of the first Viscount Barrington, entered the Royal Navy in 1740. He was posted in 1747 and eventually was promoted to Admiral in 1787. Papers in the possession of Barrington’s collateral descendants form these two volumes and cover his naval career. They comprise order books (1747-71), a private letter book (1770-99), his journal and three bound documents relating to the Leeward Islands command (1778-79), some loose correspondence, and printed matters: the general sailing and fighting instructions, two signal books, and instructions. None of Barrington’s public letter books survives.

The Beatty Papers: Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty: v. 1: 1902-18
B.McL. Ranft
The early years of the war saw much frustration. There was also disappointment at the failure to bring about a decisive action with the German navy. The Battle of Jutland (May 1916) led to his often quoted comment, ‘There seems to be something wrong with our bloody ships today.’ Attempts to learn lessons from the battle – and attribute blame – would long outlast the war.

The Beatty Papers: Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty: v. 2: 1916-27
Brian Ranft
The early years of the war saw much frustration. There was also disappointment at the failure to bring about a decisive action with the German navy. The Battle of Jutland (May 1916) led to his often quoted comment, ‘There seems to be something wrong with our bloody ships today.’ Attempts to learn lessons from the battle – and attribute blame – would long outlast the war.

The Collective Naval Defence of Empire, 1900–1940
Edited by Nicholas Tracy
This collection of high policy documents charts Britain’s difficulties in defending the Empire in a time of ‘imperial overstretch’. The 20th century saw the rise of several great maritime and military powers and the relative decline of British strength, which created major defence problems for the British Empire. Various solutions were attempted, such as ententes with France and Russia, the settling of differences with the USA and an alliance with Japan. These sufficed until after World War I, when the Empire gained several new territorial responsibilities, all to be defended on a declining economic base.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423614

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423652

Routledge
234x156: 206pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781038660958

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576182
The Crusades in the Modern World
Engaging the Crusades, Volume Two
Edited by Mike Horswell, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK and Akil N Awan, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK
Series: Engaging the Crusades

The Crusades in the Modern World evaluates a broad range of contemporary uses of the crusades and crusading to answer key questions about crusading today and how the crusades are used by historians. It is ideal for scholars of the crusades as well as for military historians and historians of memory.

Routledge
Market: Crusades/Modern History
216 x 138: 146pp: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-380-66076-7: Jul 2019: £45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138066076

The Economic Causes of the English Civil War
Freedom of Trade and the English Revolution

George Yerby
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History

This is a coordinated study of the significance of socio-economic changes in sixteenth and early seventeenth century England. It shows how the emergence of new economic imperatives, and the growing demand for freedom of trade and the continuous provision of parliamentary law, underpinned the revolutionary events at the centre of the polity in early 1641, and how this continued to define the character of parliamentary allegiance.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 480pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189235

The Great Nightmen Conspiracy
A Tale of the 18th Century’s Dishonourable Underworld

Tyge Krogh, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Series: Microhistories

The Great Nightmen Conspiracy explores the little known magico-religious history of 18th century Denmark through a minutely researched set of incidents centering on the Danish ‘pariah caste’ of nightmen. Presenting a detailed insight into the lives of the nightmen in Kalundborg and the society that constructed their alienation, it is ideal for academics and postgraduate students of microhistory and urban history.

Routledge
234 x 156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387324008

The Health of Seamen
Christopher Lloyd

The second half of the eighteenth century saw dramatic improvements in the health of the Royal Navy and, as a result, an enhanced capacity to fight and to successfully impose tight blockades. The menace of scurvy was tamed through improved diet and the use of citrus juice; and smallpox stopped in its tracks by a prompt programme of vaccination following the findings of Edward Jenner. The causes of typhus and malaria remained a mystery, but strides were made in containing these diseases by developing rigorous systems to control their spread.

Routledge
156pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780853540359

The Defeat of the Enemy Attack upon Shipping, 1939–1945

A Revised Edition of the Naval Staff History
Edited by Eric J. Grove
Series: Navy Records Society Publications

During the First World War German use of unrestricted submarine warfare very nearly forced Britain out of the war in 1917. The island’s heavy dependence on seaborne supplies was gravely threatened again in 1939, supplemented this time by air attacks on shipping. After the war Commandant Walters and Barley wrote a Naval Staff History which has long been recognised as an authoritative study of the impact of the German campaign and its ultimate defeat by Britain and her allies. It remains an indispensable basis for any serious study of the Battle of the Atlantic and has here been updated and revised by Dr. Grove, who also contributes a perceptive introduction outlining its significance.

Routledge
234 x 156: 608pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423669

The Mediterranean Fleet, 1939–1942 - Selections from Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope, OM, KT, GCB, DSO and Two Bars, Vol. 1
Edited by Michael Simpson

Following America’s entry into World War Two, there was a necessity for the Royal Navy to strengthen co-operation with the United States Navy. Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham’s brief term as head of the British Admiralty Delegation in Washington was to endear him to the Americans so much so that they proposed him as Allied Naval Commander of the Expeditionary Force which was to invade North Africa in November 1942. In October 1943, Cunningham was summoned to replace the dying Pound as First Sea Lord, a position he held until his retirement from active service in June 1946.

Routledge
668pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423669

The Crusades in the Modern World
Engaging the Crusades

Mike Horswell

The Crusades in the Modern World evaluates a broad range of contemporary uses of the crusades and crusading to answer key questions about crusading today and how the crusades are used by historians. It is ideal for scholars of the crusades as well as for military historians and historians of memory.

Routledge
Market: Crusades/Modern History
216 x 138: 146pp: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-380-66076-7: Jul 2019: £45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138066076
The Iberian World
1450–1820
Edited by Fernando Bouza, Complutense University, Spain, Pedro Cardim, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal and Antonio Feros, University of Pennsylvania, USA
Series: Routledge Worlds
The Iberian World: 1450–1820 brings together, for the first time in English, the latest research in Iberian studies, providing in-depth analysis of fifteenth to early nineteenth century Portugal and Spain, their European possessions and the African, Asian, and American peoples that were under their rule. Divided into four parts and combining a chronological approach with a set of in-depth thematic studies, it is essential reading for students and academics of early modern Spain and Portugal.

Routledge
Market: History/Early Modern/Spain and Portugal
246x174: 712pp: 44 halftones: 16 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423379

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Incomparable Hester Santlow
A Dancer-Actress on the Georgian Stage
Moira Goff
In the first full-length study of the English dancer-actress Hester Santlow, Moira Goff focuses on her unusual career at Drury Lane between 1706 and 1733. Goff charts Santlow's repertoire and makes extensive use of archival resources to investigate both her dancing and acting skills. This book will be of interest to dance and theatre historians, to women's studies scholars, and to all who are engaged with ongoing debates on the lives and careers of women on the seventeenth- and eighteenth-century stage.

Routledge
234x156: 200pp
• Hb: 978-0-853-54027-4: Apr 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-92701-6: Sep 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28369-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138921016

The Keith Papers
Vol. II
Christopher Lloyd
George Keith Elphinstone, Lord Keith (1746–1823) was a Scottish naval officer who entered the navy as a penurious midshipman towards the end of the Seven Years War. He had a long career at sea, during which he missed taking part in any major battle, but held major commands throughout the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars (except 1807–1812). He is chiefly known for his skill in commanding very large fleets, often spread over a very wide area, and for the consequent prize money which made him the richest naval officer of his day. He also gained a reputation for being very keen on acquiring it.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423133

The Jellicoe Papers
Vol. I
A. Temple Patterson
This substantial selection of the professional and private papers of Admiral John Jellicoe, first Earl Jellicoe (1859–1935), extends from 1893 to 1935. Its publication was directly followed in 1969 by Professor Patterson’s succinct biography of the admiral.

Routledge
Vol. I: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423379

The Journal of Sir George Rooke
Admiral of the Fleet 1700–1702
Oscar Browning
This is a conflation of correspondence with a journal kept by Rooke’s secretary (which exists in several versions), all covering his Baltic expedition of 1700, and the attack on Cadiz and Vigo in 1702. Uniquely among the Society’s early issues, this book went out of print almost as soon as it was published, having received some damning reviews.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248163

The Keith Papers
Vol. III
Christopher Lloyd
George Keith Elphinstone, Lord Keith (1746–1823) was a Scottish naval officer who entered the navy as a penurious midshipman towards the end of the Seven Years War. He had a long career at sea, during which he missed taking part in any major battle, but held major commands throughout the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars (except 1807–1812). He is chiefly known for his skill in commanding very large fleets, often spread over a very wide area, and for the consequent prize money which made him the richest naval officer of his day. He also gained a reputation for being very keen on acquiring it.

Routledge
The Life and Works of Sir Henry Mainwaring
Vol. I
G.E. Manwaring

After an early career in piracy, Mainwaring became one of the most prominent senior officers under James I and Charles I. He took part in most of the naval operations of the period, and during and after the Civil War served with the Royalist Navy. This volume is not so much a collection of documents with introduction, more a ‘life and letters’ built around his papers.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248781

The Life and Works of Sir Henry Mainwaring
Vol. II
G.E. Manwaring and W.G. Perrin

After an early career in piracy, Mainwaring became one of the most prominent senior officers under James I and Charles I. He took part in most of the naval operations of the period, and during and after the Civil War served with the Royalist Navy. In this volume are printed Mainwaring’s essay ‘Of the Beginnings, Practices and Suppression of Pirates’ (a subject on which he could write with authority), his Seaman’s Dictionary, and a number of other papers by or about him.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248828

The Manning of the Royal Navy; Selected Public Pamphlets
1693-1873
J.S. Bromley

How should the Royal Navy be manned? Was impressment the best answer to this question? Was the seizure of men off the streets by Press Gangs acceptable to a freedom-loving society? What was the alternative? This issue provoked considerable debate, especially with reference to the Georgian and Victorian Navy, and attracted the attention, not only of naval officers to whom it was an essential matter of vital concern, but also of politicians, administrators, and influential voices in the City and the Press. Professor Bromley examines this important subject through the medium of twenty-five separate and complete pamphlets that were written and publicly circulated between 1693 and 1873.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248774

The Life of Admiral Sir John Leake
Vol. II
Geoffrey Callender

Leake (1656-1720) was one of the most prominent flag officers of King William and Queen Anne’s wars. He played a leading part in the relief of Londonderry in 1689, fought at Bantry Bay, Beachy Head, La Hogue and Malaga, twice relieved Gibraltar, captured Cartagena, Alicante, Ibiza, Majorca, Minorca, and Sardinia, was five times Admiral of the Fleet, and in the end declined to be First Lord of the Admiralty. This life was written by the admiral’s nephew Stephen Martin-Leake, Garter King of Arms, whose life of his father (Vol I) was originally appended to it.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248774

The Materiality of Literary Narratives in Urban History
Edited by Lieven Ameel, University of Turku, Finland, Jason Finch, Åbo Akademi University, Finland, Silja Laine, Aalto University, Finland and Richard Dennis, University College London, UK

This volume examines what literary texts, grasped as material objects and as reflections on urban materialities, have to offer for urban history. With concrete examples from a variety of geographical and cultural contexts, it engages in dialogue between literary studies and urban history. The approach to literary narratives and materialities in urban history proposed here is summed up with the conceptualization “materiality in/of literature”: the way in which literary narratives are at once referring to the material world and also actively partaking in the material construction of the world.

Routledge
Market: History
292 x 152: 304pp: 18 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788367343293

The Naval Brigades in the Indian Mutiny
1857-58
W.B. Rowbotham

This volume contains letters and official despatches that mainly relate to the operations ashore by the ship’s companies of Shannon and Peel during the Indian Mutiny of 1857-8. Both were engaged in numerous actions against the rebel forces and most notably in the campaign that led to the relief of Lucknow. To support these operations, Shannon landed Alicant, Ibiza, Majorca, Minorca, and Sardinia, was five times Admiral of the Fleet, and in the end declined to be First Lord of the Admiralty. This life was written by the admiral’s nephew Stephen Martin-Leake, Garter King of Arms, whose life of his father (Vol I) was originally appended to it.

Routledge
Market: History
292 x 152: 304pp: 18 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788367343293

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Naval Miscellany
Vol. I
Sir John Knox Laughton
This was the first of the Miscellany volumes and while it contains documents from the sixteenth century to the turn of the nineteenth century, the majority relate to the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. Of the two sixteenth century documents, one relates to French warship signals and the other is a narrative of the Cadiz expedition. There is a translation of a Portuguese description of the Battle of Quiberon Bay and the journals of Captain Duncan between 1776 and 1782. The rest of the selection are correspondence of Viscount Hood: official correspondence on the capture of Heligoland in 1807 and 41 letters to and from Nelson.

Routledge
486pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248354

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson
Vol. I
M. Oppenheim
In this volume are Monson’s accounts of the naval operations from Drake’s voyage of 1585 to the Cadiz Expedition of 1596. Oppenheim’s introductions amount to a detailed naval history of the period. Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs.

Routledge
486pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248354

The Naval Miscellany
Vol. II
Sir John Knox Laughton
This contains documents that date from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. The three for the sixteenth century include English piracy against the Spaniards, a Scottish document about a ship getting under way and the taking of the Madre de Dios in 1592. Two documents from the seventeenth century are a description by Rear Admiral Stanyer of the Battle of Santa Cruz and extracts from the notebook of the Controller of the Navy relating to strategy, administration and operations. There is a description of the sale of a seaman’s affects in 1750 and a letter relating to the mutiny at the Nore.

Routledge
454pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248644

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson
Vol. II
M. Oppenheim
This volume continues Monson’s history from the Islands Voyage of 1597 to the end of the war in 1603, and adds various short pieces on naval strategy and administration. Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs.

Routledge
414pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248378

The Naval Miscellany
Vol. IV
Christopher Lloyd
Published in this volume are various Spanish documents concerning the Armada; a journal of one of Blake’s officers in the mid seventeenth century; Boscaven’s letters to his wife; the account of a Swedish officer who served in the French Navy during the Seven Years War; selections from the Hood papers regarding Prince William’s service in the navy; Nelson in Corsica; Congreve’s introduction of rocket warfare and letters from St Vincent to supplement the earlier volumes on him (see NRS Volumes 55 and 61).

Routledge
540pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423157

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson
Vol. III
M. Oppenheim
Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs. A large collection of narratives, notes and memoranda, mostly concerning English naval affairs under James I and Charles I.

Routledge
540pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248668
The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson
Vol. IV

M. Oppenheim

Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs. Very miscellaneous notes and memoranda, on the duties of various, officers, organization of ships, exploration and discovery, and many other subjects.

Routledge: 456pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248699

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Navy of the Lancastrian Kings
Accounts and Inventories of William Soper, Keeper of the King’s Ships, 1422-1427

Susan Rose

This volume prints, from a manuscript in the National Maritime Museum, the accounts kept by the official in charge of the King’s ships during these years, translated from medieval miscellaneous notes and memoranda, on the duties of various, officers, organization of ships, exploration and discovery, and many other subjects. Latin. The accounts are concerned largely with the disposal of the vessels owned by Henry V after his death. Also printed are further fragmentary accounts relating to ship repairs and ship building in 1416 and 1417.

The income and expenditure sections show clearly the sources of finance for royal vessels and also their value on disposal. The inventory section consists of lists of the fittings, rigging and armaments on board the vessels.

Routledge: 310pp
Hb: 978-0-049-42175-2 Apr 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423522

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson
Vol. V

M. Oppenheim

Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs. A number of projects or plans for campaigns against possible enemies, with papers on trade, fisheries, exploration and other matters.

Routledge: 388pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248712

The North Atlantic Frontier of Medieval Europe

Vikings and Celts

Edited by James Muldoon
Series: The Expansion of Latin Europe, 1000-1500
Discussion of medieval European expansion tends to focus on expansion eastward and the crusades. The selection of studies reprinted here, however, focuses on the other end of Eurasia, where dwelled the warlike Celts, and beyond whom lay the north seas and the awesome Atlantic Ocean, formidable obstacles to expansion westward. This volume looks first at the legacy of the Viking expansion which had briefly created a network stretching across the sea from Britain and Ireland to North America, and had demonstrated that the Atlantic could be crossed and land reached. The next sections deal with the English expansion in the western and northern British Isles.

Routledge
Market: History
244 x 169: 434pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65958-7 Dec 2009: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37613-7 Jan 2019: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-23804-3 May 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376137

The Navy and South America

1807-1823

Gerald S. Graham and R.A. Humphreys

The defence of trade has always been a priority for the Royal Navy. This volume details the operations of the squadrons deployed in South American waters amid the turmoil which began with the French occupation of the Iberian Peninsula and ended with the independence of Argentina, Chile, Peru and, eventually, Brazil. British trade, ships and commercial communities found themselves threatened by the resulting conflicts.

Routledge: 432pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423324

The Old Scots Navy from 1689 to 1710

James Grant

These are mainly official papers, Scots and English, dealing with the last years of the Scots Navy when it operated as a small component of the English fleet.

Routledge: 514pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248682
Edwardian Royal Navy which he inherited in 1904 was, for all its swank and circumstance, a moribund organization with an administrative apathy that stretched from the Admiralty downwards. His arrival came like a thunderclap upon both the Admiralty and the Navy and his shock tactics rocked the Service to its foundations.

Fisher was convinced of the inevitability of war with Germany. All his volcanic energy was directed to reforming the Royal Navy and preparing it for that war. The

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423249
The Private Papers of John, Earl of Sandwich
1771-1782, Vol. I
G.R. Barnes and J.H. Owen
The Fourth Earl of Sandwich was First Lord of the Admiralty (for the third time in his long career) from 1771 to 1782. Blamed by the Whig opposition for many of the disasters of the American War, he was additionally loaded by 19th-century Whig historians with the false image of a corrupt libertine. It was the publication of these volumes of his correspondence and papers (then in the family home, now in the National Maritime Museum), covering the years 1771 to 1782, which restored his reputation as a conscientious and imaginative naval administrator and reformer, especially of the dockyards and of the timber question.

Routledge
496pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905818

The Private Papers of John, Earl of Sandwich
1771-1782, Vol. II
G.R. Barnes and J.H. Owen
The Fourth Earl of Sandwich was First Lord of the Admiralty (for the third time in his long career) from 1771 to 1782. Blamed by the Whig opposition for many of the disasters of the American War, he was additionally loaded by 19th-century Whig historians with the false image of a corrupt libertine. It was the publication of these volumes of his correspondence and papers (then in the family home, now in the National Maritime Museum), covering the years 1771 to 1782, which restored his reputation as a conscientious and imaginative naval administrator and reformer, especially of the dockyards and of the timber question.

Routledge
442pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138124896

The Royal Navy and North America
The Warren Papers, 1736-1752
Julian Gwyn
This volume concerns Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Warren (1703-1752) in North America. A background to the period is given in the introduction to his papers with a brief sketch of Warren. Of special mention is the valuable ‘Biographical Directory.’ Warren. Of special mention is the valuable ‘Biographical Directory.’ Under Vernon in Jamaica he was considered an ‘active good officer.’

Routledge
528pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423478

The Royal Navy in River Plate 1806–1807
Edited by John D. Grainger
This book presents a collection of contemporary documents throwing light on the campaigns by the Royal Navy, in association with the army, on cities of the Spanish Empire in South America, beginning with the (unauthorised) assault on Buenos Aires in 1806, by Sir Home Popham. One of Popham’s aims was to open South America for British trade and also perhaps to liberate the land from its supposed Spanish oppressors, and although the people of Buenos Aires may not have wished to remain as Spanish subjects, it soon became apparent that they had no wish to become British subjects.

Routledge
398pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423645

The Routledge Companion to Big History
Edited by Craig Benjamin, Grand Valley State University, USA, Esther Quaedackers, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and David Baker, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
This book presents a collection of contemporary documents throwing light on the campaigns by the Royal Navy, in association with the army, on cities of the Spanish Empire in South America, beginning with the (unauthorised) assault on Buenos Aires in 1806, by Sir Home Popham. One of Popham’s aims was to open South America for British trade and also perhaps to liberate the land from its supposed Spanish oppressors, and although the people of Buenos Aires may not have wished to remain as Spanish subjects, it soon became apparent that they had no wish to become British subjects.

Routledge
Market: World History
246x174: 496pp: 23 halftones: 18 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905818

The Routledge Companion to Big History
Edited by Craig Benjamin, Grand Valley State University, USA, Esther Quaedackers, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and David Baker, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
This book presents a collection of contemporary documents throwing light on the campaigns by the Royal Navy, in association with the army, on cities of the Spanish Empire in South America, beginning with the (unauthorised) assault on Buenos Aires in 1806, by Sir Home Popham. One of Popham’s aims was to open South America for British trade and also perhaps to liberate the land from its supposed Spanish oppressors, and although the people of Buenos Aires may not have wished to remain as Spanish subjects, it soon became apparent that they had no wish to become British subjects.

Routledge
Market: World History
246x174: 496pp: 23 halftones: 18 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905818

The Progressive Era in the USA: 1890–1921
Edited by Kristofer Allerfeldt
This book presents a collection of contemporary documents throwing light on the campaigns by the Royal Navy, in association with the army, on cities of the Spanish Empire in South America, beginning with the (unauthorised) assault on Buenos Aires in 1806, by Sir Home Popham. One of Popham’s aims was to open South America for British trade and also perhaps to liberate the land from its supposed Spanish oppressors, and although the people of Buenos Aires may not have wished to remain as Spanish subjects, it soon became apparent that they had no wish to become British subjects.

Routledge
254x178: 478pp
Hb: 978-0-75-62608-4: Dec 2006: £205.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-37840-7: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378407

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Progressive Era in the USA: 1890–1921
Edited by Kristofer Allerfeldt
Series: The International Library of Essays on Political History
This volume concerns Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Warren (1703-1752) in North America. A background to the period is given in the introduction to his papers with a brief sketch of Warren. Of special mention is the valuable ‘Biographical Directory.’ Warren. Of special mention is the valuable ‘Biographical Directory.’ Under Vernon in Jamaica he was considered an ‘active good officer.’

Routledge
254x178: 478pp
Hb: 978-0-75-62608-4: Dec 2006: £205.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-37840-7: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378407
The Second China War
1856-1860
D. Bonner-Smith and A.C. Dewar

The causes of the Second China War were complex; one factor went back deep into China’s past when the country was the predominant power in the Far East and had developed a civilisation that, culturally and technically, was far ahead of that of Europe. This gave them a superiority complex which they retained when the country turned in on itself and cut itself off from the rest of the world at the end of its golden age which occurred around the end of the 15th century.

Routledge
462pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423201

The Sense of Smell in the Middle Ages
A Source of Certainty
Katelynn Robinson
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture

In the 13th through 15th centuries, medical authors detailed practical applications of smell theory and these were communicated to individuals and governing authorities by the medical profession in the interests of personal and public health. At the same time, religious authors read philosophical and medical texts and gave their information religious meaning. This reinterpretation of scholastic philosophy and medicine led to the development of what can be termed a medically-aware theology of smell. While the senses have received increasing scholarly attention in recent decades this volume presents the first detailed research into the sense of smell in the later European Middle Ages.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 272pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000684

The Sergison Papers
R.D. Merriman

Charles Sergison (1654-1732) had a long and honourable career with the Navy Board in which organisation he rose to become Clerk of the Acts, the Principal Officer and Commissioner responsible for the Board’s secretariat. He occupied this position for nearly thirty years from early 1689/90 to his retirement in 1719. On leaving office he retained a secretariat. He occupied this position for nearly thirty years from early 1689/90 to his retirement in 1719. On leaving office he retained a secretariat.

Routledge
422pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423126

The Vernon Papers
B. McL. Ranft

The papers relating to Admiral Edward Vernon are intended to give an estimate of his contribution to naval strategy and tactics. They are divided between his command in the West Indies from 1739 and 1742 and command in the English Channel in 1745. Preparation for war with Spain was made in June 1739 and Vernon was appointed admiral in July with orders for the West Indies. The government Opposition favoured not just protection of trade but also the capture of Cuba. Vernon had plans for this course of action but on arrival found the timing was wrong and subsequently this was beyond the army’s ability. Disatisfaction with the inadequacy of land forces command is clearly shown in the documents.

Routledge
628pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423157

Travel, Pilgrimage and Social Interaction from Antiquity to the Middle Ages
Edited by Jenni Kuuliala and Jussi Rantala
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture

Mobility and travel have always been key characteristics of human societies, having various cultural, social and religious aims and purposes. Travels shaped religions and societies and were a way for people to understand themselves, this world, and the transcendent. This book analyses travelling in its social context in ancient and medieval societies. Why did people travel, how did they travel, and what kind of communal networks and negotiations were inherent in their travels?

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
234x156: 360pp: 18 halftones: 4 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137564
Two Discourses of the Navy 1638 and 1659 by John Hollond

J.R. Tanner

John Hollond had a chequered career as a naval administrator, punctuated by his charges of corruption against his colleagues, circulated in these two manuscripts, and their counter-charges against him, but his Discourses are uniquely informative. There is also printed Sir Robert Slynge's Discourse of the Navy, written in 1660 when he had just become Controller for the information of Charles II, and a number of other documents which amplify or explain Hollond's narrative.

Routledge
504pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248132
Museums and Sites of Persuasion
Politics, Memory and Human Rights
Edited by Joyce Apsel and Amy Sodaro
Series: Museum Meanings
Museums and Sites of Persuasion examines the concept of museums and memory sites as locations that attempt to promote human rights, democracy and peace. Demonstrating that such sites have the potential to act as powerful spaces of persuasion or contestation, the book also shows that there are perils in the selective memory and history that they present. Straddling several interdisciplinary fields of research and study, it will be essential reading for those working in the fields of museum studies, memory studies, and genocide studies, as well as for museum practitioners and anyone engaged in the study of history, sociology, political science, anthropology and art history.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
234x156: 240pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567825

Reconsidering Interpretation of Heritage Sites
America in the Eighteenth Century
Anne Lindsay
Reconsidering Interpretation of Heritage Sites chronicles and problematizes the representation of the Eighteenth Century in museums and heritage sites, whilst also challenging public historians to alter their perceptions of what might be possible when interpreting such sites. It will be invaluable to scholars and practitioners working in the fields of museum and heritage studies and history. It will be particularly interesting to those who want to know more about how the lived experience of the past may be interpreted at historic sites, and how this could be used to engage with contentious histories.

Routledge
Market: Museums and Heritage
234x156: 208pp: 19 illus: 18 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138582719

14th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
In the Beginning
An Introduction to Archaeology
Brian M. Fagan, University of California, USA and Nadia Durrani
In the Beginning describes the basic methods and theoretical approaches of archaeology. This is a book about fundamental principles written in a clear, flowing style, with minimal use of technical jargon, which approaches archaeology from a global perspective. Starting with a broad-based introduction to the field, this book surveys the highlights of archaeology’s colorful history, then covers the basics of preservation, dating the past, and the context of archaeological finds. This classic textbook of archaeological method and theory is aimed at introductory students in archaeology and anthropology taking survey courses on archaeology, as well as more advanced readers.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
279 x 216: 624pp: 285 illus: 256 halftones: 27 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-72294-1: Sep 2019: £135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-72293-4: Sep 2019: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722934

A Museum in Public
Re-visioning Canada’s Royal Ontario Museum
Susan L.T. Ashley, Northumbria University, UK
Series: Museums in Focus
Not satisfied with the assertion that museums have taken great strides in becoming representative, relevant and open in their preoccupations, A Museum in Public contends that the supposedly public nature of their institutional role continues to be a rhetorical one. This book critically examines museums as institutions of the public sphere, questioning what assumptions are made about the publicness of their operations. Using as a case study the Royal Ontario Museum (ROM), Canada’s largest museum, the book interrogates the public nature and political dynamics of the ROM as it completed a multi-million dollar architectural project and adopted a new vision of the museum.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
216x138: 168pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579262

Alternative Iron Ages
Social Theory from Archaeological Analysis
Edited by Brais X. Currás and Inés Sastre
Series: Routledge Studies in Archaeology
Alternative Iron Ages examines Iron Age social formations that sit outside traditional paradigms, developing methods for archaeological characterization of alternative models of society. In so doing it contributes to the debates concerning the construction and resistance of inequality taking place in archaeology, anthropology and sociology. Constructing new social theory both archaeologically based and supported by sociological and anthropological theory, the book is perfect for those looking to examine and understand life in the European Iron Age.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 400pp: 69 illus: 62 halftones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-54102-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01211-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541023

Collecting and Exhibiting Computer-Based Technology
Expert Curation at the Museums of the Smithsonian Institution
Petrina Foti, Nazareth College, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
Computer technology has transformed modern society, yet curators wishing to reflect those changes face difficult challenges in terms of both collecting and exhibiting. Collecting and Exhibiting Computer-Based Technology examines how curators at the history and technology museums of the Smithsonian Institution have met these challenges.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
234x156: 166pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36994-3: Nov 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17434-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369943
Dimensions of Heritage and Memory
Multiple Europes and the Politics of Crisis

Edited by Christopher Whitehead, Newcastle University, UK, Susannah Eckersley, Newcastle University, UK, Mads Daugbjerg, Aarhus University, Denmark and Gonul Bozoğlu, Newcastle University, UK

Dimensions of Heritage and Memory is a landmark contribution on the politics of the past in Europe today. The book explores the meanings of heritage in a time of crisis, when the past permeates social and political divisions, identity contests and official projects to forge a European community. Dimensions of Heritage and Memory will be of great interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of heritage and memory studies, museum studies, history, cultural studies, sociology, anthropology and politics. The book will also be interesting to practitioners and cultural heritage policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
234x156: 288pp: 31 halftones: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589469

European Heritage, Dialogue and Digital Practices

Edited by Areti Galani, Newcastle University, UK, Rhiannon Mason, Newcastle University, UK and Gabi Arrigoni, Newcastle University, UK

Responding to the increased emphasis on the potential for heritage and digital technologies to foster dialogue and engender communitarian identities in Europe, the book explores what kind of role digital tools, platforms and practices play in supporting and challenging dialogue about heritage in the region. European Heritage, Dialogue and Digital Practices will be of interest to both scholars and students in the fields of heritage and museum studies, digital heritage, media studies and communication, the digital humanities, sociology and memory studies. The book will also appeal to policymakers and professionals working in a variety of different fields.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
216x138: 160pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-14806-5: Jul 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148065

European Memory in Populism

Representations of Self and Other

Edited by Chiara De Cesari, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Ayhan Kaya

European Memory in Populism explores the links between memory and populism in contemporary Europe. Bringing together a group of political scientists, anthropologists, and cultural and memory studies scholars, the book illuminates the relationship between memory and populism from different angles and in different contexts. Investigating the ways in which nationalist populist forces mobilize the idea of a shared, homogeneous European civilization, European Memory in Populism will be of interest to scholars and students in the fields of European studies, heritage and memory studies, migration studies, anthropology, political science and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
234x156: 320pp: 42 illus: 39 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318113

Exhibitions as Research
Experimental Methods in Museums

Edited by Peter Bjerregaard
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies

This book contends that museums would be more attractive to researchers and audiences if we consider exhibitions as knowledge-in-the-making rather than platforms for disseminating already-established insights. Analysing the theoretical underpinnings and practical challenges, the book questions whether it is possible to exhibit knowledge that is still in the making, whilst also considering which concepts of “knowledge” apply. The book will be of interest to academics and students engaged in the study of museology, material culture, anthropology and archaeology. It will also appeal to museum professionals who have an interest in current trends in exhibition-making.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
246x169: 216pp: 52 illus: 50 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646063

Heritage and Festivals in Europe
Performing Identities

Edited by Ullrich Kockel, Heriot-Watt University, UK, Cristina Clopot, University of Hull, UK, Baiba Tjarve, Latvian Academy of Culture and Mairéad Nic Craith, Heriot-Watt University, UK

Heritage and Festivals in Europe critically investigates the purpose, reach and effects of heritage festivals. Providing a comprehensive and detailed analysis of comparatively selected aspects of intangible cultural heritage, the volume demonstrates how such heritage is mobilised within events that have specific agency, particularly in the production and consumption of intrinsic and instrumental benefits for tourists, local communities and performers.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
234x156: 240pp: 15 illus: 13 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186760

Museums, Emotion, and Memory Culture
The Politics of the Past in Turkey

Edited by Gonul Bozoğlu, Newcastle University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies

Museums, Emotion and Memory Culture examines the politics of emotion in history museums, combining approaches and concerns from museum, heritage and memory studies, anthropology and studies of emotion. Exploring the meanings and politics of memory contests in Turkey, a site for complex negotiations of identity, the book asks what it means for museums to change the past with political agendas through spectacular, emotive representations.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
234x156: 272pp: 30 illus: 29 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-14153-0: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03060-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141530

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138318113
Securing Urban Heritage
Agents, Access, and Securitization
Edited by Heike Oevermann, Georg Simmel Centre for Metropolitan Studies, Germany and Eszter Gantner
Series: Routledge Studies in Heritage
Securing Urban Heritage considers the impact of securitization on access to urban heritage sites. Demonstrating that symbolic spaces such as these have increasingly become the location of choice for the practice and performance of contemporary politics in the last decade, the book shows how this has led to the securitization of urban public space. Highlighting specific changes that have been made, such as the installation of CCTV or the limitation of access to certain streets, plazas and buildings, the book analyses the impact of different approaches to securitization.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
234x156: 192pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148430

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Archaeology of Roman Britain
Biography and Identity
Adam Rogers, University of Leicester, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Archaeology
Within the colonial history of the British Empire there are difficulties in reconstructing the lives of people that came from different traditions of experience. This book argues that a similar critical approach to the lives of people in Roman Britain needs to be developed for the study of the local population and those coming into Britain from elsewhere in the Empire. This approach can be applied to many things which developed in these provincial contexts as they were experienced over time. This book combines the study of these elements to access the character of Roman Britain and the lives, experiences, and identities of people living there through four centuries of occupation.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
229x152: 232pp: 39 illus: 32 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383814

Visitor Encounters with the Great Barrier Reef
Aesthetics, Heritage, and the Senses
Celama Pocock
Series: Routledge Studies in Heritage
Visitor Encounters with the Great Barrier Reef explores how visitor encounters have shaped the history and heritage of the reef. Moving beyond the visual aesthetic significance, the book highlights the importance of multi-sensual experiences in understanding the region as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Drawing on archival and ethnographic research, the book describes how visitors have experienced the Great Barrier Reef through personal embodied encounters. Demonstrating how experiences of the Reef have changed over time, this book should be of interest to academics and students working in the fields of heritage studies, history and tourism.

Routledge
234x156: 208pp: 39 illus: 38 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049918
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Greek and Roman Technology
A Sourcebook of Translated Greek and Roman Texts
Andrew N. Sherwood, Milorad Nikolic, John W. Humphrey and John P. Oleson
Series: Routledge Sourcebooks for the Ancient World
In this new edition of Greek and Roman Technology, the authors translate and annotate key passages from ancient texts to provide a history and analysis of the origins and development of technology in the classical world. This new and revised edition of Greek and Roman Technology will remain an important and vital resource for students of technology in the ancient world, as well as those studying the impact of technological change on classical society.

Routledge
Market: Classics Studies/History of Science
234x156: 832pp: 98 illus: 98 half-tones
ebook: 978-1-315-68218-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138927896

A History of the Pyrrhic War
Patrick Alan Kent
Series: Routledge Studies in Ancient History
A History of the Pyrrhic War explores the multi-polar nature of a conflict that involved the Romans, peoples of Italy, western Greeks, and Carthaginians during Pyrrhus’ western campaign in the early third century BCE. A History of the Pyrrhic War is a fundamental resource for all students and researchers of ancient Greece and Rome who have an interest in the interaction of developing imperial powers with their neighbors and how those events shaped the perceptions of later generations. It will be of interest not only to students of Roman history, but also to anyone working on historiography in any period.

Routledge
Market: Ancient History
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-54382-9: Sep 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-00582-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543829

A Story of YHWH
Cultural Translation and Subversive Reception in Israelite History
Shawn W. Flynn
Series: Studies in the History of the Ancient Near East
A Story of YHWH investigates the ancient Israelite expression of their deity, and tracks why variation occurred in that expression, from the early Iron Age to the Persian period. This book is intended for both those interested in the study of ancient divinity broadly, as well as those who study ancient Israel and the Hebrew Bible. The work provides generalists with a better appreciation for the particular challenges in working in the ancient Near East and with the Bible specifically, while it provides specialists with a broad theory that can be continually tested.

Routledge
Market: Jewish History
234x156: 248pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-64147-1: Sep 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-63047-2: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641471

Archaeology, Heritage and Ethics in the Western Wall Plaza, Jerusalem
Darkness at the End of the Tunnel
Raz Kletter
Series: Copenhagen International Seminar
This volume is a critical study of recent archaeology in the Western Wall Plaza area, Jerusalem. Considered one of the holiest places on Earth for Jews and Muslims, it is also a place of controversy, where the State marks ‘our’ remains for preservation and adoration and ‘theirs’ for silencing. Readers interested in the history, archaeology and politics of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict will find this book useful, as well as scholars and students of the history and ethics of Archaeology, Jerusalem, conservation, nationalism, and heritage.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 336pp: 48 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-14335-0: Sep 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-42427-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143350

Ea’s Duplicity in the Gilgamesh Flood Story
Martin Worthington
Series: The Ancient Word
This volume opens up new perspectives on Babylonian and Assyrian literature, through the lens of a pivotal passage in the Gilgamesh Flood story. It shows how, using a nine-line message where not all was as it seemed, the god Ea inveigled humans into building the Ark. Ea’s Duplicity in the Gilgamesh Flood Story will interest Assyriologists, Hebrew Bible scholars and Classicists, but also students and researchers in all areas concerned with Gilgamesh, word play, oracles, and traditions about the Flood.

Routledge
Market: Ancient Near East
234x156: 528pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388925

Forensic Narratives in Athenian Courts
Edited by Mike Edwards and Dimos Spatharas
Forensic Narratives in Athenian Courts breaks new ground by exploring different aspects of forensic storytelling in Athenian legal speech and the ways in which forensic narratives reflect normative concerns and legal issues. Forensic Narratives in Athenian Courts will be an invaluable resource to students and researchers of Athenian oratory and their legal system, as well as those working on Greek society and literature more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Narratives in Athenian Courts
234x156: 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099647
Jeremiah in History and Tradition
Edited by Jim West and Niels Peter Lemche
Series: Copenhagen International Seminar
Jeremiah in History and Tradition examines aspects of the Book of Jeremiah from a variety of perspectives including historical, textual, redaction and feminist criticism as well as the history of its reception. Offering challenging new theories, Jeremiah in History and Tradition is invaluable to scholars and students in the field of Biblical studies. It is a useful resource for anyone working on the interpretation of the biblical text and the readings of the text of Jeremiah throughout history.

Prudentius’ Crown of Martyrs
Liber Peristephanon
Len Krisak and Joseph Pucci
Series: Routledge Later Latin Poetry
Prudentius’ Crown of Martyrs offers an English translation, with introduction and commentary, of the Liber Peristephanon. Prudentius’ vivid collection of lyric hymns in honor of Christian martyrs. Given Prudentius’ central place in the history of Latin poetry, this translation is a welcome resource for general readers interested in Western literary history. It will also find a home with scholarly audiences working on Late Antique and Early Christian literature and culture, in a wide variety of college classrooms and in academic libraries.

Julia Augusta
Images of Rome’s First Empress on Coins of the Roman Empire
Tracene Harvey
Julia Augusta examines the socio-political impact of coin images of Augustus’ wife, Livia, within the broader context of her image in other visual media and reveals the detailed visual language that was developed for the promotion of Livia as the predominant female in the Roman imperial family. The book provides the most comprehensive examination of all extant coins of Livia to date, and provides one of the first studies on the images on Roman coins as gender-infused designs, which created a visual dialogue regarding Livia’s power and gender-roles in relation to those of male members of the imperial family.

Piracy, Pillage, and Plunder in Antiquity
Appropriation and the Ancient World
Edited by Richard Evans and Martine De Marre
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
Piracy, Pillage, and Plunder in Antiquity explores appropriation in its broadest terms in the ancient world, from brigands, mercenaries and state-sponsored “piracy”, to literary appropriation and the modern plundering of antiquities. Piracy, Pillage, and Plunder in Antiquity will be of great interest to those studying a range of topics in antiquity, including literature and art, cities and their foundations, crime, warfare, and geography.
An Introduction to GameGuru
Michael Matthew Messina
GameGuru is an entry-level engine designed to be easy to use as well as being extremely accessible for the user. This book gives users the information needed to access the full depth of features available in the program.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 432pp: 9 line drawings
eBook: 978-0-429-46496-6: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612631

Carbon Transfer Printing
A Step-by-Step Manual, Featuring Contemporary Carbon Printers and Their Creative Practice
Sandy King, Don Nelson and John Lockhart
Series: Contemporary/Practices in Alternative Process Photography
Carbon Transfer Printing is about one of the earliest photographic processes that provided the first permanent printing methods. This book reviews the extensive history of carbon transfer and related pigment processes in both monochrome and color, to serve as point source for a new carbon printer to begin to master the craft of carbon printing, as well as provide new material for experienced carbon printers. The book includes never-before-published information on pre-sensitizing carbon tissue with newly identified compounds, information on the safe use and disposal of hexavalent chromium compounds, and simplified methods of producing 3-color carbon prints.

Focal Press
Market: Photography/Alternative Processes
254 x 203: 264pp: 181 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-42519-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353831

Art Hack Practice
Critical Intersections of Art, Innovation and the Maker Movement
Edited by Victoria Bradbury, University of North Carolina Asheville, USA and Suzy O’Hara, University of Sunderland, UK
Bridging art and innovation, this book invites readers into the processes of artists, curators, cultural producers and historians who are working within new contexts that run parallel to or against the phenomenon of ‘maker culture’. Art Hack Practice: Critical Intersections of Art, Innovation and the Maker Movement is essential reading for courses in art, design, new media, computer science, media studies and mass communications as well as those working to bring new forms of programming to museums, cultural venues, commercial ventures, and interdisciplinary academic research centers.

Routledge
Market: New Media
229 x 152: 240pp: 49 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-26610-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374916

Chances Are
Contingency, Queer Theory and American Literature
Valerie Rohy
This innovative work makes use of psychoanalytic, queer, and narrative theories to read nineteenth and twentieth-century American literature and demonstrate how the concept of contingency—whether chance, accident, luck, or mutation—enriches our understanding of how queer sexualities are articulated. This dynamic and original text would be suitable for students and researchers in literary studies, critical theory and women’s and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 192pp: 3 illus
eBook: 978-1-315-26610-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290600

Business and Entrepreneurship for Filmmakers
Making a Living as a Creative Artist in the Film Industry
Charles Haine, Feinstein Graduate School of Cinema, USA
This practical guide teaches readers the skills and business acumen required to build a career in the film industry from the ground up. From creating a business model, dealing with taxes and funding, finding and managing clients, networking, investing, cashflow, and planning for the long-term, Business and Entrepreneurship for Filmmakers provides real-world, pragmatic advice on navigating a freelance film career, whether you’re a recent film school graduate looking to take the next step or a seasoned professional hoping to start a production company.

Routledge
Market: Film & Video / Business
229 x 152: 224pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
eBook: 978-0-429-02971-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140076

Content Strategy in Technical Communication
Edited by Giuseppe Getto, Jack Labriola and Sheryl Ruszkiewicz
Series: ATITW Series in Technical and Professional Communication
Content Strategy in Technical Communication provides a balanced, comprehensive overview of the current state of content strategy in the field of technical communication while showcasing groundbreaking work in the field. Emerging technologies such as content management systems, open source information architectures, and application programming interfaces provide new opportunities for the creation, publication, and delivery of content. Technical communicators are now sometimes responsible for such diverse roles as content management, content auditing, and search engine optimization. This book provides a roadmap with best practices, pedagogies for teaching, and implications for research.

Routledge
Market: Technical Communication
229 x 152: 240pp: 26 tables: 10 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-20114-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192167
Documentary, Performance and Risk

James Lyons, University of Exeter, UK

Documentary, Performance and Risk explores how some of the most significant recent American feature documentaries use performance to dramatically animate major categories of risk. This wide-ranging analysis of feature documentary is ideal for academics from a wide range of disciplines, including music, technology, media, communication, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
234 x 156: 240pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138852136

Game Design Deep Dive

Jumping Platforms

Joshua Bycer

The Game Design Dive series examines a specific game system or mechanic over the course of the history of the industry. For this book, it will examine the history of jumping – one of the oldest mechanics in the industry, and how it has evolved and changed over the years. We will look at the transition from 2D to 3D, and multiple elements that make jumping more complicated than it looks from a design perspective.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 152pp: 96 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367211387

Hands on Media History

A new methodology in the humanities and social sciences

Edited by John Ellis, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK and Nick Hall

Hands on Media History explores the whole range of hands on history techniques for the first time, offering both practical guides and general perspectives. It covers a range of media, including analogue and digital media; film, television, video, gaming, photography and recorded sound. Engaging and enlightening, this collection is a key reference for students and scholars of media studies, digital humanities, and for those interested in models of museum and research practice.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234 x 156: 248pp: 63 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577497

Landmark Essays on Rhetoric of Science: Issues and Methods

Edited by Randy Allen Harris, University of Waterloo

Series: Landmark Essays Series

Landmark Essays in Rhetoric of Science: Issues and Methods compiles the essential readings of the vibrant field of rhetoric of science, tracing the growth and core concerns of the field since its development in the 1970s. This collection serves as a textbook for graduate and advanced undergraduate courses in science studies, and is an invaluable resource for researchers concerned with science not as a special, autonomous, sacrosanct enterprise, but as a set of value-saturated, profoundly influential rhetorical practices.

Routledge
Market: Communication
254 x 178: 430pp: 9 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659524

Digital Sampling

The Design and Use of Music Technologies

Paul Harkins

Digital Sampling is the first book about the design and use of sampling technologies that have shaped the sounds of popular music since the 1980s. The book begins with an exploration of the Fairlight CMI and focuses on E-Mu Systems and the use of its keyboards and drum machines in hip-hop. The second half follows users across a range of musical worlds, including US/UK garage, indie folk music, and electronic music made in sewers, war zones, and crematoriums. A new and alternative approach to the study of sampling and crucial reading for students and academics from a wide range of disciplines, including music technology, media, communication, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Audio
229 x 152: 192pp: 13 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381648

Design and Nature

A Partnership

Edited by Kate Fletcher, Louise St. Pierre and Mathilda Tham

Organised as a dialogue between nature and design, this book explores design ideas, opportunities, visions and practices through relating and uncovering experience of the natural world. Presented as an edited collection of 25 wide-ranging short chapters, the book explores the possibility of new relations between design and nature, beyond human mastery and understandings of nature as resource and by calling into question the longstanding role for design as agent of capitalism. Design and Nature: A Partnership is a rich resource for designers who wish to learn to engage with sustainability from the ground up.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
234 x 156: 248pp: 63 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362746

www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information
for e-mail updates in your field
Media Law Through Science Fiction
Do Androids Dream of Electric Free Speech?

Daxton R. Stewart, Texas Christian University, USA
Attorney and legal scholar Daxton Stewart examines the intersection of media law and science fiction, exploring the past, present, and future of communication technology and policy debates. Performing what he calls “speculative legal research,” Stewart identifies the kinds of topics we should be talking about relating to speech, privacy, surveillance, and more, and considers debates that are likely to arise. Featuring interviews with prominent science fiction authors and legal scholars, and an introduction by Malla D’Odie, this book considers the speculative solutions of science fiction and their implications in law and policy scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Media Law
229 x 152: 280pp: 4 halftones: 7 line drawings: 35 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-66914-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138499331

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Poetic Inquiry
Craft, Method and Practice

Sandra L. Faulkner, Bowling Green State University, USA
Series: Developing Qualitative Inquiry
Poetry as Method examines the use of poetry as a form of research, representation, and method used by researchers, practitioners, and students from across the social sciences and humanities. The book maps out what doing and critiquing poetry as/in/for research entails. It begins with a discussion of the power of poetry, moving to the goals and kinds of projects that are best suited for poetic inquiry, then describing the process and craft of that writing. Crucially, it answer questions about how we can use poetry to represent research and the research process.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
229 x 152: 208pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-04423-1: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486959

Nationalism 2.0
Theorising Nationalism in the Age of Social Media and Fake News

Christian Fuchs
In this timely book, critical theorist Christian Fuchs asks: What is nationalism and what is the role of social media in the communication of nationalist ideology? Advanced students and scholars of Marxism, nationalism, media, and politics won’t want to miss Fuchs’ latest in-depth study of social media and politics that uncovers the causes, structures and consequences of nationalism in the age of social media and fake news.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
229 x 152: 288pp: 4 halftones: 7 line drawings: 35 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34347-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357665

Public Relations, Society and the Generative Power of History

Edited by Ian Somerville, University of Ulster, UK, Lee Edwards and Øyvind Ihlen
Public Relations, Society and the Generative Power of History examines how histories are used to explore how the past is constructed from the present; how the present is always historical; and how both past and present can power imagined futures. Featuring contributions from leading academics, this book challenges traditional PR historiography and contests the ‘lessons’ derived from existing literature to address the implications of key areas of critically engaged PR theory. This volume is a valuable teaching resource for upper level undergraduates and postgraduates studying public relations, strategic communications, political communication and organisational communication.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 232pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-45128-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317116

New Journalism
Rethinking Practice, Theory and Pedagogy

Edited by Karen Fowler-Watt and Stephen Jukes
Series: Routledge Research in Media Literacy and Education
In this current period of uncertainty and introspection in the media, New Journalism focuses not just on new challenges facing journalism, but also seeks to capture a wide range of new practices that are being employed across a diversity of media. Representing a timely intervention in the debate and providing sustainable impact through its forward-looking focus, New Journalism is essential reading for students of journalism and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
234x156: 201pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-40052-4: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596757

Rapid Story Development
How to Use the Enneagram-Story Connection to Become a Master Storyteller

Jeff Lyons, Story editor Kensington Entertainment; UCLA Extension Writers Program; Stanford University Online Writer’s Studio
This book offers a unique approach to storytelling, connecting the Enneagram system with classic story principles of character development, plot, and story structure to provide a seven-step methodology to achieve rapid story development. Using the nine-core personality styles underlying all human thought, feeling, and action, it provides the tools needed to understand and leverage the Enneagram-Story connection for writing success. This is the ideal text for intermediate and advanced level screenwriting and creative-writing students, as well as professional screenwriters and novelists looking to get more from their writing process and story structure.

Routledge
Market: Screenwriting
229 x 152: 280pp: 82 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-68101-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929708
Recording Classical Music
Robert Toft

*Recording Classical Music* presents the fundamental principles of digitally recording and editing acoustic music in ambient spaces, focusing on stereo microphone techniques that will help musicians understand how to translate ‘live’ environments into recorded sound. The book covers theory and the technical aspects of recording from sound source to delivery. The final part of the book applies this knowledge to common recording situations.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Audio

254 x 178: 224pp: 44 halftones: 76 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36052-0: Oct 2019: £110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360520

Transmedial Worlds in Everyday Life
Networked Reception, Social Media, and Fictional Worlds

Susana Tosca and Lisbeth Klastrup

In this pioneering new book, authors Klastrup and Tosca explore the many ways that transmedial worlds are present in people’s everyday life, proposing a new theory of (trans)media use for the digital age. A fascinating and contemporary examination of media worlds and their communities, this book offers students and scholars of fandom, media, cultural and reception studies a new theoretical and methodological framework, through which to understand the phenomenon of transmedial worlds, and people’s engagement with them.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Media Studies

229 x 152: 248pp: 13 halftones: 7 line drawings

ebook: 978-1-315-15117-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558007

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Text, Image, and the Problem with Perfection in Nineteenth-Century France

Utopia and Its Afterlives

Daniel Sipe

In the decades after the French Revolution, philosophers, artists, and social scientists set out to chart and build a way to a new world and their speculative blueprints circulated like banknotes in a parallel economy of ideas. Examining representations of ideal societies in nineteenth-century French culture, Daniel Sipe argues that the dream-image of the literary or art-historical utopia does not disappear but rather is profoundly altered by its proximity to the social utopianism of the day. His book provides the historical context for comprehending the significance and implications of this enigmatic afterlife in nineteenth-century utopian art and literature.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Film and Media Studies

229 x 152: 248pp: 13 halftones: 7 line drawings

ebook: 978-1-315-15117-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558007

Undergraduate Research in Film
A Guide for Students

Lucia Ricciardelli, Jenny Olin Shanahan and Gregory Young, Montana State University, USA

Series: Routledge Undergraduate Research Series

Undergraduate Research in Film: A Guide for Students supplies tools for building research skills, with examples of undergraduate research activities and case studies on projects in the various areas in the study of film, film theory, film production, history of film, and interdisciplinary projects. Professors and students can use it as a text and/or a reference book. Essentially, what makes this volume unique from is that it brings together examples of film projects and film studies courses within the framework of research skills.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Film and Media Studies

229 x 152: 163pp: 17 halftones: 5 tables

ebook: 978-0-429-48559-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599529

Visual Character Development in Film and Television

Your Character is Your Canvas

Michael Hanly and Elisabeth Rowney

In a single shot or scene, what should we reveal about a character? What should we conceal? How can we show a character’s progression over time? In this book, Michael Hanly and Elisabeth Rowney explain how to create compelling visual characters for the screen by combining fine art aesthetics with modern cinematic techniques. Full-color chapters and exercises cover costume design and makeup application, production design, 2D and 3D animation, combining fine art aesthetics with modern cinematic techniques. Full-color chapters and exercises cover costume design and makeup application, production design, cinematography and lighting, pilot development, editing considerations, and unseen characters.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Film / Television

254 x 178: 188pp: 21 illus

ebook: 978-1-315-61221-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186358

The Listening Advantage
Outcomes and Applications

Judi Brownell, Cornell University, USA

This outcome-based text offers principles and skill-building experiences for the critical competence of listening. It serves as an adaptable supplement for courses in communication and professional studies. The Listening Advantage is an invaluable tool for building research skills, with examples of undergraduate research activities and case studies on projects in the various areas in the study of film, film theory, film production, history of film, and interdisciplinary projects. Professors and students can use it as a text and/or a reference book. Essentially, what makes this volume unique from is that it brings together examples of film projects and film studies courses within the framework of research skills.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Listening

229 x 152: 148pp: 8 tables

ebook: 978-1-315-11802-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360544
4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Design and Culture
1900 to the Present
Penny Sparke

An Introduction to Design and Culture provides a comprehensive guide to the changing relationships between design and culture from 1900 to the present day. Over a hundred illustrations are used to demonstrate the breadth of design and examples – among them design in Modern China, the work of Apple Computers Ltd., and design thinking – are used to elaborate key ideas. The new edition remains essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of design studies, cultural studies and visual arts.

Routledge
Market: Visual Culture/Art and Design
234 x 156: 388pp: 108 illus: 108 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495852

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Basic Photographic Materials and Processes
Nanette L. Salvaggio and Josh Shagam

Basic Photographic Materials and Processes outlines the three crucial components to creating the perfect photograph: capture, processing and output, and provides a thorough technical investigation of modern, applied photographic technologies. This new edition has been fully revised and updated to include digital image capture, processing and output. This comprehensive text provides photography students, educators and working professionals with the technical knowledge required to successfully create images and manage digital photographic assets. It is an essential resource for mastering the technical craft of photography.

Routledge
Market: Photography
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744370

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Becoming a Public Relations Writer
Strategic Writing for Established and Established Media
Ronald D. Smith, Buffalo State College, USA

The sixth edition of Becoming a Public Relations Writer continues its place as an essential guide to the writing process for public relations practice. Smith provides comprehensive examples, guidelines, and exercises that allow students to both learn the fundamentals of public relations writing and practice their writing skills. Ethical and legal issues are woven throughout the text, which covers public relations writing formats for both journalistic and organizational media.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Business
235 x 187: 408pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281571

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Cross-Cultural Journalism and Strategic Communication
Storytelling and Diversity
Edited by Maria E Len-Rios, University of Georgia, USA and Earnest L Perry

Built using the hands-on and pioneering Missouri Method, this textbook prepares readers to write about and communicate with people of different backgrounds, offering real-world examples of how to practice excellent journalism and strategic communication that takes culture into account. A fantastic introduction to this complex but important field, this book is perfect for students, teachers, and early career communicators. The combination of a hands-on approach and pull-out boxes with the diverse voices curated by editors Maria Len-Rios and Earnest Perry make this an ideal text for the classroom and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Journalism/Strategic Communication
229 x 178: 360pp: 48 illus: 32 half-tones: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595224

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Design for Motion
Fundamentals and Techniques of Motion Design
Austin Shaw, Savannah College of Art and Design, USA

In this updated second edition, Austin Shaw explores the principles of motion design, teaching readers how to harness essential techniques to create compelling style frames, design boards, and motion design products. Combining art and design principles with creative storytelling and professional savvy, Shaw covers everything a serious motion designer needs to make their artistic visions a reality and confidently produce compositions for clients.

Routledge
Market: Motion Design / Motion Graphics
356pp: 250 illus
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318649

TEXTBOOK • READER

Globalization and Media in the Digital Platform Age
Dal Yong Jin, Simon Fraser University, Canada

Global media expert Dal Yong Jin examines the nexus of globalization, digital media, and contemporary popular culture in this empirically rich, student-friendly book. End-of-chapter discussion questions prompt further critical thinking and research. Students doing coursework in digital media, global media, international communication, and globalization will find this new textbook to be an essential introduction to how media have influenced a complex set of globalization processes in broad international and comparative contexts.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
254 x 178: 192pp: 6 line drawings: 11 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343606
TEXTBOOK - READER
Introduction to Feminist Thought and Action
WTF and How Did We Get Here? #WhoThatFeminist #WhatThatFeminism
Edited by Menouha Robin Case, University of Albany (SUNY) and Allison V. Craig
Introduction to Feminist Thought and Action is an accessible foundation that whets appetite for further study. It provides a non-US-centric introduction to gender studies, covering topics like 19th century African, Chinese, and Arab movements, and foregrounds Black and Indigenous feminisms.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies / Sociology
229 x 152; 286pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43369-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549272

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Living Journalism
Principles and Practices for an Essential Profession
Rich Martin
In this readable, practical textbook Rich Martin explores the core principles and practices that beginning journalists need to produce work that informs and enlightens citizens hungry for accurate and trustworthy news. For journalism to survive and flourish in the 21st century, it needs young practitioners who understand its importance to society, believe in and are committed to its core values, and can put those values into action. This new edition of Living Journalism is an excellent updated introduction to journalism for students, teachers, and young professionals.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
229 x 152; 430pp: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740976

STUDENT REFERENCE
Media Theory for A Level
The Essential Revision Guide
Mark Dixon
Media Theory for A Level provides a comprehensive introduction to the nineteen academic theories required for A Level Media study. From Roland Barthes to Clay Shirky, from Structuralism to Postmodernism, this book explains the core academic concepts students need to master to succeed in their exams.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
198x129; 190pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 141 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-03224-0: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145439

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Media Today
Mass Communication in a Converging World
Joseph Turow
This seventh edition of Joseph Turow’s pathbreaking media textbook uses convergence as a lens that puts students at the center of the profound changes in the 21st century media world. It teaches students to think critically about the role of media, and what these changes mean for their lives. Media Today is an excellent introduction to the world of media in the digital age. From news media to video games and social networking to mobile platforms, it provides students with the tools they need to understand and critique the media they encounter and consume. Extensive pedagogical materials also make this a highly teachable book, well suited to the classroom.
Routledge
Market: Mass Communication / Media Studies
229 x 152; 472pp: 191 halftones: 27 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593848

TEXTBOOK - READER
More Critical Approaches to Comics
Theories and Methods
Edited by Matthew J. Smith, Radford University, USA, Matthew Brown and Randy Duncan, Henderson State University, USA
In this comprehensive textbook, editors Matthew J. Brown, Randy Duncan and Matthew J. Smith offer students a deeper understanding of the artistic and cultural significance of comic books and graphic novels by introducing key theories and critical methods for analyzing comics. As a companion to the acclaimed Critical Approaches to Comics: Theories and Methods, this second volume features 19 fresh perspectives and serves as a stand-alone textbook in its own right. More Critical Approaches to Comics is a compelling classroom or research text for students and scholars interested in Comics Studies, Critical Theory, the Humanities, and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Comic Studies
229 x 152; 306pp: 31 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43369-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359536

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Political Public Relations
Concepts, Principles and Applications
Edited by Jesper Stromback, Mid Sweden University, Sundsvall, Sweden and Spiro Kiousis, University of Florida, USA
Series: Routledge Communication Series
The second edition of Political Public Relations offers an interdisciplinary overview of the latest theory and research in the still emerging field of political public relations. The book continues its international orientation in order to fully contextualize the field amidst the various political and communication systems today. Existing chapters have been updated and new chapters added to reflect evolving trends such as the rise of digital and social media, increasing political polarization, and the growth of political populism. This volume is ideal for researchers and courses at the intersection of public relations, political communication, and political science.
Routledge
Market: Political Public Relations
229 x 152; 480pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484054
**Production Design**

*Visual Design for Film and Television*

Peg McClellan

Production Design: Visual Design for Film and Television is a hands-on guide to the craft of production design and art direction. Author Peg McClellan gives an insider’s view of the experiences and challenges of working as a Production Designer in film and television. With case studies, insights from successful Production Designers, and inspiration in the form of over 200 colour photos and illustrations from storyboards to sets, this is the ideal book for students seeking a career in production design, and professionals looking to further their design knowledge.

Routledge

**Market:** Film

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-1-388-18543-2</td>
<td>Oct 2019</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-1-388-18542-5</td>
<td>Oct 2019</td>
<td>£32.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138185425](http://www.routledge.com/9781138185425)

---

**Sports Journalism**

*The State of Play*

Tom Bradshaw and Daragh Minogue

Series: Media Skills

Based on interviews with leading sports journalists and grounded in the authors’ experience and expertise in the sports journalism industry and sports media research, Sports Journalism gives in-depth insight into the editorial and ethical challenges facing sports journalists in a fast-changing media environment. Sports Journalism gives both practising sports journalists and aspiring sports journalists vital contextualising information to make them more thoughtful and reflective practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-1-388-58351-1</td>
<td>Aug 2019</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583528](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583528)

---

**Television Production**

*The State of Play*

Jim Owens, Aibury University, USA

Gain the skills you need to succeed in the television industry and master the production process, from shooting and producing, to editing and distribution. This new and updated 17th edition offers a thorough and practical guide to professional TV production techniques. Learn how to anticipate and quickly overcome commonly encountered problems in television production as author Jim Owens details each role and process, including the secrets of top-grade camerawork, persuasive lighting techniques, and effective sound treatment, as well as the subtle processes of scenic design, directing, and the art of video editing.

Routledge

**Market:** Television

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-0-367-13632-1</td>
<td>Aug 2019</td>
<td>£175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebook</td>
<td>978-0-429-02758-1</td>
<td>Aug 2019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136338](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136338)

---

**The Law of Public Communication 2019 Update**

William E. Lee, University of Georgia, USA, Daxton R. Stewart, Texas Christian University, USA, Jonathan Peters, and Kent R. Middleton, University of Georgia, USA

Updated to reflect new developments through 2019, the tenth edition of The Law of Public Communication provides an overview of communication and media law that includes the most current legal developments. The Law of Public Communication is an ideal core textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses in communication law and mass media law.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication/Media/Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-1-388-94780-8</td>
<td>Jul 2017</td>
<td>£185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-0-367-35300-4</td>
<td>Aug 2019</td>
<td>£94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebook</td>
<td>978-1-315-17068-9</td>
<td>Jul 2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353009](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353009)

---

**The Routledge Comedy Studies Reader**

Edited by Ian Wilkie

The Routledge Comedy Studies Reader is a selection of the most outstanding critical analysis featured in the journal Comedy Studies in the decade since its inception in 2010. Divided into eight unique sections, and presenting an array of critical approaches from interdisciplinary scholars, all of whom evaluate the comedy from different angles, the Reader offers both breadth and depth with its wide range of articles and international perspectives. Of interest to students, scholars, and lovers of comedy alike, The Routledge Comedy Studies Reader offers a contemporary sample of general analyses of comedy as a mode, form, and genre.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama / Theatre Studies / Comedy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-0-367-17593-1</td>
<td>Oct 2019</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-0-367-17594-8</td>
<td>Oct 2019</td>
<td>£32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebook</td>
<td>978-0-429-05752-6</td>
<td>Oct 2019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175948](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175948)
**Video Production Techniques**  
**Theory and Practice from Concept to Screen**  
Donald L Diefenbach and Anne E Slattan  

Video Production Techniques is an essential guide to the art and craft of video production. It introduces students to the theoretical foundations as well as the practical skills needed to make a successful video project. Newly updated and revised, the second edition of Video Production Techniques unifies theory and practice for instructors and students. It is a great tool for use in introductory-level video production courses and for the independent learner. The accompanying Companion Website features Instructor Resources including a sample syllabus, quiz bank, sample assignments, and PowerPoint slides, alongside illustrative video demonstrations.  

**Routledge**  
**Market:** video production  
246x174: 320pp: 256pp: 3 line drawings: 21 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-48456-6: Aug 2019  
£110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38825-3: Aug 2019  
£45.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484566

---

**Writing for Engineering and Science Students**  
**Staking your Claim**  
Gerald Rau  

Drawing on his extensive experience of teaching international students, Gerald A. Rau provides a clear "argument structure" for students to follow when undertaking both academic and technical writing. This is the first book to make clear the different structures required for engineering versus scientific articles. Tasks and exercises are provided throughout. Using the research article as a model and covering lab reports, research proposals, dissertations, poster presentations, industry reports, emails and job applications, this book is essential reading for all students of science and engineering who are taking a course in writing, or seeking a resource to aid in their writing assignments.  

**Routledge**  
**Market:** English Language and Applied Linguistics  
246x174: 296pp: 37 illus: 2 halftones: 35 line drawings: 47 tables  
Hb: 978-0-815-39352-1: Aug 2019  
£110.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-10629-8: Aug 2019  
£40.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393521

---

**World Entertainment Media**  
**Global, Regional and Local Perspectives**  
Edited by Paolo Sigismondi  

This new book offers an insightful guide into the complex tapestry of global entertainment media markets. It features analyses and case studies from leading international media scholars, who explore the causes and effects of globalization upon this ever-evolving industries. Paolo Sigismondi’s insightful, engaging collection presents a compelling and novel approach to the analysis of global entertainment media. World Entertainment Media: Global, Regional and Local Perspectives is an ideal starting point for students and practitioners looking to build a solid understanding of the global mediascape, and a great resource for instructors and scholars in global media entertainment.  

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Media Studies  
254 x 178: 256pp: 3 line drawings: 21 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-09402-4: Aug 2019  
£110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09401-7: Aug 2019  
£34.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094024

---

**Writing About Screen Media**  
Edited by Lisa Patti, Hobart and William Smith Colleges, USA  

Writing about Screen Media presents strategies for writing about a broad range of media objects – including film, television, social media, advertising, video games, mobile media, music videos, and digital media – in an equally broad range of formats. Through its unprecedented scope, this volume will engage not only those who may be writing about film and other screen media for the first time but also accomplished writers who are interested in exploring new screen media objects, new approaches to writing about media, and new formats for critical expression.  

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Film Studies / Media Studies  
234x156: 246pp: 50 Illus: 50 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-815-39351-1: Aug 2019  
£110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39352-8: Aug 2019  
£29.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393528

---

**Angé! Planells’ Art and the Surrealist Canon**  
Anna Vives, University of Sheffield  

Series: Studies in Surrealism  

Having been mistakenly perceived as a follower of Salvador Dalí, Catalan surrealist painter and writer Angé! Planells (1901–1989) has passed through the history of art practically unnoticed. Yet his work suggests an influence on a number of works by Dalí, proving that a fairer way to define their relationship is as an artistic dialogue. His participation in the groundbreaking International Surrealist Exhibition in London in 1936 is in itself a marker of his quality as an artist, but Planells’ contribution to surrealism is remarkable for his use of astronomy, fantastic scenes redolent of Edgar Allan Poe’s narrative as well as ludic elements and meta-pictorial techniques that contest Fascism.  

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Art History  
246x174: 184pp: 21 Illus: 2 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-34269-9: Sep 2019  
£115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138342699
Art, Design and Capital since the 1980s

**Production by Design**

*Bill Roberts,* University of Warwick and Ruskin School of Art, University of Oxford

Series: Routledge Research in Design History

This book examines artists’ engagements with design and architecture since the 1980s, and asks what they reveal about contemporary capitalist production and social life. Setting recent practices in historical relief, and exploring the work of Dan Graham, Rita McBride, Tobias Rehberger and Liam Gillick, Bill Roberts argues that design is a singularly valuable lens through which artists evoke, trace, and critique the forces and relations of production that underpin everyday experience in advanced capitalist economies.

Routledge

Market: Art history/design history

246x174: 224pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138379190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138379190)

£115.00


Authority and Power in Social Interaction

**Methods and Analysis**

*Edited by Nicolas Bencherki,* University at Albany, State University of New York, USA, *Frédérik Matte,* University of Ottawa, Canada and *François Cooren,* University of Montreal, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing

Authority and Power in Social Interaction explores methods of analyzing authority and power in the minutiae of interaction. Drawing on the expertise of a diverse international team of organizational communication and language and social interaction scholars, this book suggests reverting the perspective that notions of authority and power constrain human activity, to determine how people re/created them through conversation and other joint action. This book will be an important reference for students and scholars in language and social interaction, organizational communication, as well as those interested in an alternative take on issues of authority and power.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Communication/Discourse Analysis

229 x 152: 184pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384597](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384597)

£115.00


Brand China in the Media

**Transformation of Identities**

*Edited by Qing Cao,* Durham University, UK, *Doreen Wu,* The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and *Keyan G. Tomasselli,* University of Johannesburg, South Africa

This book examines China’s identity transformations with a focus on self-perceptions and their representations and communication in the mass media. By considering the internal dynamics of change, it explores the emerging multifaceted ‘China brand’. This book will be of interest to those studying China’s identity in the media, situated at the juncture of past, present, and future, and between China and the wider world. The chapters in this book were originally published in Critical Arts.

Routledge

Market: Media / China / Identity

234x156: 242pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367335014](http://www.routledge.com/9780367335014)

£115.00


**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Comparative Rhetoric**

The Art of Traversing Rhetorical Times, Places, and Spaces

*Edited by LuMing Mao,* Miami University, USA

Series: Rhetoric Society Quarterly

Rhetoric and Communication scholars have recently made notable advances in discovering and/or recovering rhetorical practices of various under-represented and under-recognized cultures. Building on this growing body of scholarship, this book initiates a new line of interdisciplinary inquiry. By turning attention to how histories of cross-border and cross-cultural contacts mobilize different conditions of possibility and engagement, this collection of essays by established and emergent scholars develops a range of new approaches to comparative rhetorical studies in our age of globalization.

This book was originally published as a special issue of Rhetoric Society Quarterly

Routledge

Market: Communication / Rhetoric

246x174: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01605-7; Apr 2014: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37661-8; Oct 2018: £40.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376618](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376618)

£40.00


**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Design for Sustainability (Open Access)**

A Multi-level Framework from Products to Socio-technical Systems

*Fabrizio Ceschin* and *Idil Gaziulusoy*

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book discusses the most significant ways in which design has been applied to sustainability challenges using an evolutionary perspective. It puts forward an innovation framework that is capable of coherently integrating multiple design for sustainability (DfS) approaches developed so far. This book will be of great value to design scholars, educators, bachelor’s and master’s level students, practitioners and businesses.

Routledge

Market: Design / Sustainable Design

216x138: 168pp: 38 illus: 31 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31516-7; Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45651-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315167](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315167)

£40.00


**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Cultural Studies of Law**

*Edited by Cristyn Davies,* University of Sydney, Australia and *Sara L. Knox,* University of Western Sydney, Australia

This edited collection is a cultural analysis of how law is shaped into procedure and principle by the conditions of everyday life. Law is constitutive of culture just as culture and cultural analyses shape, resist and interrogate legal regulation, exception and norms. This book uses the animating critical concerns of Cultural Studies over the last 20 years—that is, the symbolic, material, economic, and political practices and power relations that are inscribed in everyday life—to analyze the assembly of practices, procedures, sites, interactions and agents of law.

This book was originally published as a special issue of Cultural Studies

Routledge

Market: Cultural Studies/Law and Culture

234x156: 170pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-01565-6; May 2014: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37919-0; Sep 2018: £40.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138379190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138379190)

£45.00


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315167](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315167)
Digital Ethics
Rhetoric and Responsibility in Online Aggression

Edited by Jessica Reyman, Northern Illinois University and Erika M. Sparby
Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication

Digital Ethics delves into the shifting legal and ethical landscape in digital spaces and explores productive approaches for theorizing, understanding, and navigating through difficult ethical issues online. A key contribution to the literature on ethical practices in digital spaces, this book will be of interest to researchers and teachers in the fields of digital rhetoric, composition, and writing studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
229 x 152: 288pp: 16 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-21795-2: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26614-0: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217952

Digital Media, Political Polarization and Challenges to Democracy

Edited by Maren Beaufort
This book assesses the interplay between social media, political polarization, and civic engagement, focusing on countries with differing media environments, cultural specifics, and degrees of democratization. Featuring research from the USA, Western Europe, the Middle East, and East Asia, this book will be of interest to those studying recent political events in these regions, as well as to those scholars of media studies whose research focuses on the inter-relation of politics, communication and the media. This book was originally published as a special issue of Information, Communication & Society.

Routledge
Market: Digital Media / Politics and Media
246x174: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198893

Duchamp, Aesthetics, and Capitalism

Julian Jason Haladyn, OCAD University
Series: Routledge Focus on Art History and Visual Studies

This book is a significant re-thinking of Duchamp’s importance in the twenty-first century, taking seriously the readymade as a critical exploration of object-oriented relations under the conditions of consumer capitalism. The readymade is understood as an act of accelerating art as a discourse, of pushing to the point of excess the philosophical precepts of modern aesthetics on which the notion of art in modernity is based. Julian Haladyn argues for an accelerated Duchamp that speaks to a contemporary condition of art within our era of globalized capitalist production.

Routledge
Market: Art History
216 x 140: 96pp: 13 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266769

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Environment, Politics and Activism
The Role of Media

Edited by Somnath Batabyal, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, United Kingdom

A wide-ranging collection of essays, this book examines a crucial yet understudied link between environmental campaigns and media discourse and activism. With several case studies from India, it explores the geo-politics of environmental discourse by examining situations in countries which are now joining the emerging economies and slowly shifting their political alliances.

Routledge India
Market: Media Studies, Environment, Politics
216 x 138: 231pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379381

Future Directions of Strategic Communication

Edited by Howard Nothhaft, Kelly Page Werder, Dejan Verolić and Ansgar Zerfass, University of Leipzig, Germany

This book examines the state of strategic communication as a discipline and how it has emerged as a unique area of scholarship in the beginning of the 21st century. Of interest to those studying communication from the perspectives of communication science, management theory, organizational studies, or business administration, this volume will also be useful for readers who are new to strategic communication, and who are interested in the field for its new avenues of research. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Strategic Communication.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Communications
246x174: 190pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272302

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hesitancy and Experimentation in Enlightenment Spain and Spanish America

Edited by Ann L. Mackenzie, University of Glasgow, UK and Jeremy Robbins, University of Edinburgh, UK

This thematically unified volume of twelve original studies by international specialists focuses on the culture and theatre of Spain and its New World colonies during the eighteenth-century Age of Reason. This book was published as a special issue of the Bulletin of Spanish Studies.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies / European Studies / History
246x174: 272pp: 2 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382992
Human Rights, Iranian Migrants, and State Media
From Media Portrayal to Civil Reality
Shabnam Moinpour
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics
This book offers a detailed analysis of the Islamic Republic of Iran’s approach towards human rights in the media. It looks at the state-owned and state-controlled Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting (IRIB), employing content analysis and multimodal critical discourse analysis to explore its underlying strategies in portraying the international rights norms. The book also features analysis of surveys and interviews of recent Iranian migrants to determine the extent to which the Iranian public is aware of human rights principles and their views on whether and how the international rights norms are portrayed on IRIB.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Middle East Studies/Discourse Analysis
216x138: 146pp: 7 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02327-0: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40020-9: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023270

Investigative Journalism, Democracy and the Digital Age
Andrea Carson, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism
Investigative Journalism, Democracy and the Digital Age explores watchdog reporting in the digital age. Mapping new forms of global collaborative investigative journalism, the book debunks the myth that traditional newsrooms and investigative journalism are dying, and shows how journalists are adapting and experimenting.
Offering an original contribution to media theory and providing a new methodology for defining and evaluating investigative journalism, this book will be an essential volume for scholars, media professionals and academics in the fields of Media and Communications and postgraduate students of Journalism.
Routledge
Market: Journalism Studies/Digital Media
229 x 152: 256pp: 1 halftones: 26 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200524

Ideologies of the Real in Title Sequences, Motion Graphics and Cinema
Michael Betancourt, Savannah College of Art and Design, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice
This book explores the question of realism in motion graphics, and how understanding the role of realism in the history of title sequences in film can illuminate discussions raised by the advent of digital cinema. Using a series of highly detailed close readings of title designs through the interpretive lens of historical theories of cinematic realism, Michael Betancourt engages with issues of indexicality, the role of narrative, and the difference between subjective and objective presentations, using examples of title sequences from historical and contemporary film.
Routledge
Market: Art / Film Theory
229 x 152: 104pp: 50 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-19919-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24409-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199197

Landscape Painting in Revolutionary France
Liberty’s Embrace
Steven Adams, University of Hertfordshire
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
The French Revolution had a marked impact on the ways in which citizens saw the newly-liberated spaces in which they now lived. Painting, gardening, cinematic displays of landscape, travel guides, public festivals, tales of space flight and devil-abduction each shaped citizens’ understanding of space. Through an exploration of landscape painting over some forty years, Steven Adams examines the work of artists, critics and contemporary observers who have largely escaped art historical attention to show the importance of landscape as a means of crystallising national identity in a period of unprecedented political and social change.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 192pp: 42 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415346863

Immigration and Strategic Public Health Communication
Lessons from the Transnational Seguro Popular Project
Robert Smith, Don Waisanen and Guillermo Yrizar Barbosa
Series: Routledge Research in Health Communication
This book engages a key question facing governments and similar institutions in countries of immigration or emigration: How should these governments and institutions communicate with immigrants so that they will listen to and act on their messages? Offering a valuable approach to the study of race, migration, and public policy, this book will be of key importance to researchers and graduate students in public health, sociology, marketing and business, political science, Latinx studies, and international communication.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
216x138: 160pp: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27765-9: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-33486-1: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277659

Manual for Developing Intercultural Competencies (Open Access)
Story Circles
Darla K. Deardorff, Duke University, USA
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
This book presents a structured yet flexible methodology for developing intercultural competence in a variety of contexts, both formal and informal. Piloted around the world by UNESCO, this methodology has proven to be effective in a range of different contexts and focused on a variety of different issues. This book will be of great interest to intercultural trainers, policymakers, development practitioners, educators, community organizers, civil society leaders, university lecturers and students.
Routledge
Market: Development / Communication Studies
216x138: 104pp: 7 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199975
Media Education in Latin America
Edited by Julio-César Mateus, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, Pablo Andrada Sola, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain and Maria Teresa Quirroz
Series: Routledge Research in Media Literacy and Education
This book offers a systematic study of media education in Latin America. As spending on technological infrastructure in the region increases exponentially for educational purposes, this book makes a timely contribution to new debates surrounding the significance of media literacy as a citizen’s right. Taking both a topical and country-based approach, authors from across Latin America present a comprehensive perspective of the region and address issues such as the political and social contexts in which media education is based, the current state of educational policies with respect to media, organizations and experiences that promote media education.
Routledge
229 x 152: 224pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199555

Philosophical Perspectives on Ruins, Monuments, and Memorials
Edited by Jeanette Bicknell, Jennifer Judkins and Carolyn Korsmeyer
The recent destruction of cultural heritage in war and controversies over Civil War monuments in the US, have foregrounded the importance of artifacts that embody history. The essays in this volume consider our relationship to physical objects that invoke, commemorate, and honor the past. The authors explore ruins, monuments and memorials from Dubai to Detroit, from the instant destruction of Hiroshima to the gradual sinking of Venice, considering issues of preservation and reconstruction, the nature of ruins, the aesthetic and ethical values of memorials, and the relationship of memory to material artifacts that remain from the past.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 342pp: 40 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504691

Popularisation and Populism in the Visual Arts
Attraction Images
Edited by Anna Schober, Alpen-Adria University Klagenfurt, Austria
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book investigates the pictorial figurations, aesthetic styles and visual tactics through which visual art and popular culture attempt to appeal to “all of us.” One key figure these practices bring into play—the “everybody” (which stands for “all of us”) and sometimes a “new man” or a “new woman”—is discussed in an interdisciplinary way involving scholars from several European countries. A key aspect is how popularisation and communication practices—which can assume populist forms—operate in contemporary democracies and where their genealogies lie. A second focus is on the ambivalences of attraction, i.e. on the ways in which visual creations can evoke desire as well as hatred.
Routledge
Market: Art history/contemporary art
246 x 174: 208pp: 55 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605886

Right-Wing Alternative Media
Kristoffer Holt
Series: Routledge Focus on Communication and Society
This book offers a fresh perspective on central questions related to right-wing alternative media: Can right-wing media be alternative? Why do they exist? Are they a threat to the existing order and what have the reactions been from mainstream politicians and media actors? An important addition to the current discourse of contemporary media, Right-Wing Alternative Media is ideal for researchers, students, and anyone interested in politics and public discourse.
Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
216 x 138: 110pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318304

Risk and Uncertainty in a Post-Truth Society
Edited by Sander van der Linden and Ragnar E. Löfstedt
Series: Earthscan Risk in Society
This edited volume looks at whether it is possible to be more transparent about uncertainty in scientific evidence without undermining public understanding and trust. With contributions from key experts in the field, and drawing on case studies from climate change and genetic testing, this book explores the communication of risk and decision-making in an increasingly post-truth world. Presenting a conceptual framework to help navigate the reader through the key social and scientific challenges of a post-truth era, this book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and policy makers with an interest in risk analysis.
Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability / Risk Assessment
216 x 138: 82pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23543-7: Jun 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28029-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235437

RussiaGate and Propaganda
Disinformation in the Age of Social Media
Oliver Boyd-Barrett
This book furthers our understanding of the practice of propaganda with a specific focus on the RussiaGate case. This book will be of much interest to students of media and communication studies, propaganda studies, US politics, Russian politics, and International Relations in general.
Routledge
Market: Media and Communication Studies / US Politics
216 x 138: 135pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20262-0: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26053-7: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202620
The Routledge Companion to Global Television
Edited by Shawn Shimpach
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Global Television is a comprehensive, transnational examination of and engagement with the lively, varied, and transforming practices, technologies, systems, and texts that constitute what television means today. Drawing on the legacy of television studies with an eye toward the future, this collection emphasizes both the thoroughly global nature of television and the multiple and varied experiences that constitute television in the twenty-first century, including objects, ideas, audiences, information and programs, culture and communities, and structures and industries.
Routledge
Market: Television Studies
254 x 178: 578pp: 18 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138724341

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Samuel Palmer Revisited
Sam Smiles and Simon Shaw-Miller
Varied and deliberately diverse, this group of essays provides a reassessment of the life and work of the popular nineteenth-century artist Samuel Palmer. While scholarly publications have been published recently which reassess Palmer’s achievement, those works primarily consider the artist in isolation. This volume examines his work in relation to a wider art world and analyses areas of his life and output that have until now received little attention, reinstating the study of Palmer’s work within broader debates about landscape and cultural history. In Samuel Palmer Revisited, the contributors provide a fresh perspective on Palmer’s work, its context and its influence.
Routledge
Market: Art history/media studies
246 x 174: 216pp: 43 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605879

The Digital Interface and New Media Art Installations
Phaedra Shanbaum, University College London
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book is about the digital interface and its use in interactive new media art installations. It examines the aesthetic aspects of the interface through a theoretical exploration of the artists, who create, and tactically deploy, digital interfaces in their work in order to critically question the socio-cultural stakes of a technology that shapes and reshapes relationships between humans and nonhumans. In this way, it shows how use of the digital interface provides us with a critical framework for understanding our relationship with technology.
Routledge
Market: Art history/media studies
246 x 174: 216pp: 43 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605879

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Routledge Companion to Medieval Iconography
Edited by Colum Hourihane
Series: Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions
This companion provides a state-of-the-art assessment of the methodology employed and themes that underpin the discipline. The first section focuses on influential thinkers in the field, while the second covers some of the best known methodologies, the third, and largest section, looks at some of the major themes in medieval art. The authors are recognized experts in the field, and each essay includes original analyses and/or case studies which will hopefully open the field for future research.
Routledge
Market: Visual Studies
246 x 174: 548pp: 156 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334321

The Playful Undead and Video Games
Critical Analyses of Zombies and Gameplay
Edited by Stephen J. Webley, Staffordshire University, UK and Peter Zazzakriasson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies
This book explores the central role of the zombie in contemporary popular culture as they appear in video games. Moving beyond traditional explanations of their enduring appeal – that they embody an aesthetic that combines horror with a mindless target; that lower age ratings for zombie games widen the market; or that Artificial Intelligence routines for zombies are easier to develop – the book provides a multidisciplinary and comprehensive look at this cultural phenomenon. This volume will be of interest to researchers in a broad range of areas including media, popular culture, video games, and media psychology.
Routledge
Market: Game Studies/Popular Culture
229 x 152: 288pp: 6 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895461

The Routledge Companion to Urban Media and Communication
Edited by Zlatan Krajina, University of Zagreb, Croatia and Deborah Stevenson, Western Sydney University, Australia
The Routledge Companion to Urban Media and Communication traces central debates within the burgeoning interdisciplinary research on mediated cities and urban communication. The volume brings together key interdisciplinary perspectives and global case studies to map key areas of research within media, cultural and urban studies. As such, it will be an essential resource for students and scholars of media and communication studies, urban communication, urban sociology, urban planning and design, architecture, visual cultures, urban geography, art history, politics, cultural studies, anthropology and cultural policy studies.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Urban Studies/Communication
246 x 174: 536pp: 15 halftones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792554

The Routledge Companion to Urban Media and Communication
Edited by Zlatan Krajina, University of Zagreb, Croatia and Deborah Stevenson, Western Sydney University, Australia
The Routledge Companion to Urban Media and Communication traces central debates within the burgeoning interdisciplinary research on mediated cities and urban communication. The volume brings together key interdisciplinary perspectives and global case studies to map key areas of research within media, cultural and urban studies. As such, it will be an essential resource for students and scholars of media and communication studies, urban communication, urban sociology, urban planning and design, architecture, visual cultures, urban geography, art history, politics, cultural studies, anthropology and cultural policy studies.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Urban Studies/Communication
246 x 174: 536pp: 15 halftones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792554

Installations
Writing Democracy: The Political Turn in and Beyond the Trump Era

Edited by Shannon Carter, Texas A&M University-Commerce, USA, Deborah Mutnick, Long Island University-Brooklyn, USA, Jessica Pauszek, Texas A&M University-Commerce, USA and Steve Parks, Syracuse University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies

Writing Democracy: The Political Turn in and Beyond the Trump Era calls on the field of writing studies to take up a necessary agenda of social and economic change in its classrooms, its scholarship, and its communities to challenge the rise of neoliberalism and right-wing nationalism. Part history, part theory, this book will be an essential read for faculty, graduate students, and advanced undergraduate students in composition and rhetoric and related fields focused on progressive pedagogy, university-community partnerships, and politics.

Routledge

Market: Writing and Composition/Politics

Hb: 978-1-138-60310-3: Aug 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603103

Theory of the Art Object

Paul Crowther, National University of Ireland, Galway

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

Meaning in the visual arts centers on how the physical work makes its content or presence visible. The art object is fundamental. Indeed, the different object forms of each visual medium, allows our experience of space-time, and our relations to other people, to be aesthetically embodied in unique ways. Through these embodiments, visual art compensates for what is otherwise existentially lost, and becomes part of what makes life worth living. The present book shows this by discussing a range of visual art forms, namely pictorial representation, abstraction, sculpture and assemblage works, land art, architecture, photography, and varieties of digital art.

Routledge

Market: Art history/philosophy


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209476

Thinking Design Through Literature

Susan Yelavich, Parsons School of Design

Series: Routledge Research in Design Studies

This book deploys literature to explore the social lives of objects and places. The first book of its kind, it embraces things as diverse as escalators, coins, skyscrapers, pottery, radios, and robots, and encompasses places as various as home, country, cities, streets, and parks. Here, fiction, poetry, and literary non-fiction are mined for stories of design, which are paired with images of contemporary architecture and design. Through the work of authors such as César Aires, Nicholson Baker, Lydia Davis, Orhan Pamuk, and Virginia Woolf, this book shows the enormous influence that places and things exert in the world.

Routledge

Market: Design Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712560
Cultural Politics in Harry Potter
Life, Death and the Politics of Fear
Edited by Rubén Jarazo-Alvarez and Pilar Alderete-Diez
Considering political issues that permeate in the first novels of the Harry Potter saga, as materialism and capitalism in the post-Thatcher era, this volume explores precisely what is cultural about wizarding politics, and what is political about culture. With special emphasis on the cultural representation of wizarding biopolitics, death, trauma and terror, this volume transits and examines the strategies and mechanisms through which cultural and political processes are managed, and the processes of subjectivation and legitimation of death and fear.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206628

Rumpelstiltskin’s Secret
What Women Didn’t Tell the Grims
Harry Rand
This book argues that the tale of Rumpelstiltskin was composed by women, in large part, to ridicule men. Joking about male vanity, the women who gathered nightly in their spinning circles invented the Tale of Rumpelstiltskin mocking male impotence by creating a character who can get anything he wants by magic, except a child—thus leading to the infamous story of the spinning wheel and a girls promise to hand over her first born child. Through rigorous research and infallible scholarship, Harry Rand examines the region’s rich cultural history, gender tropes, and even linguistics-based arguments to make his case in this highly entertaining, if unexpectedly convincing study.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 248pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-38456-4: Sep 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38458-8: Sep 2019: £28.00
ebook: 978-1-351-20415-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384568

Before Literature
The Nature of Narrative Without the Written Word
Sheila J. Nayar
Before Literature examines storytelling when a narrative has not been shaped nor influenced by alphabetic literacy. How does a story unfold when it could not be written down or externally stored? What structural and stylistic pressures are imposed when it has to travel exclusively by word of mouth? This clear and accessible guide offers a fundamentally different way of thinking about narrative, but also discloses the exclusively by word of mouth? This clear and accessible guide offers a fundamentally different way of thinking about narrative, but also discloses the

NEW IN PAPERBACK
'A womans answer is neuer to seke': Early Modern Jestbooks, 1526–1635
Essential Works for the Study of Early Modern Women: Series III, Part Two, Volume 8
Ian Munro
By turns witty and inane, crude and learned, scurrilous and moralistic, jestbooks offer an important and often-overlooked viewpoint on the lives of women in early modern England. This volume reproduces seven jestbooks with connections to early modern Englishwomen as well as showing something of the broad genre itself. Four have a direct connection to women through their jests and framing (Wyddow Edyth, VVestward for Smelts, Long Meg of VVestminster, and Pasqvils Iests), excerpts from two books specifically focus on women in some sections (The Schoolemaster and Wits Fittes and Fancies) and the volume also includes the extremely popular, general jestbook (A C. Mery Talys).
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
198x129: 196pp: 11 ilus: 11 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242800
Black USA and Spain

Shared Memories in 20th Century Spain

Edited by Rosalia Cornejo-Parriego
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
During the 20th-century, Spaniards and African-Americans shared significant cultural memories forged by the profound impact that various artistic and historical events had on each other. Addressing three crucial periods (the Harlem Renaissance and Jazz Age, the Spanish Civil War, and Franco's dictatorship), this collection of essays explores the transnational bond and the intercultural exchanges between these two communities, using race as a fundamental critical category.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Christopher Marlowe the Craftsman

Lives, Stage, and Page

M.L. Stapleton and Sarah K. Scott
Contributions to this volume explore the idea of Marlowe as a working artist, in keeping with John Addington Symonds’ characterization of him as a “sculptor-poet.” Throughout the body of his work, a distinguished company of established and emerging literary scholars traces how Marlowe conceives an idea, shapes and refines it, then remakes and remodels it, only to refashion it further in his writing process. The collection engages in new ways the controversies and complexities of its subject’s life and art. It reflects the flourishing state of Marlowe studies as it shapes the twenty-first century conception of the poet and playwright as master craftsman.

Ecofeminism and the Indian Novel

Sangita Patil
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
Ecofeminism and the Indian Novel tests the theories of ecofeminism against the background of India’s often different perceptions of environmental problems, challenging the hegemony of Western culture in thinking about human problems. This book moves beyond a simple application of the concepts of ecofeminism, instead explaining the uniqueness of Indian novels as narratives of ecofeminism and how they can contribute to the development of the theory of ecofeminism.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Exemplary Spenser

Visual and Poetic Pedagogy in The Faerie Queene

Jane Grogan
Exemplary Spenser analyses the didactic poetics of The Faerie Queene, renewing attention to its avowed attempt to "fashion a gentleman or noble person in vertuous and gentle discipline" and examining how Spenser mobilises his pedagogic concerns through the reading experience of the poem. Returning to the early modern reading experience, Grogan shows the sophisticated intertextual dexterity that goes into reading Spenser, where Spenserian pedagogy lies not simply in the textual body of the poem, but also in the act of reading it.

French Symbolist Poetry and the Idea of Music

Joseph Acquisto
What role did music play in the creation of a new aesthetics of poetry in French from the 1860s to the 1930s? How did music serve as an unassimilable ‘other’ against which the French symbolist poets crafted a new poetics? And why did music gradually disappear from early twentieth-century poetic discourse? These are among the questions Joseph Acquisto poses in his lively study of the ways in which Baudelaire, Mallarmé, Ghil, and Royère question the nature and function of the lyric through an ever-shifting set of intertextual and cultural contexts.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Haunted Europe
Continental Connections in English-Language Gothic Writing, Film and New Media

Edited by Evert Jan Van Leeuwen and Michael Newton
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

Haunted Europe offers the first comprehensive account of the British and Irish fascination with a Gothic vision of continental Europe, tracing its effect on British intellectual life from the birth of the Gothic novel, to the eve of Brexit, and the symbolic recalibration of the UK’s relationship to mainland Europe. By focusing on the development of the relationship between Britain and Ireland and continental Europe over more than two hundred years, this collection marks an important departure from standard literary critical narraives, which have tended to focus on a narrow time-period and have missed continuities and discontinuities in our ongoing relationship with the mainland.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27184-8: Jul 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37627-4: Jan 2019: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-59066-0: May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376274

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hellenism and Loss in the Work of Virginia Woolf

Theodore Koulouris
Taking up Virginia Woolf’s fascination with Greek literature and culture, this book explores her engagement with the nineteenth-century phenomenon of British Hellenism and her transformation of that multifaceted socio-cultural and political reality into a particular textual aesthetic, which Theodore Koulouris defines as ‘Greekness.’ In drawing attention to the centrality of Woolf’s early Greek studies for the elegiac quality of her writing, Koulouris maps a new theoretical terrain that involves reassessing long-established views on Woolf and the Greeks.

Routledge
234x156: 252pp
Hb: 978-1-409-40445-3: Dec 2010: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-388-38395-1: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-58655-7: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383951

NEW IN PAPERBACK

James Hogg and the Literary Marketplace
Scottish Romanticism and the Working-Class Author

Holly Faith Nelson and Sharon Alker
Responding to the resurgence of interest in the Scottish working-class writer James Hogg, Sharon Alker and Holly Faith Nelson offer the first edited collection devoted to an examination of the critical implications of his writings and their position in the Edinburgh and London literary marketplaces. While the essays privilege Hogg’s primary texts and read them closely in their immediate cultural context, the volume’s contributors also introduce relevant research on oral culture, nationalism, transnationalism, intertextuality, class, colonialism, empire, psychology, and aesthetics where they serve to illuminate Hogg’s literary ingenuity as a working-class writer in Romantic Scotland.

Routledge
234x156: 278pp
Hb: 978-0-754-66490-1: Jan 2009: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37629-7: Dec 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-25167-7: Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376298

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Limited Shakespeare
The Reason of Finitude

Julian Jiménez Heffernan
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Shakespeare’s poetic-dramatic worlds are inescapably limited. There is always, in his poems and plays, a force (a contingent drive, a pre-textual undertow, a rational-critical momentum, an ironic stance, the deflections of error) coercing plot and meaning to their end. By examining the work of limits in the sonnets and in five of his plays, this book seeks not only to highlight the poet’s steadfast commitment to critical rationality, but also to plead a case of hermeneutic continence. Limited Shakespeare: The Reason of Finitude aims to underscore the deeply mediated dimension of Shakespearean experience.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 250pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367826776

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Joseph Conrad and the Performing Arts

Katherine Isobel Baxter and Richard J. Hand
Conrad’s fiction is characterized by an enduring recourse to the performing arts for metaphor, allegory, symbol, and subject matter; however, this aspect of Conrad’s non-dramatic works has only recently begun to come into its own among literary critics. In response to this seminal moment, Joseph Conrad and the Performing Arts offers an exciting, interdisciplinary forum for one of the most interesting and nascent areas of Conrad studies. Taken together, the essays provide, through solid scholarship and richly provocative speculation, new insight into Conrad’s oeuvre, and invite future dialogue in the burgeoning field of Conrad and the performing arts.

Routledge
234x156: 174pp
Hb: 978-0-754-66490-1: Jan 2009: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37627-4: Jan 2019: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-59066-0: May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376274

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Laurence Sterne and the Visual Imagination

W.B. Gerard
The first full-length and comprehensive study of Sterne’s work, this book explores the ability of Sterne’s texts to inspire the visual imagination. It helps to explain why scores of editions of his fiction have been illustrated, some profusely— to fulfill the reader’s desire, as well as the artist’s compulsion, to visualize Sterne’s words. Gerard places his subject in a clear and innovative theoretical framework which opens the field to general word and image studies.

Routledge
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65673-9: Nov 2006: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37603-8: Dec 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-25174-8: Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376038
NEW IN PAPERBACK

L iteratures of Exile in the English Revolution and its Aftermath, 1640–1690

Routledge
234x156; 238pp
Hb: 978-1-409-42618-9: Sep 2011: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37974-9: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-59825-3: May 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379978

A foreword by Lisa Jardine and Philip Major
Series: Transculturalisms, 1400–1700
Original and thought-provoking, this collection sheds new light on an important yet understudied feature of seventeenth-century England’s political and cultural landscape: exile. Through an essentially literary lens, exile is examined both as physical departure from England-to France, Germany, the Low Countries and America-and as inner, mental withdrawal. This in-depth and overdue study of prominent and hitherto obscure exiles, conspicuously diverse in political and religious allegiance yet inextricably bound by the shared experience of displacement, will be of interest to scholars in a range of disciplines.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Marrying Jesus in Medieval and Early Modern Northern Europe

Popular Culture and Religious Reform

Rabia Gregory
Analyzing understudied vernacular sources from the late medieval period—including sermons, early printed books, spiritual diaries, letters, songs, and hagiographies—Rabia Gregory shows how marrying Jesus was central to late medieval lay piety, and how the “chaste” bride of Christ developed out of sixteenth-century religious disputes. She explains how this metaphor, initially devised for a religious elite, became integral to the laity’s pursuit of salvation.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

N gugiwa Thiong’o, Gender, and the Ethics of Postcolonial Reading

Brendon Nicholls
In the first comprehensive book-length study of gender politics in Ngugi wa Thiong’o’s fiction, Brendon Nicholls argues that mechanisms of gender subordination are strategically crucial to Ngugi’s ideological project. Reading Ngugi’s fiction in terms of its Gikuyu allusions and references, a gendered narrative of history emerges that creates transgressive spaces for women. His strategy of “performative reading,” that is, making the conditions of one text (such as folklore, history, or translation) active in another (for example, fiction, literary narrative, or nationalism), makes possible an ethical reading of gender and of the conditions of reading in translation.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

M asculinity, Corporeality and the English Stage 1580–1635

Christian M. Billing
The significance of human anatomy to the most physical of art forms, the theatre, has hitherto been an under-explored topic. Filling this gap, Christian Billing questions conventional wisdom regarding the one-sex anatomical model and uses a range of medical treatises to delineate an emergent two-sex paradigm of human biology. The book provides a sophisticated and original analysis of the early modern stage body as a discursive site in wider debates concerning sexuality and gender.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

M ediating Identities in Eighteenth-Century England

Public Negotiations, Literary Discourses, Topography

Isabel Karremann and Anja Müller
Through case studies from diverse fields of cultural studies, this collection examines how different constructions of identity were mediated in England during the long eighteenth century: While the concept of identity has received much critical attention, the question of how identities were mediated usually remains implicit. This volume engages in a critical discussion of the connection between historically specific categories of identity determined by class, gender, nationality, religion, political factions and age, and the media available at the time, including novels, newspapers, trial reports, images and the theatre.

Routledge
234x156; 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-37612-0: Dec 2018: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37613-7: Dec 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-59825-3: May 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376120

Routledge
234x156; 238pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65825-2: Feb 2010: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37974-9: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-24937-7: Dec 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379749

Routledge
234x156; 280pp
ebook: 978-1-315-25039-7: Dec 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349295

Routledge
234x156; 256pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65651-7: Nov 2008: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37958-9: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-25039-7: Dec 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379589

Routledge
234x156; 222pp
Hb: 978-1-409-42618-9: Sep 2011: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37974-9: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-24937-7: Dec 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379749

Edited by Melissa Walker Heidari and Brigitte Zaugg
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
The essays in this book explore the role of Grace King’s fiction in the movement of American literature from local color and realism to modernism as her work exposes a post-bellum New Orleans that is fragmented socially, politically, and linguistically. Melissa Walker Heidari’s introduction offers a review of scholarship on King’s fiction and a discussion of King’s awareness of her place in literary movements; she examines selections from King’s journals as views into her journey toward a modernist aesthetic—what King describes in one passage as “the continual voyage I made.”

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
No Dialect Please, You’re a Poet
English Dialect in Poetry in the 20th and 21st Centuries
Edited by Claire Hélie, Elise Brault-Dreux and Emilie Loriaux
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
No Dialect Please, You’re a Poet is situated at the crossroads in research areas of literature and linguistics. This collection of essays brings to the forefront many ways in which dialect is present in poetry and how it is realised in both written texts and oral performances. In examining works from a wide range of poets and poetries, from acclaimed poets to emerging ones, this book offers a comprehensive introduction to the dialects of poetry from a variety of regions, across two centuries of English poetry.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Ovid and the Cultural Politics of Translation in Early Modern England
Liz Oakley-Brown
Series: Studies in European Cultural Transition
In Ovid and the Cultural Politics of Early Modern England, Liz Oakley-Brown considers English versions of the Metamorphoses—a poem concerned with translation and transformation on a multiplicity of levels—as important sites of social and historical change. Through the exploration of a range of canonical and marginal texts, from Shakespeare’s Titus Andronicus to women’s oral performances, Oakley-Brown argues that translation is central to the construction of national and gendered identities.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Petrarch’s English Laurels, 1475–1700
A Compendium of Printed References and Allusions
Edited by Jackson Campbell Boswell and Gordon McMurry Braden
The powerful influence of Petrarch on the development of Renaissance vernacular poetry has long been recognized as one of the major factors in early modern cultural history; this work provides a far more comprehensive catalogue of the direct evidence for that influence in English than any yet available. Following the model of Boswell’s Dante’s Fame in England (1999), it offers an itemized presentation, year by year, of printed citations, translations, and allusions. The picture here presented provides new texture and complexity for any further discussion of Petrarch in the English Renaissance.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Reading and the Victorians
Juliet John and Matthew Bradley
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
What did reading mean to the Victorians? This question is the key point of departure for Reading and the Victorians, an examination of the era when reading underwent a swifter and more radical transformation than at any other moment in history. With book production handed over to the machines and mass education boosting literacy to unprecedented levels, the norms of modern reading were being established. This diverse collection examines nineteenth-century reading in all its personal, historical, literary, and material contexts, while also asking fundamental questions about how we read the Victorians’ reading in the present day.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Reading Fictions, 1660-1740
Deception in English Literary and Political Culture
Kate Loveman
English society in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries was fascinated by deception, and concerns about deceptive narratives had a profound effect on reading practices. Kate Loveman’s interdisciplinary study explores the ways in which reading habits, first developed to deal with suspect political and religious texts, were applied to a range of genres, and, as authors responded to readers’ critiques, shaped genres. Loveman’s lively book offers a striking new approach to the Restoration and eighteenth-century literary culture and, in particular, to understanding the development of the novel as a literary genre.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Romantic Echoes in the Victorian Era
Andrew Radford and Mark Sandy
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
In tracing those deliberate and accidental Romantic echoes that reverberate through the Victorian age into the beginning of the twentieth century, this collection acknowledges that the Victorians decided for themselves how to define what is ‘Romantic’. The essays explore the extent to which Victorianism can be distinguished from its Romantic precursors, or whether it is possible to conceive of Romanticism without the influence of these Victorian definitions.
Spanish Vampire Fiction since 1900

Blood Relations
Abigail Lee Six, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
Spanish Vampire Fiction since 1900: Blood Relations makes the case for considering Spanish vampire fiction an index of the relationship between intercultural phenomena & the specifics of a time, place, and author. This volume will be of interest to Anglophone Gothic scholars who want to develop their knowledge of the Spanish dimension of the mode and to Hispanics who want to look at canonical texts and authors from a new perspective but also gain an awareness of some interesting and decidedly non-canonional material.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 230pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303836

Suffrage and Women’s Writing

Edited by June Hannam, University of the West of England, UK and Katherine Holden, University of the West of England, UK
Series: Historical Women’s Writing
This volume examines different types of women’s creative writing in support of the demand for the parliamentary vote, including autobiographies, memoirs, letters, diaries, novels, and drama. Through a close reading of contemporary texts, the chapters in this book reveal the diverse nature of the suffrage movement and its ideas, and the complex relationship between the personal and the political. The contributors also highlight the significance of women’s writing as a means to advance the suffrage cause and as a key element of suffrage propaganda. This book was originally published as a special issue of Women’s Writing

Routledge
Market: Literature / Suffrage
234x156: 214pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354053

The British Stake In Japanese Modernity

Readings in Liberal Tradition and Native Modernism
Michael Gardiner, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
This book describes firstly a Japanese modernity which is readable not only as a modernising, but also as a Britishing, and secondly modernist attempts to overlook this British universalism in some well-known and some less-known Japanese texts. From the mid-nineteenth century, and particularly as hastened by the spectre of China in the First Opium War, Japan’s modernity was bound up with a convergence with British Newtonian cosmology, something underscored by the British presence in Meiji Japan and the British education of key Meiji state-makers.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630802

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Catholic Imaginary and the Cults of Elizabeth, 1558–1582
Stephen Hamrick
Stephen Hamrick demonstrates how poets writing in the first part of Elizabeth I’s reign proved instrumental in transferring Catholic worldviews and paradigms to the cults and early anti-cults of Elizabeth. Stephen Hamrick provides a detailed analysis of poems that used Petrarchan poetry to transform early modern forms of Catholic piety, ranging from confession and transubstantiation to sacred scriptures and liturgical singing, into a multivocal discourse used to fashion, refashion, and contest strategic political, religious, and courtly identities for the Queen and for other Court patrons.

Routledge
Market: Literature
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38273-2: Oct 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382732

The Experience of Domestic Service for Women in Early Modern London

Edited by Paula Humfrey
Series: The Early Modern Englishwoman, 1500-1750: Contemporary Editors
Domestics’ court depositions offer qualitative evidence that female servants were an important support of emergent capitalism in the early modern metropolis. Female servants who deposed before London ecclesiastical and parish courts three centuries ago were mostly non-literate. Strikingly, their individual voices are clear and distinct as they present information about their working and personal circumstances. Exposed here are the contractual underpinnings of domestic service for women; the mobility that domestic servants enjoyed; and the concern that this mobility generated in the authorities.

Routledge
Market: Literature
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37619-9: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376199
The Humanist (Re)Turn: Reclaiming the Self in Literature

Michael Bryson
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
The exciting new book argues for a renewed emphasis on humanism—contrary to the trend of post-humanism, or what Neema Parvini calls “the anti-humanism” of the last several decades of literary and theoretical scholarship. In this trail-blazing study, Michael Bryson argues for this renewal of perspective by covering literature written in different languages, times, and places, calling for a return to a humanism, which focuses on literary characters and their psychological and existential struggles—not struggles of competition, but of connection, the struggles of fragmented, incomplete individuals for integration, wholeness, and unity.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-754-66566-3: May 2009:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754665663

The New Pastoral in Contemporary British Writing

Deborah Lilley
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This book identifies a major turn in contemporary British literature in response to environmental crisis. It argues that the pastoral is emerging as a new critical framework in which to explore the understanding of people and place in this context. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of English as well as those concerned with the interdisciplinary topics of the environmental humanities, including literary geographies, new nature writing, cultures of climate change and the Anthropocene, and ecologically-oriented theory.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism / Environmental Humanities
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-138-37968-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-62728-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379687

The Nineteenth-Century French Short Story

Allan Pasco
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
The 19th-Century French Short Story, by eminent scholar, Allan H. Pasco, seeks to offer a more comprehensive view of the definition, capabilities, and aims of short stories. The book examines general instances of the genre specifically in 19th-century France by recognizing their cultural context, demonstrating how close analysis of texts effectively communicates their artistry. Where previous studies have examined the writers of short stories individually, The 19th-Century French Short Story takes a broader lens to the subject, and looks at short story writers as they grapple with the artistic, ethical, and social concerns of their day.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25740-8: Aug 2019:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257408

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Politics of Gender in Anthony Trollope’s Novels for the Twenty-First Century

Deborah Denenholz Morse and Margaret Markwick
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
Bringing together established critics and exciting new voices, The Politics of Gender in Anthony Trollope’s Novels offers original readings of Trollope that recognize and repay his importance as source material for scholars working in diverse fields of literary and cultural studies. The contributors here draw together work from economics, colonialism and ethnicity, gender studies, new historicism, liberalism, legal studies, and politics that convincingly argues for the eminence of Trollope’s writings as a vehicle for the theoretical explorations of Victorian culture that currently predominate.

Routledge
234x156: 274pp
Hb: 978-0-754-66389-8: Mar 2009: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37624-3: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376243

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Richard & Judy Book Club Reader

Helen Cousins and Jenni Ramone
Popular Texts and the Practices of Reading
In January 2004, daytime television presenters Richard Madeley and Judy Finnigan launched their book club and sparked debate about the way people in Britain, from the general reader to publishers to the literati, thought about books and reading. The Richard & Judy Book Club Reader brings together historians of the book, literature scholars, and specialists in media and cultural studies to examine the effect of the club on reading practices and the promotion of books. The collection addresses questions of authorship, authority and canon in texts connected by theme or genre including the postcolonial exotic, disability and representations of the body, food books, and domesticity.

Routledge
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-409-40133-9: Jul 2011: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37962-6: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-55349-8: Mar 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379626

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Style of the State in French Theater, 1630–1660

Katherine Ibbett
Neoclassicism and Government
Engaging with recent thinking about performance, political theory and canon formation, this study addresses the significance of the formal changes in seventeenth-century French theater. Each chapter takes up a particularity of seventeenth-century theatrical staging; for example, the clearing of violence from the stage and shows how the conceptualization of these French stylistic shifts appropriates a rich body of Italian political writing on questions of action, temporality, and law. The theater’s appropriation of political concerns and vocabularies, the author argues, proffers an astute reflection on the practices of government that draws attention to questions obscured in reason of state.

Routledge
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-754-66566-3: May 2009: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37628-1: Jan 2019: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-23689-6: Dec 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376281
NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Tragic Histories of Mary Queen of Scots, 1560-1690

Rhetoric, Passions and Political Literature

John D. Staines

Author John Staines here argues that sixteenth- and seventeenth-century writers in England, Scotland, and France wrote tragedies of the Queen of Scots - royal heroine or tyrant, martyr or whore - in order to move their audiences towards political action by shaping and directing the passions generated by the spectacle of her fall. In By exploring the writing and rewriting of the tragic histories of the Queen of Scots, this book reveals the importance of literature as a force in the redefinition of British political life between 1560 and 1690.

Routledge

Market: Literature

234x156: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66602-8: Sep 2010

£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37631-1: Oct 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376311

Travelling Servants

Mobility and Employment in British Travel Writing 1750-1850

Kathryn Walchester

Series: Routledge Research in Travel Writing

This book outlines the contribution made by servants to domestic and Continental travel and travel writing between 1750 and 1850. Aiming to re-position British and European travel during this period as a site of work as well as leisure, Katheryn Walchester provides commentary and analysis of texts by servants not addressed in current scholarship. By reading texts contrapuntally, this book draws attention to repeated tropes and common patterns in the ways in which servants are featured in travelogues; and in so doing, offers an account of alternative modes of experiencing and writing about the Home Tour and the Grand Tour.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 216pp


£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29377-1: Aug 2019

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265472

Theatre-Fiction in Britain from Henry James to Doris Lessing

Writing in the Wings

Graham Wolfe

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature

This volume poses and explores an intermedial genre called theatre-fiction, understood in its broadest sense as referring to novels and stories that engage in concrete and sustained ways with theatre. Though theatre has made star appearances in dozens of literary fictions, no full-length study has dedicated itself specifically to theatre-fiction — in fact there has not even been a recognized name for the phenomenon. Drawing as much on theatre scholarship as on literary theory, Theatre-Fiction in Britain presents theatre-fiction as one of the past century’s most vital means of exploring, reconsidering, and bringing forth theatre’s potentials.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33216-7: Jul 2019

£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31853-5: Jul 2019

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332167

Urban Captivity Narratives

Women’s Writing After 9/11

Heather Hillsburg

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

Evolving from a rigorous study of post-9/11 women’s writing, Heather Hillsburg’s new monograph identifies an emerging literary genre, which she names Urban Captivity Narrative. Using examples ranging from memoir to young adult fiction, each of the pieces examined in the study follows a female protagonist who has survived abduction, been held captive for months or even years, and subjected to sexual, emotional, and physical abuse by their captors. Hillsburg contextualizes these narratives by exploring the political atmosphere in which they are published, the role of patriarchy therein, and various social anxieties that are inextricably linked with the post 9/11 cultural landscape.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27171-8: Aug 2019

£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32523-6: Aug 2019

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271718

NEW IN PAPERBACK

This England, That Shakespeare

New Angles on Englishness and the Bard

Margaret Tudeau-Clayton and Willy Maley

Addressing from various angles the relation of the figure of the national poet/dramatist to constructions of England and Englishness this collection of essays probes the complex issues raised by this question, first through explorations of his plays, principally though not exclusively the histories, then through discussion of a range of subsequent appropriations and reorientations of Shakespeare and “his” England. This collection has a topicality that makes it of interest not only to students and scholars of Shakespeare studies and Renaissance literature, but to readers inside and outside the academy interested in the drama of national identities in a time of transition.

Routledge

Market: Literature

234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66602-8: Sep 2010

£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37630-4: Sep 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376304

Verse and Poetics in George Herbert and John Donne

Frances Cruickshank

Innovative and highly readable, this study traces George Herbert’s and John Donne’s development of a distinct poetics through close readings of their poems, references to their letters, sermons, and prose treatises, and to other contemporary poets and theorists. Cruickshank confirms Donne’s reputation as a fascinating and brilliant poetic figure while simultaneously rousing interest in Herbert by noting his unique merging of rusticity and urbanity and tranquility and uncertainty, allowing the reader to enter into these poets’ imaginative worlds and to understand the literary genre they embraced and then transformed.

Routledge

Market: Literature

234x156: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-409-40480-4: Nov 2010

£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37965-7: Sep 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379657

www.tandf.co.uk/updates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tandebooks.com

ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group

an informa business
Victorian Culture and the Origin of Disciplines

Bennett Zon, University of Durham, UK and Bernard Lightman

Series: The Nineteenth Century Series

Current studies in disciplinarity range widely across philosophical and literary contexts, producing heated debate and entrenched divergences. Yet, despite their manifest significance for us today seldom have those studies engaged with the Victorian origins of modern disciplinarity. *Victorian Culture and the Origin of Disciplines* adds a crucial missing link in that history by asking and answering a series of deceptively simple questions: how did Victorians define a discipline; what factors impinged upon that definition; and how did they respond to disciplinary understanding?

Routledge

Market: Literature


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228422](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228422)*

NEW IN PAPERBACK

W.B. Yeats, Ezra Pound, and the Poetry of Paradise

Sean Pryor

Emphasizing the interplay of aesthetic forms and religious modes, Sean Pryor’s ambitious study takes up the endlessly reiterated longing for paradise that features throughout the works of W. B. Yeats and Ezra Pound. Yeats and Pound define poetry in terms of paradise and paradise in terms of poetry, Pryor suggests, and these complex interconnections fundamentally shape the development of their art. Even as he maps the shared influences and intellectual interests of Yeats and Pound, Pryor’s discussion of their poems’ profound formal and conceptual differences uncovers the distinctive ways each writer imagines the divine, the good, the beautiful, or the satisfaction of desire.

Routledge

234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-409-40660-0: Mar 2011: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38396-8: Sep 2018: £40.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138383968](http://www.routledge.com/9781138383968)*

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Yeats and Joyce

Cyclical History and the Reprobate Tradition

Alistair Cormack

While postcolonial studies has contributed much to our understanding of Irish modernism, it has also encouraged less-than-accurate portrayals of Joyce and Yeats as polar opposites: Yeats as the inventor of Irish mystique and Joyce as its relentless demythologist. Alistair Cormack’s complex study provides a corrective to these misleading characterisations by analysing the tools Yeats and Joyce themselves used to challenge representation in the postcolonial era. Despite their very different histories, Cormack suggests, these two writers can be seen as allies in their insistence on the heresy of the imagination.

Routledge

234x156: 229pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66028-6: Jun 2008: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37617-5: Dec 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-23332-1: Mar 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376175](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376175)*
Conflict, Culture & Communication
Stefanie Stadler
Intercultural contact has become a daily reality, but this does not guarantee understanding: the diversity of ideas, thought patterns and communicative preferences can exacerbate conversational hazards. This much-needed book is the first to provide a coherent, research-informed overview of conflict and intercultural communication. The author employs a discourse analytic approach, drawing on data from Asia, Europe, Oceania, and North and South America to make this a truly global account. Conflict, Culture and Communication is essential reading for any student or researcher in applied linguistics, communication studies or international business who is interested in this growing area.

Innovations and Challenges in Applied Linguistics from the Global South
Alastair Pennycook, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and Sinfree Makoni
Series: Innovations and Challenges in Applied Linguistics
Alastair Pennycook and Sinfree Makoni provide their cutting-edge perspective on the latest challenges and innovations in applied linguistics from the perspective of the global south. There is a need to revisit and rethink the discipline of applied linguistics, given the last decade’s intense critique of some of its fundamental assumptions. This book takes a critical perspective on southern theories, demonstrating why it is important to view the world from southern perspectives, why such positions must be open to critical investigation, and how the impacts are on approaches to multilingualism, language learning, translation, literacy and diversity, language rights and language policy.

Ethics in Public Service Interpreting
Mary Phelan, Dublin City University, Ireland, Mette Rudvin, University of Bologna, Italy, Hanne Skaaden, University of Oslo and Askershus University College, Norway and Patrick Kermit
This ground-breaking text offers a comprehensive discussion in issues surrounding Public Service Interpreting. This volume is highly innovative in that it provides the reader with not just a theoretical basis to explain why underlying ethical dilemmas are so common in the field, but provides the reader with guidelines that are explained and discussed at length and illustrated with examples. The book serves as both an explanatory and informative core text for students and as a guide or reference book for interpreter trainees as well as for professional interpreters.

Eye Tracking in Second Language Acquisition and Bilingualism
Aline Godfroid, Michigan State University, USA
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
Eye tracking in SLA and bilingualism provides foundational knowledge and hands-on advice for designing, conducting, and analyzing eye-tracking research. An indispensable resource, this research synthesis and methodological guide introduces the reader to all aspects of eye-tracking research, from fundamental facts about eye movements, to eye-tracking paradigms for language scientists, data analysis, and the practicalities of building a lab. This book will appeal to undergraduate and graduate students learning principles of experimental design, graduate students developing their theoretical and statistical repertoires, and experienced researchers looking for expand their own research.

Translation and Style
Jean Boase-Beier
Series: Translation Theories Explored
Style plays a major role in the translation of literary, as well as non-literary texts, and Translation and Style offers an updated survey of this highly interdisciplinary area of translation studies. Jean Boase-Beier examines a variety of disciplines and theoretical approaches including stylistics, literary criticism, and narratology to investigate how we translate style. Translation and Style offers new and accessible explanations on recent developments in the field, notably in the areas of relevance theory and cognitive stylistics and represents an invaluable resource for students and scholars working in translation studies and comparative literature.

Introducing Language and Intercultural Communication
Jane Jackson, Chinese University of Hong Kong
Introducing Language and Intercultural Communication is a lively and accessible introduction for undergraduates who are new to the study of intercultural communication. Incorporating real-life examples from around the world and drawing on current research, this text argues against cultural stereotyping and provides students with a skill-building framework to enhance understanding of the complexities of language and intercultural communication in diverse international settings. New features include: coverage of the refugee crisis, Brexit and the rise of populism; revised discussion questions and exercises; updated glossary and references; and a brand-new companion website.
A Multimodal Perspective on Applied Storytelling Performances
Narrativity in Context

Soe Marlar Lwin, Singapore University of Social Sciences, Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality
In this volume, Soe Marlar Lwin proposes a contextualized multimodal framework that brings together storytelling practitioners’ and academic researchers’ conceptions of storytelling. It aims to highlight the ways in which various institutions in contemporary society have been using live storytelling performances as an effective communicative, educative and meaning-making tool. The sample analysis shows how the framework describes the system governing institutionalized storytelling performances and serves as a useful model to examine individual performance as a unique realization of the general system.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics, Discourse analysis, storytelling, performance
234x156: 184pp: 16 illus: 10 half-tones: 6 line drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481657

Design Perspectives on Multimodal Documents
System, Medium, and Genre Relations

Matthew David Lickiss
Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality
This volume integrates multimodal theoretical frameworks with those from graphic communication and information design and applies this critical analysis to the transformation of the changes and relationships that occur when multimodal documents are distributed across various means and channels of consumption. The book’s specific focus on documents as sets, here defined as the collective of all the assorted forms a document published across multiple mediums and modes, affords both this multi-layered analysis of multimodal documents more broadly but also the opportunity to engage in questions about the very definition of a document and the terminology we use in relation to documents.

Routledge
Market: Multimodality
229 x 152: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09684-4: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-10517-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096844

Emoticons, Kaomoji, and Emoji
The Transformation of Communication in the Digital Age

Edited by Elena Giannoulis, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany and Lukas R.A. Wilde
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication
This collection offers a comprehensive treatment of emoticons, kaomoji, and emoji, examining these systems of symbols and signs from a range of perspectives to examine their increasing role in the transformation of communication in the digital age. The volume begins by outlining the history and development of the field, situating emoticons, kaomoji, and emoji as a topic of global relevance. The book shows how the interplay of these systems with text can alter and shape the meaning of messaging and examines how this manifests itself through different lenses, including the communicative, semiotic, socio-political, aesthetic, and cross-cultural.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 270pp: 44 illus: 40 half-tones: 4 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09684-4: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-10517-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096844

Englshes in English Language Teaching

Marzieh Sadeghpour, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Teaching English as an International Language Series
The unprecedented growth of new types of world Englishes (WE) call for English language teaching (ELT) programs to consider the relevance of WE to the content and delivery of their curricula. This concern is compelling in the multi-varietal contexts such as Australia where speakers from different Kachruvian Circles interact frequently with one another. Investigating the place and pertinence of WE in ELT in Australia this book explores the perceptions of English language teachers from 15 culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds to see the effect on teachers’ confidence, the pedagogical implications and the causes of different perceptions.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics, Applied Linguistics, TESOL, TEFL, English Language Teaching
234x156: 192pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-58567-6: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05013-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585676

Statistics for Linguists: An Introduction Using R

Bodo Winter, Lecturer in Cognitive Linguistics at the University of Birmingham, UK.
Statistics for Linguists: An Introduction Using R is the first statistics textbook on linear models for linguistics. The book covers simple uses of linear models through generalized models to more advanced approaches, maintaining its focus on conceptual issues and avoiding excessive mathematical details. It contains many applied examples using the R statistical programming environment. Written in an accessible tone and style, this text is the ideal main resource for graduate and advanced undergraduate students of Linguistics statistics courses as well as those in other fields including Psychology, Cognitive Science, and Data Science.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Applied Linguistics
229 x 152: 288pp: 65 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-58926-1: Aug 2019:
• Pb: 978-1-138-05609-1: Oct 2019:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589261

Describing Prescriptivism

Ingrid Tieken-Boon van Ostade
This book provides a topical and thought-provoking analysis of linguistic prescriptivism through the lens of the usage guide. The author analyses the genre in-depth, studying the advice provided in usage guides over the years, comparing this with actual usage as recorded in mainstream British and American corpora, and analysing the attitudes to particular usage problems among the general public. The book demonstrates how prescriptivism can be studied methodologically, with particular reference to the HUGE database, and to surveys of the general public. This book is essential reading for students and researchers of prescriptivism, history of English and sociolinguistics.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics
234x156: 216pp: 8 illus: 3 half-tones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97804292630882

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Formalist and Functionalist Approaches in Linguistics
Margaret Thomas, Boston College, USA
Series: Routledge Focus on Linguistics
The book grounds its comparisons between the two in both historical and contemporary contexts where, broadly speaking, formalists’ focus on structural relationships and idealized linguistic data contrasts with functionalists’ commitment to analyzing real language used as a communicative tool. The book highlights key sub-varieties, proponents, and critiques of each respective approach. It concludes by comparing formalist versus functionalist contributions in three domains of linguistic research: in the analysis of specific grammatical constructions; in the study of language acquisition; and in interdisciplinary research on the origins of language.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
216 x 140: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316119

Orality in Written Texts
Using Historical Corpora to Investigate Irish English 1700-1900
Carolina P. Amador-Moreno
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
Orality in Written Texts provides a methodologically and theoretically innovative study of spoken language through analysing a corpus of written correspondence. The book discusses the Corpus of Irish English Correspondence, featuring personal letters to and from Irish emigrants from 1700 to 1900. Containing strong elements of orality in written form, the hybrid nature of these texts lends themselves perfectly to an analysis which will also have relevance to corpus-based literary studies and exploring hybrid, modern-day text forms. The diachronic nature of this approach will be of great interest to researchers working in corpus linguistics, language change and historical linguistics.
Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics
234 x 156: 246pp: 11 illus: 5 halftones: 6 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138880234

Externalization
Phonological Interpretations of Syntactic Objects
Yoshihito Dobashi, Niigata University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics
This book explores theoretical issues of the syntax-phonology interface within the Minimalist Program of linguistic theory, and proposes an entirely new approach to prosodic categories. Conceptual as well as empirical questions are addressed concerning how syntactic objects are mapped to the sensorimotor system through the processes of externalization. This book explores the new implications this theory has for the general architecture of grammar as well as for linguistic interfaces. It provides a comprehensive review of the development of theories of the syntax-phonology interface from over the past three decades.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 190pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029326

Redefining Tandem Language and Culture Learning in Higher Education
Edited by Claire Tardieu, Sorbonne Nouvelle-Paris 3 University, France and Céline Horgues, Sorbonne Nouvelle-Paris 3 University, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication
This book provides a comprehensive critical account of tandem learning, charting it evolution from its origins in European educational settings to modern programs offering new perspectives on the approach’s role within higher education. Taking stock of the ways in which increased globalization has produced new linguistic and sociocultural realities, the volume begins by looking back at the development of tandem learning over the last several decades, growing out of a need to create more opportunities for L2 learners to communicate in their target language.
Routledge
Market: Intercultural Communication / Language Education
229 x 152: 312pp: 20 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584617

Language Policy in Superdiverse Indonesia
Subhan Zein, The University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics
Zein examines the complex policy and language issues that occur within the context of multilingual and multicultural Indonesia through the language and superdiversity perspective. He identifies strategies for language policy to help inform scholarship and policymaking. The contents capture the breadth of this complex and diverse context, examining status, prestige, acquisition, cultivation, access, community policy, personnel policy, family language policy and global English against Indonesia’s elaborate socio-cultural backdrop. In doing so, he provides a frame of reference for the adoption of the superdiversity perspective on polity-specific language policy in other parts of the world.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics, language policy
234x156: 280pp: 29 illus: 19 halftones: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029548

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Routledge Encyclopedia of Translation Studies
Edited by Mona Baker, University of Manchester, UK, and Gabriela Saldanha, University of Birmingham, England, UK
The Routledge Encyclopedia of Translation Studies remains the most authoritative reference work for students and scholars interested in engaging with the phenomenon of translation in all its modes and in relation to a wide range of theoretical and methodological traditions. Designed to support critical reflection, teaching and research within as well as beyond the field of translation studies, this is an invaluable resource for students and scholars of translation, interpreting, literary theory and social theory, among other disciplines.
Routledge
Market: Translation studies, Linguistics and Literature
246x174: 1032pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933330
Systemic Functional Language Description
Making Meaning Matter
Edited by J.R. Martin, Y.J. Doran and Giacomo Figueredo
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics
This volume showcases previously unpublished research on theoretical, descriptive, and methodological innovations for understanding language patterns grounded in a Systemic Functional perspective. Featuring contributions from an international range of scholars, the book demonstrates how advances in SFL have developed to reflect the breadth of variation in language and how descriptive methodologies for language have evolved in turn. Taken together, the volume offers a comprehensive account of Systemic Functional Language description, providing a foundation for practice and further research for students and scholars in descriptive linguistics, SFL, and theoretical linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 312pp: 56 illus: 56 line drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395089

Systemic Functional Political Discourse Analysis
A Text-Based Study
Eden Sum-hung Li, Open University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Percy Luen-tim Lui, Open University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Andy Ka-chun Fung, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics
This is the first book which takes a comprehensive systemic functional perspective on political discourse to provide a complete, integrative, exhaustive, systemic and functional description and analysis. Based on the political discourses on the Umbrella Movement – the largest public protest in the history of Hong Kong, the book demonstrates how Systemic Functional perspective can provide a comprehensive, thorough, and insightful analysis of the political discourse. It is written not only for those interested in Hong Kong politics and discourse, but also for those who work on political discourse analysis, or who apply SFL to various other discourses.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
244x156. 280pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359710

The Religious Rhetoric of U.S. Presidential Candidates
A Corpus Linguistics Approach to the Rhetorical God Gap
Arnaud Vincent
Series: Routledge Advances in Corpus Linguistics
Drawing on corpus linguistic methods of analysis, this book critically examines the “rhetorical God gap” in American political discourse between the Democratic and Republican parties. The book adoptsthe lexical approach, using such techniques as collocation analyses and concordance reading, and links findings from this data with social and cultural contextual factors. The volume showcases the value of corpus linguistic method in interrogating claims around political language and their broader applicability in linguistic research, making this key reading for students and scholars in corpus linguistics, critical discourse analysis, American politics, and religious studies.
Routledge
Market: Corpus Linguistics / Discourse Analysis
216 x 140. 168pp: 24 halftones: 3 line drawings: 25 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141264

The History of Voice Pedagogy
Multidisciplinary Reflections on Training
Edited by Rockford Sansom
This ambitious publication draws from the knowledge and expertise of leading international figures in voice training in order to examine the history of the voice from an interdisciplinary perspective. Covering a variety of voice training disciplines, this book will be of interest to those studying voice and speech, as well as researchers from the fields of rhetoric, music, and performance. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Voice and Speech Review journal.
Routledge
Market: Voice Pedagogy
246x174. 118pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334604

The Routledge Companion to the Work of John R. Rickford
Edited by Renee Blake, New York University, USA and Isabelle Buchstaller, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany
This comprehensive collection is the first full book-length volume to bring together writing focused around and inspired by the work of John Rickford and his role in sociolinguistic research over the last four decades. Featuring contributions from over forty leading scholars in the field, the volume integrates both historical and current perspectives on key topics in Rickford’s body of work at the intersection of language and society, highlighting the influence of his work from diverse fields such as sociolinguistics, stylistics, creole studies, and language and education.
Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
254 x 178. 512pp: 79 illus: 21 halftones: 58 line drawings: 50 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-37070-8: Sep 2019: £75.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43354-2: Sep 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370708

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Routledge Handbook of Language and Identity
Edited by Siân Preece
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Language and Identity provides a clear and comprehensive survey of the field of language and identity from an applied linguistics perspective. Authored by specialists from around the world, each chapter introduces a topic in language and identity studies and provides a concise, critical survey, in which the importance and relevance to applied linguists is explained. With further reading included in each chapter, The Routledge Handbook of Language and Identity is an essential reference for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Linguistics, Applied Linguistics and TESOL.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics /A Linguistics’ Education/TESOL
246x174. 618pp: 14 illus: 3 halftones: 11 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353896

ORDER NOW!
The Routledge Handbook of Linguistic Ethnography
Edited by Karin Tusting, Lancaster University, UK
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics
This book explores literary translation in a variety of contexts. The chapters showcase the research into literary translation in North America, Europe, and Asia. They aim to provide a panorama of the variety of topics and interests of contemporary translation studies, as well as problematize some of the concepts and approaches that seem to have become the only accepted/acceptable model in some academic quarters. This book was originally published as a special issue of Perspectives: Studies in Translation Theory and Practice.

Market: English Language/Applied Linguistics/Education and Anthropology
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353414

Topics and Concepts in Literary Translation
Edited by Roberto A. Valdeón, University of Oviedo, Spain
This book explores literary translation in a variety of contexts. The chapters showcase the research into literary translation in North America, Europe, and Asia. They aim to provide a panorama of the variety of topics and interests of contemporary translation studies, as well as problematize some of the concepts and approaches that seem to have become the only accepted/acceptable model in some academic quarters. This book was originally published as a special issue of Perspectives: Studies in Translation Theory and Practice.

Market: English Language/Translation/Literary Translation
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353414

The Routledge Handbook of North American Languages
Edited by Daniel Siddiqi, Carleton University, Canada, Michael Barrie, Associate Professor in Department of English Literature and Linguistics, Sogang University, Carrie Gillon, Jason Haugen and Eric Mathieu
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
This book is a one-stop reference for linguists on topics that come up the most frequently in the study of the languages of North America (including Mexico). This handbook compiles a list of contributors from across many different theories and at different stages of their careers, all of whom are well known experts in North American languages.

Market: Language and Linguistics
Routledge
254 x 178: 536pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 92 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-62874-8: Sep 2019: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628748

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Technology
Edited by Minako O’Hagan, Dublin City University, Ireland
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Technology provides a comprehensive and accessible overview of the dynamically evolving relationship between translation and technology. Divided into five parts, this volume presents the multiple perspectives of users and providers of translation technologies as well as of researchers concerned with issues arising from the increasing interdependency between translation and technology. Including over thirty authoritative, cutting-edge chapters, this is an essential reference and resource for those studying and researching translation and technology and will also be of interest to computational linguists.

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Modern Languages
246x174: 568pp: 31 illus: 11 halftones: 20 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23284-6: Aug 2019: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232846
An Overview of Chinese Translation Studies at the Beginning of the 21st Century

Past, Present, Future

Weixiao Wei
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation

This book presents and analyses over 100,000 bibliographic notes contained within a large academic database focusing on translation within China. Exploring Chinese translation studies since the year 2000, the book will introduce aspects of theory, culture, strategy, register, genre, and context to the field of translation in China and will also take into account the impact of technology, education and research within this field. Aimed at postgraduate students and researchers of Translation Studies, the Focus of An Overview of Chinese Translation Studies since the Millennium the theory and practice of Translating Studies within a fast-paced and growing academic discipline.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Translation
234x156: 272pp: 5 illus: 5 half-tones: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209872

TEXTBOOK • READER

Antología de escritoras españolas de la Edad Media y el Siglo de Oro

Edited by Luzmil Camacho Platero. The Ohio State University at Marion, USA

Antología de escritoras españolas de la Edad Media y el Siglo de Oro offers a selection of works that reflect the cultural and social context of the period. The book includes biographical notes on the authors and an analytical introduction to each text.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Spanish Literature
246x174: 304pp: 4 illus: 4 half-tones
ebook: 978-1-315-10903-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358770

TEXTBOOK • READER

Mano a Mano: Português para falantes de espanhol

Volume 1 – Básico

Ana Cecilia Cossi Bizon, State University of Campinas (Unicamp - São Paulo), Brazil, Elizabeth Maria Fontão do Patrocínio and Leandro Rodrigues Alves Diniz, Federal University of Minas Gerais (UFMG), Brazil

Series: Mano a mano: português para falantes de espanhol

This book is an integrated language course designed specifically for classroom learners. The course contains 90 lessons combining texts, grammar explanations, and exercises. It is supported by a Companion Website with Guiding the student through the key skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening. This textbook provides everything that students and instructors need for an engaging and effective learning environment. Features new to this edition includes more exercises, more reading passages and a teachers’ manual.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Portuguese
246x174: 368pp: 215 illus: 204 half-tones: 11 line drawings: 226 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096646

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Introductory Course in Modern Hebrew

Hebrew in Israel
Giora Etzion, Washington University in St. Louis, USA

This book is an integrated language course designed specifically for classroom learners. The course contains 90 lessons combining texts, grammar explanations, and exercises. It is supported by a Companion Website with Guiding the student through the key skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening. This textbook provides everything that students and instructors need for an engaging and effective learning environment. Features new to this edition includes more exercises, more reading passages and a teachers’ manual.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Hebrew
297x210: 376pp: 149 illus: 25 halftones: 124 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063655

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The edited collection offers case studies from various universities and across multiple disciplines, introducing innovative ways of teaching foreign languages. It will contain spoken and written German, and represent different genres, text types, registers, styles, and regional varieties. The course is designed to help students feel more confident in using the current German language as it is used in real-world situations. This new edition will include more vocabulary and grammar activities, clearer learning outcomes and a comprehensive companion website.
The Routledge Handbook of Sign Language Pedagogy

Edited by Russell S. Rosen
Series: Routledge Language Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Sign Language Pedagogy is the first reference of its kind, presenting contributions from leading experts in the field of sign language pedagogy. The Handbook fills a significant gap in the growing field of sign language pedagogy; compiling all essential aspects of current trends and empirical research in teaching, curricular design and assessment in one volume. Each chapter includes historical perspectives, core issues and key findings, research approaches, pedagogical implications, future research direction and additional references.

Routledge
Market: Sign Language Education
246x174: 400pp: 29 halftones: 5 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222823

TEXTBOOK - READER

Crónicas de América Latina
narrativa de no-ficción

Esteban Mayorga, Niagara University, USA and Miguel A. Novella

Crónicas de América Latina: narrativa de no-ficción es la primera edición de una novedosa antología de crónicas diseñada para la enseñanza de español avanzado. Cada texto puede leerse de forma independiente, lo que permite que los profesores seleccionen las lecturas según las particularidades de cada curso. Pensado en un principio para estudiantes de español, esta antología es sobre todo una lectura indispensable para cualquier persona interesada en la zona que concentra el mayor número de hispanohablantes en el mundo.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Spanish
246x174: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 31 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-19964-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138713017
(toward) a phenomenology of acting

Philip Zarrilli

In (toward) a phenomenology of acting, Philip Zarrilli considers acting as a ‘question’ to be explored in the studio, and then reflected upon. Phenomenology invites us to listen to “the things themselves”, to be attentive to how we sensorially, kinaesthetically, and affectively engage with acting as a phenomenon and process. Using detailed first-person accounts of acting across a variety of dramaturgies and performances from Beckett to newly co-created performances to realism, this book provides an account of how we ‘do’ or practice phenomenology when training, performing, directing, or teaching.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
234x156. 320pp: 51 illus: 51 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313040

Dance, Modernism, and Modernity

Ramsay Burt, De Montfort University, UK and Michael Huxley, De Montfort University, UK

This collection of new essays explores connections between dance, modernism, and modernity, by examining the way in which leading dancers have responded to modernity, including within the contexts of natural dancing and transnationalism. This collection asks questions about how, in these places and times, dancing developed and responded to the experience of living in modern times, or even came out of an ambivalence about or a reaction against it. Ideal for students and practitioners of dance and those interested in new modernist studies, Dance, Modernism, and Modernity considers the development of modernism in dance as an interdisciplinary and global phenomenon.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156. 248pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313019

In the Long Run

A Cultural History of Broadway’s Hit Plays

Jordan Schildkraut

In the Long Run: A Cultural History of Broadway’s Hit Plays presents in-depth analysis of 15 plays that ran over 1,000 performances, examining what made each so popular in its time—and then, in many cases, fall into obscurity. Covering one hundred years of theatre history, it traces the long-running Broadway play as a distinct cultural phenomenon that rises and falls from 1918 to 2018. Suitable for anyone with an interest in Broadway and its history, this book explores the nature of time in this ephemeral art form, the tensions between commerce and art, between popularity and prestige, and the changing position of the Broadway play within American popular culture.

Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies
234x156. 229pp: 10 illus: 8 tables: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210908

Lighting Dance

A Study of Technical, Philosophical, and Psychological Shadows

Flaviana Xavier Antunes Sampaio

Lighting Dance pioneers the discussion of the ability of lighting design to foreground shadow in dance performances. Through a series of experiments integrating light, shadow and improvised dance movement, it analyses what it advances as an innovative expression of shadow in dance as an alternative to more conventional approaches to lighting design. From lighting to psychology, from reviews to academic books, shadows are examined as a symbolic and manipulative entity. This book is a valuable resource for lighting designers, dance practitioners, and theatre goers interested in the visibility of dance performances.

Routledge
Market: Lighting
234x156. 246pp: 51 illus: 51 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219178

Making Another World Possible

10 Creative Time Summits, 10 Global Issues, 100 Art Projects

Edited by Corina Apostol and Nato Thompson

Making Another World Possible offers a look at an array of socially engaged cultural practices that have become increasingly visible in the past decade, across diverse fields such as visual art, performance, theater, activism, architecture, urban planning, pedagogy, and ecology. The volume includes essays from noted critics, practitioners, and theorists, and examples that allow insights into methodologies, contextualize the conditions of sites, and broaden the range of what constitutes an engaged culture. Of interest to a wide range of readers, from practitioners to scholars to curators, this book offers breadth and depth, spanning history and individul works.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance Studies
246x174. 392pp: 205 illus: 205 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603547

Teaching Acting with Practical Aesthetics

Troy Dobosiewicz

Teaching Acting with Practical Aesthetics uses constructivist pedagogy to teach acting via Practical Aesthetics, a system of actor training created in the mid-1980s by David Mamet. It melds the history of Practical Aesthetics, Practical Aesthetics itself, educational theory, and compatible physical work into the educational approach called Praxis to create a comprehensive training guide for the modern actor and theatre instructor. Written for Acting instructors at the college and secondary levels, Acting scholars, and professionals looking for a new way to perform, this book offers detailed instructions to help students excel on stage.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Acting
229 x 152. 168pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231116
Teaching Strategies for Neurodiversity and Dyslexia in Actor Training

Petronilla Whitfield

Teaching Strategies for Neurodiversity and Dyslexia in Actor Training addresses some of the challenges met by acting students with dyslexia and highlights the abilities demonstrated by individuals with specific learning differences in actor training. Utilising Shakespeare's text as a laboratory of practice, the book offers six tested teaching strategies, created from practical and theoretical research investigations with dyslexic acting students. It is a valuable resource for voice and actor training, professional performance, and for those who are curious about emancipatory methods that support difference through humanistic teaching philosophies.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Actor Training

229 x 152: 216pp: 31 illus: 1 tables

ebook: 978-0-429-05894-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311848

Theatre Artisans and Their Craft

The Allied Arts Fields

Edited by Rafael Jaen

Theatre Artisans and Their Craft profiles fourteen remarkable artists and technicians who elevate theatre production to new dimensions, explore new materials and technologies, and introduce new safety standards and solutions. Readers will learn how the featured artists delved into entrepreneurial ventures and created their own work for themselves; researching, studying, and experimenting, seeking answers when none were available. Aimed at theatre and film practitioners in the allied arts fields, the book explores how students can model themselves after these successful professionals to jump-start their career in theatre production.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Theatre Production

279 x 216: 224pp: 123 illus: 123 half-tone

ebook: 978-1-351-15322-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352228

TEXTBOOK - READER

Arts Entrepreneurship

Creating a New Venture in the Arts

Richard Andrews

Arts Entrepreneurship provides the essential tools, techniques, and concepts needed to invent, launch, and sustain a business in the creative sector. The book provides a practical introduction to the business of art, focusing on product invent, launch, and sustain a business in the creative sector.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Business

235 x 191: 304pp: 9 line drawings

ebook: 978-1-351-71263-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138889743

After the Long Silence

The Theatre of Brazil’s Post-Dictatorship Generation

Claudia Tatinge Nascimento

After the Long Silence offers a ground-breaking, meticulously researched criticism of Brazilian contemporary performance created by its post-dictatorship generation, whose work expresses the consequences of decades of state-imposed censorship. Ideal for scholars of the intersection of theatre and politics, this book showcases how the post-dictatorship generation developed performances that mapped the uncharted territories of Brazil’s political trauma with new dramaturgies, site-specific and street productions, and aesthetic experimentation, and offers insight into the function of theater in times of political turmoil.

Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance Studies

234x156: 264pp: 20 illus: 20 half-tone


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608443

Bodies and Transformance in Contemporary Taiwanese Theater

Pelin Liang

Proposing the concept of transformance, a conscious and rigorous process of self-cultivation toward a reconceptualized body, Pelin Liang shows how theater practitioners of minoritized cultures adopt transformance as a strategy to counteract the embodied practices of ideological and economic hegemony. This book observes how Taiwanese contemporary theater practitioners forge five reconceptualized bodies: the energized, the rhythmic, the ritualized, the joyous, and the (re)productive. By focusing on transformance between 2000–2008, a tumultuous political watershed in Taiwan’s history, the author bridges postcolonialism and interculturalism in her conceptual framework.

Routledge

Market: Asian Theatre

234x156: 184pp: 17 illus: 17 half-tone


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205331

Early English Performance: Medieval Plays and Robin Hood Games

Shifting Paradigms in Early English Drama Studies

John Marshall and Philip Butterworth

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Covering a period of nearly 40 years’ work by the author this collection of essays brings the perspective of a Drama academic and practitioner of early English plays to the understanding of how medieval plays and Robin Hood games of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries were performed. It explores why, where, when, and how the plays happened, who took part, and who were the audiences.

Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance Studies

234x156: 368pp: 47 half-tone: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37093-7: Sep 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42778-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370937
**Moving Relation**

**Touch in Contemporary Dance**

*Gerko Egert and Rett Rossi*

*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

Moving Relation explores the notion of touch in the realm of contemporary dance. Building on the proposition that touch is more than the moment of bodily contact, the author demonstrates the concept of touch as an interplay of movements and multiple relations of proximity. Suitable for scholars and practitioners in the fields of dance and performance studies, Moving Relation uses a process-oriented notion of touch to reevaluate key concepts such as the body, rhythm, emotional expression, subjectivity, and audience perception.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Dance

234x156: 200pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14252-0: Oct 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02304-0: Jul 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085650

---

**Performing Commedia dell’Arte, 1580-1630**

*Natalie Crohn Schmitt*

Performing Commedia dell’Arte, 1580-1630 explores the performance techniques employed in commedia dell’arte and the ways in which they served to rapidly spread throughout Europe the ideas that were to form the basis of modern theatre. Chapters include one on why, what, and how actors improvised, one on acting styles, including dialectics, gesture, and vocal sound, and one on masks and their uses and importance. These chapters on historical performance are followed by a coda on commedia dell’arte today, offering readers a look at both past and present iterations of these performances, suitable for both scholars and performers.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre

234x156: 144pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-09565-0: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02934-0: Jul 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367078560

---

**Performing Indigenous Identities on the Contemporary Australian Stage**

*Land, People, Culture*

*Susanne Julia Thurow*

This book considers the cultural and political role of contemporary Indigenous Australian theatre through an expanded lens that critically reflects both staged productions as well as their underpinning creative processes. Surveying practice from the 1970s into the present, the study traces how artists reframe notions of tradition through advancing a novel theatrical aesthetics that interweaves age-old performance protocols into a decidedly contemporary fold. This study is perfect for researchers of Postcolonial, Performance and Theatre studies.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Indigenous Theatre

234x156: 232pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242725

---

**Principles of Dramaturgy**

*Robert Scanlan*

*Series: Focus on Dramaturgy*

In Principles of Dramaturgy, Robert Scanlan explains the invariant principles behind the construction of stage and performance events. This book contains all that is essential for training a professional stage director and/or dramaturg, including the “plot-bead” technique for analysing play scripts developed by Scanlan. His unique approach offers practical training that is supported by detailed diagrams and contextualised instructions, making this the missing text for classes in Dramaturgy. Serving stage directors, dramaturgs, actors, designers, and playwrights, this volume is a comprehensive guide that puts the training of capable practitioners above all else.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre & Performance Studies

216x138: 160pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-07116-2: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11478-1: Jul 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138071162

---

**Real Animals on the Stage**

*Edited by Teresa Grant, University of Warwick, UK, Ignacio Ramos-Gay, University of Valencia, Spain and Claudia Alonso Recarte, University of Valencia, Spain*

Through a series of case studies, this book explores the role of live animals on the stage, from the early modern era to the present time. This book was originally published as a special issue of Studies in Theatre and Performance.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre / Animals

246x174: 22pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344665

---

**The Bible and Modern British Drama**

*From 1930 to the Present-Day*

*Mary F. Brewer*

*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

The Bible and Modern British Drama: 1930 to the Present-Day is the first full-length study to explore how playwrights in the modern period have adapted popular biblical stories such as Abraham and Isaac, Moses and the Exodus from Egypt, and the life and death of Jesus, for the stage. Ideal for students, researchers and general readers interested in understanding how the Bible has served as an important source text for British playwrights in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries, this book shows how Bible-based drama has been influential in creating and disseminating ideas of what constitutes a ‘good’ life, both on an individual and social level.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

234x156: 224pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352325
The Routledge Handbook of Shakespeare and Global Appropriation

Edited by Christy Desmet, Sujata Iyengar and Miriam Jacobson

Series: Routledge Literature Handbooks

Shakespeare has been adapted and appropriated onto stage, screen, page, and now a variety of new digital formats. Globalisation has led to a new wave of cultural appropriations and this volume brings together a variety of different perspectives and voices, addressing topics such as trans- and intermedia performances, Shakespearean utopias and dystopias; the ethics of appropriation; Shakespeare and Global justice as well as a section on how to approach the teaching of these topics. Offering an overview and history of Shakespearean appropriations as well as discussing contemporary issues and debates in the field, this book is the ultimate guide to this vibrant topic.
TEXTBOOK - READER

**Anthology for Hearing Rhythm and Meter**

Matthew Santa, Texas Tech University, USA

This full-score anthology for Hearing Rhythm and Meter: Analyzing Metrical Consonance and Dissonance in Common-Practice Period Music is the first book to present a comprehensive course text on advanced analysis of rhythm and meter. From the Baroque to the Romantic era, *Hearing Rhythm and Meter* emphasizes listening, enabling students to recognize meters and metrical dissonances by type both with and without the score. Found here are masterworks carefully chosen as the ideal context for the presentation of foundational concepts.

Routledge
Market: Music Theory
254 x 178: 152pp: 122 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349240

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

**Jazz Theory, Second Edition (Textbook and Workbook Package)**

Dariusz Terefenko, Eastman School of Music, USA

This comprehensive textbook is geared toward music students yet incorporates other disciplines to provide an explanation for why and how we make sense of music and respond to it—cognitively, physically, and emotionally. All human societies in every corner of the globe engage in music. Taken collectively, these musical experiences are widely varied and hugely complex affairs. How did human beings come to be musical creatures? How and why do our bodies respond to music? This book seeks to understand and explain these phenomena at the core of what it means to be a human being.

Routledge
Market: Music Theory
279 x 216: 742pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321963

**Jazz Theory Workbook**

Dariusz Terefenko, Eastman School of Music, USA

This workbook accompanies the successful *Jazz Theory: From Basic to Advanced Study*, Second Edition textbook designed for undergraduate and graduate students studying jazz. While the companion website for the textbook features audio and play-along exercises, along with some written exercises; and the answer key, this workbook contains all the written exercises, as well as brand-new keyboard drills. It works in tandem with its associated textbook in the same format as the 27-chapter book yet is also designed to be used on its own. It is sold both on its own as well as discounted in a package with the textbook.

Routledge
Market: Music Theory
279 x 216: 268pp
ebook: 978-1-351-20083-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391760

**Music in the Human Experience**

Donald A. Hodges, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA

Music in the Human Experience: An Introduction to Music Psychology, Second Edition is geared toward music students yet incorporates other disciplines to provide an explanation for why and how we make sense of music and respond to it—cognitively, physically, and emotionally. All human societies in every corner of the globe engage in music. Taken collectively, these musical experiences are widely varied and hugely complex affairs. How did human beings come to be musical creatures? How and why do our bodies respond to music? This book seeks to understand and explain these phenomena at the core of what it means to be a human being.

Routledge
Market: Music / Psychology
241 x 191: 472pp: 129 halftones: 87 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579828

**A Blues Bibliography**

Rob Ford, University of Exeter, UK

This book provides a sequel to Rob Ford’s comprehensive reference work *A Blues Bibliography,* the second edition of which was published in 2007. Bringing Ford’s bibliography of resources up to date, this volume covers works published since 2005, complementing the first volume by extending coverage through fifteen years of new publications. With extensive listings of print and online articles in scholarly and trade journals, books, and recordings, this bibliography offers the most thorough resource for all researchers studying the blues.

Routledge
Market: Music Reference
279 x 216: 496pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303744

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Austral Jazz
The Localization of a Global Music Form in Sydney
Andrew Robson, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia
Series: Transnational Studies in Jazz
This book proposes a new theoretical framework for understanding local jazz communities as they develop outside the United States, demonstrating such processes in action by applying the framework to a significant period of the history of jazz in Sydney, Australia after 1973. This volume introduces the notion of ‘Austral Jazz,’ coined in order to reset the focus on supranational conceptions of jazz expressions in the southwestern Pacific. It makes the case for Austral Jazz, discussing, interpreting and critiquing major events and seminal recordings, tracing the development of the Austral shift from a pre-Austral period prior to 1973.

Routledge
Market: Music / Jazz Studies
229 x 152: 154pp: 13 halftones: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31602-7: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45593-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316027

Electroacoustic Music in East Asia
Edited by Marc Battier, Shenzhen University, China and Kenneth Fields, Central Conservatory of Music, China
This book illuminates the development of electronic and computer music in East Asia, presented by authors from these countries and territories (China, Japan, Korea, and Taiwan). This book was originally published as a special issue of Contemporary Music Review.

Routledge
Market: Music / Electroacoustic / East Asia
246x174: 200pp
* Hb: 978-0-367-33893-0: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338930

Identity and Diversity in New Music
The New Complexities
Marilyn Nonken, New York University, USA
Series: CMS Emerging Fields in Music
Identities and Diversities in New Music aims to enrich the discussion of how musicians and educators can best engage with audiences by addressing issues of diversity and identity which have played a vital role in the reception of new music. Marilyn Nonken offers an innovative theoretical approach that considers how the environments surrounding new music performances influence listeners’ experiences, drawing on work in ecological psychology and using four case studies of influential new music ensembles from across the twentieth century. Ultimately, she connects theory to practice with suggestions for how musicians and educators can make innovative music environments inclusive.

Routledge
Market: Music
216 x 140: 92pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-38848-2: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42551-6: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388482

NEW IN PAPERBACK

John Birchensha: Writings on Music
Christopher D.S. Field and Benjamin Wardhaugh
Series: Music Theory in Britain, 1500–1700: Critical Editions
John Birchensha (c.1605–1768) is chiefly remembered for the impression that his theories about music made on the mathematicians, natural philosophers and virtuosi of the Royal Society in the 1660s and 1670s, and for inventing a system that he claimed would enable even those without practical experience of music to learn to compose in a short time by means of a ‘few easy, certain, and perfect Rules’—his most famous composition pupil being Samuel Pepys in 1662. His great aim was to publish a treatise on music in its philosophical, mathematical and practical aspects (which would have included a definitive summary of his rules of composition), entitled Syntagma musica.

Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 342pp
Hb: 978-0-754-66213-6: Jan 2010: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37621-2: Dec 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376212

John Dowland
A Research and Information Guide
K. Dawn Grapes, Colorado State University, USA
Series: Routledge Music Bibliographies
John Dowland: A Research and Information Guide offers the first comprehensive guide to the musical works and literature on one of the major composers of the English Renaissance. Including a catalog of works, discography of recordings, extensive annotated bibliography of secondary sources, and substantial indexes, this volume is a major reference tool for all those interested in Dowland’s works and place in music history, and a valuable resource for researchers of Renaissance and English music.

Routledge
Market: Music Reference
229 x 152: 200pp: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298552

Luca Marenzio
The Career of a Musician Between the Renaissance and the Counter-Reformation
Marco Bizzarini and James Chater
Luca Marenzio was an important figure in sixteenth-century Italian music, and also highly esteemed in England, Flanders and Poland. This English translation of Marco Bizzarini’s study of the life and work of Marenzio provides valuable insights into the composer’s influence and place in history, and features an extensive, up-to-date bibliography and the first published list of archival sources containing references to Marenzio. Women play a decisive role as dedicatees of Marenzio’s madrigals and in influencing the way in which they were performed.

Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 396pp
Hb: 978-0-754-60516-4: Sep 2003: £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09226-1: Jul 2017: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092261

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Judith Barger
Series: Music in Nineteenth-Century Britain
Nineteenth-century British periodicals for girls and women offer a wealth of material to understand how girls and women fit into their social and cultural worlds, of which music making was an important part. The Girl’s Own Paper, first published in 1880, stands out because of its rich musical content. Judith Barger introduces and catalogues the musical content issued during the magazine’s first thirty years, in music scores, serialized fiction, music-related nonfiction, poetry, illustrations and replies to musical correspondents. A User’s Guide precedes the chronological annotated Catalogue—the indexes that follow reveal the magazine’s diversity of approach to the subject of music.
Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 320pp: 26 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379961

Music, Language and Identity in Greece
Defining a National Art Music in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Edited by Polina Tambakaki, Panos Vlagopoulos, Katerina Levidou and Roderick Beaton
Series: Publications of the Centre for Hellenic Studies, King’s College London
The national element in music has been the subject of important studies yet the scholarly framework has remained restricted almost exclusively to the field of music studies. This volume brings together experts from different fields (musicology, literary theory, and modern Greek studies), who investigate the links that connect music, language and national identity, focusing on the Greek paradigm. Through the study of the Greek case, the book paves the way for innovative interdisciplinary approaches to the formation of the ‘national’ in different cultures, shedding new light on ideologies and mechanisms of cultural policies.
Routledge
Market: Greek Studies / Music
234x156: 320pp: 27 half-tone: 27 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280021

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Senza Vestimenta: The Literary Tradition of Trecento Song
Lauren Jennings
Series: Music and Material Culture
Senza Vestimenta reintegrates poetic and musical traditions in late medieval Italy through a fresh evaluation of more than 50 literary sources transmitting Trecento song texts. These manuscripts have been long noted by musicologists, but until now they have been used to bolster rather than to debunk the notion that so-called ‘poesia per musica’ was relegated to the margins of poetic production. Jennings revises this view by exploring how scribes and readers interacted with song as a fundamentally interdisciplinary art form within a broad range of literary settings.
Routledge
Market: Music
246x174: 312pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379961

Music, Life, and Changing Times: Selected Correspondence Between British Composers Elizabeth Maconchy and Grace Williams, 1927–77
Jenny Doctor and Sophie Fuller
At this book's core is a critical edition of letters exchanged over 50 years between Anglo-Irish composer Elizabeth Maconchy (1907–1994) and Welsh composer Grace Williams (1906–1977), both highly regarded for their music, professional activities and roles in British musical life. These 200 unpublished letters from 1927 to 1977, along with scholarly introductions and contextualizations, highlight and track the development of important themes and issues that characterize the study of twentieth-century British music today. This edition presents a dialogue, through both sides of a unique correspondence, offering an alternative commentary on musical and cultural developments of this period.
Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 608pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24471-2: Jul 2019: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244712

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Lost Women of Rock Music
Female Musicians of the Punk Era
Helen Reddington
Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series
In Britain during the late 1970s and early 1980s, a new phenomenon emerged, with female guitarists, bass-players, keyboard-players and drummers playing in bands. Before this time, women’s presence in rock bands, with a few notable exceptions, had always been as vocalists. This sudden influx of female musicians into the male domain of rock music was brought about partly by the enabling ethic of punk rock, but also by the impact of the Equal Opportunities Act. As women realized that they could play like men, the precedent had been set. Helen Reddington examines the phenomenon of the punk era’s female musicians and the various attitudes towards them that prevailed. This insightful study highlights the current and historical issues in female music production and the expectations placed upon those who produce music outside of traditional gender norms.
Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 230pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65773-6: Jun 2007: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-38-137608-3: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376083

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Pre-history of 'The Midsummer Marriage'
Narratives and Speculations
Roger Savage
Series: Royal Musical Association Monographs

The Pre-History of 'The Midsummer Marriage' examines the early collaborative phase (1943 to 1946) in the making of Michael Tippett's first mature opera and charts the developments that grew out of that phase.

The book will be of particular interest to scholars and researchers in opera studies and twentieth-century music.

Routledge
Market: Music
216 x 138: 151pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243166

The Routledge Companion to the Contemporary Musical
Edited by Jessica Sternfeld, Chapman University, USA and Elizabeth L. Wollman, Baruch College, USA
Series: Routledge Music Companions

The Routledge Companion to the Contemporary Musical is dedicated to the musical's evolving relationship to American culture in the late 20th and early 21st centuries. International scholars from an ever-widening number of disciplines and specializations have been actively contributing to the interdisciplinary field of musical theater studies. Musicals have served not only to mirror the sociopolitical, economic, and cultural tenor of the times, but have helped shape and influence it, in America and across the globe: a genre that may seem, at first glance, light-hearted and escapist serves also as a bold commentary on society.

Routledge
Market: Music / Theater
254 x 178: 536pp: 7 halftones: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-68461-4: Sep 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54370-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138684614

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The String Quartet, 1750–1797
Four Types of Musical Conversation
Mara Parker

The second half of the eighteenth century witnessed a flourishing of the string quartet, often represented as a smooth and logical progression from first violin-dominated homophony to a more equal conversation between the four voices. Yet this progression was neither as smooth nor as linear as previously thought, as Mara Parker illustrates in her examination of the string quartet during this period. Looking at a wide variety of string quartets by composers such as Pleyel, Distler and Filtz, in addition to Haydn and Mozart, the book proposes a new way of describing the relationships between the four instruments in different works.

Routledge
Market: Music
234 x 156: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-840-14682-0: Sep 2002: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38408-8: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-08516-6: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384088

Tone Psychology: Volume I
The Sensation of Successive Single Tones
Carl Stumpf
Series: Classic European Studies in the Science of Music

By the end of this two volume work, Stumpf had established an epistemology of hearing. The subject of Volume I is the sensation of successive single tones. Stumpf demonstrates that analysis leads to the realisation of a plurality, which is then followed by a comparison: an increase may be observed (one tone is higher than the other) or a similarity may be realized. Stumpf developed a topology of tones. Volume II deals with the sensation of two simultaneous tones (musical intervals). The books are stimulating, rewarding and provocative.

Routledge
Market: Music / Psychology / Music Theory
234 x 156: 464pp: 20 illus: 7 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472435231
A Practical Guide to Action Research and Teacher Enquiry
Making a Difference in the Early Years

Amanda Ince, UCL Institute of Education, UK, and Eleanor Kitto, UCL Institute of Education, UK

This accessible guide will be an invaluable resource for early years practitioners looking to make a positive difference in their settings by using action research or teacher enquiry. Divided into easy-to-follow sections, the text offers clear definitions and explanations of action research along with explanations of how it can be applied in early years settings to effectively and efficiently improve outcomes for children. Chapters outline a clear rationale for engaging in action research, highlight purposes and potentials of various approaches, and provide a helpful step-by-step discussion of the different stages of enquiry.

Disrupting and Countering Deficits in Early Childhood Education

Edited by Fikile Nxumalo and Christopher P. Brown

This powerful edited collection disrupts the deficit-oriented discourses that currently frame the field of early childhood education (ECE) and illuminates avenues for critique and opportunities for change. Moving beyond a dependence on deficits, this book offers opportunities for scholars, researchers, and students to consider their practices in early education and develop their understanding of what it means to be an educator who seeks to support all children.

Early Childhood Education in the 21st Century

Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Early Childhood Education (ICECE 2018), November 7, 2018, Bandung, Indonesia
Edited by Hani Yulindrasari, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Vina Adriany, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Yeni Rahmawati, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Fonny Demeaty Hutagalung, University of Malaya, Sarita Gálvez, Monash University, U.S.A, and Ade Gafar Abdullah, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia

**Educating for Social Justice in Early Childhood**

Edited by Shirley A. Kessler and Beth Blue Swadener

Series: Changing Images of Early Childhood

Bringing together scholarship and examples from practice, this book explores ways in which early childhood curriculum – including classroom practices and community contexts – can more actively engage with a range of social justice issues, democratic principles, and anti-oppressive practices. Featuring a stellar list of expert contributors, the chapters in this volume present a cross-section of contemporary issues in childhood education. Designed for practitioners, graduate students, and researchers in early childhood, this book challenges readers to explore the ways in which early childhood education is – and can be – engaging with social justice and democratic practices.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 224pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 1 tables

ebook: 978-0-429-28397-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246990

---

**STEM in Early Childhood Education**

How Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Strengthen Learning

Edited by Lynn Cohen, Long Island University, USA and Sandra Waite-Stupiansky, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, USA

STEM in Early Childhood Education explores how STEM can be integrated into early childhood curricula, highlighting recent research and innovations in the field and implications for practice and policy. Based on the argument that high-quality STEM education needs to start early, this book emphasizes that early childhood education must include science, technology, engineering, and mathematics in developmentally appropriate ways based on the latest research and theories. This cutting-edge collection looks beyond the classroom to how STEM learning can be facilitated in museums, nature-based learning outdoors, and after school programs.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 248pp: 35 illus: 15 line drawings: 12 tables

ebook: 978-0-429-45375-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319844

---

**Emerging Biology in the Early Years**

How Young Children Learn about the Living World

Sue Dale Tunnicliffe, Reader in Science Education at the University College London, Institute of Education, UK

This inspiring text celebrates young children as “emergent biologists” and explains how their natural inquisitiveness and curiosity can be harnessed to increase early understanding of scientific concepts, and to lay the foundations for future learning about the living world. Full of practical tips, suggested discussion points and hands-on activities, Emerging Biology in the Early Years is a uniquely child-focused resource. Chapters provide key information on plants, animals, and human development, and prioritise the child’s perspective to offer activities which provoke discussion, problem-solving, and child-led investigation.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 224pp: 79 illus: 62 halftones: 17 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-23474-0: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377115

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Contemporary Challenges in Teaching Young Children**

Meeting the Needs of All Students

Edited by Gayle Mindes, DePaul University, USA

This volume provides future teachers with the information and tools they need to build on their understanding of developmentally appropriate practice. Teachers face many challenges, including family configuration, social and political stressors related to accountability requirements, funding shortages, and the resulting need to teach with fewer resources. This innovative textbook focuses exclusively on problem-solving at the classroom level and fosters creative methods of ensuring best practices are in place for all children, including those who enter Pre-K and K with limited experience in formal social settings and lack self-regulatory behaviors.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 272pp: 79 illus: 62 halftones: 17 line drawings: 6 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-28397-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312265

---

**3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Developing Thinking and Understanding in Young Children**

An Introduction for Students

Sue Robson, Roehampton University, UK

The third edition of this essential book presents a comprehensive and accessible overview of contemporary theory and research about young children’s developing thinking and understanding. Sue Robson’s detailed exploration of the ideas and theories is enlivened by transcripts of children’s activities and conversations taken from practice and contemporary research, helping readers to make links between theory, research and practice. This book is crucial reading for all those interested in how young children develop through their thoughts and actions, including students of Early Years studies; teachers and early years practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Education

246 x 174: 342pp: 10 illus: 9 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599796

---

**3rd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Playing and Learning Outdoors**

The practical guide and sourcebook for excellence in outdoor provision and practice with young children

Jan White, Independent Education Consultant, Sheffield, UK

Playing and Learning Outdoors shows early years’ practitioners how to get the very best from outdoor play and learning for the enjoyment, health and education of all children from three to seven years. Fully updated to reflect current guidelines within early childhood education, the third edition of this bestselling guide includes: 12 keys to unlocking learning outdoors’ in areas such as parental engagement, organisation of resources, links to the wider curriculum and health and safety. This additional material discusses how to increase effectiveness in these key areas so that practitioners can feel confident offering wonderful play experiences outdoors.

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Years

234 x 156: 248pp: 55 illus: 55 halftones

ebook: 978-0-429-46943-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599765

---

**ORDER NOW!**

+44 (0)1235 400524

+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Play Cycle
Theory, Research and Application

Pete King, Swansea University, UK and Gordon Sturrock
Series: Advances in Playwork Research

This book is an accessible, comprehensive introduction to play and development from birth to age eight that introduces readers to various play types and strategies and helps them determine when intervention might be needed. Designed to support contemporary classrooms, this text interweaves practical strategies for understanding and supporting the play of children with disabilities and those of diverse cultural backgrounds into every chapter. Filled with research-based applications for professional practice, this text is an essential resource for students of early childhood and special education, as well as teachers and coaches supporting early grades or inclusive classrooms.

Journeys through Childhood Studies
Constructing Identities through Higher Education and the Children’s Workforce

Ingrid Richter

This book investigates the experiences of students as they journey into and through higher education, before progressing into careers working with children. The book explores influences of gender, race and class on the development of childhood studies students, and questions whether the professionalization of work in relation to children opens up or narrows the options for women’s career development. Using a critical, multi-level analysis which examines the intersectional influences and effects of social divisions on experiences and career trajectories, the book identifies the construction and practices of the Children’s Workforce and the implications for professional identities.

Multiliteracies and Early Years Innovation
Perspectives from Finland and Beyond

Edited by Kristiina Kumpulainen and Julian Sefton-Green, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education

Multiliteracies and Early Years Innovation: Perspectives from Finland and Beyond brings together internationally renowned scholars to investigate and reflect upon the significance of introducing multiliteracies in the education of children (0 to 8 years old) and the challenge of enhancing professional development opportunities of early years practitioners. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students with an interest in early years education, literacy education, the sociology of digital culture, school reform, teacher education and comparative education.
Deeper Learning, Dialogic Learning, and Critical Thinking
Research-based Strategies for the Classroom

Edited by Emmanuel Manalo, Kyoto University, Japan

Deeper learning, dialogic learning, and critical thinking are generally accepted as three of the most essential capabilities that education in the 21st century must cultivate. However, proven methods for such cultivation are sorely lacking, and many teachers in schools and instructors in higher education feel inadequately equipped for the task of developing such capabilities in their students. This book creates tangible links between innovative educational research and classroom teaching practices to address the all-important question of how we can realize our ideals for education in the 21st Century.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 352pp: 64 illus: 63 line drawings: 34 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-32427-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341749

Philosophy for Older Children
A Practical Guide

Berys Gaut, University of St Andrews, UK and Morag Gaut

This book is a practical guide which explains how to conduct philosophical enquiries with children from the age of nine upwards. It contains detailed plans for conducting 24 philosophical enquiries, which have all been successfully tried, tested and enjoyed with children between the ages of nine and sixteen. Each enquiry provides a stimulus, questions, and possible answers and reasons, designed to enhance children’s critical and creative thinking skills. It presupposes no prior knowledge of philosophy or how to teach it, making it an outstanding resource for any primary or secondary teacher, or parent, looking to explore philosophy with children in an enjoyable and engaging way.

David Fulton Publishers
Market: Education/ Philosophy
246x189: 136pp: 24 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315025465

Teaching Powerful Primary Geography
A Toolkit for 21st Century Learning

Anne M. Dolan, University of Limerick, Republic of Ireland

Teaching Powerful Primary Geography develops teachers’ geographical imaginations and enables children to learn about the world, their place in it, and how to interact with it both confidently and competently. Using an evidence-based approach, with an emphasis on critical and investigative skills, the book explores how geography can be taught powerfully and meaningfully. A wealth of practical examples are woven throughout to allow children to experience inspirational geography, encouraging curiosity, creativity, problem-solving skills and collaboration.

Routledge
Market: Education/ Primary Geography
246x174: 298pp: 91 halftones: 5 line drawings: 44 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-97954-2: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226517

Transformational Professional Learning
Making a Difference in Schools

Deborah M. Netolicky

This is a book for education professionals who want to build the capacity of teachers and school leaders in meaningful ways. It draws together research and practice around professional learning that makes a difference and questions existing definitions of ‘professional development’. The book focuses on professional learning that transforms beliefs and practices in ways that benefit educators themselves as well as the students they serve each day. Evidence-based, yet accessible, this book shows that the most valuable professional learning is not one-size-fits-all but deeply personal, and can be found at unexpected times and in surprising places.

Routledge
Market: Education/Teaching
234x156: 160pp: 2 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-32427-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341749

Understanding, Nurturing and Working Effectively with Vulnerable Children in Schools
"Why Can't You Hear Me?"

Angela Greenwood

Understanding, Nurturing and Working Effectively with Vulnerable Children in Schools offers a comprehensive and accessible exploration of the difficulties faced by teachers and schools from all-risk and disaffected children, including repeated trauma and insecure attachment patterns. It includes practical suggestions, numerous case examples and teacher-friendly theoretical background material as well as a wealth of ideas for ways forward, including differentiated responses to children in the light of their particular patterns, developmental stages and unmet needs. Written from extensive professional experience, this is an essential handbook and resource book.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 352pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025465

Assessment in Health Professions Education
2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Edited by Rachel Yudkowsky, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA, Yoon Soo Park, University of Illinois, USA and Steven M. Downing

Assessment in Health Professions Education, 2nd Edition, provides a comprehensive guide for educators in the health professions—medicine, dentistry, nursing, pharmacy and allied health fields. This second edition has been extensively revised and updated by leaders in the field. This accessible test addresses the essential concepts for the health professions educator and provides the background needed to understand, interpret, develop, and effectively implement assessment methods.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 344pp: 5 halftones: 41 line drawings: 82 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315166902
**Enhancing Practice through Classroom Research**

A Teacher’s Guide to Professional Development  

_Caitriona McDonagh, Rush National School, Co. Dublin, Ireland, Mary Roche, St. Patrick’s College, Thurlies, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Bernie Sullivan, St. Brigid’s Girls’ Senior School, Dublin, Ireland and Mairin Glenn_

Offering updated references, questions for reflection, the latest case studies, and current advice relating to data protection and storage, this second edition provides an accessible introduction to understanding and improving teaching and learning through a process of reflection, research and action. With the addition of a chapter dedicated to the links between action research and well-being, this book provides a step-by-step guide to beginning your own research. It is the perfect resource for all student and practising teachers looking for support in classroom research, as well as those wanting to pursue effective professional development.

_Routledge_  
**Market:** Education  
234x156: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394575](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394575)

**Assessment in Mathematics Education Contexts**

Theoretical Frameworks and New Directions  

_Edited by Jonathan D. Bostic, Erin E. Krupa and Jeffrey C. Shih_

_Series: Routledge Research in Education_

This book aims to provide theoretical discussions of assessment development and implementation in mathematics education contexts, as well as to offer readers discussions of assessment related to instruction and affective areas, such as attitudes and beliefs. By providing readers with theoretical implications of assessment creation and implementation, this volume demonstrates how validation studies have the potential to advance the field of mathematics education. Including chapters addressing a variety of established and budding areas within assessment and evaluation in mathematics education contexts, this book brings fundamental issues together with new areas of application.

_Routledge_  
**Market:** Education  
229 x 152: 198pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 22 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138598713](http://www.routledge.com/9781138598713)

**Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language**

A Handbook for Students and their Supervisors  

_Brian Paltridge and Sue Starfield_

This fully updated edition is the guide for non-native speakers writing a thesis or dissertation in English. It explicitly unpacks academic writing, using accessible language and practical examples and discusses the issues that are crucial to success. These include: understanding the setting and purpose, understanding writer/reader relationships, issues of writer identity and what examiners really value. Suitable for students from all disciplines writing in a second language this book is equally valuable for supervisors of non-native speakers as it provides tasks that can be used with students to guide them in their writing.

_Routledge_  
**Market:** Education  
234x156: 230pp: 12 line drawings: 25 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048706](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048706)

**Assessment Policy Reform**

_Edited by Tina Isaacs, UCL Institute of Education, UK and Iasonas Lamprianou, University of Cyprus, Cyprus_

This book highlights the impact of policy and politics on assessment across the globe. With contributions from England, the Irish Republic, Northern Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, and Wales, it explores state-led assessment policies and practices that have been the subject of much debate. This book was originally published as a special issue of Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy & Practice.

_Routledge_  
**Market:** Education / Education Policy / Assessment  
246x174: 138pp  
_Hb: 978-0-367-34522-8: Aug 2019: £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367345228](http://www.routledge.com/9780367345228)

**Advancing Professional Development through CPE in Public Health**

_Ira Numala and Yashwant V. Pathak, University of South Florida College of Pharmacy, Tampa, USA_

_Series: Global Science Education_

The education division is a prominent part of the public health profession. It focuses on educating individuals and communities to promote health and prevent disease. The educators are drawn from a diverse range of disciplines and defined as professionally prepared individuals who serve in a variety of roles using appropriate educational strategies and methods to facilitate the development of policies, procedures, interventions, and systems conducive to the health of individuals. This unique volume in the Global Science Education Series describes some of the challenges faced by this profession in helping the audience to understand public health and solve health issues.

_CRC Press_  
**Market:** Chemistry  
216 x 140: 160pp: 10 illus: 3 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367236366](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367236366)

**Dance Education and Responsible Citizenship**

Advancing Professional Development through CPE  

_Promoting Civic Engagement through Effective Dance Pedagogies_  

_Edited by Karen Schupp_

In this book, authors discuss themes related to responsible citizenship within dance education by sharing their research, scholarship, experiences, and pedagogical approaches. By presenting work in national and international contexts and diverse educational settings, authors demonstrate how studying dance requires students to develop a clear sense of self-responsibility and group responsibility. Responsible citizenship is examined in relation to course content, pedagogical approaches, systemic practices, and cultural assumptions.

_Routledge_  
**Market:** Education  
216 x 140: 102pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248703](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248703)
Enriching Arts Education through Aesthetics
Experiential Arts Integration Activities for Pre-School and Early Primary Education
Marina Sotiropoulou-Zormpala, University of Crete, Greece, and Alexandra Mouriki, University of Patras, Greece.

Enriching Arts Education through Aesthetics examines the use of aesthetic theory as the foundation to design and implement arts activities suitable for integration in school curricula in pre-school and primary school education. This book suggests teaching practices based on the connection between aesthetics and arts education and shows that this kind of integration promotes enriched learning experiences. This innovative book will appeal to academics, researchers, professionals and students in the fields of arts education, early childhood and primary education and curriculum studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 138: 166pp: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179328

Improving the Pedagogy of Islamic Religious Education in Secondary Schools
The Role of Critical Religious Education and Variation Theory
Ayse Demiril Ucan

This timely book focuses on the central issues and questions which emerge in relation to the teaching and learning of Islam in confessional and constructivist religious education. Considering the consequences of a lack of diversity in the Islamic Religious Education curriculum, the text also explores the challenges faced by Muslim pupils in connection with secularism and radical Islam. This book will be of great interest to postgraduate students, researcher scholars and academics in the fields of religion and education and Islamic studies. In addition, it will be of interest to social equity professionals and public policy decision makers.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 264pp: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-15199-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-05570-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151997

Exploring the Complexities in Global Citizenship Education
Hard Spaces, Methodologies, and Ethics
Edited by Lauren Misiaszek
Series: Critical Global Citizenship Education

With a focus on the Global South, this book argues that awareness and discussion of the politics of equity and inclusion in global citizenship education (GCE) research are essential to the future of nuanced and effective research in this area. This book will be of great interest to researchers, policymakers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of global education, comparative education, and educational policy.

Routledge
Market: Education
239 x 152: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138746954

Project-Based Learning in Second Language Acquisition
Building Communities of Practice in Higher Education
Edited by Adrian Gras-Velazquez
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book showcases pedagogical tools for learning languages through interdisciplinary project-based learning (PBL). Chapters demonstrate a diverse range of PBL activities that help students build communities of practice within classroom settings, and across local and global communities. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of language education, second language acquisition, higher education, and comparative and international education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 264pp: 24 illus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313781

Faith, Diversity, and Education
An Ethnography of a Conservative Christian School
Allison Blosser

Based on data collected as part of a year-long, phenomenological case-study of a K-12 conservative, Christian school in the South, this volume analyzes the way that diversity is thought about and acted on in school, and how these decisions affect students across racial differences. The book demonstrates that conservative Christian theology defined—even as it subverted—the school’s efforts to practice diversity. The findings presented in the book raise important questions about the influence of religious beliefs on educators’ decision-making in schools, particularly as those decisions relate to diversity.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 176pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-54941-8: Jul 2019: £105.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-00059-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549418

Provoking Curriculum Encounters Across Educational Experience
New Engagements with the Curriculum Theory Archive
Edited by Teresa Strong-Wilson, McGill University, Canada, Christian Ehret, McGill University, Canada, David Lewkowich and Sandra Chang-Kredi
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

This book collects recent and creative theorizing emerging in the fields of curriculum studies and curriculum theory; through an emphasis on provoking encounters. Drawn from a return to foundational texts, the emphasis on an ‘encountering’ curriculum highlights the often overlooked, pre-conceptual aspects of the educational experience; these aspects include the physical, emotional, and spiritual dimensions of teaching and learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 256pp: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178642
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Religion, Education and Society

Edited by Elisabeth Arweck, CEDAR, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK and Robert Jackson, University of Warwick, UK

This volume presents findings from recent research focusing on young people and the way they relate to religion in their education and upbringing. The essays are diverse and multidisciplinary – in terms of the religions they discuss; the settings where young people reflect on religion; the different perspectives which relate to religious education and socialisation; the contexts within which the authors work; and the methodology used. The authors demonstrate the crucially important formative influence of religious education in young people’s lives. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Beliefs & Values.

Routledge
Market: Education / Religion
246x174: 172pp: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138377714

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Sport, Health and the Body in the History of Education

Edited by Mark Freeman, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

The chapters in this book showcase the breadth and depth of scholarship in the history of sport in education. Ranging from schoolgirl cricket in early postwar England to the varying approaches to physical education in the nineteenth-century Netherlands, the contributions all emphasise the importance of physical education to wider conceptions of education for citizenship. A number of chapters tackle issues in gender history, while others focus on the effects – often unintended – of policy-makers and the conflicts that could arise from the imposition of new physical education curricula.

This book was originally published as a special issue of History of Education.

Routledge
Market: Education / History of Education / Sport
246x174: 118pp
Hb: 978-1-138-82658-8: Nov 2014: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-79541-5: Apr 2016: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379541
## A Teacher’s Guide to Philosophy for Children

**Keith J. Topping**, University of Dundee, UK, **Steven Trickey**, American University, USA and **Paul Cleghorn**, Rude Education, UK

*A Teacher’s Guide to Philosophy for Children* provides educators with the process and structures to engage children in inquiring as a group into big moral, ethical, and spiritual questions, while also considering curricular necessities and the demands of national and local standards. Helpful tools and supplementary online resources offer additional frameworks for supporting and sustaining a higher level of thinking and problem-solving among your students. This practical guide is essential reading for teachers, coaches, and anyone wondering how you can effectively teach philosophy in your classroom.

**Market:** Routledge


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393264](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393264)

---

## Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 4–8

**Dayna Laur**, Laur Educational Consulting, USA

*Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 4-8* provides a clear guide to design, develop, and implement real-world challenges for any middle school subject. The author lays out five clear, standards-based stages of assessment to help you and your learners process the what, how, and why of authentic project-based experiences. Each chapter includes a variety of practical examples to assist with scaffolding and implementation. The templates and tools in the appendix are also provided on our website as free eResources for ease of use.

**Market:** Routledge


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225094](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225094)

---

## Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 9–12

**Dayna Laur**, Laur Educational Consulting, USA

*Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 9-12* provides a clear guide to design, develop, and implement real-world challenges for any high school subject. The author lays out five clear, standards-based stages of assessment to help you and your learners process the what, how, and why of authentic project-based experiences. Each chapter includes a variety of practical examples to assist with scaffolding and implementation. The templates and tools in the appendix are also provided on our website as free eResources for ease of use.

**Market:** Routledge

**Hb:** 978-0-367-22510-0: Sep 2019: £95.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-22511-7: Sep 2019: £26.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225117](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225117)

---

## Mentoring Design and Technology Teachers in the Secondary School

**A Practical Guide**

Edited by **Suzanne Lawson**, University of Worcester, UK and **Susan Wood-Griﬃths**, University of Worcester, UK

*Mentoring Design and Technology Teachers in the Secondary School* offers an evidence-based approach to mentoring and supporting design and technology teachers in the secondary school, and provides tried and tested strategies to support mentors in their role. Contributors provide tasks and reﬂections to inspire mentors to get the best out of beginning teachers in the early stages of their career, and offer practical guidance on lesson planning, risk taking, and learning conversation. This essential guide is perfect for mentors of beginning teachers, whether trainee, newly qualiﬁed, or those who ﬁnd themselves teaching the subject for the ﬁrst time.

**Market:** Routledge


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541108](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541108)

---

## Relearning to Teach

Understanding the Principles of Great Teaching

**David Fawcett**, Secondary school teacher and International educational consultant, UK

*Relearning to Teach* is a book that challenges the seemingly complex teaching profession and the various initiatives, strategies and ideas that are suggested. Following his breakthrough journey, Fawcett tackles myths head on, shares the latest research and explains how this will look translated to a classroom environment. Examining key principles from the perspective of a teacher, this text provides a comprehensive overview of the cutting edge research and questions that should be raised. It is a must read for all teachers looking to pinpoint the why of teaching methods and to gain an understanding of the reasons why various pedagogies are used within the classroom.

**Market:** Routledge


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138213869](http://www.routledge.com/9781138213869)

---

## The Noisy Classroom

**Debbie Newman**

*The Noisy Classroom* provides a clear understanding of how to develop an argument-culture in the classroom that promotes open-mindedness and encourages students to explore new perspectives, defend views or challenge others.

**Market:** Routledge


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496927](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496927)
Exploring Digital Technologies for Art-Based Special Education

Models and Methods for the Inclusive K-12 Classroom

Edited by Rick L. Garner

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Exploring Digital Technologies for Art-Based Special Education details the use of digital technologies for inclusive art education, and showcases strategies for implementing arts-oriented technologies in primary- and secondary-level special education classrooms. Readers of the book will be presented with up-to-date research on this emerging topic, including chapters on the relation between pedagogical strategies and technological tools, digital animation and inclusivity, and accessibility in the 'flipped' art classroom.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 190pp: 41 illus: 38 halftones: 3 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478664
**Get to Know Me: OCD**
Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

*Series: Get To Know Me*

The ‘Get to Know Me’ resources aim to support children, along with those around them, who may have additional/special educational needs. They are designed to empower the professionals and adults who support those with identified needs, and encourage empathy and understanding. Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Guidebook, Picture book and Draw-along book in this three-part set will help key adults support children with OCD. Practical guidance, tools and strategies are supported by a narrative picture book and a draw-along version, which explore the thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by many children with OCD.

**Get to Know Me: Anxiety**
Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

*Series: Get To Know Me*

The ‘Get to Know Me’ resources aim to support children, along with those around them, who may have additional/special educational needs. They are designed to empower the professionals and adults who support those with identified needs, and encourage empathy and understanding. Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Guidebook, Picture book and Draw-along book in this three-part set will help key adults support children with anxiety. Practical guidance, tools and strategies are supported by a narrative picture book and a draw-along version, which explore the thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by many children with anxiety.

**Get to Know Me: Depression**
Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

*Series: Get To Know Me*

The ‘Get to Know Me’ resources aim to support children, along with those around them, who may have additional/special educational needs. They are designed to empower the professionals and adults who support those with identified needs, and encourage empathy and understanding. Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Guidebook, Picture book and Draw-along book in this three-part set will help key adults support children with depression. Practical guidance, tools and strategies are supported by a narrative picture book and a draw-along version, which explore the thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by many children with depression.

**Helping Children Cope with Loss and Change**
A Guide for Professionals and Parents
Amanda Seyderhelm

Whether it’s the grief of bereavement, the strain of divorce or the uncertainty of a new home or school, loss and change affect children in countless ways. Nevertheless, teachers and parents frequently find themselves ill equipped to help children struggling with the difficult feelings that these situations, and others like them, bring. This book offers guided support for teachers, health professionals and parents. Designed for use with children aged 4-10 addressing the needs of both child and caregiver with chapters that move from Loss and Change to Resolution and Resilience, it will be an invaluable therapeutic tool for parents and professionals alike.

**Short Wordless Picture Books**
Developing Sentence and Narrative Skills for People with Speech, Language and Communication Needs
Kulvinder Kaur

This collection of short wordless picture books helps to support children with speech, language and communication needs as they develop their expressive sentence and narrative skills through storytelling. Each book is comprised of six colourful images that follow a simple everyday routine and, unlike traditional picture books, follows a film scroll effect, showing the progression of time and allowing the child to follow the story to its resolution. Suitable for any child who requires support and practice in developing their speech and language, this is an invaluable resource for speech and language therapists, teaching staff and caregivers.
Speech Bubbles 1 (Picture Books and Guide)
Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children
Melissa Palmer
Series: Speech Bubbles 1
Speech Bubbles 1 is the first set in an exciting new series of picture books designed to be used by Speech Language Therapists/Pathologists, parents/caregivers, and teachers with children who have delayed or disordered speech sound development, children receiving speech therapy, or by those wanting to provide sound awareness activities for their children.
The set includes eleven picture books that each target a different speech sound within the story. The set is also accompanied by a user guide with notes for professionals and caregivers alike. Eleven different speech sounds have been chosen that are early developing sounds, or sounds commonly targeted in speech language therapy.
Routledge
Market: Education / Speechmark
Hb: 978-1-138-36948-1: Aug 2019:
297x210: 165pp: 2 halftones: 16 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138369504

Supporting SLCN in Children with ASD in the Early Years
A Practical Resource for Professionals
Jennifer Warwick
Series: naven spotlight
With growing numbers of children with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) being diagnosed in the early years, it is becoming increasingly important for education and health professionals to understand the ASD, and to implement supportive strategies as part of the everyday curriculum and routine. This book serves as an essential toolkit for anyone working with young children with ASD and speech, language and communication needs (SLCN). Filled with practical and up to date tips, advice and guidance, it shifts the responsibility of change from the child onto the caregiver, asking the question, what can we do to support the child?
Routledge
Market: Education
297x210 165pp: 2 halftones: 16 line drawings: 19 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-42862-3: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369504

Talkabout Transitions
From Education to Employment
Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK. and Chris McLoughlin
Series: Talkabout
This is a comprehensive programme of activities designed to support young people as they make the transition from education to employment. Following the hugely successful Talkabout structure, the programme is broken down into topics and activities, each constructed to teach the skills necessary for further education or employment. This book is an invaluable resource for professionals working with teenagers and young adults with SEMH needs, autism spectrum disorders and intellectual disabilities. The programme would also benefit teenagers and young people daunted by change or struggling to find or remain in employment.
Routledge
Market: Education / Special Educational Needs
297x210 220pp: 188 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606890

The Feelings Artbook
Promoting Emotional Literacy Through Drawing
Ruby Radburn and Ellen Tocher
This fun, imaginative activity book gives children a way to develop their emotional literacy skills through creativity and drawing. The new edition has been remastered as a child-friendly activity book, with beautiful new illustrations and more than ten extra activities, with accompanying instructions and guidance available online so that the book can stand alone and be completed independently, allowing the child to draw at their own pace, and feel a sense of ownership over their learning and their social skills. Suitable for both parents and professionals, this book is an invaluable resource for anybody looking to improve the emotional awareness and wellbeing of young people.
Routledge
Market: Education
270x148 63 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173111

The Social Skills Handbook
Practical Activities for Social Communication
Sue Hutchings
Now in a revised second edition, this book offers practical guidance for setting up and running social skills sessions. An overview of social communication theory and the principles of groupwork forms a solid foundation for the session and activity guidance, structured so that the sessions progress from basic skills such as ‘Eye Contact’ and ‘Empathy’ to more complex skills such as ‘Problem Solving’ and ‘Making Friends’. With ever increasing numbers of people being diagnosed with some form of social difficulty, this book will be an essential resource for anybody looking to teach and develop social confidence and communication skills.
Routledge
Market: Education
270x148 170pp: 28 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109875

Therapeutic Story StartUps
Stories, Scenes and Characters to Help Children Explore Their Feelings
Angela Amos, Anne Cunningham and Aileen Webber
Therapeutic Story StartUps is a creative resource that can be used by therapists and other professionals working with children aged 4–12 years. These resources are designed to support children to understand, explore and express their feelings through story, imagination and play. Six beautifully illustrated storybooks address the themes of: Loss, Anger, Self-Esteem, Bullying, Worries and Family Break-Up. Additionally there are characters, props and scenes to invite the child to act out their own story, asking the question, ‘What happens next?’
Routledge
Market: Education
: 184pp: 140 illus: 140 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257712
Using an Inclusive Approach to Reduce School Exclusion
A Practitioner’s Handbook

Tristan Middleton and Lynda Kay

This clear and accessible book is an invaluable resource for SENCo’s, middle and senior leaders. It supports an inclusive approach to teaching and learning, and helps schools to find ways to reduce exclusion and plan alternative approaches to managing the pathways of learners at risk. It offers a summary of the contemporary context of DfE and school policy in England, statistics and perspectives from Ofsted, all underpinned by the literature of inclusion and recent research into effective provision for learners with SEN. It provides a toolkit of resources to support the development of inclusive practice and reduce exclusion.

Routledge
Market: Education / Special Educational Needs
297 x 210: 200pp: 26 illus: 23 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31689-8: Sep 2019: £105.00
eBook: 978-0-429-45540-7: Sep 2019

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316911

TEXTBOOK • READER

Reading Fundamentals for Students with Learning Difficulties
Instruction for Diverse K-12 Classrooms

Sheri Berkeley and Sharon Ray

Reading Fundamentals for Students with Learning Difficulties is a foundational resource on reading instruction for students with learning difficulties. This comprehensive, practical textbook provides fundamental information related to typical and atypical reading development, reading instruction within K-12 classrooms, and how to identify reading problems and provide interventions to a wide range of student who struggle to learn. Throught the text, cutting edge research on reading instruction for students with learning disabilities is translated to practice, making it accessible to even the most novice teachers.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 304pp: 31 halftones: 55 line drawings: 53 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35290-7: Oct 2019: £115.00
eBook: 978-1-351-13785-0: Oct 2019

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352914
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Designing Learning
From Module Outline to Effective Teaching
Christopher Butcher, Leeds University, UK, Clara Davies, Leeds University, UK and Melissa Highton, Leeds University, UK
Series: Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education
Aimed at helping those new to teaching in higher education to design and develop a course, this fully updated new edition is written in a practical and informative way. It includes advice, illustrative examples and case studies and focuses on the promotion of student learning, the diversity of the student body, and the need to create an inclusive learning environment. With new considerations to the higher education context including brand, competition, money, technology and professionalism, this book uses current educational research to support staff in their endeavour to design and develop modules and degree courses of the highest quality.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
216 x 138: 208pp: 12 illus: 1 halftones: 11 line drawings: 52 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46382-2: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614901

Identity-Based Student Activism
Power and Oppression on College Campuses
Chris Linder, Stephen John Quaye, Miami University, USA, Alex C. Lange, Meg E. Evans and Terah J. Stewart
Grounded by a national study on student activism and the authors’ combined 40 years of experience working in higher education, Identity-Based Student Activism uses a critical, power-conscious lens to unpack the history of identity-based activism, relationships between activists and administrators, and student activism as labor. This book provides an opportunity for administrators, educators, faculty, and student activists to reflect on their current ideas and behaviors around activism and consider new ways for improving their relationships with each other, and ultimately, their campus climates.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 168pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-06058-8: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182953

Implementing Student-Athlete Programming
A Guide for Supporting College Athletes
Kristina M. Navarro, Lisa Melanie Rubin and Geoffrey Mamerow
In Implementing Student-Athlete Programming, scholar-practitioners provide an approachable and comprehensive overview of how to design, implement, and sustain best practices in the growing area of student-athlete development. Exploring research approaches and critical frames for thinking about student-athlete programming while covering topics such as the current context, challenges, programmatic approaches to support, and trends for the future, this resource also highlights programs that are effective in supporting students to success.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 21 illus: 2 halftones: 19 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732438

Influencing Higher Education Policy
A Professional Guide to Making an Impact
Edited by Ant Bagshaw and Debbie McVitty
Drawing together a team of expert contributors from across the sector to offer contemporary descriptions and critical reflection of practice in higher education, this book uncovers the nature of policy making and interpretation. With practical examples and explanations, it draws on experience within the sector as well as literature and elements from outside of the field, to explore what it means to work in policy and public affairs in higher education. Offering a contemporary representation, this is an indispensable guide for all those who work in Higher Education, particularly those who work in communications, strategy, planning and leadership roles.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43712-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347076

Business Practices in Higher Education
A Guide for Today’s Administrators
Mark A. Kretovics, Kent State University, USA and Erica Eckert
The new edition of Business Practices in Higher Education offers aspiring higher education and student affairs professionals an understanding of the fundamental business practices of colleges and universities. The authors apply business concepts and models and explain how they can be leveraged to improve the overall efficiency and effectiveness of higher education institutions. Useful examples from a wide range of institutions—including small privates, large publics, and community colleges—address macro-level higher education and student population issues, while also addressing micro-level issues for individual institutions or students.
Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 296pp: 64 illus: 64 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-36531-5: Sep 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43077-0: Sep 2019
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-87401-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365315

Inclusive Supervision in Student Affairs
A Model for Professional Practice
Amy B. Wilson, SUNY Buffalo State, USA, Carmen M. McCallum, Eastern Michigan University, USA and Matthew R. Shupp, Shippensburg University, USA
Inclusive Supervision in Student Affairs provides a new, action-oriented model that addresses what supersivors should do to create more inclusive environments for all staff and to help inform socially just practice. Grounded in theory and research and framed through the lens of continuous professional development and personal growth, this book helps professionals at all levels develop effective leadership skills that demonstrate multicultural competence.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp: 6 illus: 14 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-50617-8: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584181
50 Years of US Study Abroad Students
Japan as the Gateway to Asia and Beyond
Sarah R. Asada, Kyoritsu Women’s University, Japan
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Since the 1960s, Japan has been a historical leading study abroad destination for US undergraduate students. This book explores the long-term impacts of study abroad through a lens of knowledge diplomacy and the cultivation of individuals with understanding of the host country and world through transformative international experiences. Based on extensive original survey data and interviews with alumni over nearly 50 years of the Japan Study Program, the book provides a historical perspective on the personal impacts of study abroad on academic, professional, and personal development.

Routledge
Market: Education, Higher Education, International and Comparative Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266431

Cultural Production and Participatory Politics
Youth, Symbolic Creativity, and Activism
Edited by Rubén Gaztambide-Fernández, University of Toronto, Canada and Alexandra Arráiz Matute, Trent University, Canada
This book addresses the conceptual lapse in the literature of the relationship between cultural production and participatory politics by examining their connections in a range of national and political contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of Curriculum Inquiry.

Routledge
Market: Education / Cultural Production and Participatory Politics
246x174: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266431

Higher Education in Nepal
Policies and Perspectives
Edited by Krishna Bista, Morgan State University, USA, Shyam Sharma, Stony Brook University, USA and Rosalind Latiner Raby, California State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book presents a showcase of discussions and critical perspectives about Nepalese higher education. Its chapters cover topics such as the impacts of local sociopolitical changes and global forces on public and private education, emerging online and distance education, administrative and intellectual leadership, quality assessment, graduate employability, global mobility of students, and the causes and impacts of global diaspora of Nepalese scholars.

Routledge
Market: Education, Higher Education, Nepal
234x156: 312pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352532

Narrative Inquiries from Fulbright Lecturers in China
Cross-Cultural Connections in Higher Education
Edited by Shin Freedman, Pat Munday and Jeannette W. Cockcroft
Narrative Inquiries from Fulbright Scholars in China, a collection of 12 Fulbright educators’ narrative accounts, examines how these scholars navigated their teaching responsibilities with students, time with fellow colleagues, and cultural expectations. With these contributions, authors analyze their own expectations against their actual experiences, in order to offer insights for scholars and students of study abroad programming.

Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 140: 118pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-32083-3: Jun 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45303-8: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320833

Post-Recession Community College Reform
A Decade of Experimentation
Chet Jordan and Anthony Picciano
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
The book analyses and evaluates several key community college reform programs that emerged after the Recession of 2008 and as a result of major initiatives in California, New York, Tennessee, Florida, Connecticut and Wisconsin. This book will be of interest to postgraduates and researchers exploring the history of education in the United States, as well as academic administrators, faculty, and policy-makers with an interest in reform-based practices that have been successfully implemented in community colleges.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 152pp: 21 illus: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320796

The Role of Student Affairs in Advancing Community College Student Success
An Examination of Selected Contemporary Initiatives
Edited by C. Casey Ozaki, Paulette Dalpes, Deborah L. Floyd and Gianna Ramdin
This collection brings together insightful chapters which explore diverse student success initiatives and programs in response to challenges faced by community colleges. This collection will be of interest to researchers, academics, graduates and postgraduate students in the fields of higher education administration, educational leadership, adult education and lifelong learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 140: 112pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231699
The Routledge International Handbook of Universities, Security and Intelligence Studies
Edited by Liam Gearon
Series: Routledge International Handbooks of Education
Selected case studies from each of the world’s continents provide a truly global, comparative context and accessible, in-depth analysis of the historical and contemporary relationships between global universities, national security and intelligence agencies. With the ever-present threat to security worldwide, universities are a key focus not only for monitoring terrorism and extremism but for the commissioning and protection of security-sensitive research and the ongoing recruitment for covert intelligence work. Truly international in focus this text brings together a unique blend of leading authorities on security and intelligence with direct interest in the University.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 504pp: 22 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572416

Young People’s Transitions into Creative Work
Navigating Challenges and Opportunities
Julian Sefton-Green, Deakin University, Australia, S Craig Watkins and Ben Kirshner
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Exploring how formal and informal education initiatives and training systems in the US, UK and Australia seek to achieve a socially diverse workforce, this insightful book offers a series of detailed case studies to reveal the initiative and ingenuity shown by today’s young people as they navigate entry into creative fields of work. This book will be of great interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of youth studies, careers guidance, media studies, vocational education and sociology of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 3 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-04083-0: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17475-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040830
Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success
A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning

Helena Seli and Myron H. Dembo, University of Southern California, USA

Combining theory, research, and application, this popular text guides college students on how to improve their study skills and become self-regulated learners. Seli and Dembo focus on the most relevant information and features to help students identify the components of academic learning that contribute to high achievement, to master and practice effective learning and study strategies, and to complete self-regulation studies that teach a process for improving their academic behavior.

Routledge
Market: Education / College Study Skills
254 x 178: 328pp: 22 illus: 21 line drawings: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002145

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Education in the Comanche Nation
Relationships, Responsibility, Redistribution and Reciprocity

Edited by Linda Sue Warner, California State University San Marcos, USA

This collection delivers an altogether unique perspective of research on American Indian/Alaska Native education policy and practice by creating a cultural lens, framed as tribal core values, to allow readers to rethink research on and about tribal populations. It provides current thinking about both policies and processes that support native ways of knowing and how tribal incorporation of values support the resiliency that characterizes the United States’ first peoples.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education

Routledge
Market: Education / American Indian Education
246x174: 158pp: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-80249-0: Sep 2014: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38383-8: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-75417-8: Feb 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383838

Journeys in Narrative Inquiry
The Selected Works of D. Jean Clandinin

D Jean Clandinin
Series: World Library of Educationalists

Through the author’s key writings over almost 40 years, this book traces the author’s journey in and the evolution of the field of narrative inquiry, particularly in the fields of education and healthcare. Initially, narrative inquiry appeared to be focused primarily on questions of epistemology. However, the book illuminates how that apparent beginning focus shape-shifted to a complex web of questions of methodology, ethics and, subsequently, to ontological concerns. It shows how Jean’s work has always centered on relational understandings of experience and their ethical dimensions, and how her work has come to define the field for generations of researchers.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
234x156: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222284

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**International Handbook of Middle Level Education Theory, Research, and Policy**

Edited by David Virtue

This handbook is a landmark resource for researchers, graduate students, policy makers, and practitioners who work in middle level education and associated fields of study. The volume provides an overview of the current state of middle level education theory, research, and policy; offers analysis and critique of the extant literature in the field; and maps new directions for research and theory development in middle level education. The handbook meets a pressing need in the field for a resource that is comprehensive in its treatment of middle level research and international in scope.

**Reassessing 'Ability' Grouping**

**Improving Practice for Equity and Attainment**

Becky Francis, UCL Institute of Education, UK, Becky Taylor, UCL Institute of Education, UK and Antonina Tereshchenko, UCL Institute of Education, UK

Presenting original qualitative and quantitative data from a large-scale empirical research project conducted in British secondary schools, this text analyses the impacts of attainment grouping on pupil outcomes, teacher effectiveness, and social equality. Alongside an account of existing literature and the international field, data is subject to rigorous conceptual analysis and is discussed in view of wider political debates, pupils' social backgrounds, and the practicalities of classroom practice. The text redresses attainment grouping as an obstacle to raising pupil attainment and offers recommendations for improved practice to maximise pupil outcomes, experiences, and equity.

**An Archaeology of Educational Evaluation**

**Epistemological Spaces and Political Paradoxes**

Emiliano Grimaldi, University Federico II, Napoli, Italy

An Archaeology of Educational Evaluation: Epistemological Spaces and Political Paradoxes outlines the epistemology of the theories and models that are currently employed to evaluate educational systems, education policy, educational professionals, and students learning. It discusses how those theories and models find their epistemological conditions of possibility in a specific set of conceptual transferences from mathematics and statistics, political economy, biology, and the study of language. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of educational philosophy, education policy, and social science.

**Syrian Refugee Children in Australia and Sweden**

**Education and Survival Among the Displaced, Dispossessed and Disrupted**

Nina Maadad, University of Adelaide, Australia

This book analyses the schooling of Syrian refugee children living in Australia and Sweden. It explores the similarities and differences between the educational systems and provisions for education of the two case countries, and examines the refugee children’s schooling and trajectories for transition to life and work. The voices of Syrian refugee children are central to the analysis and the work draws on these perspectives as well as those of other stakeholders, such as parents or caregivers, teachers and school and state officials. The work will develop recommendations for the education of children in situations of crisis and displacement.

**Parental Involvement Across European Education Systems**

**Critical Perspectives**

Edited by Angelika Paseka and Delma Byrne

Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

This book addresses central questions in regards to parental involvement across European educational systems; exploring the commonalities and differences across European countries and the extent to which current policy and practice pertain to parental involvement inclusive of diversity. This volume’s in-depth approach and comprehensive interrogation of parental involvement across European education systems make it an ideal resource for academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the field of education policy and comparative education, as well as teacher educators and policy makers.
Reforming Principal Preparation at the State Level
Perspectives on Policy Reform from Illinois
Edited by Erika L. Hunt, Lisa Hood, Alicia M. Haller and Maureen Kincaid
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics
Providing an in-depth look at the processes, pitfalls, and successes that can emerge from major education reform efforts at the state level, this volume covers the full policy change cycle in the development and transformation of the Illinois principal preparation program. Offering perspectives from the major stakeholder groups involved in transforming Illinois principal preparation—school districts, universities, state education agencies, teachers unions, and professional associations—this book documents the three distinct policy stages: policy formation, implementation, and improvement.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 264pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29922-1: Apr 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09809-8: Apr 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299221

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Promise of the New and Genealogies of Education Reform
Edited by Julie McLeod, University of Melbourne, Australia and Katie Wright, University of Melbourne, Australia
This volume explores questions about hope, optimism and the possibilities of the ‘new’ as expressed in educational thinking on the nature and problem of adolescence. One focus is on the interwar years in Australian education, and the proliferation of educational reports and programs directed to understanding, governing, educating and enlivening adolescents. A second focus is the expression of such utopianism in educational history and in studies and representations of young people as citizens in the making.
This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Educational Administrative and History
Routledge
Market: Education / Education in Australia
246 x 174: 114pp: 1 line drawings
eBook: 978-1-315-75091-0: Apr 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379459

Theresa May, The Hostile Environment and Public Pedagogies of Hate and Threat
The Case for a Future Without Borders
Mike Cole
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics
Theresa May, the Hostile Environment and Public Pedagogies of Hate and Threat analyses Theresa May’s involvement in the creation and promotion of public pedagogies of hate and threat around the issue of immigration that are used to instil fear, stress and anxiety among large sections of the population. This topical book will appeal to doctoral, post-graduate and advanced undergraduate students in the fields of education studies, pedagogy and sociology as well as those interested in UK politics.
Routledge
Market: Education / Education Policy
216 x 138: 138pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220532

Young People and the Struggle for Participation
Contested Practices, Power and Pedagogies in Public Spaces
Edited by Andreas Walther, Goethe University Frankfurt am Main, Germany, Janet Bateslee, Patricia Loncle and Axel Pohl, University of Applied Sciences St. Gallen, Switzerland
Young People and the Struggle for Participation rethinks dominant concepts and meanings of participation by exploring what young people do in public spaces and what these spaces mean to them, individually and collectively. The book discusses how different spaces and places structure and are in turn structured by young people’s activities. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of youth studies, community studies, sociology of education, political science, social work, psychology and anthropology.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 240pp: 1 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36242-0: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43209-5: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362420

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299221
Assessment in Practice
Explorations in Identity, Culture, Policy and Inclusion

Alicia Curtin, Kevin Cahill, Kathy Hall, Dan O’ Sullivan and Kamil Özerk

Series: Current Debates in Educational Psychology

Assessment in Practice explores timely and important questions in relation to assessment. By examining the relationship between identity, culture, policy and inclusion, the book investigates the conflicted and fractured battleground of assessment, and challenges current and practiced understandings of assessment practice. Each chapter studies a key theme in the understanding of assessment policy and practice from a sociocultural perspective and provides questions to prompt reflection on the key assessment concepts outlined in the book.

Routledge

Market: Education / Psychology

234x156: 200pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138832428

Social Goals in the Classroom
Findings on Student Motivation and Peer Relations

Edited by Martin H. Jones

Social Goals in the Classroom is the first volume to comprehensively examine the variety of students’ non-academic goals and motivations within the classroom. Situated in evidence-based theory as well as real-world contexts such as ethnicity, sexuality orientation, and social media, this insightful collection—ideal for graduate students, teachers, and researchers—explores how students’ social motives influence their academic performance and peer relationships.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 15 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604506

Calling All Superheroes: Supporting and Developing Superhero Play in the Early Years

Tamsin Grimmer

Calling All Superheroes highlights the enormous potential of superhero play in supporting learning and development in early childhood. Using examples from practice, it provides guidance on how to effectively manage and implement superhero play and set appropriate boundaries in early years settings and schools.

Written by a leading expert with almost 20 years’ experience in the early years sector, this book is an essential resource for early years teachers, practitioners and anyone with a key interest in young children’s education and learning.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 168pp: 70 illus: 68 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

ebook: 978-0-367-15054-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556973

Storytelling for Social Justice
Connecting Narrative and the Arts in Antiracist Teaching

Lee Anne Bell, Barnard College, USA

Series: Teaching/Learning Social Justice

Storytelling for Social Justice explores the connections between how we talk about race and racism affects the actions we imagine and are willing to take to address racial injustice. Through accessible language and candid discussions, it explores ways to make sense of the racial constructions expressed through the pervasive language and images we encounter everyday and strategies for developing a more critical understanding of how racism operates culturally and institutionally in our society. This new edition incudes case studies and portraits to highlight the variety of ways a storytelling model can be infused into curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 160pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292802

Knowledge and the University
Reclaiming Life

Ronald Barnett, Institute of Education, University of London, UK and Soren Bengtsen

The part that the university plays is increasingly of external and economic value, ignoring the importance of the value of knowledge in itself. By analyzing the university’s current relationship with knowledge, this book tackles the problem head on. It considers how the concept of knowledge can be reclaimed in an era of post truth and alternative fact, provides conceptual tools for people to think and debate about knowledge and education in new ways and offers a clear focus for the future development of academia. This fascinating book is recommended reading to anyone engaged with the idea of re-thinking universities in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Education / Higher Education

234x156: 232pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings

ebook: 978-0-429-64750-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330993

Teaching Science in Diverse Classrooms
Real Science for Real Students

Douglas Larkin

This book offers science teachers a new way of thinking about their work by drawing on cutting-edge research that explores new methods to make science accessible to K-12 students. Through engaging anecdotes, this book empathizes with the challenges faced by contemporary science teachers and presents a clear pathway to successful, inspiring teaching practices for all students whilst working within real-world constraints.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 148pp: 17 line drawings

ebook: 978-0-429-19972-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189976
The Brave Educator

Honest Conversations about Navigating Race in the Classroom

Krystle Cobran

The Brave Educator equips you with the tools necessary to lead conversations about race that navigate today’s realities and prepare students for the world beyond the school walls. If you are an educator, leader, or teacher of any subject or level, this book is a place for you to begin. You’ll find a flexible roadmap you can use to carve a path through difficult conversations in your classroom, including question prompts, resource lists, and crucial tips. These experienced-based perspectives and real-world examples will help you go from tentative to prepared.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-31286-2: Aug 2019:
234x156: 216pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389311

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Thinking about the Teaching of Thinking
The Feuerstein Approach

Dorothy R. Howie

This book provides an introduction to Feuerstein’s theory of the Mediated Learning Experience in an inclusive and evidenced-based way. It presents an overview of the tools developed by Feuerstein, such as instrumental enrichment and the learning potential assessment. The book champions an inclusive and whole-school approach to the teaching of thinking with the Feuerstein method, highlighting the importance of culturally safe practices and looking beyond the teacher as mediator to include parents. Practical examples of the implementation of the Feuerstein approach are provided from the author’s own work.

Textbook
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-02857-2: Sep 2019:
234x156: 192pp: 1 illus: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028572

What’s the Buzz? for Primary Students
A Social and Emotional Enrichment Programme

Mark Le Messurier, Education consultant, Australia and Madhavi Nawana Parker, Behaviour Consultant, Australia

What’s the Buzz? is an internationally renowned series of programmes designed to help children and young people develop social and emotional awareness. Now available in a revised second edition, this book is a sixteen-lesson programme targeting everyday social challenges faced by primary aged children, such as peer pressure and bullying style behaviours, competition and handling disappointment; feelings and wellbeing and self-awareness. Having already proven to appeal to professionals this resource is suitable for anybody looking to enrich the social lives of children. Supporting resources and training modules can be found on the website www.whatsthebuzz.net.au.

Textbook
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-21192-9: Mar 2019:
256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211929

Memory in Education

Robert Z. Zheng and Michael K. Gardner
Series: Ed Psych Insights

As our understanding of the human memory system broadens and develops, new opportunities arise for improving students’ long-term knowledge retention in the classroom. Written by two experts on the subject, this book explores how scientific models of memory and cognition can inform instructional practices. Six chapters guide readers through the information processing model of memory, working and long-term memory, and Cognitive Load Theory (CLT). This accessible, up-to-date volume is designed for any educational psychology or general education course that includes memory in the curriculum and will be indispensable for student researchers and both pre- and in-service teachers alike.

Textbook
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-21192-9: Mar 2019:
216pp: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211929

Psychology and Adult Learning
The Role of Theory in Informing Practice

Mark Tennant and Mark Tennant

Thoroughly revised to encompass shifts in the concerns of adult educators as they respond to changing global social and economic conditions, the fourth edition of Psychology and Adult Learning includes a new emphasis on diversity with a focus on identities; developments in cognitive neuroscience, how research outcomes in this space are finding their way into education thinking; and the significance of social media and the digital world for education. It examines the psychological dimension of adult education work by analyzing and critiquing key psychological theories that have informed our understanding.

Textbook
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-02857-2: Sep 2019:
234x156: 192pp: 1 illus: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028572
Transition
Facilitating The Postschool Adjustment Of Students With Disabilities
Edward Levinson
Transition: Facilitating the Postschool Adjustment of Students with Disabilities can be used as a supplemental undergraduate or graduate textbook for those studying education, vocational education, special education, counseling, educational/ school psychology, or vocational rehabilitation. It also serves as a professional reference volume for educators, counselors, and psychologists involved in developing or implementing transition programs.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-21207-0: Mar 2019: 192pp
Market: Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212070

Critical Philosophy of Race and Education
Edited by Judith Suissa, UCL Institute of Education, UK and Darren Chetty, UCL, UK
This volume by philosophers, sociologists, and historians on issues of race and racism examines central educational questions, relevant to educational theorists, philosophers, and practitioners. The wide-ranging discussions in this collection explore conceptual, ethical, political, and epistemological aspects of race and racism in the context of discussions of pedagogy, curriculum, and education policy, across a range of educational settings. This book was originally published as a special issue of Ethics and Education

Routledge
Market: Education / Philosophy of Education / Race
246x174: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34431-3: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344313

Building Soft Skills for Employability
Challenges and Practices in Vietnam
Tran Le Huu Nghia
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book is among the first of its kind to comprehensively examine the implementation of soft skills in universities of a developing country: Vietnam. The implementation is taking place within distinctive socio-economic, cultural and political characteristics of Vietnam and amidst several simultaneously-executed educational reforms. To set a foundation, the book provides readers with a comprehensive review of how soft skills implementation has come into existence in higher education across the globe before featuring the context of soft skills implementation in Vietnamese universities.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 204pp: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22703-6: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27649-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227036

Democratic Education in a Globalized World
A Normative Theory
Julian Culp
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
This book argues that the right to education is a matter of global democratic justice. If citizens are expected to participate in domestic, inter- and transnational processes of opinion formation and political engagement, they must be educated, supported by public policy systems that recognise the importance of education in forming citizens fit to solve global and local problems. Education and Democratic Justice offers a powerful articulation and defence of global educational justice, and will be of interest to researchers across the fields of education, public policy, philosophy, development, and postcolonial studies.

Routledge
Market: Education / Political Philosophy / Development
234x156: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13654-3: Jun 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-13655-0: May 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136543

Educating in Life
Educational Theory and the Emergence of New Normals
Edited by Herve Varenne
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This volume investigates the ubiquitous education of everyday life as people contest the normal, settle on a new convention, and deal with the difficulties that arise. By documenting adolescent Dominican girls, young men in Silicon Valley, successful venture capitalists, and others imagining, explaining, and challenging the status quo, this book presents evidence that the proper starting point for education is struggle and play within and around institutionalized social and cultural conditions.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 286pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31366-8: Apr 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45747-0: Apr 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313668
Epistemology and the Predicates of Education

Building Upon a Process Theory of Learning

Thomas Peterson

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Exploring the predicates of education from theoretical, practical and historical perspectives, this book revalues the central role of the humanities in the ethical and aesthetic formation of the individual. The analytical and focused research offered in The Predicates of Education will be of interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of philosophy of education and higher education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281144

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ethnographies of Science Education

Situated Practices of Science Learning for Social/Political Transformation

Edited by Carol B Brandt, Temple University and Heidi Carlone, University of North Carolina, USA

Researchers who conduct ethnography in science education tend to have a deep commitment for transforming science to improve the lives of people in underserved communities. This edited volume explores how contemporary ethnographers in science education bring to light the local production of scientific knowledge and the ways in which it is implicated in larger social and political struggles. The authors argue that ethnography is not only a valid approach for the study of science education, but also they contend that it is essential to the development of more equitable practices for instruction and learning.

This book was originally published as a special issue of Ethnography and Education

Routledge
Market: Education / Science Education / Ethnography
246x174: 148pp: 3 illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-37922-0: Sep 2018: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37922-0: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-77830-3: Sep 2015
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379220

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Migration, Borders and Education

International Sociological Inquiries

Edited by Jessica Gerrard, The University of Melbourne, Australia and Arathi Sriprakash, University of Cambridge, UK

This book brings together high-quality international research which examines how migration and borders are experienced in education. It presents new conceptualizations of education as a ‘border regime’, demonstrating the need for closer attention to ‘border thinking’, and diasporic and transnational analyses in education. This book was originally published as a special issue of International Studies in Sociology of Education

Routledge
Market: Education / Migration
246x174: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28114-4: Jun 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281144

Nationality and Ethnicity in an Israeli School

A Case Study of Jewish-Arab Students

Dalya Markovich

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

Nationality and Ethnicity in an Israeli School: A Case Study of Jewish-Arab Students explores the intersection of ethnicity, nationality, and social structure which is experienced through schooling and its effects on the performance of disadvantaged students. The book will appeal to students, researchers and academics in the fields of sociology of education, education policy, peace education, Israeli studies and critical pedagogy studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 138: 130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613027

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Pedagogy, Image Practices, and Contested Corporealities

Edited by Sarah Brophy, McMaster University, Canada and Janice Hladki, McMaster University, Canada

This book examines the representation of health and bodies in visual culture. It asks how visual culture provokes new ways of imagining trauma and illness, the representation of disenfranchised subjects and the mediation of bodies by technologies. The scholarship contained in this collection engages the questions of how individuals and groups visually represent human life and the social sphere and how visual culture shapes everyday life, and offers original and timely contributions to a field crucial to our understanding of the modern world.

This book was originally published as a special issue of The Review of Education, Pedagogy, and Cultural Studies

Routledge
Market: Education / Visual Culture
246x174: 144pp: 2 illus: 3 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-75866-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138787681

Physical Education Teacher Education in a Global Policy Space

Edited by Mary O’Sullivan, University of Limerick, Ireland and Melissa Parker, University of Limerick, Ireland

This book seeks to focus attention on physical education teacher education (PETE) by building the knowledge base and broadening the geographical, theoretical, and innovative writing about physical education teacher education, PETE teacher educators, and those who shape and experience PETE. This book was originally published as a special issue of Curriculum Studies in Health and Physical Education

Routledge
Market: Education / Teacher Education / Physical Education
246x174: 116pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34447-4: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344474

ORDER NOW! • +44 (0)1235 400524 • +44 (0)1235 400525 • www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Race, Law, and Higher Education in the Colorblind Era
Critical Investigations into Race-Related Supreme Court Disputes

Hoang Tran
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book provides detailed analysis of Supreme Court judgments which have impacted the rights of minorities in relation to higher education, and so illustrates ongoing issues of racial discrimination throughout the American education sector. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of sociology of education, multicultural education, and legal education.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186371*

Semiotic Subjectivity in Education and Counseling
Learning with the Unconscious

Inna R. Semetsky, University of Waikato, New Zealand
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
The concept of the unconscious is greatly neglected in the area of education, while in the area of mental health it tends to be limited to psychoanalytic studies that represent only a minor part compared to the cognitive-behavioural orientation currently in vogue. Semiotic Subjectivity in Education and Counseling demonstrates the importance of addressing the unconscious dimension and challenges the received notion of learning as solely academic, cognitive and linguistic, instead offering an ethico-aesthetic paradigm informed by edusemiotics, which offers a new direction in educational theory.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361237*

Teacher Education for Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship
Critical Perspectives on Values, Curriculum and Assessment

Edited by Philip M Bamber
Series: Critical Global Citizenship Education
This book explores critical perspectives on the role of curriculum, values and assessment within teacher education for a just and sustainable world. Bringing together empirical and theoretical perspectives, it develops new understandings of education for sustainable development and global citizenship (ESD/GC) for research, policy and practice. As ESD/GC has emerged as pivotal to the universal ambitions of UNESCO’s Sustainable Development Goals, this volume demonstrates how and why all learners ought to acquire the knowledge and skills needed to promote sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-38551-1: Jul 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42705-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385511*

Teaching History in a Neoliberal Age
Policy, Agency and Teacher Voice

Mary Woolley
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics
This book explored changing practice in history classrooms from the autonomy of the 1980s through the introduction of GCSEs and the National Curriculum to the prescription of the National Strategies and the pervasive influence of league tables in the first decade of the 21st century. It uses individual narratives from history teachers to shed light on a changing profession. This book will be of great interest to academics and higher degree research students in history education, history of education and education policy. It will also be of interest to beginning history teachers and senior school leaders responsible for teacher development and curriculum.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227104*

The Chinese Dream: Educating the Future
An Educational Philosophy and Theory Chinese Educational Philosophy Reader, Volume VII

Michael A. Peters, Professor of Education, University of Waikato, New Zealand
Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory: Editor's Choice
This edited collection is based on a series of articles written by Michael A Peters as Editor-in-Chief of Educational Philosophy and Theory to explore the concept of The Chinese Dream first introduced by President Xi in 2012. With chapters covering higher education strategy, social governance, socialist rule of law, the US-China trade war, technological unemployment and the emergence of the Chinese techno-state, this volume also offers an introduction to Chinese philosophy and history, and its narrative re-crafting that presents China as a global power. The author calls this process and the emerging Chinese narratives “Educating the Future.”

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349844*

The Meeting of Aesthetics and Ethics in the Academy
Challenges for Creative Practice Researchers in Higher Education

Edited by Kate MacNeill and Barbara Bolt
This book provides a deep understanding of the nuances of ethics in the creative environment and contributes to the critical exploration of the nature of research ethics in higher education. The chapters illustrate critical analysis through a variety of case studies and anecdotal examples which provide an insight into improved ethics practices and policies in higher education. This is essential reading for academics, ethics administrators, higher degree research candidates, and supervisors looking to engage further in creative practice research and wanting to explore and understand its ethical oversight.

Routledge
Market: Education/Ethics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186371*
Applying Turbulence Theory to Educational Leadership in Challenging Times
A Case-Based Approach
Steven Jay Gross, Temple University, USA
Reframing how to understand the drivers of turbulence, Applying Turbulence Theory to Educational Leadership in Challenging Times provides aspiring and practicing educational leaders with the theory and tools for understanding Turbulence Theory and its application to school contexts. With over 20 innovative, case-based examples and discussion questions, this book explores how turbulence can be leveraged or minimized to increase creative opportunity and address dilemmas in schools.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 240pp: 1 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook 978-1-315-17135-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046726

Lean in the Classroom
The Powerful Strategy for Improving Student Performance and Developing Efficient Processes
Vincent Wiegel
This book defines Lean education in all its aspects: course design, actual teaching and learning processes, school management, and the organization of supporting processes. It is firmly based on the Lean management philosophy in conjunction with pedagogy. The book draws in both scientific research in the field of Lean management in general and Lean education in particular. In addition, it is predicated on many years of hands-on experience applying Lean both inside and outside education.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 208pp: 15 illus
ebook 978-0-429-42470-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323131

The Role of Knowledge Brokers in Education
Connecting the Dots Between Research and Practice
Edited by Joel Malin and Chris Brown
This ground-breaking book comprehensively addresses an area of major and sustained concern: how to improve the use of research evidence and enhance educators' research engagement as a route to the improvement of educational practice. It focuses on the topic of knowledge brokering and mobilisation in education, and its role in fostering evidence-informed practice. The Role of Knowledge Brokers in Education is an invaluable resource for educational leaders worldwide who are interested in using or generating research for school improvement, as well as researchers, academics and students in schools of education.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 224pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 17 tables
ebook 978-0-429-46243-6: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616141

Educational Leadership of Immigrants
Case Studies in Times of Change
Edited by Emily R. Crawford and Lisa M. Dorner
Educational Leadership of Immigrants highlights educational practices and discourses around immigration that intersect with policies and laws, in order to support K-12 students’ educational access and families’ participation in schooling. Drawing primarily on research from the fields of educational leadership and educational policy, this book employs a case study approach to address immigration in public schools and communities; school leaders’ responses to ethical dilemmas; the impact of immigration policy on undocumented students; and the varying cultural, socio-political, legal and economic contexts affecting student’s educational circumstances.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 268pp: 2 tables
ebook 978-0-429-19727-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186272

Bridging the Progressive-Traditional Divide in Education Reform
A Unifying Vision for Teaching, Learning, and System Level Supports
James Nehring, Stacy Szczesiul and Megin Chamer-Laird
This book brings together a variety of connected voices which consider potential ways forward for school reform. By demonstrating how the ‘subject-centered’ and ‘student-centered’ models of education can, and have been working together in various contexts, the text sets out a compelling case for an emerging movement that unites ideologues and pedagogical traditions which have traditionally been considered to be at odds with one another. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, graduate, and postgraduate students in the fields of school reform, history of education, educational leadership, teaching and learning, and curriculum studies.
Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 140: 136pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354616

Issues in Teaching and Learning of Education for Sustainability
Theory into Practice
Edited by Chang Chew Hung, National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Gillian Kidman, Monash University, Australia and Andy Wi, National Institute of Education, Singapore
Series: Routledge Research in Education
In a fast-changing world, the teaching and implementation of a curriculum for Education for Sustainability (EfS) has been a challenge for many teachers. This book highlights the challenges educators and academics face in implementing EfS and gives examples of what an EfS curriculum may look like and how some institutions translate the theory into practice. Organised into three categories, it looks at: the who (EfS for whom), the what (EfS curriculum) and the how (theory to practice). The concluding chapter provides ideas and future directions for sustainability education and implications for the teaching and learning of sustainability.
Routledge
Market: Education, Geography Education, Environmental Education, Curriculum Reform, Teaching & Learning
234x156: 208pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325357
Schools and Informal Learning in a Knowledge-Based World

Edited by Javier Calvo de Mora and Kerry J. Kennedy, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Asia-Europe Education Dialogue

This book's purpose is to open up the debate on the role of informal education in schooling systems and to suggest the kind of school organizational environment that can best facilitate the recognition of informal learning. It explores what is often seen as a duality between informal and formal learning. This duality is particularly so because education systems expend so much time and effort in certifying formal knowledge often expressed in school subjects reflecting academic disciplines. Recognizing the contribution informal learning can make to young people’s understanding and development does not negate the importance of valued social knowledge: it complements it.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 232pp: 19 illus: 4 half-tones: 15 line drawings: 7 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077563

Urban Nature and Childhoods

Edited by Iris Duhn, Karen Malone and Marek Tesar, Senior Lecturer in Education at the University of Auckland, New Zealand

This book challenges the notion that nature is a city’s opposite and addresses the often-overlooked concept of urban nature and how it relates to children’s experiences of environmental education. In raising challenging questions about childhoods and urban nature, this book will stimulate much needed discussion to provoke new imaginings for researchers in environmental education, childhood studies, and urban studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of Environmental Education Research.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Education

246x174: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33412-3: Aug 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334123
Expanding Horizons in Open and Distance Learning
Edited by Jennifer Roberts, University of South Africa, South Africa, Mutuota Kigotho, University of New England, Australia and Adrian Stagg, University of Southern Queensland, Australia

This book brings together a collection of articles that were presented at the Open and Distance Learning Association of Australia (ODLAA) conference in February 2017. The authors share the common agenda of creating meaningful research in the field of distance education. Distinct themes in educational research including open, distance, and flexible education emerged from the conference and this collection addresses each of these themes. This book was originally published as a special issue of Distance Education

Routledge
Market: Education / Open and Distance Learning
246x174: 140pp
Hb: 978-0-367-26364-5: Jun 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263645

The Hidden Curriculum of Online Learning
Understanding Social Justice through Critical Pedagogy
Murat Öztok
Series: Perspectives on Education in the Digital Age

Drawing on critical pedagogy and contemporary cultural studies, The Hidden Curriculum of Online Learning highlights structural elements inherent in online teaching that marginalise students, arguing that these inequitable learning experiences represent existing inequalities in society. The book discusses the concept of social absence (in relation to social presence) to discuss how individuals perform their identities within group contexts and to create awareness of social justice issues in online education. It will be of great interest to academics and researchers in the fields of digital learning and inclusion.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247157
Assessing Language and Literacy with Bilingual Students
Practices to Support English Learners

Lori Helman, PhD, Department of Curriculum and Instruction, and Director, Minnesota Center for Reading Research, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Anne C. Ittner and Kristen L. McMaster, PhD, Minnesota Center for Reading Research, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

From expert authors, this book guides educators to conduct assessments that inform daily instruction and identify the assets that emergent bilinguals bring to the classroom. Effective practices are reviewed for screening, assessment, and progress monitoring in the areas of oral language, beginning reading skills, vocabulary and comprehension in the content areas, and writing. The book also addresses how to establish school-wide systems of support that incorporate family and community engagement. Packed with practical ideas and vignettes, the book focuses on grades K–6, but also will be useful to middle and high school teachers.

Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
254 x 178: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781138225070

Developing Habits of Noticing in Literacy and Language Classrooms
Research and Practice across Professional Cultures

Edited by Alyson Simpson, University of Sydney, Australia, Francesca Pomerantz, Salem State University, USA, Douglas Kaufman, University of Connecticut, USA and Susan Ellis, University of Strathclyde, UK

Noticing is an essential aspect of professional expertise in teaching—a skill that teachers must develop to be aware of, respond to, and meet the literacy and language needs of their students and have an impact on their learning. This book provides models and methods to embed both noticing and the development of teacher agency into teacher education programs and school practice, positioning classroom students as teachers who guide us toward responding to them in the most effective ways.

Routledge
Market: Education/Literacy
234x156: 200pp: 8 illus: 4 half-tones: 4 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32082-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336141

More Grammar to Get Things Done
Daily Lessons for Teaching Grammar in Context

Darren Crovitz and Michelle D. Devereaux

Complementing Crovitz and Devereaux’s successful Grammar to Get Things Done, this book demystifies grammar in context and offers day-by-day guides for teaching ten grammar concepts, giving teachers a model and vocabulary for discussing grammar in real ways with their students. Middle and high school pre-service and in-service English teachers will gain confidence in their own grammar knowledge and learn how to teach grammar in ways that are uniquely accessible and purposeful for students.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 168pp: 15 half-tones: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-20271-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194819

Matching Reading Data to Interventions
A Simple Tool for Elementary Educators

Jill Dunlap Brown and Jana Schmidt

This accessible and reader-friendly book will help you assess and determine the foundational reading needs of each of your K–5 students. Literacy leaders Jill Dunlap Brown and Jana Schmidt offer an easy-to-use data analysis tool called, “The Columns” for teachers at all levels of experience to make sense of classroom data for elementary readers. This book will guide you in using the tool to identify the root causes of foundational reading deficits and to plan appropriate interventions. Sample case studies allow you to practice identifying needs and matching interventions. Stories and examples throughout the book will encourage you as you help your students meet their full potential.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 136pp: 19 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27523-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225070

Tension and Contention in Language Education for Latinxs in the United States
Experience and Ethics in Teaching and Learning

Glenn A. Martinez and Robert W. Train

Series: Language Education Tensions in Global and Local Contexts

Applying a critical lens to language education, this book explores the tensions that Latinx students face in relation to their identities, social and institutional settings, and other external factors. Across diverse contexts, students confront complex debates and contestable affirmations that intersect with their lived experiences and social histories. It highlights the pedagogic and ethical urgency of teacher responsibility, learner agency and social justice in critically addressing the consequences, constraints, and affordances of the language education that Latinx students experience in historically-situated and institutionally defined spaces of practice, ideology and policy.

Routledge
Market: Language Education/Latin Student/Applied Linguistics
229 x 152: 240pp: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-40088-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225121
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Literature for Young Adults
Books (and More) for Contemporary Readers

Joan L. Knickerbocker, Ashland University, USA and James A. Ryck, Ashland University, USA

Now in its second edition, this book explores a great variety of genres and formats of young adult literature, while placing special emphasis on contemporary works with nontraditional themes, protagonists, and literary conventions that are well suited to young adult readers. It looks at the ways in which contemporary reader can access literature and share the works they're reading, and it shows teachers the resources that are available, especially online, for choosing and using good literature in the classroom and for recommending books for their students’ personal reading.

Routledge
Market: Literacy Education/ Young Adult Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478725

Arts-Based Teaching and Learning in the Literacy Classroom
Cultivating a Critical Aesthetic Practice

Jessica Whitelaw
Series: Routledge Research in Education

This book highlights the unique and co-generative intersections of the arts and literacy that promote critical and socially engaged teaching and learning. Based on a year-long ethnography with two literacy teachers and their students in an arts-based public high school, this volume makes an argument for arts-based education as the cultivation of a critical aesthetic practice in the literacy classroom. Through rich example and analysis, it shows how, over time, this practice alters the in-school learning space in significant ways by making it more constructivist, more critical, and fundamentally more relational.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 186pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344563

Building Teacher Capacity in Vietnamese English Language Teaching
Research, Policy and Practice

Edited by Van Canh Le, Vietnam National University, Vietnam, Hoa Thi Mai Nguyen, University of New South Wales, Australia, Thi Thuy Minh Nguyen, National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Roger Hornard, University of Waikato, New Zealand

This timely volume opens a window on issues related to English language education in Vietnam. The authors consider that teacher quality is the key factor to be considered if the national English language curriculum outcomes are to be achievable. Aiming to shed light on key issues recently observed in the Vietnamese landscape of English language education, it examines the complexity of the institutionalization of the standardized English proficiency policy, which has been in force since 2008. That policy uses the Common European Framework of References for Languages (CEFR) as the model to set the standards and levels of proficiency for teachers, learners and state employees.

Routledge
Market: Education, English Language Teaching, Teacher Training, Professional Development, Vietnam
234x156: 216pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313866

Collaborative Learning Communities in Middle School Literacy Education
Increasing Student Engagement with Authentic Literacy

Jolene T. Malavasic

Offering research on after school literacy programs designed around teacher-student collaborative inquiry groups, this book demonstrates how adolescent learning is uniquely successful when grounded in dialogic conversation. Malavasic showcases how developing a learning community which focuses on mutual respect and attention to students’ personal academic literacy histories can become the catalyst of the overall success of teaching and learning in the classroom. This book is the perfect addition for researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of literacy and those on Teacher Education programs.

Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 140: 80pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-38-35-3997-8: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42510-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138353978

Informal Learning and Literacy among Maasai Women
Education, Emancipation and Empowerment

Taeko Takayanagi, Teikyo University, Japan

Informal Learning and Literacy among Maasai Women highlights the importance and role of informal education in the emancipation and development of Maasai village women in Kenya. Using a postcolonial feminist framework, this book sets out to examine linkages between informal learning and literacy, human development and gender inequality. Taeko’s book is the first to introduce how Maasai village women utilise informal learning and literacy for collective empowerment as well as to sustain their own well-being and that of their families.

Routledge
Market: Education, Informal Learning, Literacy, Gender, Educational Development
234x156: 224pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-60990-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46597-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138609907

Post-colonial Curriculum Practices in South Asia
Building Confidence to Speak English

Asantha Attanayake
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Post-colonial Curriculum Practices in South Asia gives a conceptual framework for curriculum design for English Language Teaching, taking into account context specific features in the teaching–learning settings of post-colonial South Asia. The book will appeal to doctoral and post-doctoral scholars in English language education, students and researchers of sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics as well as curriculum designers of ELT and language policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 248pp: 7 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35552-6: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-2990-0: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355526

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Stories from Inequity to Justice in Literacy Education
Confronting Digital Divides

Edited by Ernest Morrell and Jennifer Rowsell
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Challenging the assumption that access to technology is pervasive and globally balanced, this book explores the real and potential limitations placed on young people’s literacy education by their limited access to technology and digital resources. Contesting the digital divides which are implicitly embedded in aspects of everyday life and learning, this text will be of great interest to researchers and post-graduate academics in the field of literacy education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 216pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367031114

Teaching Content and Language in the Multilingual Classroom
International Research on Policy, Perspectives, Preparation and Practice

Edited by Svenja Hammer, University of Lueneburg, Germany, Kara Mitchell Viesca, University of Nebraska Lincoln, USA and Nancy L. Commins, University of Colorado Denver, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book brings together research from six different countries across three continents where teacher educators and policy makers are addressing the under-preparation of content teachers to work effectively with multilingual learners. By highlighting this relatively young field of research at an international level, the book advances the research-based knowledge of the field and promotes international research relationships and partnerships to better support the education of multilingual learners and their teachers.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 216pp: 5 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-84931-0: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45944-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849310
Adapting to Sea Level Rise in the Coastal Zone
Law and Policy Considerations
Chad J. McGuire, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth, USA

Comprehensive, but not overly technical, this book provides a legal-policy framework to the discussion of the problem of sea level rise. It identifies legal barriers and offers proposed solutions to mitigate the impact of those barriers. The book introduces the issue, delves into the science behind sea level rise, discusses policy complexities and options, followed by an overview of related legalities, then, bringing it all together, the author applies the principles offered in the book, concluding with strategies and solutions and a perspective on the future.

Creating the Law
State Supreme Court Opinions and The Effect of Audiences
Michael K. Romano and Todd A. Curry

Using an extensive dataset that includes the text of all death penalty and education decisions issued by state supreme courts from 1995-2010, Romano and Curry are the first to examine the connection between retention incentives and language choices. They utilize text analysis techniques developed in the field of communications and apply them to the text of judicial decisions. In doing so, they find that judges write with their audience in mind, and emphasize duchueling strategies of justification and persuasion in order to please diverse audiences that may be paying attention.

Capitalisms and Gay Identities
Stephen Valocchi, Trinity College, USA

While capitalism and the state have figured centrally in earlier analyses of social movements, these important institutions and their social processes are no longer central concerns of the theory and research of social movements in the United States. Capitalisms and Gay Identities examines how the class-based inequalities and changing class structures of capitalism interact with and indeed help shape the dynamics of other types of inequalities, such as gender, sexuality, race, and ethnicity. Valocchi shows that capitalism is a dynamic system and as it changes, the nature of the movement and the collective identity created by the movement also changes.

Cultures, Nationalism and Populism
New Challenges to Multilateralism
Edited by José Luís de Sales Marques, Thomas Meyer, Technical University of Dortmund and Mario Teló

This book examines the role of the cultural factor, and patterns of its interaction with social, economic and political developments, in fostering identity-based new populisms and various forms of political authoritarianism across the globe. Comparing authoritarianism in the Asian and Western context, this book is especially instructive to understand the different ways in which new political actors make use of cultural traditions or constructs in order to justify their claims to power and challenge the culture of modernity as understood in the Western world.

Citizen Participation at the Local Level in China and Canada
Edited by Andrew Sanction, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada and Chen Zhennming

This book presents the work of leading scholars on the topic of citizen participation at the local level. Case studies compare Canadian and Chinese communities and extrapolate interesting policy-level changes at the local level based on citizen behavior and involvement. Coverage includes the characteristics of political culture and climate on local participation; factors especially unique to urban poor, class migration, aboriginal, and immigrant populations; meanings of protest, demonstration, and articulation of preference by populations; land-use, housing, urban development, and resource sustainability.

Footsoldiers: Political Party Membership in the Twenty-First Century
Tim Bale, Queen Mary University London, UK, Paul Webb, University of Sussex, UK and Monica Poletti, Queen Mary University of London, UK

This accessible, rigorously researched and highly revealing book lifts the lid on political party membership. It represents the first in-depth study of the UK’s six biggest parties – Labour, the Conservatives, the SNP, the Lib Dems, UKIP and the Greens – carried out simultaneously, thereby providing invaluable new insights into members’ social characteristics, attitudes, activities and campaigning, reasons for joining and leaving, and views on how their parties should be run and who should represent them.
### Knowledge and Power in Public Bureaucracies

**From Pyramid to Circle**

**David Carnevale**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, USA and **Camilla Stivers**

Answering the question of why management reforms over the past century have failed on their own terms, this book examines the existence of conflicting forms of knowledge within public bureaucracies, how these contradictory perspectives interact (or fail to interact), and the ways in which these systems preserve managerial efforts to control workers. This book will serve as an ideal supplement to introductory public administration and organizational theory courses, as well as courses for mid-career professionals, helping to frame their work experiences.

*Hb: 978-0-754-67418-4: May 2009: Routledge*

**Market:** Public Administration and Public Policy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>229 x 152: 220pp</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>229 x 152: 176pp</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210793](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210793)*

---

### Post-Truth, Fake News and Democracy

**Mapping the Politics of Falsehood**

**Johan Farkas**, Malmö University, Sweden and **Jannick Schou**, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: Routledge Studies in Global Information, Politics and Society

The dominant narrative of our time is that democracy is in a state of emergency caused by social media, changes to journalism and misinformed masses. Engaging with critical political philosophy, Johan Farkas and Jannick Schou argue that these solutions neglect the fact that democracy has never been about truth alone. It is equally about the voice of the democratic people. Post-Truth, Fake News and Democracy delivers a sobering diagnosis of our times. It maps contemporary discourses on truth and democracy, foregrounds their normative foundations and connects these to historical changes within liberal democracies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Politics / Media and Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>229 x 152: 322pp</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>229 x 152: 288pp</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367322175](http://www.routledge.com/9780367322175)*

---

### Religion and Politics

**Islam and Muslim Civilization**

**Jan-Erik Lane** and **Hamadi Redissi**

In this work, Jan-Erik Lane and Hamadi Redissi look at the underlying social consequences of religious beliefs to account for the political differences between major civilizations of the world against a background of the rise of modern capitalism. Offering a timely new appraisal of the political and social impact of Islam, this expanded second edition of Religion and Politics has been fully updated in line with new events and will be welcomed by political scientists and historians alike. In a readable and accessible style, this thought-provoking work raises the question of whether the tenets of Islam might be reconciled with the requirements of post-modernity.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>234x156: 360pp</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>234x156: 304pp</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376519](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376519)*

---

### Science and Technology of Terrorism and Counterterrorism

**2nd Edition - NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**The Death of Public Integrity**

**Robert Roberts**

Taking a historical view from the ratification of the U.S. Constitution through to the Trump administration, The Death of Public Integrity details efforts by reformers to protect public confidence in the integrity of government at the local, state and federal levels. Arguing that progressives and conservatives, increasingly live in different moral worlds, author Robert Roberts demonstrates the ways in which it has become next to impossible to hold public officials accountable without agreement on what constitutes immoral conduct.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Public Administration & Public Policy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>229 x 152: 288pp</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>229 x 152: 220pp</td>
<td>£29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367348434](http://www.routledge.com/9780367348434)*

---

### The Far Right and the Environment

**Politics, Discourse and Communication**

**Edited by Bernhard Forchtner**, University of Leicester, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

At the beginning of the 21st century, both the crisis of liberal democracy, as visible in the rise of far-right actors in Europe and the alt-right phenomenon in the United States, and environmental crises, from declining biodiversity to climate change, are increasingly in the public spotlight. Whilst both areas have been analysed extensively on their own, The Far Right and the Environment: Politics, Discourse and Communication provides much-needed insights into their intersection by illuminating the environmental communication of far-right party and non-party actors in Europe and the United States.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Politics / Fascism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>234x156: 340pp</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>234x156: 304pp</td>
<td>£51.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477896](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477896)*
The People and the Nation
Populism and Ethno-Territorial Politics in Europe
Edited by Reinhard Heinisch, Emanuele Massetti and Oscar Mazzoleni
Series: Extremism and Democracy
The book brings together country experts on populism, ethno-territorial politics and party competition. It consists of twelve chapters, covering seven Western European states (Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, and the UK) as well as four Central-European states (Croatia, Hungary, Serbia and Poland). It is a collaboration by scholars from across Europe which contributes to the growing literature on populism by focusing on a relatively unexplored research agenda; the intersection on territoriality, ethno-politics and populism. This book will be of interest to academics, researchers and students of European politics, populism and ethno-territorial politics.
Routledge
Market: European Politics
234 x 156. 304pp: 6 halftones: 10 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578029

US Infrastructure
Challenges and Directions for the 21st Century
Edited by Aman Khan, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX, USA and Klaus Becker, Texas Tech University, USA
This book presents an in-depth look at US infrastructure and its challenges in the 21st century. Written primarily for policy makers, managers, and administrators in public and private organizations, as well as individuals and academics with an interest in the future of US infrastructure, this book provides an in-depth analysis of the US infrastructure problem, its causes and consequences, and suggests timely, specific measures that may be taken at the state, local, and federal levels to improve and better secure our roads, transit, public buildings, economy, and technology.
Routledge
Market: Public Administration
229 x 178. 336pp: 89 illus: 26 halftones: 63 line drawings: 19 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-00702-3: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578029

Vigilantism against Migrants and Minorities
Edited by Tore Bjergø, University of Oslo, Norway and Miroslav Mareš, Masaryk University, Czech Republic
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This edited volume traces the rise of far right vigilante movements – some who have been involved in serious violence against minorities, migrants and other vulnerable groups in society, whereas other vigilantes are intimidating but avoid using violence. This is a ground-breaking volume which will be of particular interest to scholars with an interest in the extreme right, social movements, political violence, policing and criminology.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Criminology
234 x 156. 384pp: 16 ilus: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-48501-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493926

Administrative Law in the Political System
Law, Politics, and Regulatory Policy
Kenneth Warren, St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
Emphasizing that administrative law must be understood within the context of the political system, this core text combines a descriptive systems approach with a social science focus. Substantially revised, the sixth edition emphasizes current trends in administrative law, recent court decisions, and the impact the Trump administration has had on public administration and administrative law.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Law
254 x 178. 288pp: 5 halftones: 11 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29746-5: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353824

American Constitutional Law, Volume I
The Structure of Government
Ralph A. Rossum, G. Alan Tarr, Ralph A. Rossum, Alan Tarr and Vincent Phillip Munoz
American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume I provides a comprehensive account of the nation’s defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years including the major constitutional controversies and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Law
620pp: 4 ilus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233334

American Constitutional Law, Volume II
The Bill of Rights and Subsequent Amendments
Ralph A. Rossum, Alan Tarr and Vincent Phillip Munoz
American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume II provides a comprehensive account of the nation’s defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years including the major constitutional controversies and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Law
-640pp: 3 ilus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234003

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

TEXTBOOK - READER
Gaming the System
Nine Games to Teach American Government through Active Learning
Alexander H Cohen, John Alden and Jonathan J. Ring
Gaming the System offers content-based games that promote learning in American Government courses. The games place students in challenging political situations such as negotiating the content of a law, competing in Super Tuesday, or arguing a case before the Supreme Court. The text and accompanying online materials provide instructors everything they need to successfully implement the games. The games are designed to promote active learning as students navigate the dilemmas inherent in key topics in US politics including the Constitution, public opinion, and social movements. This text is designed for all American Government students and professors.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 146pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-20451-4: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384342

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Green Planet Blues
Critical Perspectives on Global Environmental Politics
Edited by Geoffrey Dabelko and Ken Conca
Revised and updated throughout, this unique anthology examines global environmental politics from a range of perspectives and capturing the voices of both the powerless and the powerful. Organized thematically, the selections offer a truly global scope. Seventeen new readings explore climate justice, globalization, land and water grabs, climate change and conflict, China’s international environmental relations, and the future of climate politics in the wake of the Paris Agreement. This book provides readers with a global range of perspectives on the critical challenges facing the planet and its people.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Politics
229 x 152: 384pp: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-50703-8: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367319427

TEXTBOOK - READER
Institutions And Democratic Statecraft
Metin Heper, Ali Kazancigil and Bert Rockman
This volume of fifteen original essays examines the role of political institutions in establishing democratic stability around the globe. Leading scholars survey well-established democracies, such as the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia, and France; relatively established democracies, such as Germany, Italy, India, and Israel; and newly established democracies, such as Turkey, Poland, and Spain. The final chapter explores how political institutions may be connected to democracy for best performance of the political system.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 256pp: 26 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-49483-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367316280

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election?
Stephen J Wayne
The 2016 and 2018 elections are over, but looking ahead to the 2019-2020 election cycle, the debate over the fairness and accuracy of our electoral process has never been more contentious. Hacking, fake news, a ‘rigged system’, voter ID challenges, Super PACs, and an Electoral College defying the popular vote count all lead to a common question and concern: Is this any way to run a democratic election?

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 256pp: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336479

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Local Government and the States
Autonomy, Politics and Policy
David Berman
This book offers an overview of the legal, political, and broad intergovernmental environment in which relations between local and state units of government take place. The author pays special attention to local-governmental autonomy and the goals and activities of local officials as they seek to secure resources, fend off regulations and interventions, and fight for survival as independent units. Now in a thoroughly revised second edition, this book examines marijuana use, minimum wages, the establishment of sanctuary cities, and the regulation of ride-sharing companies, providing a thoughtful look at the past, present, and possibly the future of local home rule.

Routledge
Market: Local Government
229 x 152: 208pp
ebook: 978-0-429-32220-4: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580923

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Politics In Chile
Socialism, Authoritarianism, and Market Democracy
Lois Hecht Oppenheim
The third edition of Politics in Chile provides significantly updated coverage of Chilean politics and economic development from the return to civilian rule in 1990 to the 2006 election and early administration of Socialist Michelle Bachelet, Chile’s first woman president. Oppenheim focuses on recent efforts to reconstruct democratic practices and institutions. Chapters on the contemporary politics and economics under the civilian Concertac governments are largely rewritten. Rather than focusing on the “search for development”, this edition considers in greater depth the “exceptionalism” of the Chilean economic experiment through successive stages of stability, socialism, and neoliberalism.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 208pp
ebook: 978-0-429-49483-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367319427
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211943

Research and Writing in International Relations
Laura Roselle, Sharon Spray and Joel T. Shelton
Research and Writing in International Relations offers the step-by-step guidance and the essential resources needed to compose political science papers that go beyond description and into systematic and sophisticated inquiry. This text focuses on areas where students often need help – finding a topic, developing a question, reviewing the literature, designing research, and last, writing the paper. Including current and detailed coverage on how to start research in the discipline’s major subfields, this book gives students a classroom-tested approach that leads to better research and writing in introductory and advanced courses.

Toward A North American Community?
Canada, The United States, And Mexico
Donald Barry
Throughout the volume, contributors ask the question: Is NAFTA the first step in a wider integration process, or will its effects be more limited? They consider whether the agreement will become a point of departure for broader cooperation among the three countries and identify areas in which collaboration is likely.

Toward A Just World Order
Richard Falk
Intended for use as a basic text in world order, peace studies, and global issues courses and as a supplementary text in international relations, international organization, and modern history, this collection encourages students to assess their own value positions and the value implications of their own governments’ policies and also to look beyond local and national concerns. The seminal articles and original essays make it a valuable resource for scholars, researchers, and libraries as well.

Toward Effective Strategic Analysis
New Applications Of Information Technology
Albert Clarkson
In a call to action to analysts, technologists, scientists, and managers, he shows that effective analysis requires the development of specialized extrasomatic machine memories—memories that will aid the indispensable analyst in improving the art of analysis while facing a growing strategic imperative. Firmly grounded in considerable field experience in strategic analysis, the book draws ideas also from contemporary research in cognitive psychology, projection techniques, information science, literature, and other fields.

Toward A North American Common Market
Problems And Prospects For A New Economic Community
Charles F Bonser
Scholars and government representatives from the United States, Canada and Mexico exchange views and explore not just the economic implications but also the likely social and political consequences of economic integration. A variety of views is presented, but the general agreement is that international forces will push the North American countries toward increased economic co-operation and that, despite problems to be faced, there are powerful social and political motives for moving in this direction.

Toward Nuclear Disarmament And Global Security
A Search For Alternatives
Burns H Weston
The seminal articles and original essays make it a valuable resource for scholars, researchers, libraries, and citizen groups, as well as students. In addition to the readings, each chapter contains an introduction, discussion questions, and a selected bibliography.
TRANSITIONS TO ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS explores how such change can best be encouraged. The governments of the world, then, do not have the option of piously washing their hands of the energy crisis. They must be involved: they must pursue wise policies: and they must prove far more effective in the future than they have in the past. Through its careful analysis of past programs to promote renewable resource development, Tom Baumgartner's new book provides the public sector with precisely the kind of guidance it needs.

TRAGEDY AND DENIAL makes a significant contribution to our understanding of historical and contemporary political thought. It is essential reading for anyone who would take part in this continuing conversation.

TRANSBOUNDARY RESOURCES LAW is a collection of articles on Transboundary Resources Law. Originally published in 1987, this book addresses the critical role of the judiciary in the transition. The contributors examine the significance of the independence of the judiciary, which ensures institutional integrity and freedom from political pressures, and discuss various theoretical and practical aspects of the judicial process, most notably trials.

U.S. CONVENTIONAL OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION provides a disaggregated analysis by region and an overall combined assessment of reserves and future production. The book concludes with a cost analysis of gas production, showing how operating costs per cubic foot of annual production will rise over the next two decades.
TEXTBOOK • READER

U.S. Economic Power And Political Influence In Namibia, 1700-1982

Allan D. Cooper

The study shows that American policymakers have consistently offered contradictory views of U.S. commitments in southern Africa, and the discussion of interlocking directorates and other linkages among corporate directors and policymakers demonstrates the integrative components of commercial and political interests involved in shaping U.S. foreign policy.

Routledge

216 x 140: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212155

TEXTBOOK • READER

U.S. Military Power And Rapid Deployment Requirements In The 1980s

Anthony H Cordesman

It examines U.S. capabilities in the Gulf through the year 2001, the impact of current force improvement plans and defense budgets, and the new problems created by the need for counter-proliferation strategy. Finally, it details the new strategic relationships that have developed between the U.S. and the Southern Gulf states since the Gulf War, as well as the impact of U.S. arms sales and military assistance.

Routledge

158pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212483

TEXTBOOK • READER

U.S. Foreign Aid

An Assessment Of New And Traditional Development Strategies

Elliott R Morss

The authors evaluate specific aid programs undertaken in the past 20 years, pointing to the strengths and weaknesses of various approaches, and conclude by recommending strategies and institutional changes necessary for the success of future development efforts.

Routledge

132pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212469

TEXTBOOK • READER

U.S. Policy In International Institutions

Defining Reasonable Options In An Unreasonable World—special Student Edition, Updated And Revised

Seymour Maxwell Finger

The essays in this book analyze the U.N. system as it functions today. Contributors stress the economic issues that constitute most of the agenda—the New International Economic Order, the role of transnational corporations, energy, natural resources, and the new international monetary regimes that are replacing the Bretton Woods system—and the reasonable U.S. initiatives and responses in these areas.

Routledge

218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212322
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**U.S. Policy Toward Latin America**
From Regionalism To Globalism

Harold Molineu

_U.S. Policy Toward Latin America is both descriptive and analytical, giving students the facts about key events and a framework for interpreting them. In historical context, the book covers the breadth of U.S. policy toward Latin America. Emphasis on the most visible and controversial incidents of U.S. involvement helps students grasp U.S. policy in action and provides essential background for understanding the problems facing the United States in Latin America today. This text is ideal for courses on U.S.-Latin American relations and as a supplement in courses on U.S. foreign policy and international relations._

Routledge

: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21234-6: Mar 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367212346](http://www.routledge.com/9780367212346)

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**U.S. Security In The Twenty-first Century**

Barry M Blechman

_Dr. Blechman describes four plausible patterns in international relationships that would have very different impacts on U.S. security planning. He concludes that there is likely to be a continuing diffusion of international power, which will lead to reduced international cooperation, a further weakening of international institutions, more independent foreign policies, and more frequent recourse to military power. Even so, Dr. Blechman paints a relatively optimistic picture for the U.S., arguing that its overwhelming economic and technological prowess should enable it to maintain a relatively advantageous position throughout most of the world, well into the next century._

Routledge

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21236-0: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26985-1: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367212360](http://www.routledge.com/9780367212360)

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**U.S. Strategic Trade**
An Export Control System For The 1990s

John Heinz

_In this book, U.S. Senator John Heinz traces the evolution of the export control system; examines the arguments for liberalizing the system by analyzing current policies toward the Soviet Union, the Warsaw Pact and China; and explores the concept of “economic security”, a possible new basis for export controls._

Routledge

: 170pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367212377](http://www.routledge.com/9780367212377)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**U.S.-cuban Relations In The 1990s**

Jorge I Dominguez

_The contributors and editors purpose in this book is to sketch where and why the United States and Cuba differ, to identify the issues where differences are likely to endure because they stem from the central values and interests of such different political and economic regimes, and to point to those other issues where skilful diplomacy might find joint interests to settle disputes in accord with these countries’ respective national goals._

Routledge

: 229x152: 324pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367212384](http://www.routledge.com/9780367212384)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**U.S.- EC Relations In The Post-cold War Era**
Conflict Or Partnership?

Rene Schwok

_Relations between the European Community and the United States are taking on a new momentum. Are we heading towards a period of greater US-EC co-operation, or will the rapidly changing economic structure in Europe lead to possible conflicts across the Atlantic? This book offers an analysis of the economic implications of the current European Community development, its significance for the future of US-EC relations, and the likely political and strategic consequences of this development._

Routledge

: 272pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367214197](http://www.routledge.com/9780367214197)

---

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Understanding Government Budgets**
A Guide to Practices in the Public Service

R. Mark Musell, City College of New York, USA and Ryan Yeung

_This concise guide, written in accessible language and covering a full range of topics through examples from real budgets is an essential primer for preparing students to engage with larger issues of budgeting in their careers. Musell’s attention to the political and strategic consequences of this development._

Routledge

: 254 x 178: 208pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 55 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138786301](http://www.routledge.com/9781138786301)
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Urbanization In The Commonwealth Caribbean**

Kempe R Hope

Focusing on Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Jamaica, and Guyana, Professor Hope examines the determinants and socioeconomic consequences associated with urban population growth. He documents demographic trends in the region, examines government policies that inadvertently encourage urbanization, and discusses the effects of too-rapid growth on urban services and the employment rate. He concludes with policy suggestions for managing growth, countering the urban bias, and stemming rural-to-urban migration. Throughout the book, the author uses a multidisciplinary approach that draws on economics, sociology, demography, urban planning, and public administration.

Routledge
130pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21299-5: Mar 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212993

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Verification**

Francesco Calogero

Since 1957, the Pugwash Conferences have brought together influential scholars and public figures concerned with reducing the danger of nuclear war. Meeting in private as individuals, rather than as representatives of their governments or institutions, Pugwash participants exchange views with a combination of candour and flexibility seldom found in official discussions. The volume brings together an international group of experts on the question of verification. Their essays examine the record of successes and failures of verification under existing treaties, the importance of verification in the context of negotiations and the prospects for progress on the arms control agenda.

Routledge
229x152: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21333-6: Mar 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213336

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Weapons Of Influence**

The Legislative Veto, American Foreign Policy, And The Irony Of Reform

Martha Liebler Gibson

When the justices of the Supreme Court ruled the legislative veto unconstitutional in the 1983 case of “Immigration and Naturalization Service versus Chadha”, they removed a device that had allowed Congress to delegate policymaking authority to the executive while retaining oversight over the ultimate use of that authority. In this book, the author contends that this decision transformed the policymaking process from one of grudging yet effective co-operation into one in which inter-branch conflict is likely if not inevitable.

Routledge
88pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21321-3: Mar 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213213

---

**Women’s Participation In Mexican Political Life**

Victoria Rodriguez

The essays analyze the participation of women in different arenas of the Mexican political system: elected positions, appointed positions, grassroots leaders, voters, non-governmental organizations, unions, and so on. Altogether, the analysis includes essays on women from the various political parties, from different regions of the country, and from different levels of government (federal, state, local), making the book a truly representative sample of issues that affect the participation of women in Mexican political life.

Routledge
280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21413-5: Mar 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214135
Defensive Terms

Words And Arms: A Dictionary Of Security And Defense Terms

With Supplementary Data

Wolfram F Hanrieder

This comprehensive dictionary of terms frequently used in discussions of national security and defense policy contains approximately 800 entries on weapons systems, strategy concepts, military organization, and related items.

Routledge

266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21406-7
Mar 2019: £115.00
Ebook: 978-0-429-26831-4
Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214067

TEXTBOOK - READER

World Agricultural Trade

Andrew Schmitz

This volume includes the papers that were presented at the "World Agricultural Trade: Implications for Turkey," conference in September 1997. The chapters in this book are of major significance to Turkish policymakers as they set the agenda for the twenty-first century.

Routledge

360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21408-1
Jun 2019: £115.00
Ebook: 978-0-429-26816-8
Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214081

TEXTBOOK - READER

Yugoslavia In The 1980s

Chris Martin

Looking at the political debates, ethnic tensions, economic policy, religious organizations, gender relations, the media, the role of the Yugoslav National Army, dissidents, nonalignment, and relations with the Soviet Union, the contributors detail the complexity of changes affecting Yugoslavia today.

Routledge

229x152 372pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21423-4
Mar 2019: £115.00
Ebook: 978-0-429-26831-1
Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214234

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Administrative Culture in Developing and Transitional Countries

Edited by Istihaq Jamil, University of Bergen, Norway, Steinar Asvik, University of Bergen, Norway and Farhad Hossain, University of Manchester, UK

The book offers scholars, academics, students, and practitioners of public administration and political science a comprehensive and state-of-the-art review of current research on administrative culture in the context of developing and transitional countries. Drawing on the expertise of a wide range of international scholars, this book is intended to clarify theory and practice of administrative culture in developing and transitional countries and contexts.

This book was published as a special issue of the International Journal of Public Administration

Routledge

Market: Public Administration / Organizational Culture / Development Studies

276x219 116pp 18 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-81639-1
Sep 2018: £115.00
Pb: 978-1-138-80936-8
Nov 2018: £82.99
Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379497

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Authority, Experience and the Life of Power

Edited by Claire Blencowe, University of Warwick, UK, Julian Bigstocke, University of Cardiff, UK and Leila Dawney, Brighton University, UK

Revitalising the concept of ‘authority’ to understand power in its complexity, this volume provides a powerful analysis of the ways that relationships of trust, attachment, governance and inequality become possible when subjectivities and bodies are invested in the life of power. Themes include biopolitical authority, community, aesthetics, experimentation and the political.

This book was published as a special issue of the Journal of Political Power

Routledge

Market: Governance / Political Anthropology / Political Sociology

246x174 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80936-9
Oct 2018: £115.00
Pb: 978-1-138-37946-6
Sep 2018: £40.00
Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379466
Brexit Geographies
Edited by Mark Boyle, University of Liverpool, UK, Ronan Paddison, University of Glasgow, UK and Peter Shirlow, University of Liverpool, UK
This comprehensive volume explores the political, social, economic and geographical implications of Brexit within the context of an already divided UK state. It demonstrates how support for Brexit not only sharpened differences within England and between the separate nations comprising the UK state, but also reflected how austerity politics, against which the referendum was conducted, impacted differently, with north and south, urban and rural becoming embroiled in the Leave vote. This book draws out the wider implications of Brexit for a refashioned geography. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal Space and Polity.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Brexit
246x174: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23675-5: Jul 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236755

Challenges to Political Decision-making
Dealing with Information Overload, Ignorance and Contested Knowledge
Hubert Heinelt
Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy
This book analyses the ability of individuals to create meaning through communicative interaction and of what seems to constrain and enable actors in taking collectively binding political decisions. The book examines why, in some contexts, individuals consider something as evident and relevant for their action whilst others perceive it as nonsense or simply as ‘fake news’.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Policy Analysis
214x156: 134pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02752-0: May 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39800-1: May 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027520

Confrontational and Cooperative Regional Orders
Managing Regional Security in World Politics
Ariel Gonzalez Levaggi
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies
This book explains cooperative and confrontational regional orders in the post-Cold War era. This book will be of much interest to students of regional security, comparative politics, area studies and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / Area Studies / Foreign Policy
246x174: 265pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187774

Cultural and Social Division in Contemporary Japan
Bridging Social Division
Edited by Yoshikazu Shiobara, Keio University, Japan, Kohei Kawabata and Joel Matthews, Surugadai University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
This book explores not only how Japanese society is diversified and unequal, but also how diversity and inequality have caused people to divide into separate realities from which conflict and violence have emerged. It empirically examines the current situation while considering the historical development of exclusionism from the interdisciplinary viewpoints of history, policy studies, cultural studies, sociology, and cultural anthropology. In addition to analyzing the realities of division and exclusionism, the authors propose theoretical alternatives to overcome such cultural and social divides.
Routledge
Market: Japan Studies
234x156: 280pp: 5 half tones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310391

Colonial Citizenship and Everyday Transnationalism
An Immigrant’s Story
Alexandria Innes, The University of East Anglia
Series: Interventions
This book uncovers the contradictions and convergences of racism, decolonisation, migration, and living international relations that were shaped by the shift from colonialism to postcolonialism and from nationalism to transnationalism between the 1950s and the present. This book argues that Politics and International Relations can benefit from a transnational approach and offers a method of theory-in-practice for exploring the everyday experience of transnationalism, through the methodology of life-narrative and memoir.
Routledge
234x156: 196pp: 10 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-22013-6: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27032-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220136

Coping with Crisis: Europe’s Challenges and Strategies
Edited by Jale Tosun, University of Heidelberg, Germany, Anne Wetzel, University of Mannheim, Germany and Galina Zapryanova
Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues
What does the economic and financial crisis mean for the future of European integration? This book brings together scholars whose diverse research expertise contributes to an improved theoretical and empirical understanding of how the Euro crisis has affected EU policies, institutions and citizens.
This book was published as a special issue of the Journal of European Integration.
Routledge
Market: European Integration / European Studies / Public Opinion
246x174: 150pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113833869
Disaster Risk Governance
Four Cases from Developing Countries

Denise Thompson, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, USA

In this book Denise Thompson argues that disaster risk governance (DRG) as a practical and academic matter has not been the attention it deserves, and as a result, this neglect has undermined the time, money and resources invested in disaster risk reduction (DRR) in developing countries since the late 1970s and early 1980s. Thompson offers the first extensive engagement with disaster risk governance in the Caribbean and Sub-Saharan Africa while also extending the limits of the inchoate field of disaster risk governance.

Routledge
Market: Disaster Management Studies
234 x 152: 240pp: 5 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225022

EU–Turkey Relations
Civil Society and Depoliticization

Özge Zihnioğlu, Bahçeşehir University, Turkey

This book focuses on the hidden but ever-present civil society dimension of the EU’s policies towards Turkey and uncovers the pitfalls of EU-Turkey relations. It establishes the growing depoliticization of Turkish civil society (in contrast to what the EU’s policies aimed for) and engages with the questions of why and how Turkish civil society depoliticized.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 152: 190pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378815

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Europe, Discourse, and Institutions
Challenging the Mainstream in European Studies

Edited by Cristian Nitoiu, Loughborough University, UK and Nikola Tomic, Loughborough University, UK

This book surveys the ways in which a focus on discourse can bring new insights in a number of key areas in European Union Studies. It claims that although increasingly prominent in recent years, discourse theory and discourse analysis are still at an infant stage in European Union Studies.

This book was published as a special issue of Perspectives on European Politics and Society

Routledge
Market: European Union Institutions / Modern Political Theory / Politics of International Trade
246 x 174: 112pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138793943

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Extending Protection to Migrant Populations in Europe
Old and New Minorities

Edited by Roberta Medda-Windsicher, European Academy Bozen/Bolzano, Italy, Caitlin Boulter, European Centre for Minority Issues, Germany and Tove H. Malloy, Series: Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration

This comprehensive and innovative volume focuses on the usefulness and relevance of extending the scope of protections already in place for national minorities (“old minorities”) to migrant populations (“new minorities”) in Europe.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 152: 224pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590724

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Framing Civic Engagement, Political Participation and Active Citizenship in Europe

Edited by Cristiano Bée, University of Surrey, Guildford, UK and Roberta Guerrina, University of Surrey, Guildford, UK

The book provides a timely reflection on current policies and practices of active citizenship in Europe. More specifically the chapters provide, on a comparative basis, insights regarding three interrelated levels of analysis: an overview of current understandings of civic and political participation; a focus on the development of active citizenship at the EU level; an overview of specific public discourses surrounding active citizenship in four European countries (Portugal, Turkey, Italy and the UK). This book was published as a special issue of the Journal of Civil Society

Routledge
Market: Political Psychology / Citizenship / European Studies
246 x 174: 124pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379558

Debating and Defining Borders
Philosophical and Theoretical Perspectives

Edited by Anthony Cooper and Søren Tinning
Series: Routledge Borderlands Studies

This book brings together insights from border scholars and philosophers to ask how we are to define and understand concepts of borders today. Borders have a defining role in contemporary societies. Borders intersect with the key issues of our time, from migration, climate change vulnerability, terror, globalization, inequality, and nationalism, to intertwining questions of culture, identity, ideology, and religion. This book will be of interest to those studying in these fields, and most especially to researchers of border studies and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Border Studies / Philosophy
234 x 152: 298pp: 1 illus: 1 half tones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357179

Extending Protection to Migrant Populations in Europe
Old and New Minorities

Edited by Roberta Medda-Windsicher, European Academy Bozen/Bolzano, Italy, Caitlin Boulter, European Centre for Minority Issues, Germany and Tove H. Malloy, Series: Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration

This comprehensive and innovative volume focuses on the usefulness and relevance of extending the scope of protections already in place for national minorities (“old minorities”) to migrant populations (“new minorities”) in Europe.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 152: 224pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590724

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Europe, Discourse, and Institutions
Challenging the Mainstream in European Studies

Edited by Cristian Nitoiu, Loughborough University, UK and Nikola Tomic, Loughborough University, UK

This book surveys the ways in which a focus on discourse can bring new insights in a number of key areas in European Union Studies. It claims that although increasingly prominent in recent years, discourse theory and discourse analysis are still at an infant stage in European Union Studies.

This book was published as a special issue of Perspectives on European Politics and Society

Routledge
Market: European Union Institutions / Modern Political Theory / Politics of International Trade
246 x 174: 112pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138793943
Free Speech, Religion and the United Nations
The Political Struggle to Define International Free Speech Norms
Heini í Skorini
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
This book explores the political struggle to interpret and define the meaning, the scope and the implications of human rights norms in general and freedom of expression in particular. Inspired by theories of norm diffusion in International Relations, Skorini investigates how the struggle to define the limits of free speech vis-à-vis religion unfolds within the UN system. This interdisciplinary book will appeal to employees and students researching international human rights, religion and politics. The empirical chapters are also relevant for professionals and activists within the field of human rights.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Religion and Politics
234x156: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234805

Governance and the European Social Dimension
Politics, Power and the Social Deficit in a Post-2010 EU
Paul Copeland, Queen Mary University of London, UK.
Series: Routledge Studies on Government and the European Union
Providing a comprehensive and authoritative analyses of the impact of the Eurozone crisis on the European social dimension since 2010 – understood as the EU’s competence in employment and social policy – this book focuses on developments in five policy areas (employment, poverty and social exclusion, pensions, wages and healthcare), all of which form part of the EU’s economic reform strategy, Europe 2020.

Routledge
Market: European Politics
234x156: 256pp: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545885

Legal Regulation of Private Actors in Outer Space
India’s Role
Malay Adhikari
The book addresses legal issues and challenges in using Space Technology. Especially covered are the provisions of International Space Law and few national space legislations to regulate private actors in outer space. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
229 x 152: 294pp: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781367344016

How Capitalism Forms Our Lives
Edited by Alyson Cole, The City University of New York, USA and Estelle Ferrarese, Picardie-Jules-Verne University, France
By using the concept of capitalism as a “form of life”, the authors in this volume reconceive capitalism, and its mechanisms and effects on our bodies and on our common life. This volume proposes “form of life” as a heuristic tool, connecting literatures that often remain isolated from one another – the Frankfurt School, neo-materialism, Wittgenstein’s philosophy, Foucault’s and Agamben’s biopolitics, and Marx’s discussion of reproduction. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal for Cultural Research

Routledge
Market: Politics / Capitalism
246x174: 118pp
Hb: 978-0-367-32224-3: Jul 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322243

Latin America and the Shifting Sands of Globalization
Edited by Sean W. Burges, The Australian National University, Australia
Latin America occupies an increasingly prominent position within the global political, economic and cultural consciousness, with intra-regional governance structures and multilateral processes now a key topic of interest to foreign policy and international business circles. The contributions to this collection examine how changing global power dynamics are in turn impacting on national foreign policies and regional governance structures. The book focuses first and foremost on the Latin American view outwards, rather than the US or European view of the South.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Iberian and Latin American Research

Routledge
Market: Politics / Latin American Politics / Globalization
246x174: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-138-02033-7: Sep 2018: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37921-3: Sep 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379213

Local Politics, Global Impacts
Steps to a Multi-disciplinary Analysis of Scales
Edited by Olivier Charnoz and Virginie Diaz Pedregal
Series: Global Governance
Serving as a touchstone for a much-needed research program on social scales, this volume challenges disciplinary boundaries and brings into focus a paradoxical state of affairs in contemporary thought: the domain of local-global interactions has not yet been identified as an object of analysis in its own right, despite engaging a large, multi-disciplinary research community with strong potential for cross-fertilization. Bringing together internationally renowned as well as emerging scholars, this book presents concrete case studies framed by theoretical concern with the issue of scale.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344057
Luck Egalitarianism
Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen and His Critics
Edited by David V. Axelsen, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK, Juliana Bidadanure, Stanford University, USA and Tim Meijers, Leiden University, the Netherlands
This edited book offers a critical discussion of luck egalitarianism – one of the most prominent views in contemporary political philosophy – by looking at one of its leading proponents, Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen. When (if ever) can inequalities in how well peoples’ lives go be justified? Luck egalitarianism provides an appealing answer: inequalities are just if, and only if, they are the result of the exercise of individual responsibility. The authors in this volume offer a critical discussion of the key features of Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen’s view. This book was originally published as a special issue of Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
Hb: 978-0-367-33985-2: Sep 2019: 234 x 156: 146pp
Hb: 978-1-138-83228-2: Nov 2014: £115.00
Pb: 978-1-138-38391-3: Sep 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339852

Post-conflict Reconstruction and Local Government
Edited by Paul Jackson, University of Birmingham, UK and Gareth Wall, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Third Worlds
This volume provides case study, cross-case studies, practitioner reflection and conceptual material on the function of local government in the context of decentralisation in post-conflict countries, from both academics and policy-makers. It is complemented by practitioner reflections and framed within the 2030 Agenda building on the New Urban Agenda, particularly the Sustainable Development Goal 16 to ‘promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels.’ The chapters in this book were originally published in the online journal Third World Thematics.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Local Government / Decentralisation
246 x 174: 194pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27329-3: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273293

ONTLOGICAL INSECURITY IN THE EUROPEAN UNION
Edited by Catarina Kinnvall, Lund University, Sweden, Ian Manners, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Jennifer Mitzen, Ohio State University, USA
This comprehensive volume explores the concept of ‘ontological security’ which was introduced into international relations over a decade ago to better understand the ‘security of being’ found in feelings of fear, anxiety, crisis, and threat to wellbeing. The authors make use of this concept to explore how narratives of European integration have been part of public discourses in the post-war period and how reconciliation dynamics, national biographical narratives and memory politics have been enacted to create ontological security. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal European Security.

Routledge
Market: Politics / European Union
246 x 174: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35262-4: Jul 2019: £115.00
Pb: 978-1-138-38391-3: Sep 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352624

Racialization, Islamophobia and Mistaken Identity
The Sikh Experience
Jagbir Jhutt-Johal, University of Birmingham, UK and Hardeep Singh
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
Exploring the issue of Islamophobic attacks against Sikhs since 9/11, this book explains the historical, religious and legal foundations and frameworks for understanding race hate crime against the Sikh community in the UK. Providing a better understanding of perceptions of anti-Sikh sentiment and its impact, this book will of interest to scholars and upper-level students working on identity and hate crime, and more generally in the fields of Religion and Politics, Cultural Studies, Media Studies, and International Studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 156: 190pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27329-3: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273293

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Political Psychology of Turkish Political Behavior
Edited by Cengiz Erisen, TOBB University of Economics and Technology, Turkey
This scope of this book contains various subjects with respect to political behaviour and political psychology. The theme relates to individual determinants of political behaviour within the context of Turkish politics. This book was published as a special issue of Turkish Politics

Routledge
Market: Political Psychology / Middle East Politics / Modern Political Theory
246 x 156: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-381-81985-6: Nov 2014: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-381-37950-3: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-74242-7: Apr 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379503

Regional Powers and Global Redistribution
Edited by Philip Nel, University of Otago, New Zealand, Dirk Naber, Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, Germany and Melanie Hanif, Forum Transregionale Studien, Germany
This book deals with regional powers and what exactly they want to achieve in the global political economy. It highlights the notion of redistribution as the core of their aspirations, and identifies the capacities and shortcomings of these states to achieve these aspirations.
This book was published as a special issue of Global Society

Routledge
Market: Global Governance / International Political Economy / Transnationalism
246 x 174: 134pp
Hb: 978-1-381-83226-2: Nov 2014: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-381-38391-3: Sep 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383913

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209537
and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352624

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

Politics 127
Religion and the Rise of Populism
Edited by Daniel Nilsson DeHanas, King’s College London, UK and Marat Shterin, King’s College London, UK
This book aims to correct the oversight that, although religion has played a key role in populism in many countries, it has been curiously neglected in recent academic debates. The authors use case studies from around the world to provide global insights, considering varied populist types, from more established ruling populists’ to young upstart movements. This book redefines the concept of populism as a political style that sets a ‘sacred people’ apart from its enemies, providing a timely yet grounded account that will stimulate further research and public debate. It was first published as a special issue of the journal Religion, State & Society.

Religion in the Era of Postsecularism
Edited by Uchenna Okeja, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa.
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
Exploring the viability of new perspectives on secularisation and the idea of postsecularism, this book reflects on their relevance when considered in the context of different societies within and outside the West. This insightful book will be important for those researching secularism and postsecularism, especially from a non-Western perspective and it will also be of interest to scholars working on Politics and Religion in general, Political Philosophy and African Studies.

Religion, Secularism and Politics
A Mediterranean View
Edited by Jeffrey Haynes, London Metropolitan University, UK and Guy Ben-Porat, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel
The book examines relevant issues that involve a focus on struggles around the position of religious traditions and actors in relation both to democratization and democracy in the context of secularization in the Mediterranean region. This book was published as a special issue of Mediterranean Politics.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Religion, Violence and Cities
Edited by Liam O’Dowd, Queen’s University, Northern Ireland and Martina McKnight, Queen’s University, Northern Ireland
This volume analyses a broad geographical focus to include Belfast, Jerusalem and other ethno-nationally divided cities, as well as diverse cities from the Balkans, the Middle East, Nigeria and Japan. This book was published as a special issue of Space and Polity.

South Africa and the UN Human Rights Council
The Fate of the Liberal Order
Eduard Jordaan, Rhodes University, South Africa
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
This book provides a detailed analysis of South Africa’s actions on the UN Human Rights Council, examining the country’s positions on civil and political rights, economic rights and development, social groups whose rights are frequently violated as well as abuses in specific countries. The most detailed and comprehensive study of any country’s record on the UN Human Rights Council to date, it demonstrates that despite occasional support for human rights, South Africa’s overall record ranged from opposing to failing to support human rights.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Rethinking Positive and Negative Liberty
Maria Dimova-Cookson, University of Durham, UK
Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory
This book argues that the distinction between positive and negative freedom remains highly pertinent today, despite having fallen out of fashion in the late twentieth century. It proposes a new reading of this distinction for the twenty-first century, building on the work of Constant, Green and Berlin who led the historical development of these ideas.
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Southern Europe and the Financial Earthquake
Coping with the First Phase of the International Crisis
Edited by Susannah Verney, University of Athens, Greece, Anna Bosco, University of Trieste, Italy and Marina Costa Lobo, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: South European Society and Politics
Amidst the ongoing literature on the economic crisis, this volume offers an important perspective so far lacking: an exclusive focus on the crucial region of Southern Europe. Covering the decisive first phase of the crisis, it provides a comparative study of the initial impact of the 2008 Lehman Brothers’ collapse and varying policy responses in seven South European countries both inside and outside the eurozone.

Market: International Political Economy / Comparative Politics / European Studies
Routledge
Market: Paperback / Trade / Journals
Hb: 978-0-367-19360-7: Sep 2019
Pb: 978-0-367-18298-4: Sep 2019
229 x 152: 352pp: 1 tables 234 x 156: 192pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379435

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The EU, Hamas and the 2006 Palestinian Elections
A Performance in Politics
Catherine Charrett, Queen Mary, University of London, UK
Series: Interventions
This book addresses how institutional and diplomatic rituals shaped the European Union’s sanction of Hamas after the latter’s success in the 2006 Palestinian legislative elections. This is a performative and interdisciplinary text; it juxtaposes empirical investigation, with critical theory, performance art and everyday experiences. It will appeal to students of International Relations, Interdisciplinary Studies, Middle-East Area Studies, Foreign Policy and Diplomacy Analysis and Gender Studies.

Market: Politics / International Relations Theory / Critical Security Studies
Routledge
Market: Paperback / Trade / Journals
Hb: 978-1-138-08978-5: Jul 2019
246 x 174: 232pp: 1 line drawings 246 x 174: 154pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089785

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Studying Politics Today
Critical Approaches to Political Science
Edited by Nancy S. Love, Appalachian State University, USA and Mark Mattern, Baldwin Wallace University, USA
By combining disciplinary critiques with alternative approaches to political science, this book provides innovative and progressive perspectives on the study of politics today.

This book was published as a special issue of New Political Science: A Journal of Politics and Culture.

Market: American Political Thought / US Politics / Critical Theory
Routledge
Market: Paperback / Trade / Journals
Pb: 978-1-138-37920-6: Sep 2018
246 x 174: 272pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
246 x 174: 127pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379206

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The European Union: Integration and Enlargement
Edited by R. Daniel Kelemen, Rutgers University, USA, Anand Menon, King’s College London, UK and Jonathan Slapin, University of Houston, USA
Series: Journal of European Public Policy Series
This book explores one of the central challenges facing the EU today – how to reconcile enlargement with the pursuit of a stronger and more effective European Union. The contributors challenge a variety of ‘common wisdoms’ concerning the relationship between widening and deepening, and collectively they offer the most nuanced, comprehensive picture available to date of the relationship between widening and deepening.

Market: European Integration / Regionalism / International Trade
Routledge
Market: Paperback / Trade / Journals
Pb: 978-1-315-28385-2: Sep 2018
246 x 174: 154pp
234 x 156: 192pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383852

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The End of Communist Rule in Albania
Political Change and The Role of The Student Movement
Edited by Shinasi A. Rama, New York University, USA
Series: Conceptualising Comparative Politics
Renowned scholars of modern Albanian history, led by the former leader of the Albanian Student Movement, Shinasi A. Rama, study the critical role played by this movement in the political transformation of Albania from a totalitarian cult-state to a multiparty political system during 1990-1991. Their informed analysis combined with first-hand knowledge of the events during a key period of the Albanian history shed light on the student movement, its ideology, values, contributions, and its relationship to the system and to the ruling caste. This is a much-needed contribution in the fields of social movements, democratization studies, Communist and Post-Communist politics, Albanian Studies.

Market: Balkan Studies/Albania/Social Movements
Routledge
Market: Paperback / Trade / Journals
229 x 152: 352pp: 1 tables
234 x 156: 192pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193607

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Global Politics of Jazz in the Twentieth Century
Cultural Diplomacy and “American Music”
Yoshiomi Saito, Kyoto University, Japan
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
Saito examines Jazz across a wide range of countries. These diverse countries all had their unique and culturally specific domestic jazz scenes, but also interacted with each other in an interesting dimension of early globalization. This comparative analysis on the range of unique jazz scenes and cultures offers a detailed evaluation as to why American jazz diplomacy succeeded in certain countries and periods, but failed in other parts of the world at different times. Furthering our understanding of the organic relationship between jazz and global politics, Saito re-evaluates the uniqueness of jazz as an exclusively “American music”.

Market: International Relations / Jazz
Routledge
Market: Paperback / Trade / Journals
Hb: 978-0-867-18298-4: Sep 2019
Pb: 978-0-429-06059-5: Sep 2019
234 x 156: 192pp
234 x 156: 129pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182984
The Globalization of Gender
Knowledge, Mobilizations, Frameworks of Action
Edited by Ioana Cîrstocea, Delphine Lacombe and Elisabeth Marteu, International Institute for Strategic Studies
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics
This book provides an insightful approach to understanding the contemporary circulations of feminist repertoires and shows how the international/transnational circulations of gender are interconnected, even coextensive, with the globalization process itself.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Onset of Global Governance
International Relations Theory and the International Criminal Court
Eric K. Leonard
Assessing the formation process of the International Criminal Court (ICC), this study provides a fuller and richer understanding of this institution. It does so by adopting three analytical approaches: neoliberal institutionalism, regime theory and global governance. Examining the implications of the ICC, the volume draws conclusions about the changing nature of world politics in terms of conflict management, authority, governance and actor relevance. It is highly suitable for courses and research in humanitarian and international law, international relations theory, globalization, global governance and regime formation.

The Politics of Resilience and Transatlantic Order
Enduring Crisis?
Edited by Gordon Friedrichs, Heidelberg University, Germany, Sebastian Hamisch, Heidelberg University, Germany and Cameron G. Thies, Arizona State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Challenges, Crises and Dissent in World Politics
This edited volume bridges the “analytical divide” between studies of transatlantic relations, democratic peace theory, and foreign policy analysis and improves our theoretical understanding of the logic of crises prevention and resolution. Through examining how democracies can manage to sustain and maintain mechanisms of crisis resilience that are embedded in the democratic peace, and particularly transatlantic relations, this book helps enhance the understanding of inter-democratic crisis resolution across issue areas.

The Proliferation of Privileged Partnerships between the European Union and its Neighbours
Edited by Sieglinde Gstohl, College of Europe, Belgium and David Phinnemore, Queen’s University Belfast, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy
This edited volume provides a timely analysis of the European Union’s ‘privileged’ partnerships with neighbouring countries identifying key points of comparison. Drawing on a number of case studies, the book highlights critical junctures and path dependence in the EU’s external relations and examines what general lessons can be drawn regarding privileged partnerships, in particular with a view to the UK’s post-Brexit relationship with the EU.

The Political Economy of Adjustment Throughout and Beyond the Eurozone Crisis
What Have We Learned?
Edited by Michele Chang, College of Europe, Belgium, Federico Steinberg, Elcano Real Institute, Spain and Francisco Torres, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK
This volume focuses on the aftermath of the euro crisis and whether the reforms have brought about lasting changes to the economic and political structures of the crisis countries or if the changes were short-term and easily abandoned post-bailout and post-recovery. It presents up-to-date and incisive analysis of the aftermath of the crisis and suggests how we can situate it within our understanding of different national growth models in Europe.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Routledge Handbook of the Politics of Brexit
Edited by Patrick Diamond, Queen Mary University of London, UK, Peter Nedergaard, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Ben Rosamond, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
The Routledge Handbook of the Politics of Brexit takes stock of what we know in the social science community about the Brexit phenomenon so far, and looks to make sense of this remarkable process as it unfolds. The book asks simple questions across a range of areas and topics so as to frame the debate into a number of navigable “subdiscussions”, providing structure and form to what is an evolving and potentially inchoate topic.
The Russian Democratic Party Yabloko
Opposition in a Managed Democracy

David White

Western analysts have become increasingly concerned with President Putin’s centralization and control, with the term ‘managed democracy’ becoming a byword for the state of the Russian policy. In this important study, David White examines the gradual electoral decline of Russia’s leading liberal party, the Yabloko Party. In doing so, he provides fascinating insights into the role of opposition, the development of the party system and, above all, the quality of democracy in Russia under President Putin.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Trajectories of Minority Rights Issues in Europe
The Implementation Trap?

Edited by Timofey Agarin, Queen’s University Belfast, UK and Malte Brosig, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa

This book explores the modes of management (how) of unintended consequences in an international context and will be of interest to anyone studying this important phenomenon. It was originally published as a special issue of Perspectives on European Politics and Society.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Understanding the Transformation of Germany’s CDU

Edited by Simon Green, Aston University, UK and Ed Turner, Aston University, UK

This book provides a comprehensive overview of German’s Christian Democratic party, the CDU. It covers the party’s history, organisation, position in the party system, and compares it to other Christian Democratic parties in Europe. This book was published as a special issue of German Politics

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Unintended Consequences of EU External Action

Edited by Olga Burlyuk, Ghent University, Belgium and Gergana Noutcheva, Maastricht University, the Netherlands

This book offers a conceptualisation of unintended consequences and addresses a set of common research questions, highlighting the nature (what), the causes (why), and the modes of management (how) of unintended consequences of the European Union’s (EU) external action. This book fills the gap in IR and EU scholarship concerning unintended consequences in an international context and will be of interest to anyone studying this important phenomenon. It was originally published as a special issue of The International Spectator (Italian Journal of International Affairs).

The State and Religious Violence in Indonesia
Minority Faiths and Vigilantism

A’an Suryana

Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series

Arguing that the violence stemmed in part from the state officials’ close connection with vigilante groups, and a general tendency for the authorities to forge mutual and material interests with such groups, the author demonstrates that vigilante groups were able to perpetrate violence against the minority congregations with a significant degree of impunity.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Strategic Defence Initiative
US Policy and the Soviet Union

Mira Duric

Central to US foreign policy, the Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) was launched by Ronald Reagan in 1983. While the Reagan administration failed to deploy the SDI system, it featured prominently in the relationship between the US and the Soviet Union. This insightful book examines SDI and the Reagan administration through an evaluation of the role of the SDI in the end of the Cold War. Presenting an extensive range of primary and secondary material together with interviews, the book will be welcomed by academics and upper level students interested in politics and history.

Unintended Consequences of EU External Action

Edited by Olga Burlyuk, Ghent University, Belgium and Gergana Noutcheva, Maastricht University, the Netherlands

This book offers a conceptualisation of unintended consequences and addresses a set of common research questions, highlighting the nature (what), the causes (why), and the modes of management (how) of unintended consequences of the European Union’s (EU) external action. This book fills the gap in IR and EU scholarship concerning unintended consequences in an international context and will be of interest to anyone studying this important phenomenon. It was originally published as a special issue of The International Spectator (Italian Journal of International Affairs).

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Implementation Trap?

Edited by Timofey Agarin, Queen’s University Belfast, UK and Malte Brosig, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa

This book explores the modes of management (how) of unintended consequences in an international context and will be of interest to anyone studying this important phenomenon. It was originally published as a special issue of Perspectives on European Politics and Society.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Understanding the Transformation of Germany’s CDU

Edited by Simon Green, Aston University, UK and Ed Turner, Aston University, UK

This book provides a comprehensive overview of German’s Christian Democratic party, the CDU. It covers the party’s history, organisation, position in the party system, and compares it to other Christian Democratic parties in Europe. This book was published as a special issue of German Politics.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Unintended Consequences of EU External Action

Edited by Olga Burlyuk, Ghent University, Belgium and Gergana Noutcheva, Maastricht University, the Netherlands

This book offers a conceptualisation of unintended consequences and addresses a set of common research questions, highlighting the nature (what), the causes (why), and the modes of management (how) of unintended consequences of the European Union’s (EU) external action. This book fills the gap in IR and EU scholarship concerning unintended consequences in an international context and will be of interest to anyone studying this important phenomenon. It was originally published as a special issue of The International Spectator (Italian Journal of International Affairs).
NEW IN PAPERBACK

United States - Africa Security Relations
Terrorism, Regional Security and National Interests
Edited by Kelechi A. Kalu, Ohio State University, USA and George Klay Kieh, University of West Georgia, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy
This work focuses on the United States’ response to the 11 September 2001 terrorists attacks in New York and Washington, D.C., with specific reference to how the attacks and subsequent response through the Global “War on Terror” (GWOT) have impacted U.S.-Africa security relations. Drawing together experts in the field, this volume stimulates further scholarly and policy debates and discussions on the U.S. Africa policy in general, and more specifically on U.S.-Africa security relations.

US Democracy Promotion after the Cold War
Stability, Basic Premises, and Policy toward Egypt
Annika Elena Poppe
Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy
This book explores the often-assumed but so far not examined proposition that a particular US culture influences US foreign policy behavior, or, more concretely: that widely shared basic assumptions embraced by members of the US administration have a notable impact on foreign policy-making. The research presented lies at the intersection of International Relations, U.S. foreign policy, regional studies and democracy promotion. The specific focus on the domestic ‘cultural’ angle for the study of foreign policy and this dimension’s operationalization makes it a creative crossover study and a unique contribution to these overlapping fields.

War Economies and Post-war Crime
Edited by Sabine Kurtenbach, GIGA German Institute of Global and Area Studies, Germany and Angelika Rettberg, Universidad de los Andes, Colombia
Series: ThirdWorlds
Even when armed conflicts formally end, the transition to peace is not clear-cut. This book analyses the complex endeavour of transitioning out of war, studying how it is often interrelated with other transformations such as changes in political regime (democratisation) and the economy (opening of markets to globalisation). The authors explore how post-war orders may replicate and perpetuate some of the drivers of war-related violence, such as high levels of instability, institutional fragility, corruption, and inequality. This book will interest students and researchers of political science and peace studies. It was originally published as a special issue of Third World Thematics.

Routledge
Market: African Politics / Security Studies / International Relations
234x156, 224pp: 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-85580-8: Oct 2013: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38335-7: Jun 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383357

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156, 328pp: 15 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151829

Routledge
Market: Politics / Post-War Crime
246x174, 164pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20335-1: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203351
Implementing the Responsibility to Protect
A Future Agenda
Edited by Cecilia Jacob, Australian National University and Martin Mennecke
Series: Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect
This book examines core thematic approaches to the Responsibility to Protect (R2P) and analyses case studies regarding the implementation of this important global norm. This book will be of much interest to students of the Responsibility to Protect, Human Rights, Peace Studies, and International Relations in general.

International Order and the Politics of Disaster
Scott D. Watson, University of Victoria, Canada
In this indispensable and comprehensive text, Scott D. Watson critically examines the current understanding of international order that underpins international disaster management and disaster diplomacy. Based on empirical analysis of the three international ‘disaster management regimes’ (disaster relief, disaster risk reduction, and disaster migration) and case studies of disaster diplomacy in the United States, Egypt and China, Watson argues that international disaster management and disaster diplomacy are not simply efforts to reduce the impact of disasters or to manage bilateral relations, but to reinforce key beliefs about the larger international order.

Secrecy and Methods in Security Research
A Guide to Qualitative Fieldwork
Edited by Marieke De Goede, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Esmé Bosma, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands and Polly Pallister-Wilkins, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands
This book analyses the challenges of secrecy in security research, and develops a set of methods to navigate, encircle and work with secrecy. It offers students, PhD researchers and senior scholars a rich toolkit of methods and best-practice examples for ethically appropriate ways of navigating secrecy. The book will be of interest to students of research methods, critical security studies and International Relations in general.

The Sociology of Disaster
Fictional Explorations of Human Experiences
Thomas E. Drabek, University of Denver, USA
In a book as illuminating as it is captivating, Thomas E. Drabek presents the first in-depth analysis of the emotional impacts of disaster events and the many ripple effects that follow. Through the technique of storytelling, nine fictional stories where characters experience actual disasters of different types throughout the United States illustrate the vulnerabilities and resilience to enhance the readers understanding of disaster consequences. Designed for classroom use, each story is followed by an “Analysis” section wherein discussion and research paper topics are recommended. Brief commentary adds further connections to other disasters and relevant research studies.

Anglo-European Intelligence Cooperation
Britain in Europe, Europe in Britain
Hager Ben Jaffel
Series: Routledge Studies in Liberty and Security
This book investigates everyday practices of intelligence cooperation in anti-terrorism matters, with a specific focus on the relationship between Europe and Britain. This book will be of much interest to students of security studies, International Relations, intelligence studies and International Relations in general.

Boko Haram and the Drivers of Islamist Violence
Zacharias P. Pieri, University of South Florida-Sarasota Manatee, USA
This book analyses the factors that drive Boko Haram’s violence, arguing that the movement is rooted in the historical and religious context of West Africa. This book will be of much interest to students of terrorism and political violence, African politics, war and conflict studies, and security studies in general.

Visit www.routledge.com/9780367265526 for more information.
Britain and the Revolutions in Eastern Europe, 1989
Documents on British Policy Overseas, Series III, Volume XII
Edited by Richard Smith
Series: Whitehall Histories
This volume documents the UK Government's response to the unfolding social and political changes in Eastern Europe during 1989. This book will be of interest to students of British politics, Eastern European politics, and International Relations.

Liberal Peacebuilding and the Locus of Legitimacy
Edited by David Roberts, Loughborough University, UK
This book provides compelling empirical data showing that the people in whose name we build peace, often don't want the kind of peace we build. In place of elections and markets, the evidence suggests that the subjects of peacebuilding may well prefer to prioritize roads, jobs, housing, school and other more pragmatic considerations in place of existing Liberal priorities and policies. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding.

Chinese Maritime Power in the 21st Century
Strategic Planning, Policy and Predictions
Hu Bo
Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History
This book analyses China’s maritime strategy for the 21st century, integrating strategic planning, policy thinking and strategic prediction. This book will be of much interest to students of maritime strategy, naval studies, Chinese politics and International Relations in general.

Necrogeopolitics
On Death and Death-Making in International Relations
Edited by Caroline Alphin, Virginia Tech, USA and François Debrux, Virginia Tech, USA
Series: Interventions
Necrogeopolitics brings together critical IR scholars, political theorists, critical security studies researchers, and critical geographers to provide a series of interventions on the topic of death and death-making in global politics. The chapters offer thought-provoking reconsiderations of key concepts, theories, and practices about death and death-making along with other chapters that seek to challenge some of these concepts, in settings that include the Palestinian territories, Brazilian cities, displaced population flows from the Middle East, sites of immigration policing in North America and spaces of welfare politics in Scandinavian states.

Kissinger, Angola and US-African Foreign Policy
The Unintentional Realist
Steven O’Sullivan, University College Cork, Ireland
Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy
Analysing US foreign policy towards Angola during the Ford administration, this book provides an intriguing insight into one of the most avoidable and unfortunate episodes in Cold War history and explores the impact on Henry Kissinger’s much vaunted reputation for being guided by realist principles. Enhancing our understanding of Kissinger, his relationship with his subordinates, and how the spectre of Vietnam was crucial in negating his supposedly realist approach to foreign policy, this book will be of interest to scholars of Cold War history, US foreign policy and all those fascinated by the personality of Henry Kissinger.

Negotiating Intractable Conflicts
Readiness Theory Revisited
Amira Schiff
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
Through the lens of readiness theory, this book focuses on elements that determine the success and failure in negotiating peace agreements in intractable ethno-national conflicts. This book will be of much interest to students of conflict resolution, peace studies, Asian politics, African politics and International Relations in general.
Routledge Handbook of State Recognition
Edited by Gëzim Visoka, Dublin City University, Ireland, John Doyle, Dublin City University, Ireland and Edward Newman, University of Leeds, UK
This new handbook provides a comprehensive and multidisciplinary overview of the theoretical and empirical aspects of state recognition in international politics. This handbook will be of great interest to students of foreign policy, international relations, international law, comparative politics, and area studies.

Women, Peace and Security in Myanmar
Between Feminism and Ethnopolitics
Edited by Åshild Kolås, Peace Research Institute Oslo (PRIO), Norway
This book describes women’s efforts as agents for change in Myanmar and examines the potential of the peace process as an opportunity for women’s empowerment. This book will be of interest to students of peace and conflict studies, gender studies and security studies in general.

Teaching Peace and War
Pedagogy and Curricula
Edited by Annick T.R. Wibben, Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden and Amanda E. Donahoe, Centenary College of Louisiana, USA
This comprehensive book on teaching peace and war demonstrates that pedagogy and curriculum structure must be attentive to context. The chapters contain valuable information on lessons learned, pedagogies developed, and exercises and tools that facilitate delivery in specific classrooms. The authors address challenges related to broader questions on what teachers are trying to achieve when teaching about peace and war. This book offers a valuable reference for scholars and instructors on structuring peace and war curricula in different global contexts and pedagogical strategies for a variety of classrooms. The chapters were originally published in the journal Peace Review.

The 21st Century Maritime Silk Road
Challenges and Opportunities for Asia and Europe
Edited by Keyuan Zou, Shicun Wu and Qiang Ye
This book explores the opportunities and challenges that both Europe and Asia face under the framework of the 21st Century Maritime Silk Road Initiative. It will be of interest to students of Asian politics, maritime security, international law and international relations.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfbooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
Afropolitanism and the Novel
De-realizing Africa
Ashleigh Harris
Series: Literary Cultures of the Global South
This book extends this debate, arguing that Africa’s ‘de-re-alisation’ in global representation and the global economy is reflected in the African novel becoming dominated by Afropolitan, rather than African, aesthetics, styles and forms. Drawing on a close reading of a variety of major African novels of the 2000s, the volume traces the tensions between the novel’s complicity with and resistance to such de-re-alisation. The volume is a significant exploration into literary form and its social, philosophical, political and economic underpinnings. It is a must-read for scholars, students and researchers of African literature, politics, philosophy and culture studies.
Routledge India
Market: Literature / Literary Criticism / Africa Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235512

Discourse and Psychology
An Introduction
Saumya Sharma
This book presents a unique understanding of the interdependence between language and psychology and how one’s speech is shaped by and in turn shapes one’s thoughts, beliefs and emotions. Drawing on the tenets of discourse analysis and psychology, it presents a comprehensive guide to a new and burgeoning area in linguistics and critical theory. An indispensable guide to the complex world of language and the unconscious, the volume will be of interest to students and scholars of linguistics, applied linguistics, sociolinguistics, psychology and behavioural science, language, and critical theory, as well as the general reader.
Routledge India
Market: Linguistics / Sociology / Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347956

Economic Analysis of Tort Law
The Negligence Determination
Malabika Pal
Department of Economics, Miranda House College, University of Delhi, India
This book looks at the negligence concept of tort law and studies the efficiency issue arising from the determination of negligence. It does so, by scrutinizing actual court decisions from three common law jurisdictions – Britain, India and the United States of America. It examines the formalisation of legal concepts in theory, primarily the question of negligence determination and liability and their centrality in theories concerning Tort Law.
Routledge India
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348311

Big Data
A Beginner’s Introduction
Saswat Sarangi and Pankaj Sharma
Big Data is everywhere. It shapes our lives in more ways than we know and understand. This comprehensive introduction unravels the complex terrabytes that will continue to shape our lives in ways imagined and unimagined. Accessibly written, this book is essential for the researcher in science and technology studies, media and culture studies, public policy and digital humanities, as well as act as a beacon for the general reader to make sense of the digital age.
Routledge India
Market: Popular Science / Digital Humanities / Social Sciences
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148904

Disability in Translation
The Indian Experience
Edited by Someshwar Sati and G.J.V. Prasad
This volume explores how disability is seen, written about, read and understood through literature and translation. Foregrounding the asymmetrical world of power relations, it delves into the act of translation to exhibit how disability is constructed and deployed in language and culture. A major intervention in translation and disability studies, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of literature, culture, and sociology.
Routledge India
Market: Literature and Translation / Literary Criticism / Translation Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333874

Fieldwork Training in Social Work
Edited by Bishnu Mohan Dash and Sanjoy Roy
This volume is a definitive manual for students and practitioners involved in learning and developing essential theories and models for field work practicum in social work education. It addresses various functional issues in field practicum; delineates proper guidelines for students and supervisors; discusses criteria of supervision and evaluation; and the concerns facing South Asian field practitioners.
Routledge India
Market: Social Work / Research Methodology / Sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276492
Human Security in South Asia
Concept, Environment and Development
Edited by Adluri Subramanyam Raju
This book delves into the theory and praxis of human security in South Asia. The essays in the volume examine the challenges to human security through an exploration of environmental issues including water availability, electric waste, environmental governance, and climate change. This comprehensive volume will be useful for researchers, teachers and students of international relations, human rights, political science, development studies, human geography and demography, defence and strategic studies, migration and diaspora studies, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
234x156: 252pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321024

Pluralistic Economics and Its History
Edited by Ajit Sinha, Department of Economics, Azim Premji University, Bengaluru and Alex M. Thomas, Department of Economics, Azim Premji University, Bengaluru
This volume is a history of economics — as it was interpreted, discussed and established as a discipline — in the 20th century. It highlights the pluralism of the discipline and brings together leading voices in the field who reflect on their lifelong work. The essays in this draw on a host of traditions of economic thought. Further, the volume also looks at the history of economics in India and its evolution as a discipline since the country’s independence. This book will appeal to students, researchers and teachers of economics, intellectual history, as well as to the interested general reader.

Routledge India
Market: Economics / History of Economics / South Asian Studies
234x156: 288pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355128

Public Administration in the 21st Century
A Global South Perspective
Rumki Basu, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India
This book examines the transformations in global societies, economy and politics to trace the trajectory of Public Administration as an academic discipline as well as a focus of social science research. It presents a reassessment of governance in heterogeneous developing countries that go beyond the traditional Weberian bureaucratic model to new models of organization and management, informed by their legal, constitutional, economic and political needs, aspirations and ground realities.

Routledge India
Market: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION / GOVERNANCE & PUBLIC POLICY / POLITICS / SOCIOLOGY / DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
234x156: 110pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140090

Rabindranath Tagore’s Šāntiniketan Essays
Religion, Spirituality and Philosophy
Medha Bhattacharyya
This book provides a critical introduction and translation of fifty philosophical Šāntiniketan (Abode of Peace) essays written by Rabindranath Tagore between 1908-1916. These essays look at Tagore’s idea of universality, his socio-cultural and communitarian location along with the development of his spiritual thoughts, his reflections on Buddhism, Jainavism, Bāul philosophy, the Gitā and Upanishads and its contemporary relevance. Comprehensive and first of its kind, this book will be useful for scholars and researchers of translation studies, Tagore studies, language and literature, cultural studies and for general readers interested in Tagore’s philosophical ideas.

Routledge India
Market: Literature / translation studies / Language and literature
234x156: 188pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321024

South Asian Sovereignty
The Conundrum of Worldly Power
Edited by David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University, USA, Pamela Price, University of Oslo, Norway and Arild Engelsen Ruud, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Exploring the Political in South Asia
This book brings ethnographies of everyday power and ritual into dialogue with intellectual studies of theology and political theory. It underscores the importance of academic collaboration between scholars of religion, anthropology and history in uncovering the structures of thinking and action that make politics work. The volume weaves important discussions around sovereignty in modern South Asian history with debates elsewhere on the world map. The essays deal with themes such as sovereignty, kingship, democracy, governance, reason, people, nation, colonialism, rule of law, courts, autonomy and authority, especially within the context of India, Bangladesh and Pakistan.

Routledge India
Market: South Asian History / Post-Colonial Studies / Sociology / South Asian Politics
234x156: 288pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312701

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321024

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.routledge.com/9780367140090
www.tanfebooks.com
www.tandfebooks.com
T&F eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
An Informa Business
Taiwan Studies Revisited
Edited by Dafydd Fell and Hsin-Huang Michael Hsiao
Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series
This book examines and reviews some of the key figures in Taiwan Studies to plot the development of the field by revisiting their earlier influential books and bodies of work. Often autobiographical in detail, each chapter asks the author to discuss the origins of their research and how their engagement with the field has developed since. The contributors then discuss their methodologies, fieldwork and arguments, as well as how their work was received at the time. They also go on to reflect on their chosen methods and core findings, assessing whether they have stood the test of time.

Teaching and Learning in Higher Education in India and Australia
Edited by James Arvanitakis, University of Western Sydney, Australia, Bhushan Sudhanshu, Nayanatrai Pothen and Aarti Srivastava, Associate Professor, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), New Delhi
Globalisation, rise of information technology, and the massification of education have shifted the foundations of higher education, emerging pedagogies and innovative technology-driven learning techniques in research and teaching. Focussing specifically on the higher education models in India and Australia, the volume explores concerns and policy interventions which will help promote research capability and culture.

The Struggle for Democracy in Mainland China, Taiwan and Hong Kong
Andreas Fulda, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: China Policy Series
The key question at the heart of this book is to what extent have political activists in mainland China, Taiwan and Hong Kong made progress in their quest to liberalise and democratis their respective polities. Taking a long historical perspective, the book compares and contrasts the political development trajectory in the three regions from the early 1970s. Importantly, the book demonstrates that at the same time, throughout the period and earlier, the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) has been making use of "sharp power". The book discusses the nature of this sharp power, explores the rise of the security state within mainland China and examines the effectiveness of the approach.

Transformative Law and Public Policy
Edited by Sony Pellissery, Babu Mathew, Avinash Govindjee and Arvind Narain
This book explores the convergence of law and public policy. Drawing on case studies from Asia, Europe, the Middle East and Australia, it examines how judicial and political institutions are closely linked to the socio-economic concerns of the citizens. The essays argue for the utilisation of both legislative and executive, private and public spheres of society as vehicles for transformative social change and to safeguard against violations of socio-economic rights.

Understanding Human Ecology
Geetha Devi T. V., Project Coordinator, Institute for Social and Ecological Studies (ISES), an NGO based in Kochi, Kerala, India
This book examines the domain of human agency–environment interaction from a multidimensional point of view. It explores the human–environment interface by analysing its ethical, political and epistemic aspects — the value aspects that humans attribute to their environment, the relations of power in which the actions and their consequences are implicated, and the meaning of human actions in relation to the environment. The volume delineates the character of this domain and works out a theoretical framework for the field of human ecology.
Witnessing Partition
Memory, History, Fiction

Tarun K. Saint

This book deals with the representation of the Partition of India — the experience of trauma and violence — through fiction, literary motifs and narratives, and shows that in examining the moving forward towards greater recognition, protection, promotion and fulfilment of women’s human rights in India. Drawing on critical pedagogical tools to analyse groundbreaking court cases, this book will be a key text in human rights studies. It will be indispensable to students, scholars, and researchers of gender studies, sociology, law, and human rights.

Women’s Human Rights in India

Christine Forster and Jaya Sagade

This book focuses on women's human rights in India. It contextualizes women at the critical intersection of caste, religion, and class, and analyses barriers to the realization of women’s human rights in practice. It also develops strategies for moving forward towards greater recognition, protection, promotion and fulfilment of women’s human rights in India. Drawing on critical pedagogical tools to analyse groundbreaking court cases, this book will be a key text in human rights studies. It will be indispensable to students, scholars, and researchers of gender studies, sociology, law, and human rights.

Transforming China’s Economy In The Eighties
Vol. 1: The Rural Sector, Welfare And Employment

Stephen Feuchtwang

The focus of this volume is on changes in the rural economy, provision for basic needs such as nutrition and housing, the population and the new legal structure. The broad coverage of its chapters reflects the wide ramifications of the changes which have taken place since 1978. Information now available on China is far more comprehensive, detailed and reliable than before. As an example, the conduct of the 1982 population census and the release of census returns has opened up a rich seam of research on Chinese demographic trends.

The Making of the Modern Chinese State
1600–1950

Huaqin Li, University of Texas at Austin, USA

The Making of the Modern Chinese State: 1600–1950 offers an historical analysis of the formation of the modern Chinese state from the mid-17th century to the mid-20th century, providing refreshing and provocative interpretations on almost every major issue regarding modern China’s development. Enhanced by a selection of informative tables and illustrations, it’s ideal for undergraduates and graduates studying East Asian History, Chinese history, empires in Asia and state formation.

U.S. Foreign Policy And Asian-Pacific Security
A Transregional Approach

William T. Tow

This original collection is one of the first comprehensive attempts to identify and synthesize these issues and to analyze their importance to future U.S. strategic approaches to Asian-Pacific security. The underlying theme of the study is that, by reason of its history, geography, and national interests, the United States is compelled to remain an Asian-Pacific power and to play an active role in shaping that region’s future in ways that will enhance transregional modes of strategic and economic cooperation.
Dr. White formulates four major alternatives for U.S. policy toward South Korea, reflecting the spectrum of options available and ranging from disengagement to continued support, encouragement of peaceful unification with the North, and legitimization of the status quo. He presents and evaluates a case for each alternative, then offers a judgment as to which would be most advantageous to the United States. After the primary discussion of policy at the most general level, he introduces a set of military considerations, surveys a wide range of military support options, and identifies the options consistent with the general policy alternatives discussed earlier.

Women's Work for Women

This book grew out of a panel on women missionaries given at the 1986 meeting of the National Association for Women's Studies. When the leaders of the Woman's Foreign Mission Society of the American Presbyterian Church chose the title Woman's Work for Woman for their mission magazine in 1870, they chose the phrase that both overseas missionaries and their supporters in North America used most often to describe women's missionary activity. In evoking that phrase, the title of this book recaptures the view of missions held by most North American Protestant women throughout the nineteenth century.

Women in Changing Japan

Their goal was to ascertain the degree to which women in Japan today are departing from the traditional feminine ideal—an ideal that prescribed a domestic, subordinate, and often servient role for women. While women have been granted legal and political rights in the post-World War II period, it has not always been apparent that they have been able to exercise these rights fully. In these chapters they have explored this general question, using data based on their interviews and conversations. This book recaptures the view of missions held by most North American Protestant women throughout the nineteenth century.
A Fragmented Feminism
The Life and Letters of Anandibai Joshee
Meera Kosambi, Ram Ramaswamy, Madhavi Kolhatkar and Aban Mukherji

In her short and eventful life, Anandibai Joshee, the first Indian woman to earn a medical degree, broke many stereotypes. Fueled by a desire to improve the healthcare that was available to Indian women at that time, she travelled across the seas to the United States to study medicine. This volume is a testament to Meera Joshee’s commitment to social history. Drawing on archival research, including a host of Anandibai’s letters, her poems in Marathi, rare reports and rare photographs, this book will be of immense interest to scholars and researchers of modern Indian history, sociology, gender, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: History / Biography / South Asian Studies
216x138: 268pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388466

Along the Indian Highway
An Ethnography of an International Travelling Exhibition
Catherine Bublatzky, Assistant Professor, Department of Visual and Media Anthropology, Heidelberg Centre for Transcultural Studies, Germany
Series: Visual and Media Histories

This book is an ethnographic study of the travelling art exhibition Indian Highway that presented Indian contemporary art in Europe and China between 2008 and 2012. It analyses art exhibition as a mobile ‘object’ and promotes the idea of art as a transcultural product by using participant observation, in-depth interviews and multi-media studies as research method. The book encompasses voices of curators, artists, audiences, and art critics spread over different cities, sites and art institutions to focus on power relations, the contested politics of representation, and dissonances and processes of negotiation in the field of global art.

Routledge India
Market: Art / Cultural Theory / Contemporary Art / Art and Visual Culture
246x189: 288pp: 46 illus: 66 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-38210-2: Sep 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-31616-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382102

Borneo in the Cold War, 1950-1990
Keat Gin Ooi
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

Although by about 1950 both British Borneo and Indonesian Borneo seemed settled under their different regimes, and well on the way to post-war reconstruction and economic development, the upheavals which affected Southeast and East Asia during the Cold War period also deeply affected Borneo. This book outlines these events and assesses their impact on Borneo and its people. It is a sequel to the author’s earlier books The Japanese Occupation of Borneo, 1941-45 and Post-war Borneo, 1945-50: Nationalism, Empire and State-Building.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / History / Politics
214x156: 644pp: 6 Illus: 6 line drawings: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138910782

An Emerging Asian Model of Governance and Transnational Knowledge Transfer
Edited by Ting-Yan Wang, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Hong Liu, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

This volume examines the urgent need to explore the potential of Asian models of governance, given the shifting global political economic landscape. It does so through empirical studies from various Asian societies, ranging from Singapore and South Korea to Myanmar and Vietnam. As well as theoretical exploration and analyses, the book also provides rich empirical evidence on the contextualized lessons accumulated in Asia, offering a fuller sense of Asian governance experience through six case studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Asian Public Policy.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Governance
246x174: 136pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33162-7: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331627

Chinese Peace in Africa
From Peacekeeper to Peacemaker
Steven C.Y. Kuo
Series: Routledge Studies on Asia in the World

With Liberia, Darfur and South Sudan as case studies, Kuo comprehensively examines the “Chinese peace” and places it within the context of the liberal peace debate. He does so using primary sources translated from the original Chinese, as well as interviews conducted in Mandarin with Chinese policymakers, academics, diplomats as well as Chinese company managers and businessmen working in Liberia and South Sudan. He also traces and analyses the Chinese discourse of peace, from traditional Chinese political philosophy, through Mao Zedong and Deng Xiaoping to post-reform and the Xi Jinping era.

Routledge
Market: China Studies
234x156: 108pp: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024437
Circulation and Governance of Asian Medicine
Edited by Céline Coderey and Laurent Pordie
Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series
Chapters analyse the process of industrialization and commercialization of Asian medicine and the ways in which the expansion of the market in Asian medicines has contributed to the inscription of products within a large system of governance, greatly dominated by global actors and the biomedical hegemony.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Asian Medicine
234x156: 208pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225346

Civil-Military Relations in Indonesia
The Politics of Military Operations Other Than War
Muhamad Haripin
Series: Routledge Security in Asia Series
This book shows how peacekeeping, humanitarian assistance and disaster relief, and counter-terror missions have been reinvented by the Indonesian military (Tentara Nasional Indonesia, TNI) to adhere to its politico-institutional interests, rather than to divert military attention from politics.
Routledge
Market: Asian Security, Southeast Asian Politics
216x138: 176pp: 4 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24362-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28201-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243623

Commercialisation of Medical Care in China
Changing Landscapes
Rama V. Baru, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India and Madhurima Nundy, Institute of Chinese Studies, Delhi, India
This book explores the changing landscapes of commercialisation of medical care in China. First work of its kind, it discusses how the rise of market socialism, coupled with de-collectivisation of agriculture and autonomisation of hospitals in rural and urban China, have fragmented the health service system. The volume examines the public hospital reforms; rise of the medical–industrial complex; the emerging public–private partnerships in the health sector; challenges of financing; and, the growing inequalities in access to health services, to present a comprehensive view of Chinese health care system over the last four decades.
Routledge India
Market: Chinese studies / Chinese healthcare / Chinese economy / Public health
234x156: 152pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625099

Conflicting Identities
Travails of Regionalism in Asia
Edited by Rabindra Sen, Anindya Jyoti Majumdar and Bhagaban Behera
This volume is the culmination of papers presented at the National Seminar on ‘Asian Regionalism in the Twenty First Century’ at Jadavpur University, Kolkata. The task is to fulfil two main objectives: to join the debate on the efficacy of regionalism today and make a meaningful contribution to an understanding of the subject; and also to suggest ways of tiding over the problems faced by the countries in various regions or sub-regions of the Asian continent in their attempts to advance towards the goal of regional cooperation. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
216x138: 272pp: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35476-3: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-41171-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354763

Contemporary Inter-regional Dialogue and Cooperation between the EU and ASEAN on Non-traditional Security Challenges
Naila Maier-Knapp
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
Using case studies from both Southeast Asia and Western Europe between 2009 and 2016, the book examines the haze, marine life protection, migration and terrorism. It offers an understanding of the EU as a collective actor within the ASEAN-EU and ASEM inter-regional dialogue formats and affiliated programmes. The author shows the relevance of the EU as a security actor and as a normative actor. She demonstrates the value of inter-regionalism as a foreign and security tool of the EU in Southeast Asia.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, European Politics
234x156: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27218-0: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-27216-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272180

Contours of Relationship
India and the Middle East
Edited by Kingshuk Chatterjee
The book examines the contours of relationship between India and the Middle East, before the political frontiers of the both the regions were fashioned in the middle of the twentieth century. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
229 x 152: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34407-8: Jun 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32570-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344078
Cross-Cultural Conversation
A New Way of Learning

Anindita N. Balslev, formerly at the University of Copenhagen, and founding member of the International Society for Science and Religion

This book proposes a radical shift in the way the world thinks about itself by highlighting the significance of cross-cultural conversations. Moving beyond conventional boundaries, it examines the language in which histories are written; analyses how scientific technology is changing the idea of identity; and highlights the need for a larger identity across nationality, race, religion, gender, ethnicity and class.

Routledge India
Market: Cultural Studies / Political Philosophy / Sociology

Cyber Enigma
Unravelling the Terror in the Cyber World

E. Dilipraj

The book analyzes and disentangles the issues related to cyber technology. The author unravels the threats that terrorize the cyber world and aims to decrypt its domain. It also presents the existing reality of cyber environment in India and charts out a few recommendations for enhancing the country’s cyber security architecture. Further, the book delves into detailed analysis of various issues like hacking, dark web, cyber enabled terrorism and covert cyber capabilities of countries like the US and China. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
229 x 152: 262pp: 52 illus: 4 halftones: 51 line drawings: 24 tables

Dangerous Memory in Nagasaki
Prayers, Protests and Catholic Survivor Narratives

Gwyn McClelland

Series: Asia’s Transformations

On 9 August 1945, the US dropped the second atomic bomb on Nagasaki. Of the dead, approximately 8500 were Catholic Christians, representing over sixty percent of the community. In this collective biography, nine Catholic survivors share personal and compelling stories about the aftermath of the bomb and their lives since that day. Dangerous Memory in Nagasaki presents the voices of Catholics, many of whom have not spoken of their losses within the framework of their faith before. As such, it will be invaluable to students and scholars of Japanese history, religion and war history.

Routledge
Market: History, Asian History, Japan
224x156: 256pp: 14 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings

Democracy and Unity in India
Understanding the All India Phenomenon, 1940-1960

Emily Rook-Koepsel, University of Pittsburgh, US

Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian History

The All India Scheduled Castes Federation and the All India Women’s Conference are used as case studies to explore Indian Dalit and women activists’ attempts to reconceptualize universal citizenship, Indian identity, dissent, and principled democracy during a moment of uncertainty in India’s political life.

Routledge
Market: South Asian History, Contemporary History
234x156: 140pp

Development and Deprivation in the Indian Sub-continent
Edited by Utpal Kumar De and Manoranjan Pal

The volume covers issues related to poverty, inequality, inclusiveness development, role of institutions, and socio-political perspectives on development in India with a special focus on North-East India. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
216 x 140: 446pp: 146 tables

Development and Poverty Reduction
A Global Comparative Perspective

Edited by Yongnian Zheng and Jiwei Qian

Series: China Policy Series

Although the absolute number of poor people in the world has declined significantly in recent decades, poverty reduction continues to be a very important issue. Factors contributing towards poverty reduction include economic growth, economic integration and specific poverty-reduction programmes, which are often initiated by Western countries. This book considers poverty reduction from a global perspective. It highlights in particular how the issues are perceived from a non-Western perspective and especially how the rise of China is both having a profound impact on poverty reduction globally and also changing the overall way in which development and poverty reduction is approached.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Chinese Studies / Economics
243x156: 336pp: 55 illus: 4 halftones: 51 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26229-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29212-5: Sep 2019 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262297
English Language in India
A Dichotomy between Economic Growth and Inclusive Growth

Jaskiran Kaur Bedi

This volume examines the relationship between the English language and economic growth in India. The volume explores how English language proficiency constitutes as human capital draws in the latest India Human Development Survey report further investigates the relationship between the language and the inclusivity of the growth. The volume will be of great interest to scholars of sociolinguistics, development studies, politics and sociology. It will also be of great interest to the interested general reader.

Routledge India
Market: Language / Literature / Development Studies / South Asian Studies
234x156: 192pp: 12 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338268

European Adventurers in North India
1750–1803

Uma Shanker Pandey

This work is an attempt to study European adventurers’ presence and impact, particularly French adventurers, in Hindustan in the second half of the 18th and early 19th centuries. The present work is a thematic study of the diversified European presence in various theatres of action in northern India and its role in shaping up history of the period. Rich in French, English and translated Persian archival resources this volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of History in general and South Asian history and colonial history.

Routledge India
Market: Early Modern History / South Asian Studies / World History
234x156. 288pp: 12 illus: 12 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-138-55725-3: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31766-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557253

Gender and Violence in Historical and Contemporary Perspectives
Situating India

Edited by Jyoti Atwal, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India and Iris Flessenkämper, University of Münster, Germany

This book covers a range of issues and phenomena around gender-related violence in specific cultural and regional conditions. Using an interdisciplinary approach, it discusses historical and contemporary developments that trigger violence while highlighting the social conditions, practices, discourses, and cultural experiences of gender-related violence. It explores the connections between gender, minorities, marginalisation, sexuality, and violence, especially violence against older women, disabled women and transgender people, violence in the private sphere of marriage and family, and the politics of literary and cinematic representations of gender-based violence.

Routledge India
Market: Gender Studies / Violence in Society / Crime and Society / South Asian Studies / Conflict Studies
234x156. 316pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506824

Gallant Haryana
The First and Crucial Battlefield of AD 1857

C.B. Singh Sheoran

The book contains a narrative of the events of the first Indian war of Independence (1857-60) in modern Haryana and surrounding areas in a chronological order derived from hitherto untouched sources such as original and first-hand reports of the British commanding officers and accompanying magistrates, available in the contemporary newspapers archival files and government publications. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 516pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338268

Gender and Violence in Historical and Contemporary Perspectives
Writing the Everyday

Sumana Kasturi

This book examines the role of women bloggers in the Indian Blogosphere. It explores how women use new media technologies to create online spaces that share knowledge, raise awareness, and build communities. It brings to light layered and complex issues such as identity, gender performativity, presentation of self, migration, and citizenship. This volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of cultural studies, political studies, gender studies, women’s studies, sociology, diaspora studies, feminist theory, media and communication studies.

Routledge India
Market: media studies / gender studies / political studies / sociology
234x156. 244pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-50003-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34201-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500037

How China’s Rise is Changing the Middle East

Anoushiravan Ehteshami, University of Durham, UK and Niv Horesh

Series: Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series

This book explores the extent to which China’s rise is changing the economic, security, political and social-cultural aspects of the Middle East. With its growing dependence on Middle East oil and gas, China has more at stake in this region than any other. This volume discusses China’s involvement with each of the major countries of the region, considers how China’s rise is reshaping Middle Easterner’s perceptions of China and the Chinese people and examines the very latest developments.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Middle East Studies
234x156. 192pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255664
How China’s Silk Road Initiative is Changing the Global Economic Landscape

Edited by Yuan Li and Markus Taube
Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
China’s New Silk Road initiative constitutes one of the most ambitious projects in recent decades designed to change the pattern of the global economic division of labour as well as the geostategic balance of power. First proposed in 2013, the new initiative is only now starting to be rolled-out, with trade relations gradually intensifying, and the first investment projects and infrastructure clusters becoming manifest. This book brings together leading scholars from economics, political science and area studies, who present the latest cutting-edge knowledge and the latest state-of-the-art economic and political analysis on how the new initiative is developing and likely to develop.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Chinese Studies
234x156: 304pp: 35 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317451

Indian Ocean
The New Frontier

Edited by Kousar J Azam
The present volume curates papers presented at an international conference organized at OUCIP to engage with the oceanic turn in different fields of knowledge embracing Social Sciences, Humanities and, Physical Sciences to project the Indian Ocean as the new frontier of research across various disciplines. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
216x138: 300pp: 20 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354695

India In Edinburgh
1750s to the Present

Edited by Roger Jeffery
This book brings to life the presence of India in the capital city of Scotland, Edinburgh. On the surface Edinburgh is a purely Scottish city, its ‘India’ past is not easily visible. Focusing on the interactions between individual lives, social networks and financial, material, cultural and social flows, leading experts from Edinburgh’s history provide fascinating detail on how Edinburgh’s links to India were formed and transformed. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
216x138: 260pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367326882

Indian Ocean Histories
The Many Worlds of Michael Naylor Pearson

Edited by Rila Mukherjee, University of Hyderabad, India and Radhika Seshan, Savitribai Phule Pune University, India
This book offers a global history of the Indian Ocean and focuses on a holistic perspective of the worlds of water. It builds on maritime historian Michael Naylor Pearson’s works, his unorthodox approach and strong influence on the study of the Indian Ocean in viewing the oceanic space as replete with human experiences. The interdisciplinary essays explore the changing nature of Indian Ocean history through diverse themes, including state and capital, regional identities, maritime networking, South Asian immigrants, Bay of Bengal linkages, the East India Company, Indian seamen, pearlimg, the issues of colonial copyright, customs, excise and port cities.

Routledge India
Market: History / World History / Political History / Naval History / Colonial History / Indian History
234x156: 344pp: 25 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611818

India’s Scheduled Areas
Untangling Governance, Law and Politics

Edited by Varsha Bhagat-Ganguly and Sujit Kumar
This volume explores the reasons behind the disregard for legal and institutional mechanism designed for the Scheduled Areas. It questions the role of the State in the neoliberal era on counts of fund allocation and utilization, ineffectiveness of the existing administrative structures and processes. Comprehensive and topical this volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of political studies, development studies, developmental economics, sociology and social anthropology.

Routledge India
Market: politics / governance /
234x156: 268pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138583726

Indo-Burma Frontier and the Making of the Chin Hills
Empire and Resistance

Pum Khan Pau, Department of History, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, West Bengal, India
This book examines the British colonial expansion in the so-called ‘unadministered’ hill tracts of the Indo-Burma frontier and the change of colonial policy from non-intervention to intervention. It documents the resistance of the indigenous hill peoples to colonial penetration; administrative policies such as disarmament, subjugation of the local chiefs under a colonial legal framework and its impact; standardization of ‘Chin’ as an ethnic category for the fragmented tribes and sub-tribes; and the creation and consolidation of the Chin Hills District as a political entity to provide an extensive account of British relations with the indigenous Chin/Zo community from 1824 to 1935.

Routledge India
Market: History / Indian History / Modern History
234x156: 276pp: 7 illus: 9 halftones: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384606
Inequality and Democratic Politics in East Asia
Edited by Chong-Min Park, Korea University, Seoul and Eric M. Uslaner, University of Maryland, USA

Series: Politics in Asia
Bringing together scholars of inequality, this book examines how the distribution of income has affected political institutions, representation, and behaviour in Asia. Through detailed data analysis, the international team of contributors engages with the existing literature, arguing that the connection between inequality and political institutions is much more complex than has been suggested by previous case studies from outside the region. Analysing history, structure and context to further understand the politics of inequality in East Asia, this book will be invaluable to students of Asian Politics, as well as inequality, democracy and political economy.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Asian Politics
234x156: 224pp: 27 line drawings: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343900

Jerusalem Afflicted
Quaresmius, Spain, and the Idea of a 17th-century Crusade
Edited by Chad Leahy and Ken Tully
On Good Friday, 1626, Francisca Quaresmius delivered a sermon in the Church of the Holy Sepulcher in Jerusalem calling on King Philip IV of Spain to undertake a crusade to ‘liberate’ the Holy Land. Jerusalem Afflicted introduces readers to this unique call to arms with the first-ever edition of the work since its publication in 1631. Aside from an annotated English translation of the sermon, this book also includes a series of introductory chapters providing historical context and textual commentary, followed by an anthology of Spanish crusading texts that testify to the persistence of the idea of crusade throughout the 17th Century.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy / South Asian Philosophy / Strategic Studies
234x156: 216pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234691

Kautilya’s Arthashastra
Philosophy of Strategy
Medha Bisht, Assistant Professor at the Department of International Relations, South Asian University

This book examines in detail the strategic relevance of the Arthashastra. Adopting a hermeneutic approach, the book discusses certain homologies related to concepts such as power, order, and morality. A mosaic of the fourth century BCE, this classical treatise on state and statecraft rests at the intersection of political theory and international relations.

Routledge India
Market: South Asia Politics
234x156: 272pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138533071

Kipling and Yeats at 150
Retrospectives/Perspectives
Edited by Promodini Varma, South Asian University, New Delhi, India and Anubhav Pradhan, Jamia Millia Isami, India

This book evaluates the parallels, divergences, and convergences in the literary legacies of Rudyard Kipling and William Butler Yeats. Coming 150 years after their birth, the volume sheds light on the conversational undertones that pull together the often diametrically polar worldviews of these two seminal figures of the English literary canon. The book investigates a range of aesthetic and conceptual similarities—from cultures of violence to notions of masculinity, from creative debts to Shakespeare to responses to British imperialism and industrial modernity—to establish the perceptible consonance of their works.

Routledge India
Market: Literature / Literary Criticism / British Literature
234x156: 274pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343900

Living in the Shadows of China’s HIV/AIDS Epidemics
Sex, Drugs and Bad Blood
Shelley Torcetti

Identifying the existing challenges and shortfalls of China’s current HIV/AIDS programming, this book provides an understanding of the history of HIV/AIDS in China, comparing government responses to global best practice in prevention and treatment. In adding to the emerging body of literature, this book further elucidates the myriad of challenges posed by HIV/AIDS epidemics, allowing for sustained engagement and a fresh insight into how governments might respond to the needs of individuals living with HIV/AIDS, both within China and globally.

Routledge
Market: China, HIV/AIDS, Public Health
234x156: 304pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-21116-5: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26548-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211165

Love Stories in China
The Politics of Intimacy in the Twenty-First Century
Edited by Wanning Sun and Ling Yang

This book explores how political, economic, social, cultural and technological forces are (re)shaping the meanings of love and intimacy in China’s public culture. It focuses on a range of cultural and media forms including literature, film, television, music and new media, examining new cultural practices such as online activism, virtual intimacy and relationship counselling, and discusses how far love and romance have come to assume new shapes and forms in the new millennium. The book provides deep insights into how the huge transformation of China over the last four decades has impacted the micro lives of ordinary Chinese people.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Chinese Studies
234x156: 274pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224691
Malaria in Colonial South Asia
Uncoupling Disease and Destitution
Sheila Zurbrig, Physician and Independent Scholar, Toronto, Canada
This book highlights the role of acute hunger in malaria lethality in colonial South Asia and investigates how this factor came to be lost in modern medical and public health thought. Using the case studies of colonial Punjab, Sri Lanka, and Bengal, it traces the loss of fundamental concepts and language of hunger in the interwar period with the reductive application of the new specialism of nutritional science and immunology, and a parallel loss of the distinction between infection (transmission) and morbid disease.

Malaysia' 14th General Election and UMNO’s Fall
Intra-Elite Feuding in the Pursuit of Power
Edited by Edmund Terence Gomez, University of Malaya, Malaysia and Mohamed Nawab Mohamed Osman, S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies, Singapore
Series: Routledge Malaysian Studies Series
A cutting-edge in-depth analysis of Malaysia’s 14th General Election in 2018 and how the United Malays National Organisation (UMNO) and its allies suffered their first electoral defeat since Malaysian Independence. This volume brings together scholars who look at the range of factors that brought about this game-changing event in Malaysian politics and what its implications are. This includes analysis of individual state politics as well as national trends and the actions of individuals in the government and opposition leadership.

Media, Indigeneity and Nation in South Asia
Markus Schleiter and Erik de Maaker
Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia
This book examines how in South Asia popular music videos, activist political clips, movies and documentaries about, by and for indigenous communities take on radically new significances. ‘Media, Indigeneity and Nation in South Asia’ shows how in the portrayal of indigenous groups by both ‘insiders’ and ‘outsiders’ imaginaries of indigeneity and nation become increasingly interlinked. Indigenous groups, typically marginal to the nation, are at the same time part of mainstream politics and cultures. Drawing on perspectives from media studies and visual anthropology, this book compares and contrasts the situation in South Asia with indigeneity globally.

Money, Culture, Class
Elite Women as Modern Subjects
Parul Bhandari
Series: Routledge Focus on Modern Subjects
Based on ethnographic research, this book explores the ways in which elite women use and view money in order to construct identities – of class, status, and gender. Drawing on their everyday worlds, it tracks the intricate and contested meanings they attach to money. Focusing on weddings, travel, and spirituality, Parul Bhandari delineates the entitlements and privileges as well as the obsessions and vulnerabilities that underlie the construction of class, the shaping of elite cultures, and the curating of femininity.

Mughal Administration and the Zamindars of Bihar
Tahir Hussain Ansari
The volume provides a complex portrait of the chieftains of Bihar and their relationship with the Mughal Empire as well as their role in the consolidation and expansion of the Mughal Empire in India. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Multinationals, Global Value Chains and Governance
The Mechanics of Power in Inter-firm Relations
Peter Hertenstein
Series: Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy
This book uses the examples of local supply firms in China and Brazil and their connections to the global automotive industry to explore the nature of current global value chains. It argues that lead firms make use of product architecture to globalize their procurement and supply chain management and that they effectively restructure the global supply base by internationalizing the most capable supply firms, thereby creating oligopolies controlled by the lead firm. The book contends that some firms have gained such powerful positions that they have gained a degree of control over other firms without the necessity of ownership—altering the mechanics of governance.
Nationalism, Language and Identity in India
Measures of Community
A P Ashwin Kumar

This book examines linguistic nationalism in India. It focuses on the emergence of language as a marker of identity by analysing themes such as linguistic reorganization of states, nationalism, philology, and linguistic identity. Formulating a novel conception of doxic nature of community experience, the author presents a theory about nationalism as a cultural phenomenon by studying the constraints of western theological apparatuses that limit our understanding of it. This volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of political studies, political sociology, sociology, historical linguistics and cultural studies.

Routledge India
Market: Linguistics / Anthropology / History / Postcolonial Studies
234x156: 210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615748

NEW IN PAPERBACK

New Dynamics in US-China Relations
Contending for the Asia Pacific
Edited by Mingjiang Li, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Kalyan M. Kemburi, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Politics in Asia

This book examines the growing Sino-US strategic rivalry in the Asia-Pacific, alongside the strategies employed in the management of this relationship. In turn, it illuminates the sources of conflict and cooperation in Sino-China relations, looking specifically at maritime disputes, economic relations, energy security, non-traditional security, defence and strategic forces, and Taiwan. Finally, it explores the role of regional states in shaping US-China relations, and in doing so covers the influence of Japan, India, the Korean Peninsula, the Philippines, Vietnam, Myanmar, and Cambodia.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Politics, US Politics, International Relations
234x156: 310pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331686

Non-State Actors and Transnational Governance in Southeast Asia
Edited by Shaun Breslin, University of Warwick, UK and Helen E.S. Nesadurai, Monash University, Malaysia

This comprehensive collection provides five different case studies which analyse how non-state actors work in different policy arenas in Southeast Asia, exploring how they are now more actively involved in a variety of cross-border networked forms of co-ordination, providing standards, rules and practices that other actors voluntarily abide by. The authors point to the importance of looking beyond arrangements established through intergovernmental mechanisms in order to gain a full understanding of how international interactions are organised. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Contemporary Asia.

Routledge
Market: Southeast Asian Politics / Governance
234x156: 146pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25731-6: Jul 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257316

People-Party-Policy Interplay in India
Suman Nath

This book analyses the political transition in West Bengal, India, which witnessed longest democratically elected Left regime of the world. It examines and compares micro-dynamics of political practices in India and delineates underlying political themes of state politics. Based on thorough ethnographic research, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of South Asian studies, politics and political processes, sociology and social anthropology.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / South Asian Studies / Sociology
234x156: 260pp: 38 illus: 19 halftones: 19 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615434
Religion and Nationalism in Asia

Edited by Giorgio Shani, International Christian University, Tokyo, Japan and Takashi Kibe

Series: Political Theories in East Asian Context

This book re-examines the relationship between religion and nationalism in a contemporary Asian context, with a focus on East, South and South East Asia. Addressing empirical, analytical, and normative questions, it analyses selected case studies from across Asia, including China, India, Japan, Pakistan, the Philippines and Sri Lanka and compares the differences and commonalities between the diverse configurations of nationalism and religion across the continent. Bringing together a stellar line up of contributors in the field, it will be a valuable resource for students and scholars of Asian religion and politics as well as sociology, ethnicity and nationalism.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Ethnicity, Nationalism
234x156: 272pp: 11 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-64755-8: Aug 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16627-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647558

Renunciation and Untouchability in India

The Notional and the Empirical in the Caste Order

Srinivasa Ramanujan

This volume develops a historically informed phenomenology of caste and untouchability. It explores the idea of ‘Brahmin’ and the practice of untouchability by offering a scholarly reading of ancient and medieval texts. By going beyond the notions of purity and pollution, it presents a new framework of understanding relationships between social groups and social categories.

An important intervention in the study of caste and untouchability, this book will be an essential read for the scholars and researchers of political studies, political philosophy, cultural studies, Dalit studies, Indology, sociology, social anthropology and Ambedkar studies.

Routledge India
Market: political studies / sociology / Dalit studies / Ambedkar Studies / Political Philosophy
234x156: 172pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594555

Ritual Journeys in South Asia

Constellations and Contestations of Mobility and Space

Edited by Jurgen Schaelechner, University of Heidelberg, Germany and Christoph Bergmann, University of Heidelberg, Germany

Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series

The book advances the conceptual scope of ‘classical Pilgrimage Studies and provides empirical depth through individual case studies. A key concern is the strategies of ritualization through which actors create, assemble and (re-)articulate certain modes of displacement to differentiate themselves from everyday forms of locomotion. Ritual journeys are understood as being both productive of and produced by South Asia’s socio-economically uneven, politically charged and culturally variegated landscapes.

Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, South Asia
234x156: 184pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183424

Routledge Handbook of Revolutionary China

Edited by Alan Bauml, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, USA

The Routledge Handbook of Revolutionary China covers the evolution of Chinese society from the roots of the Republic of China in the early 1900s until the end of the Cultural Revolution in 1966. The essays in this volume explain aspects of the process of revolution and how people adapted to the demands of the revolutionary situation. Exploring changes in political leadership, as well as transformation in culture, it compares the differences in experiences in urban and rural areas and contrasts rapid changes, such as the war with Japan and Communist ‘liberation’ with evolutionary developments, such as the gradual redefinition of public space.

Routledge
Market: History, China
246x174: 400pp: 3.2 illus: 18 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647558

Securitising Singapore

State Power and Global Threats Management

Syed Mohammed Ad’ha Aljunied

Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series

Aljunied examines how the Singaporean government developed a comprehensive state-society strategic relationship by ‘securitising’ vital policy areas due to Singapore’s vulnerability as a global city-state. Aljunied analyses the information and communication, health, and climate-environment sectors. The case studies highlight the way the Singaporean government has used varying forms of political engagement, surveillance, and legislation to limit civil liberty and inhibit the development of civil society.

Routledge
Market: Southeast Asian Studies
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-26217-4: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29205-7: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262174
Securitization of the Umbrella Movement in Hong Kong

The Rise of a Patriotocratic System

Cora Y.T. Hui, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Contemporary-China Series

This book is a theoretically driven case study of the Umbrella Movement. Drawing insights from the securitization theory and fear appeal literature, the book proposes the framework of “security appeal.” It argues that the outbreak of the Umbrella Movement resulted from a premature use of hard repression, that is, before the government convinced the general public that the Umbrella Movement was a threat. The eventual successful securitization entails a general acceptance of the threatening nature of the Umbrella Movement and agreement with its crackdown.

Social Welfare Policies and Programmes in South Asia

Edited by Channaveer R. M., Central University of Karnataka, India, Rajendra Baikady. Shandong University, People’s Republic of China, Haruhiko Sakaguchi, Ryukoku University

Junior College, Japan and Cheng Sheng-Li, Shandong University, People’s Republic of China

This book examines the social welfare policies and programmes devised to address different societal issues and concerns across the South Asia countries. It focuses on the design and delivery of the social welfare policies related to women, children, the elderly, and groups below poverty; covering themes such as empowerment of vulnerable population; globalization and inclusive development; intervention in Northeast India; employment of elderly teachers in Sri Lanka; regulations in prisons; ageing South Asia and elderly care; social exclusion and urban poor; girl child education in India; child protection in Bangladesh; and women panchayat leaders.

Socio-Economic Change and the Broad-Basing Process in India

Edited by M. V. Nadkami

This book offers a new concept of inclusion of the marginalised in India — the Broad-basing Process. The author examines how through this process increasing numbers of marginalised social groups can enter into the social, political and economic mainstream and progressively derive the same advantages from society as the groups already part of it. The book critically reviews how the broad-basing process has worked in the past in India both before and after its independence. This volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of political studies, sociology, exclusion studies, political economy and also for general readers.

Social Development and the Sustainable Development Goals in South Asia

Edited by Nitya Mohan Khemka and Suraj Kumar

Series: Routledge Research on Asian Development

South Asia is amongst the fastest growing regions in the world, but it also has significant deficits in human development, with 37% of the world’s poor and nearly half the world’s malnourished children. This book assesses the roadmap for the implementation of the SDGs in South Asia, focusing in particular on poverty reduction, inequality, health/wellbeing and water and sanitation. It will be a useful resource for researchers, policy influencers, planners, implementers, students, and activists wanting to push to achieve the SDGs.

Sociology Through Literature

A Study of Kaaroor’s Stories

S. Devadas Pillai, research sociologist and Executive Editor, Oxford Encyclopedia of the Music of India

This book presents a comprehensive study of nearly 100 of Kaaroor Neelakanta Pillai’s short stories. Kaaroor is one among the Big Six of the New Wave in Malayalam literature which began in the mid-1940s. These writers wrote about the common man — life, aspirations and vulnerabilities. By treating Kaaroor’s stories as case studies, the book takes a sociological approach to understanding the representation of a wide array of themes: romantic overtones; erotic pursuits; marital episodes; issues of family; behavioural patterns; shades of greed; the idea of spirituality and politics in New Wave Malayalam literature.
The Chinese Communist Party in Action
Consolidating Party Rule
Edited by Lance L.P. Gore and Zheng Yongnian
Series: China Policy Series
Much is written about China and the role of the Chinese Communist Party, but without exploring in detail the nature of the party and how it operates. This book provides an in-depth assessment of the current state of the Chinese Communist Party. It outlines the huge size of the party, sets out how the party has developed over time, how it is organized and how its ideology is formed and transmitted. It discusses how the party acts in China's economy, society and government, at local, regional and national levels. It explores the party's role in the formation of policy, including foreign policy, and assesses the impact of different factions and of the current anti-corruption campaign.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Politics
234x156: 336pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-07688-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32273-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076887

The European Union and Myanmar
Interactions via ASEAN
Edited by Ludovica Marchi, The London School of Economics and Political Science, UK
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
Contributors examine the EU’s engagement in a process of dynamic consolidation of its relationship with Asia and the Pacific region. They shed light on how interregional relations with ASEAN and interactions with Myanmar can be viewed as a perfect opportunity to promote the EU's presence in the region.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, International Relations
216x138: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387599178

The Indian Army in World War I, 1914-1918
Ian Cardozo
This volume recounts India’s contribution to World War I. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 314pp: 111 illus: 111 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33897-8: Jun 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32273-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338978

The Informal Sector in Ecuador
Artisans, Entrepreneurs, and Precarious Family Firms
Alan Middleton
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Development
This book looks back over the last forty years of change and development in Ecuador, showing how macro level changes have impacted families and workplaces on the local level. Using a combination of micro and macro analyses, this book demonstrates how the social relations of the sector are connected to the wider social, economic and political systems in which they operate. This remarkable longitudinal study will be of considerable interest to researchers of development studies, economics, sociology, anthropology, geography and Latin American Studies.

Routledge
Market: Latin American Studies / Development Economics
234x156: 300pp: 20 illus: 19 line drawings: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19210-5: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20109-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192105

The Evolution of Song and Dance in Hindi Cinema
Edited by Ajay Gehlawat, Sonoma State University, USA and Rajinder Dudrah
Exploring the evolution of song and dance in the popular Hindi film, this book examines how these quintessential elements have been and continue to be theorized. This collection will be of interest to students and scholars of Hindi cinema, musicals, and global popular cultures. It was originally published as a special issue of South Asian Popular Culture.

Routledge
Market: South Asian Cinema / Hindi Cinema
246x174: 132pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33560-1: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335601

The Lesser-known World of Mughal Emperor Jahangir
Som Prakash Verma, former Professor, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, India
This volume depicts the life and times of the Mughal emperor Jahangir in the light of his memoir: Jahangirnâmah, popularly known as Tuzuk-i Jahangiri. With its fresh treatment of source material and a vivid account of historical events, the book tells the history of Jahangir’s India through his intimate and confessional memoir incorporated in the genre of Mughal manuscript painting. The work is noteworthy for historical portraits, his visual realism, remarkable knowledge of natural history, and perceptive and detailed descriptions of the world around him.

Routledge India
Market: History / Indian History / South Asian history
246x174: 180pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-07688-7: Sep 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32010-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076887
The Ming World
Edited by Kenneth M Swope
Series: Routledge Worlds
The Ming World draws together scholars from all over the world to bring China’s Ming Dynasty (1368-1620) to life, exploring recent scholarly trends and academic debates that highlight the dynamism of the Ming and its key place in the early modern world. It is essential reading for scholars and postgraduates of early modern China, the history of East Asia and anyone interested in gaining a broader picture of the colorful Ming world and its inhabitants.

The Political Economy of Press Freedom
The Paradox of Taiwan versus China
Jaw-Nian Huang, Tamkang University, Taiwan
Series: Politics in Asia
This book offers a political economy analysis of the development and degradation of freedom of the press in Taiwan since 1949, exploring how state-business elites and foreign hegemons interacted to shape the evolution of Taiwan’s media. It examines why freedoms increased alongside democratization in the 1990s but deteriorated after the second peaceful turnover of power in 2008 and why significant improvements accompanied Taiwan’s close economic connections with the US during the Cold War, only to become eroded as the country developed deeper economic ties with China in the 21st century.

The Sultanate of Delhi (1206-1526)
Polity, Economy, Society and Culture
Aniruddha Ray
This book provides an integrated view of the Delhi Sultanate government from 1206 to 1526. It is divided into two parts. The first part deals with the political events and the dynastic history of the Sultan and the second part with the administration, different land issues, social life including two major religious movements and other cultural aspects including architecture and sculpture. The growth of the city of Delhi has been shown here perhaps for the first time.

Trade Unions and Labour Movements in the Asia-Pacific Region
Edited by Byoung-Hoon Lee, Ng Sek-Hong and Russell D Lansbury
Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
This book considers the many challenges facing trade unions and worker representation in a wide range of Asian countries. For each country full background is given on how trade unions and other forms of worker representation have arisen. Key questions then considered include the challenges facing trade unions and worker representation in each country, the extent to which these are a result of global or local developments and the actions being taken by trade unions and worker representative bodies to cope with the challenges.

Tolstoy’s Political Thought
Christian Anarcho-Pacifist Iconoclasm Then and Now
Alexandre Christoyannopoulos
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
Leo Tolstoy (1828-1910), besides writing famous novels such as War and Peace, also wrote on political thought, especially later in his life, putting forward a political philosophy which might be termed “Christian anarchism”. This book provides a comprehensive overview of Tolstoy’s political thought.

The World of the Banaras Weaver
A Culture in Crisis
Vasanthi Raman
This book is a fascinating investigation into how communalism plays out in everyday India. Using the metaphor of tana-bana—the warp and the weft of the Banarasi sari—the author reproduces the interwoven life of Hindu-Muslim relations in the Banarasi sari industry. With a new Introduction and fresh data, the second edition looks at the subsequent developments in the weaving industry over the last decade. This volume will be of immense interest to scholars and researchers of social anthropology, gender studies, development studies, sociology and South Asian studies.
Urban Design Under Neoliberalism: Theorising from Santiago, Chile

Francisco Vergara Perucich, UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DEL NORTE, Chile

Series: Routledge Focus on Urban Studies

This book discusses the status of urban design as a disciplinary field and as a practice under the current and pervasive neoliberal regime. The main argument is that urban design has been wholly reshaped by neoliberalism. In such transformation, it becomes a discipline that has neglected its original ethos — designing good cities — aligning its theory and practice with the sole profit-oriented objectives typical of the advanced capitalist societies. It will be a valuable resource for academics and students within Architecture, Urban Studies, Sociology and Geography.

Routledge

Market: Urban Geography / Urban Economics

216 x 140: 156pp: 25 illus: 9 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19574-8: May 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20326-8: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195748

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ways of Knowing about Human Rights in Asia

Edited by Vera Mackie, University of Wollongong, Australia

Ways of Knowing about Human Rights in Asia is an innovative, multidisciplinary collection, which brings together the latest research on human rights issues in the Asian region, by leading scholars with a deep familiarity with the languages and cultures of the region. This book was published as a special issue of Asian Studies Review.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Human Rights / International Political Economy

246 x 174: 110pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379572

Women Speak Nation: Gender, Culture, and Politics

Edited by Panchali Ray, School of Women’s Studies, Jadavpur University, Kolkata

Series: South Asian History and Culture

Women Speak Nation underlines the centrality of gender within the ideological construction of nationalism. The essays in this volume question the gendered depictions of the nation as Hindu, upper caste, middle-class, heterosexual, able bodied Indian mother. It also brings together interviews and short essays from practitioners, and activists who voice an alternative re-imagining of the nation. The book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of gender, politics, modern South Asian history, and culture studies.

Routledge India

Market: Gender / Culture Studies / Politics

234 x 156: 300pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253998

Young Adults in Urban China and Taiwan: Aspirations, Expectations, and Life Choices

Désirée Remmert

Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series

This book compares aspirations and life choices among educated young adults in urban China and Taiwan. As two places that share a cultural heritage but very different political and economic systems, it assesses how the socioeconomic and political trajectories of China and Taiwan have influenced young people’s decision-making and the strategies they apply to realise their goals. Drawing on ethnographic research, it analyzes young adults’ choices in the areas of education, career and marriage, considering their individual social backgrounds and economic resources.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Taiwan Studies

234 x 156: 266pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201975

West Bengal under the Left: 1977-2011

Edited by Rakhahari Chatterji and Partha Pratim Basu

This book makes a critical analysis of West Bengal’s Left Front regime (1977-2011) and explores the causes of its collapse under three segments; inquiry into issues of political management; evaluation of various policy initiatives; and examination of development in civil society.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.
The Jews of the Middle East and North Africa
The Impact of World War II
Reeva Spector Simon
Incorporating published and archival material, this volume fills an important gap in the history of the Jewish experience during World War II, describing how the war affected Jews living along the southern rim of the Mediterranean and the Levant, from Morocco to Iran. Covering the entire Middle East and North Africa region this book on World War II is a key resource for students, scholars and general readers interested in Jewish history, World War II and Middle East history.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 320pp: 1 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-27624-8: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226602

TEXTBOOK - READER
Turkey's New Geopolitics
From The Balkans To Western China
Graham Fuller
This book explores the character of the new Turkey, assessing its foreign policy options and interpreting the significance of those choices for the Middle East, Central Asia, Europe, and the United States.
Routledge
198pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21221-6: Mar 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212216

TEXTBOOK - READER
War In The Gulf
Implications For Israel
Joseph Alpher
A study by a team of researchers at the Jaffee Centre for Strategic Studies at Tel Aviv University. It assesses the strategic ramifications for Israel of military, political, economic and social aspects of the Gulf War, and concludes with a set of policy recommendations for Israel.
Routledge
229x152: 404pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21327-5: Mar 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213275

Contemporary West Asia
Perspectives on Change and Continuity
Edited by Sujata Ashwarya and Mujib Alam
This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the complexities of change and continuity in West Asia, its society, religion and politics. An overview of the region's political, social and economic changes is brought into sharper relief with the on-going turmoil in the region constitutes the introduction of the book.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
229 x 152: 320pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-34337-8: Jun 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-32508-3: May 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343378

Ethnicity and Party Politics in Turkey
The Rise of the Kurdish Party during the Kurdish Opening Process
Berna Öney
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics
Delving into Turkey’s political playing field, this book examines how an ethnic party increased its vote shares. The case study looks at the rise of the Kurdish party in Turkey’s 2011 national elections, in relation to the mainstream political parties’ strategies. As the first systematic analysis of the Kurdish opening process, the book will be of interest of students and scholars researching in qualitative methodology, text analysis, ethnic and party politics, Turkey, and the Middle East.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 192pp: 40 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14591-0: Jul 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-03244-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145910

Hizb ut-Tahrir and the Caliphate
Why the Group is Still Appealing to Muslims in the West
Elisa Orofino
Series: Routledge Studies in Political Islam
Investigating the appeal of the group Hizb ut-Tahrir (HT), the study expands on why non-violent, radical forms of Islam still attract segments of Muslim communities in the West. Being one of the few comprehensive studies on HT, this book discusses how this Islamist group advocate for the caliphate and for the implementation of shari’a but also reject violence as a tool to achieve these goals. This book stands as an original publication and paves the way to a new area of study crossing sociology, Islamic studies and political sciences. This book is one of the few contributions on vocal and radical Islamism to date.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 208pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219420
Persian Calligraphy
A Corpus Study of Letterforms
Mahdiyeh Meidani

Series: Iranian Studies
This book is an exploratory adventure to defamiliarize calligraphy, especially Persian Nastaliq calligraphic letterforms, and to look beyond the tradition that has always considered calligraphy as pursuant to and subordinate to linguistic practices. This volume on Persian Nastaliq calligraphy will be inspirational to visual artists, designers, calligraphers, writers, linguists, and visual communicators. With an introduction to social semiotics, this work will be of interest to students and scholars interested in visual arts, media and communication and semiotics.

Routledge
Market: Art
246x174: 174pp: 77 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209049

Political Parties in the Middle East
Edited by Sivash Randjbar-Daemi, University of St Andrews, UK, Eskandar Sadeghi-Boroujerdi, University of Oxford, UK and Lauren Banko, University of Manchester, UK

This comprehensive collection addresses the important question of political parties in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA). Written by historians, political scientists, and sociologists of the region, the book provides a pertinent analytical framework to understand the often complex and turbulent histories of these political parties, their role within the region, and their prospects in the wake of the post-2011 Arab Uprisings. The authors explore the role and function of religion in Hezbollah’s ideology and identity as a domestic and regional non-state actor; the social mobilisation of Shia in Lebanon and Morrocco. This book was originally published as a special issue of the British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies / Politics
246x174: 174pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209049

Religion and Hezbollah
Political Ideology and Legitimacy
Mariam Farida

Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics
This comprehensive and thought-provoking volume examines the role and function of religion in Hezbollah’s political strategy in the context of contemporary Lebanese politics and global security. As such, readers are provided with new and interesting insights into Hezbollah’s ideology and identity as a domestic and regional non-state actor, the social mobilisation of Shia in Lebanon and the region. Providing a nexus between religion, politics, and security the book will be a key resource for students and researchers interested in religious studies and Middle East politics.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 176pp: 18 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225483

The Early Muslim Conquest of Syria
An English Translation of al-Azdī’s Futūḥ al-Shām

Edited by Hamada Hassanein and Jens Scheiner

Series: Culture and Civilization in the Middle East
This book narrates the battles, conquests and diplomatic activities of the early Muslim fighters in Syria and Iraq vis-à-vis their Byzantine and Persian counterparts. It is the first English translation of one of the earliest Arabic sources on the early Muslim expansion entitled Futūḥ al-Shām (The Conquests of Syria).

As the first translation into a European language, this volume will be of interest to a wide range of readership, including (Muslim and Christian) theologians, historians, Islamicists, Byzantinists, Syrologists and (Arabic) linguists.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 184pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138781771

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Ugliness of Moses Mendelssohn
Aesthetics, Religion & Morality in the Eighteenth Century
Leah Hochman, Hebrew Union College, USA

Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series
The Ugliness of Moses Mendelssohn examines the idea of ugliness through four angles: philosophical aesthetics, early anthropology, physiognomy and portraiture in the eighteenth-century. Presenting a novel approach to eighteenth century aesthetics, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in the fields of Jewish Studies, Philosophy and History.

Routledge
Market: Jewish Studies; Philosophy
234x156: 192pp: 13 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138781771
**Understanding Africa’s Rural Households And Farming Systems**

Joyce Lewinger Moock

The advantages of merging farming systems research with "household economics" theory and studies of kinship organization are also explored. This combined approach highlights new areas with great potential for addressing the problems of African agriculture. The contributors are members of international research institutes, African agricultural agencies, and donor agencies as well as university professors from a variety of disciplines.

Routledge

- 234pp
- Hb: 978-0-367-21271-1: Mar 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212711

---

**Islamist Foreign Policy in Sudan**

**Between Radicalism and the Search for Survival**

Mohammed H. Shari

Series: African Governance

Examining the role played by ideology, internal politics and key figures within Sudan after the 1989 coup, this book analyses policy-making in the Sudanese administration in depth and studies its effect on international and domestic politics and foreign policy. *Islamist Foreign Policy in Sudan* will be of interest to students and scholars of international relations, African politics, human rights studies and Islamic studies.

Routledge

- Market: International Politics
- 234x156: 176pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491465

---

**Africans and the Holocaust**

**Perceptions and Responses of Colonized and Sovereign Peoples**

Edward Kissi, University of South Florida, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa

This book is an original and comparative study of reactions in West and East Africa to the persecution and attempted annihilation of Jews in Europe, and in former German colonies in East Africa during the Second World War. This book will be of use to students and scholars of African history, Holocaust and Jewish Studies, International or Global history.

Routledge

- 234x156: 192pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195373

---

**Life-Writing from the Margins in Zimbabwe**

**Versions and Subversions of Crisis**

Oliver Nyambi, University of the Free State, South Africa

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book explores the unique contributions of various forms of post-2000 life-writings such as the autobiography, epistles and biographies to discourses about the nature and socio-politics of what has become known as the Zimbabwean crisis (c. 2000 - 2009). This book will be of interest to scholars and students of African literature, Zimbabwean/African studies, postcolonial literature, life-writing and cultural studies.

Routledge

- Literature, Africa
- 234x156: 260pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352568

---

**Dimensions of African Statehood**

**Everyday Governance and Provision of Public Goods**

Randi Solhjell, The Norwegian Police University College

Series: African Governance

This book argues that the way in which we use the concept of “state” in many African countries must involve a deeper engagement of the complex workings of state-society relations, rather than a master narrative of European state formation. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of politics, African studies, and governance.

Routledge

- Market: Politics
- 216x138: 176pp: 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615793

---

**Mohammed VI’s strategies for Moroccan Economic Development**

Eve Sandberg, Oberlin College, USA and Seth Binder, Center for International Policy, USA

Series: Routledge African Studies

This book analyzes the economic development choices initiated by Morocco’s King Mohammed VI since he ascended the throne in 1999 and situates those choices in the political economy development literature. With its focus on economic development, this book will be of interest not only to scholars and students of Middle East and North African Studies, but also Economics, International Development, and Politics.

Routledge

- Market: North Africa, Economics
- 234x156: 256pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479333
Photography and History in Colonial Southern Africa

Shades of Empire

Lorena Rizzo, University of Basel

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa

This book studies the relationship between photography and history in colonial Southern Africa, using a series of encounters with Southern African photographic archives to reflect on photography as a distinct historical form. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of colonial history, photographic history, visual media and African studies.

The Normalization of the HIV and AIDS Epidemic in South Africa

Katinka de Wet, University of the Free State. South Africa

Series: Routledge Studies in Health in Africa

This book explores the normalization of HIV and AIDS, reflecting upon the intended and unintended consequences of the multifarious “AIDS industry”. This book will intrigue scholars and students of public health, global healthcare, medical sociology and African Studies.

Race and Afro-Brazilian Agency in Brazil

Tshombe Miles, Baruch college, City University of New York, USA

Series: Routledge Studies on African and Black Diaspora

This book provides an insight into the Afro-Brazilian experience of racism in Brazil from the 19th Century to the present day, exploring people of African Ancestry’s responses to racism in the context of a society where racism was present in practice, though not in law. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of Brazilian history, diaspora studies, race/ethnicity, and Luso-Brazilian studies.

The Political Economy of Government Subsidised Housing in South Africa

Edited by Andrew Okem, University of Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa and Sithembiso Lindelihle Myeni, University of Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa

Series: Routledge Studies on the Political Economy of Africa

This book unpacks the political economy of government subsidised housing programmes in South Africa. The Political Economy of Government Subsidised Housing in South Africa will be of great interest to students of urban and regional planning, political economy, development studies, and African studies.

Yoruba Oral Tradition in Islamic Nigeria

A History of Dàdàkúàdá

Abdul-Rasheed Na’Allah

Series: Global Africa

This book traces Dàdàkúàdá’s history and artistic vision and discusses its vibrancy as the most popular traditional Yoruba oral art form in Islamic Africa. The book covers the history, cultural identity, performance techniques, language, social life and relationship with Islam of the oral genre. The author examines Dàdàkúàdá’s relationship with Islam and discusses how the Dàdàkúàdá singers are able to accommodate Islam in ways that have ensured their continued survival as a traditional African genre in a predominantly Muslim community. This book will be of interest to scholars of traditional African culture, African art history, performance studies and Islam in Africa.
Chern on Dispute Boards

Practice and Procedure

Cyril Chern, Crown Office Chambers, UK

Series: Construction Practice Series

Chern on Dispute Boards examines the law of dispute boards and their development internationally, while also covering procedural topics that are of particular concern to those utilising dispute boards.

New Technologies, Artificial Intelligence and Shipping Law in the 21st Century

Edited by Bang Professor Soyer, Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law, University of Wales, Swansea, UK and Andrew Tettenborn, Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law, University of Swansea

Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library

The book consists of edited versions of the papers delivered at the Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law’s 14th International Colloquium at Swansea Law School in September 2018. Written by a combination of top academics and highly experienced legal practitioners, these papers have been carefully co-ordinated to give the reader a first-class insight into the issues surrounding new technology and shipping.

The Concept of Liberal Democratic Law

Johan Van Der Walt

Series: Law and Politics

This book develops an historically grounded concept of liberal democratic law through a re-reading of seven pivotal twentieth-century jurisprudential and political philosophical positions: represented by the work of Herbert Hart, Ronald Dworkin, Duncan Kennedy, John Rawls, Rudolf Smend, Hans Kelsen and Carl Schmitt. The book assesses these theorists’ jurisprudential projects as responses to a long history of political-theoretical and political-institutional endeavours. Drawing together key insights from across the fields of jurisprudence and philosophy, this book offers an important and original re-articulation of the concept of democratic law.

The Democratic Courthouse

A Modern History of Design, Due Process and Dignity

Linda Mulcahy and Emma Rowden

This book examines how changing understandings of the relationship between government and the governed came to be reflected in the buildings designed to house the modern legal system. Drawing on extensive archival resources in the UK, but also using case studies from other jurisdictions, the book details how civil servants, judges, lawyers, architects, engineers and security experts have talked about courthouses over the last 50 years.

Third Party Protection in Shipping

Carlo Corcione

Series: Contemporary Commercial Law

This book examines third party protection in shipping. Today, shipping is not just a part of the supply chain; it is undistinguishable from it. Once at the periphery, third party protection is now a central element of carriage. This matter will be addressed by means of analysis of the current legal framework in relation to third parties and an evaluation of how, within this framework, the law applicable to a third party may be uncovered.
Law 159

10th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement

Rolando V. del Carmen, Sam Houston State University, USA and Jeffery T. Walker, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA

Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement, Tenth Edition, offers extensive updates on the leading Supreme Court cases impacting law enforcement in the United States, creating a must-have reference for police officers to stay up-to-date and have a strong understanding of the law and their function within it. All cases are briefed in a common format to allow for comparisons among cases and include facts, relevant issues, and the Court’s decision and reasoning. The book provides students and practitioners with historical and social context for their role in criminal justice and the legal guidelines that should be followed in day-to-day policing activities.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Law Enforcement
235 x 187: 376pp
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146924

13th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Constitutional and Administrative Law

Hilaire Barnett, formerly at Queen Mary, University of London, UK

Hilaire Barnett’s Constitutional and Administrative Law has provided generations of students with reliable, accessible, and comprehensive coverage of the Public Law syllabus. Mapped to the common course outline, the thirteenth edition equips students with an understanding of the UK constitution’s past, present, and future by analysing and illustrating the political and socio-historical contexts that have shaped the major rules and principles of constitutional and administrative law, as well as on-going constitutional reform.

Routledge
Market: Law/Constitutional & Administrative Law
246x189: 552pp
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244736

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Unlocking Criminal Law

Tony Storey

Unlocking Criminal Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Criminal Law. This edition has been fully updated to include discussion of recent changes and developments within criminal law, including new case law on causation, self-defence, consent, diminished responsibility, loss of control, gross negligence manslaughter, or allowing the death of a vulnerable adult, infanticide, theft and blackmail.

Routledge
Market: Law/Criminal Law
246x189: 552pp
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222918

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Legal Nurse Consulting Principles and Practices

Edited by Julie Dickinson and Anne Meyer

Legal Nurse Consulting Principles and Practices, 4th Edition provides foundational knowledge on the specialty nursing practice of legal nurse consulting. Legal nurse consulting is defined, and essential information about the practice is discussed (history, certification, scope and standards of practice, and ethical and liability considerations). The essentials of the law and medical records are explored. Suitable for experienced nurses studying for certification as legal nurse consultants, and for expert witnesses, practitioners seeking to expand their current legal nurse roles, and other healthcare and legal practitioners.

CRC Press
Market: Criminal Justice/Nursing
254 x 178: 1000pp
23 illus: 23 line drawings: 31 tables
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367246402

Between Democracy and Law

The Amorality of Secession

Edited by Carlos Closa, Costanza Margiotta and Giuseppe Martinico

This volume purports to explore the legal and political issues triggered by the new wave of secessionism. More specifically, those issues concerning the interplay between notions of democracy (and democratic ends and means) and law (and the rule of law and constitutionalism). Against this background, the editors use amorality in order to escape the terrain of the justification of secession by making a distinction between the democratic theory of secession and the theory of democratic secession.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics
234x156: 264pp
5 line drawings: 2 tables
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145804
Childbirth, Vulnerability and Law
Exploring Issues of Violence and Control

Edited by Jonathan Herring and Camilla Pickles
What is the nature of 'vulnerability during childbirth'? What makes childbirth at site for violence and control? And what role is there for law in the regulation of professional intervention in childbirth? This proposed collected edition explores these questions in the experience of those giving birth, and for those providing obstetric services. It further offers insights regarding legal avenues of redress in the context of this emerging area of concern.

Commonwealth Caribbean Law and Procedure
The Referral Procedure under Article 214 RTC in the Light of EU and International Law

Alina Kaczorowska-Ireland, University of the West Indies, Barbados
Commonwealth Caribbean Law and Procedure: the Referral Procedure under Article 214 RTC in the Light of EU and International Law is about the referral procedure set out in Article 214 of the Revised Treaty of Chaguaramas (RTC), which Treaty established the Caribbean Community Single Market and Economy (CSME).

Consumer Protection, Online Shopping Platforms and EU Law

Christiana N. Markou
This book looks at two technological advancements in the area of e-commerce, which dramatically seem to change the way consumers shop online. In particular, they automate certain crucial tasks inherent in the 'shopping' activity, thereby relieving consumers of having to perform them. These are shopping agents (or comparison tools) and automated marketplaces. It scrutinizes their underlying processes and the way they serve the consumer, thereby discovering risks and issues associated with their use.

Criminal Courts

The social organization of criminal courts is the theme of this collection of articles. The volume provides contributions to three levels of social organization in criminal courts: (1) the macro-level involving external economic, political and social forces; (2) the meso-level consisting of formal structures, informal cultural norms and supporting agencies; and (3) the micro-level consisting of interactional orders that emerge from the social discourses and categorizations in multiple layers of bargaining and negotiation processes.

Emerging Legal Orders in the Arctic
The Role of Non-Arctic Actors

Edited by Akiho Shibata, Leilei Zou, Nikolas Sellheim and Marzia Scopelliti
More than ever before, the changing environmental and political landscape in the Arctic requires stability and foreseeability based on resilient common norms. The emerging legal orders in the Arctic cannot be legitimately created or effectively implemented unless all relevant actors are involved. Simultaneously, it must always be based on respect for the sovereign rights of the eight Arctic states in the region, as well as the tradition and cultural livelihood of the local communities. It is this delicate balance between Arctic and non-Arctic interests that is the core problematic for the emerging legal orders in the Arctic.

Emotions in the Law School
Consumer Protection, Online Shopping Platforms

Dummy text to keep placeholder

Dummy text to keep placeholder

The Role of Non-Arctic Actors

The Referral Procedure under Article 214 RTC in the Light of EU and International Law

The social organization of criminal courts is the theme of this collection of articles. The volume provides contributions to three levels of social organization in criminal courts: (1) the macro-level involving external economic, political and social forces; (2) the meso-level consisting of formal structures, informal cultural norms and supporting agencies; and (3) the micro-level consisting of interactional orders that emerge from the social discourses and categorizations in multiple layers of bargaining and negotiation processes.

This book looks at two technological advancements in the area of e-commerce, which dramatically seem to change the way consumers shop online. In particular, they automate certain crucial tasks inherent in the 'shopping' activity, thereby relieving consumers of having to perform them. These are shopping agents (or comparison tools) and automated marketplaces. It scrutinizes their underlying processes and the way they serve the consumer, thereby discovering risks and issues associated with their use.
Imperatives for Legal Education Research
Then, Now and Tomorrow
Edited by Ben Golder, Marina Nehme, Alex Steel and Prue Vines
Series: Emerging Legal Education
This book provides the first overall review of legal education scholarship. The chapters outline the history of legal education research and provide a detailed analysis of the trends in areas of publication. Beyond this, the book suggests a typology for further conceptualising the field and a series of suggested paths for future research. The book originated from the 2017 UNSW conference “Research in Legal Education: State of the Art.” It features internationally respected authors who bring their perspectives on how legal education – as a field of research – should be conceptualised. The collection is arranged into three themes.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 300pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-07502-6: Aug 2019:
£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42607-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387805

Law, Fiction and Activism in a Time of Climate Change
Nicole Rogers
In the era of climate change, unreliable narrators abound in all cultural, legal and political arenas, leading to obfuscation and misrepresentation of the nature of climate change and climate-changed futures. This book examines the narratives of climate change which have developed and which are currently evolving in three areas: law, literature and activism.

Routledge
Market: Law/Literature/Environmental Studies
234x156: 280pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611214

Insolvency Law and Multinational Groups
Theories, Solutions and Recommendations for Business Failure
Daoning Zhang
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law
As most of the middle and large sized companies are multinational companies with operations in different countries, it is important to provide appropriate solutions for the insolvency of these key market players. This book provides a comprehensive overview of the cross-border insolvency theories, practical solutions and regulatory solutions for the insolvency of multinational corporate groups. Whilst the book recognises certain merits of these solutions, it also reveals the limitations and uncertainty of them.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222017

Law of the Sea in South East Asia
Environmental, Navigational and Security Challenges
Edited by Donald R Rothwell and David Letts
This book analyses the impact, influence and ongoing role of the LOSC in South East Asia, one of the most dynamic maritime regions in the world. Maritime security is a critical issue within the region, and it is separately assessed in light of the LOSC and contemporary challenges such as environmental security and climate change. Likewise, navigational rights and freedoms are a major issue and they are evaluated through the LOSC and regional state practice, especially in the South China Sea. Special attention is given to the role of navies and non-state actors. Furthermore, the book looks at regional resource disputes which have a long history.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 300pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075026

Marine Pollution, Shipping Waste and International Law
Gabriela Argüello
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
Waste management poses increasing challenges to both the protection of the environment and to human health. Drawing upon both International and EU law, the book provides a detailed analysis of the regimes set up to deal with the transboundary movement of wastes and ship-source pollution, so as to elucidate the obligations and legal principles governing such regimes. By offering alternative ways to solve problems linked to the sea-land interface, this book will appeal to anyone with an interest in International Environmental Law.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 280pp: 14 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180980

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Protection of Civilians and Individual Accountability
Obligations and Responsibilities of Military Commanders in United Nations Peacekeeping Operations

Lennieke Sprik
Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict
This book explores the question of whether peacekeeping commanders can be held accountable for a failure to protect the civilian population in the mission area. This requires an assessment of whether peacekeeping commanders have an obligation to act against such serious crimes being committed under domestic and international law. The work uses the cases of the Dutch and Belgian peacekeeping commanders in Srebrenica and Kigali as examples, but also places the analysis into the context of contemporary peacekeeping operations. It unfolds two main arguments.

Routledge
Market: International Criminal Law
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388765

Religious Rights within the Family
From Coerced Manifestation to Dispute Resolution in France, England and Hong Kong

Esther Erlings
Series: ICARS Series on Law and Religion
It is often asserted that ‘A Family that Prays Together, Stays Together!’ But what if a child no longer wishes to pray? This book analyses the law in relation to situations where parents force their children to manifest the parental religion. From thorough examination of international law it argues that, unlike what is generally believed, the human rights regime does not grant parents a right to impose manifestations of their religion on their children. Instead it proposes to regard coerced manifestations as a limitation on children’s right to freedom of manifestation, based on national laws that give parents rights at the domestic level.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion/Family Law/Dispute Resolution
234x156: 238pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052185

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Saviour Siblings and the Regulation of Assisted Reproductive Technology
Harm, Ethics and Law

Malcolm K. Smith
This book focuses on the use of Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) in the context of families who seek to conceive a matching sibling donor as a source of tissue to treat an existing sick child, referred to as ‘saviour siblings’. The author considers the legal and regulatory frameworks that impact on the accessibility of this technology in Australia and the UK, and analyses the ethical and moral issues that arise from the use of the technology for this specific purpose.

Routledge
Market: Law and Anthropology
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-409-46096-1: Dec 2015: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-46097-8: Mar 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138460961

State Law, Dispute Processing And Legal Pluralism
Unspoken Dialogues From Rural India

Kalindi Kokal
Series: Law and Anthropology
This book presents an ethnography of dispute processing by non-state forums and actors in rural India. As such it sheds light on a much neglected and contested topic. Arising in the context of recent legal and political debates that question the legitimacy of non-state actors engaged in dispute processing, the book explores the nature, form and functioning of non-state forums and actors in two locations in rural India - a rural fishermen’s community belonging to the Hindu Machhimār Koli caste in coastal Maharashtra and an agrarian community in Uttarakhand.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion/Family Law/Dispute Resolution
234x156: 264pp: 12 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625211

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Child As Vulnerable Patient
Protection and Empowerment

Lynn Hagger
Series: Medical Law and Ethics
How can medical law and ethics take forward the issue of children’s empowerment and protection? What are the key factors in considering the balance between protecting the welfare of the young and allowing them rights to autonomy? The Child as Vulnerable Patient investigates the role that a human rights approach can play in establishing the parameters of autonomy and discusses the opportunities presented in the Human Rights Act, the European Convention on the Rights of the Child and new policy initiatives in the NHS. A valuable addition to existing literature in this area, this volume will be of interest to lawyers, health professionals and students of medical law.

Routledge
Market: Law/Sociology
246x174: 456pp: 5 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-62520-4: Aug 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-17646-5: Jun 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376465
NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Political Uncommons
The Cross-Cultural Logic of the Global Commons

Kathryn Milun
Series: Law, Justice and Power
This book presents a cultural history of the global commons: those domains, including the atmosphere, the oceans, the radio frequency spectrum, the earth’s biodiversity, and its outer space, designated by international law as belonging to no single individual or nation state but rather to all humankind. Utilizing specific case studies, The Political Uncommons opens a way to consider how global commons regimes might benefit from the cross-cultural logics found where indigenous peoples have gained recognition of their common tenure systems in Western courts.

Routledge
Market: Sociolegal Studies/International Law
234x156. 249pp
Hb: 978-0-754-67139-8: Jan 2011:
£115.00 • Pb: 978-1-388-37644-1: Oct 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376441

The Politics of Hate Speech Laws

Alexander Brown and Adriana Sinclair
This book takes a combined multidisciplinary and comparative approach to the contemporary problem of hate speech bringing together methodologies from sociology, media studies, political science, and law, and including both empirical analysis and theoretical argument. The primary focus is on the US and the UK while the particular question of regulation compares some of the different strategies for dealing with the problem of hate speech in media and constitutional law adopted in other countries, including: France, Hungary, Spain, Germany, Kenya, Australia, and South Africa.

Routledge
Market: Law
246x174. 608pp
Hb: 978-1-472-46836-9: Sep 2015:
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55391-7: Feb 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472468369

The Power of the Supreme People’s Court
Reconceptualizing Judicial Power in Contemporary China

Ding Qi
Series: The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives
This book presents an in-depth discussion of the power of the Supreme People’s Court. It offers an up-to-date understanding of the judicial power in China and its evolving meanings in an authoritarian legal setting. On the basis of the Court’s practice and experience, the book reflects on the twists and turns facing legal development in China and offers a rethinking and reinterpretation of how the highest court exercises its power in a context beyond that of the core Western liberal democracies. The work thus casts a light on the understanding of law and courts in authoritarian regimes and provides a valuable addition to the field of comparative judicial politics.

Routledge
Market: Law/Asian Studies
234x156. 216pp: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18234-2: Apr 2019:
£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06048-9: Apr 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182331

The Resolution of Sovereign Debt Crises
Instruments, Inefficiencies and Options for the Way Forward

Jeannette Abel
This book examines the current mechanisms for solving sovereign debt crises. It presents an analysis of their weaknesses and shows possibilities for dealing with such crises in the future. In this respect, the work focuses on crisis resolution measures at European level: the aid packages for Greece, the European Financial Stabilisation Facility and the European Stability Mechanism. These are examined for their appropriateness as well as whether they contain elements of insolvency law. Ultimately, it explores possible insolvency proceedings for states at EU level and their implementation options.

Routledge
Market: European Law/Insolvency Law/Dispute Resolution
234x156. 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18235-9: May 2019:
£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18234-2: Apr 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182359

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Time of Catastrophe
Multidisciplinary Approaches to the Age of Catastrophe

Christopher Dole, Robert Hayashi, Andrew Poe and Austin Sarat
Series: Law, Justice and Power
This book brings together a distinguished, interdisciplinary group of scholars who offer a set of frameworks and a critical language for examining conventional understandings of catastrophe and the catastrophic. Framed around the ideas of Agamben, Kant and Benjamin, the volume demonstrates how the question of ‘catastrophic time’ is in fact a question about something much more than the frequency of disasters in our so-called ‘Age of Catastrophe’.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156. 160pp
Hb: 978-1-472-46836-9: Sep 2015:
£82.99 • Pb: 978-1-388-38406-4: Jun 2019:
£40.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388384064

The U.S. Supreme Court and Contemporary Constitutional Law
The Obama Era and Its Legacy
Edited by Anna-Bettina Kaiser, Niels Petersen and Johannes Sauer
This book analyzes developments in the jurisprudence of the US Supreme Court in the Obama era. First, it seeks to describe and characterize the Supreme Court’s jurisprudence in this period. Second, it assesses factors influencing the jurisprudence. Finally, it draws broader lessons on how constitutional change works. Bringing together legal scholars from the United States and Europe, the work consists of five parts. Part I analyzes the relationship of the Supreme Court with the democratic process. Part II deals with the jurisprudence on fundamental rights. Part III looks at constitutional aspects of international relations. Part IV offers comparative perspectives with Germany.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/US Supreme Court
234x156. 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18231-1: Apr 2019:
£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06048-9: Apr 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182311

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182311
Torts, Egalitarianism and Distributive Justice

Tsachi Keren-Paz

Rather than a comprehensive descriptive account of existing tort law, this book pro-actively searches for new approaches and conceptual tools to meet the challenges faced by egalitarians. The understanding of tort law offered in this book will bring about better practical results in specific cases. It supports the progressive troops in the ongoing philosophical and social battles that take place in the field of tort law and also adds another voice - rich, nuanced and sensitive - to the chorus that is tort theory.

Transitional Justice in Law, History and Anthropology

Edited by Lia Kent, The Australian National University, Australia and Melissa Demian, University of St Andrews, UK

Transitional justice seeks to establish a break between the violent past and a peaceful, democratic future, and is based on compelling frameworks of resolution, rupture and transition. Bringing together contributions from the disciplines of law, history and anthropology, this comprehensive volume challenges these frameworks, opening up critical conversations around the concepts of justice and injustice; history and record; and healing, transition and resolution. As transitional justice continues to be celebrated around the globe, this book provides a much-needed reflection on its role and promises. It was originally published as a special issue of the Australian Feminist Law Journal.

Transitional Justice, Corporate Accountability and Socio-Economic Rights

Lessons from Argentina

Laura García Martín

This book explores the intersection of two emergent and vibrant fields of study in international human rights law: transitional justice and corporate accountability for human rights abuses. Drawing on the Argentinian transitional justice process, the book outlines the theoretical and practical challenges of including corporate accountability in transitional justice processes through existing mechanisms.
As violence in society escalates, professionalism will require more understanding of fear-based emotions.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Corrections
254 x 178: 208pp: 11 illus: 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246112

The Violence of Neoliberalism
Crimes, Harm and Inequality
Victoria E. Collins, School of Justice Studies, Eastern Kentucky University, USA and Dawn L. Rothe, School of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Florida Atlantic University, USA

Drawing on a range of contemporary topics such as state violence, the carceral state, patriarchy, sports and entertainment, this book examines the impact of neoliberalism on society, bringing to the forefront a discussion of violence and harm and the inherent inequalities of neoliberalism. It is essential reading for students across criminology, sociology and political philosophy, particularly those engaged with crimes of the powerful, state crime and social harm.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
234x156: 190pp: 11 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584778

Trends in Corrections
Interviews with Corrections Leaders Around the World, Volume Three
Edited by Dilip K. Das, International Police Executive Symposium, New York, USA and Philip Birch

With a fresh set of interviews exploring cross-cultural differences and similarities, Volume Three of this book includes lessons from practitioners in a diverse array of countries including Honduras, Japan, Lithuania, the Philippines, Thailand, the Slovak Republic, South Africa, and the United States. This book series is based on the premise that comparing countries around the world and getting "inside" information about each country's correctional system can be best derived by having people who are seasoned practitioners in each country share their views, experiences, philosophies, and ideas.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Corrections
235 x 156: 254pp: 6 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345105

10th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Crime Prevention
Approaches, Practices, and Evaluations
Steven P. Lab, Bowling Green State University

Crime Prevention: Approaches, Practices, and Evaluation, 10th Edition, meets the needs of students and instructors for engaging, evidence-based, impartial coverage of the origins of crime, as well as of public policy that can reduce or prevent deviance. This edition provides research and information on all aspects of crime prevention, including the physical environment and crime, neighborhood crime prevention programs, community policing, crime in schools, and electronic monitoring and home confinement. Lab offers a thorough and well-rounded discussion of the many sides of the crime prevention debate, in clear and accessible language.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Crime Prevention
235 x 187: 538pp: 20 illus: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390256

TEXTBOOK - READER
Cybercrime and Digital Deviance
Roderick S. Graham and 'Shawn K. Smith, Radford University

Cybercrime and Digital Deviance is a work that combines insights from sociology, criminology, and computer science to explore cybercrimes such as hacking and romance scams, along with forms of cyberdeviance such as pornography addiction, trolling, and flaming. Other issues are explored including cybercrime investigations, organized cybercrime, the use of algorithms in policing, cybervictimization, and the theories used to explain cybercrime. Taken together, Graham and Smith’s application of a digital environment and Wall’s cybercrime typology makes this an ideal upper level text for students in sociology and criminal justice.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Cybercrime
235 x 187: 278pp: 33 ilus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376316

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Ethics in Criminal Justice
In Search of the Truth
Sam S. Souryal, Sam Houston State University, USA and John T. Whitehead, East Tennessee State University, USA

Introducing the fundamentals of ethical theory, Ethics in Criminal Justice: The Search for Truth, 7th Edition, exposes the reader to the ways and means of making moral judgments by exploring the teachings of the great philosophers, sources of criminal justice ethics, and ethical issues in the criminal justice system. Suitable for advanced undergraduates or graduate students in Criminal Justice programs in the US and globally, this text offers a classical view of ethical decision making and is well-grounded in specific case examples.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Ethics
235 x 187: 404pp: 6 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353664
Students and researchers of criminology and sociology engaged in studies of sentencing alike and is an authoritative guide for students taking courses on working with offenders, criminal justice policy, probation, prisons, penology and community corrections.

**Textbook - Reader**

**The Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice**

Edited by Pamela Ugwudike, University of Swansea, UK, Hannah Graham, Scottish Centre for Crime and Justice Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Stirling, UK, Fergus McNeill, University of Glasgow, UK, Peter Raynor, Swansea University, UK, Faye S Taxman, George Mason University, USA and Chris Trotter, Department of Social Work, Monash University, Australia

Covering a variety of contexts, settings, needs and approaches, and drawing on theory and practice, this book brings together over ninety entries, offering concise and definitive overviews of a range of key issues on working with offenders. This book is an essential and flexible resource for researchers and practitioners from different disciplines and specialisms.

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

**Dimensions:** 246x174: 128pp; 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 45 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-138-10332-0: Aug 2019: £125.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-138-10333-7: Aug 2019: £99.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103320](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103320)

**Reimaging Justice for Black Girls in Virginia**

**Black Girlhood, Punishment, and Resistance**

Nishaun T. Battle

Series: Intersectional Criminology

A comprehensive examination of how the criminal justice system hyperpensalized Black girls based upon their socially constructed identities. Using a historical intersectionality framework, the book focuses on the Janie Porter Barrett school for colored girls; the court case of the first female to be executed in Virginia; historical newspapers; and Black Club Women’s archives to highlight the complexities of Black girls’ experiences within the criminal justice system. Essential reading for academics and students researching and studying crime, criminal justice, theoretical criminology, women’s studies, Black girlhood studies, history, gender, race, and socioeconomic class.

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Gender Studies

**Dimensions:** 229x152: 186pp: 3 halftones

**Hb:** 978-1-138-28894-2: Sep 2019: £110.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-138-28895-9: Sep 2019: £33.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138288942](http://www.routledge.com/9781138288942)

**Understanding Criminal Behaviour**

**Psychosocial Perspectives on Criminality and Violence**

David W Jones, University of East London, UK

This book offers an accessible introduction to criminal behaviour, examining perspectives from criminology and psychology. It explores a range of ‘psychosocial’ approaches that seek to understand the emotions that surround criminal behaviour. This new edition has been fully updated, including a revised introduction to psychosocial criminology, up-to-date discussion of changes in the criminal justice system in the context of mental health and two new chapters on race and crime, and public violence, extremism and terrorism. This book is essential reading for students of criminal behaviour, criminological theory, criminal psychology and psychological criminology.

**Market:** Criminology/Psychology

**Dimensions:** 234x156: 368pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 18 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-138-22288-5: Sep 2019: £110.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-138-22289-2: Sep 2019: £33.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138222885](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222885)

**Clinical Forensic Psychology and Law**

Kaitlyn McLachlan

Clinical Forensic Psychology and Law is a compilation of recent and classic articles providing comprehensive coverage of the field of clinical forensic psychology and law. Selected articles sample the major areas of the discipline, including criminal and civil forensic assessment, forensic treatment, youth assessment and intervention, and professional and ethical issues in forensic practice. The volume is designed for use by scholars, graduates and undergraduates in psychology and law schools.

**Market:** Law

**Dimensions:** 229x152: 174pp

**Hb:** 978-0-815-38809-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-138-26194-7: Sep 2018: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138261947](http://www.routledge.com/9781138261947)

**Understanding Homeland Security**

**Foundations of Security Policy**

Ehsan Zafar

Understanding Homeland Security is a unique textbook on homeland security that blends the latest research from the areas of immigration policy, counterterrorism research, and border security with practical insight from homeland security experts and leaders such as former Secretaries of the Department of Homeland Security, Tom Ridge and Janet Napolitano.

This textbook is suitable for advanced undergraduate or entry-level graduate students in criminology, intelligence analysis, public policy, public affairs, international affairs or law programs. It also meets requirements for entry-level introductory courses in homeland security.

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Security

**Dimensions:** 235 x 191: 362pp 68 halftones: 63 line drawings: 1 tables

**Hb:** 978-0-323-29645-8: Oct 2019: £110.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-367-25904-4: Oct 2019: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367259044](http://www.routledge.com/9780367259044)

**Criminal Legalities in the Global South**

**Cultural Dynamics, Political Tensions, and Institutional Practices**

Edited by Pablo Cicchini, Department of Sociology, Social Policy and Criminology, University of Liverpool, Singapore and George Radics, Department of Sociology, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South

This book presents the work of academics from the Global South and explores, from local and regional settings, how the legal order and people’s perception of it translates into an understanding of what constitutes “criminal” behaviours or activities. It aims to make an important contribution in the development of Southern Criminology. It will be of interest to students and researchers of criminology and sociology engaged in studies of sentencing and punishment, theories of crime, law and practice, and postcolonialism.

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

**Dimensions:** 234x156: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 4 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-138-62563-1: Sep 2019: £115.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-429-45976-4: Sep 2019: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625631](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625631)
Families, Imprisonment and Legitimacy
The Cost of Custodial Penalties
Cara Jardine, School of Social Work and Social Policy, University of Strathclyde, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Justice and the Family
This book examines what it means to be a family within the restrictive and distressing context of imprisonment. It sheds new light on the barriers to family life experienced by prisoners, and on our understanding of wider issues such as poverty and social marginalisation, the role of family relationships on distance from crime, and legitimacy. It will be of much interest to students of criminology and sociology engaged in studies of criminal justice, prisons, gender, social work, and punishment. It will also be of interest to policy makers, penal-reformers, and activists.

Police Corruption in Comparative Perspective
Building Trust in the Police in India and China
George Chak Man Lee, Trinity College, Cambridge University, UK
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
Filling the lacuna of research into the police in China and India, this book offers a unique comparative study of the prevalence, nature and organization of police corruption in these countries. This book provides key insights into the relationships between rapid economic modernisation, urbanisation and crime, and its effects on police organisational culture and behaviour as well as on ethical decision making. It is essential reading for all policing scholars and will be of interest to students engaged in studies of criminology, social and political sciences, Asian studies, and post-colonial studies.

Organized Crime and Corruption Across Borders
Exploring the Belt and Road Initiative
Edited by T. Wing Lo, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Dina Siegel, Utrecht University, the Netherlands and Sharon I Kwok, University of Western Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South
Bringing together experts across the Global South and Europe, this book explores China’s Belt and Road Initiative, and the criminogenic potential for economic, financial and socio-cultural cooperation across countries, where some are known for weak law enforcement and high levels of corruption. This book makes a significant contribution to the development of Southern Criminology and will also be of interest to those engaged with transnational organized crime, political economy, international relations, and Asian and Chinese studies.

Politicising and Policing Organised Crime
Monique Mann, Queensland University of Technology, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Security and Justice
This book challenges existing assumptions and accepted understandings of organised crime, and explores the ways in which it is amplified and reconstructed for political purposes. Drawing on international fieldwork and interviews with senior national and supranational policing personnel, this book compares and contrasts various narratives on organised crime. It will be of interest to students and researchers engaged in studies of criminology, criminal justice, organised crime, policing, and law.

Organized Crime and Terrorist Networks
Edited by Vincenzo Ruggiero, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
This collection explores organized crime and terrorist networks and the points at which they intersect. It analyzes the close relationships between these criminalities, the prevalence and ambiguity of this nexus, the technological elements facilitating it, and the financial aspects embedded in this criminal partnership. This book offers a compelling contribution to scholarship on organized crime and terrorism, and considers possible directions for future research. It will be of much interest to students and researchers engaged in studies of criminology, criminal justice, crime control and prevention, organized crime, terrorism, political violence, and cybercrime.

Private Security and Domestic Violence
The Risks and Benefits of Private Security Companies Working With Victims of Domestic Violence
Diarmuid Harkin, Faculty of Arts and Education, Alfred Deakin Institute, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Private companies are increasingly involved with the security of domestic violence victims. This book offers a world-first analysis of the risks and benefits of for-profit businesses engaging with vulnerable and under-protected sections of society. By outlining the risks and the benefits of this new form of security provision, and detailing a potential model of regulation, this book offers a pathway for improving how we provide for a chronically under-protected population. It will be of interest to criminology and criminal justice students and researchers engaged in studies of abuse, domestic violence, violent crime, victims and victimology, crime prevention, and security.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 192pp: 1 images
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329348

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 184pp: 1 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321567

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 184pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067332

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 216pp: 12 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553623
Quantitative Studies in Green and Conservation Criminology
The Measurement of Environmental Harm and Crime
Edited by Michael J. Lynch and Stephen F. Pires
Series: Green Criminology
During the early development and throughout the short history of green/conservation criminology, limited attention has been directed toward quantitative analyses of relevant environmental crime, law and justice concerns. While recognizing the importance of establishing a theory and terminology, this book redresses this imbalance. The work features empirical quantitative studies of green/conservation crime and justice issues by both conservation and green criminologists. It highlights the shared concerns of these groups within important forms of ecological crime and victimization, and illustrates the ways in which these approaches can be undertaken quantitatively.

Routledge
Market: Green Criminology
234x156: 272pp: 1 halftones: 11 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354901

Queer Histories and the Politics of Policing
Emma K. Russell, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Queering Criminology and Criminal Justice
Based on original research, this book presents a detailed analysis of the political complexities, compromises, and investments that underpin LGBT efforts to achieve sexual rights and protections. With an historical trajectory that spans the so-called “decriminalisation” era to the present day, it shows how LGBT activists have both resisted and embraced police incursions into queer space, and how—with LGBT support—police leaders have recrafted histories of violence as stories of institutional progress. It will be of interest to students and researchers of criminology, sociology, and law engaged in studies of policing, social justice, gender and sexuality, and socio-legal studies.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354901

The Policing of Flows
Challenging Contemporary Criminology
Edited by Anthony Amicelle, Karine Cote-Boucher, University of Montréal, Canada, Benoît Dupont, Massimiliano Mulone, University of Montréal, Canada, Clifford Shearing, Griffith University, Australia and Samuel Tanner
Rectifying the fact that little criminological attention has been paid to the notion that the security of flows increasingly embodies concerns at the heart of contemporary policing practices, this book makes a significant contribution to knowledge about the policing and security governance of flows. Taken as a whole, the book opens up the conversation, and encourages the invention of new conceptual, theoretical and methodological tools to help criminology tackle and better understand the mobile world in which we live. This book was originally published as a special issue of Global Crime.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Policing of Flows
246x174: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38009-3: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280093

Youth Violence Prevention
Edited by Terrance Taylor, University of Missouri St. Louis, USA
Youth violence is a pressing social concern and this book examines several elements of prevention. It offers state-of-the-art research on several different topics including: the relationship between bullying offending and victimization and the relationship between race and the code of the streets’ explanation for violent offending. The critical component of this text is the melding of research with practical implications for youth violence prevention specialists. As such, the book should be useful to both academic and practitioner audiences.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Youth Violence
246x174: 161pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383883

Re-thinking the Political Economy of Immigration Control
A Comparative Analysis
Lea Sitkin, University of Westminster, UK
This book offers a systematic exploration of the ways in which state policy contributes to the marginalisation and criminalisation of immigrant communities in Western societies, and examines the ways in which immigrants are treated differently in different national contexts. This book offers a framework for understanding the institutional factors driving variation in the extent of immigrants’ marginalisation and criminalisation across the Western World, describing overall trends with detailed case studies on the UK, Australia, USA, Germany, Italy and Sweden.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Social Policy/Sociology
234x156: 232pp: 8 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-12157-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-65087-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138121577
Additive Manufacturing
Fundamentals and Advancements
Manu Srivastava, IMS Engineering College, Ghaziabad, India, Sandeep Rathee, Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India, Sachin Maheshwari, Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India and TK Kundra, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi Hauz Khas, New Delhi, INDIA

There is a growing need for manufacturing optimization all over the world, and the immense market of Additive Manufacturing (AM) technologies proves dictates a need for a book that will provide knowledge of the various aspects of AM for anyone interested in learning about this fast-growing topic. This book will disseminate knowledge of AM amongst scholars at graduate level, post graduate level, doctoral level, as well as industry personnel. The objective is to offer a state-of-the-art book which covers all aspects of AM and incorporates all information regarding trends, history, principles, limitations and advancements in a one-stop resource.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering – Industrial & Manufacturing
234 x 156: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138485457

Climate Change and Clean Energy Management
Challenges and Growth Strategies
Henry K. H Wang
Renewable energy has never been more important than it is now. Solving this problem is proving difficult and complex; none more so than for emerging economies that are undergoing rapid development and the increased use of fossil fuels associated with economic growth. There are many challenges for these countries that are making efforts to promote renewable energy use, with limited resources. Good government policies and corporate strategies are essential to support these efforts as a part of the global climate change crisis. This book is essential reading for government employees, policy makers, researchers and academics looking to affect change to global energy use policies.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484887

Asian Women Leadership
A Cross-National and Cross-Sector Comparison
Edited by Chin Chung Chao, University of Nebraska Omaha, USA and Louisa Ha, Bowling Green State University, USA

This book explores the basics and complexities of Asian women leadership across Asian and western countries, offering a comparative and global perspective. The book looks at Asian women leadership across a myriad of issues and levels, across sectors, as well as women leaders as immigrants and minorities, using both quantitative and qualitative approaches. It is a useful, practical reference for aspiring women leaders and contributes to understanding of Asian women leaders.

Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133115

Coaching and Mentoring for Work-Life Balance
Julie Haddock-Millar, Middlesex University, UK and Eliot Tom, Accenture, UK

The coaching, mentoring profession is facing a major challenge — helping clients cope effectively with life’s complexities and conflicting demands in a rapidly changing environment. Conversations around work-life balance need to address the inter-connectedness of work, leisure, home and social life. This is a practical and evidence-based resource to help coaches and mentors in supporting clients to achieve greater work-life balance. The authors present the latest thinking underpinned by their own research and model for work-life balance, making the book indispensable to all those engaged in leadership, coaching, mentoring, and supervision.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 216pp: 45 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235628

Authentic Excellence
Flourishing & Resilience in a Relentless World
R. Kelly Crace and Robert L. Crace

Never before have the pressures of a comparative and competitive world impacted on our sense of wellbeing, particularly among young adults. Building on the principles of Giving Voice to Values, this book addresses the unique challenges faced by young adults. It provides a clear process that details how to harness natural wisdom to flourish through the relentless pace and pressure of today’s world. Moving beyond mere values clarification, Authentic Excellence helps the reader develop a deeper relationship with their values, teaches them how to confidently express their values, and builds effective coping skills to manage the relentless noise of our comparative and competitive world.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 164pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151379

Coaching Supervision
Advancing Practice, Changing Landscapes
Edited by Jo Birch and Peter Welch

To meet the gold standard of coaching and mentoring, supervisors must not only meet the highest expectations of best practice, but also provide support, guidance and reflective space. Offering a range of accessible applied research, practice examples, case studies, guidelines and reflective prompts from global thought leaders, it will help you bring pragmatic solutions to complex challenges. It is essential reading for professionals who want to stretch and deepen their practice; keep up-to-date with current studies, challenge and catalyse their own thinking, and embrace learning from real-world examples and research.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 228pp: 27 illus: 17 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244989
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Configuration Management, Second Edition
Theory and Application for Engineers, Managers, and Practitioners

Jon M. Quigley, Co-Founder, Value Transformation, LLC, Texas, USA and Kim L. Robertson

The book provides a comprehensive approach to configuration management from a variety of product development perspectives, including embedded and IT. It provides authoritative advice on how to extend products for a variety of markets due to configuration options. The book also describes the importance of configuration management to other parts of the organization. It supplies an overview of configuration management and its process elements to provide readers with a contextual understanding of the theory, practice, and application of CM. The book illustrates the interplay of configuration and data management with all enterprise resources during each phase of a product lifecycle.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Engineering - General
254 x 178: 416pp: 15 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367137250

Cooperatives and the World of Work


As the world of work and jobs is more uncertain than ever through the rise of robotics and the gig economy, Co-operatives and the World of Work furthers the debate on the future of work, sustainable development, and the social and solidarity economy of which cooperatives are a fundamental component.

Throughout the book, the authors, who are experts in their respective fields, do not limit themselves to praising the advantages of the cooperative model. Rather, they challenge the narrow understanding of cooperatives as a mere business model and raise debate on the more fundamental role that cooperatives play in responding to social changes and in changing society itself.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 200pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-13803-0: Aug 2019: £15.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13804-7: Oct 2019: £34.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781381583719

Coping with Caring
A Nurse’s Guide to Better Health and Job Satisfaction

Meredith Mealer

This book provides the nurse, and the administrators who manage them, with an overview of the psychological disorders that are prevalent in their profession, first-person narratives from nurses who share traumatic and/or stressful situations that have impacted their career and provide detailed descriptions of promising coping strategies that can be used to mitigate symptoms of distress.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 110pp: 20 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138338937

Corruption in Latin America

David Arellano-Gault, CIDERE, Mexico

In this book the reader is presented with an alternative starting point for understanding corruption in this key region. The author asserts that corruption is a stable and rational social and organizational mechanism. Seen through this lens, we can begin to understand why it persists, and how to implement strategies to control corruption effectively.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Governance
234x156: 256pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138583719

Digital Finance
Big Data, Start-ups, and the Future of Financial Services

Perry H. Beaumont, Columbia University, USA

Digital Finance is a text that explains what the new digital world of finance is all about, and how to make optimal use of all it has to offer. Without the knowledge or understanding of what these new insights can offer, businesses are making important decisions without the benefit of all the information available to them. Innovative Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) are being missed, representing lost opportunities to improve upon existing practices. For any financial executive, or anyone in sales, marketing, accounting, risk, operations, or management eager to translate real-time analyses into actionable breakthroughs, being conversant with Digital Finance is simply a must.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 200pp: 99 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146795

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Doing Business in Korea
Edited by Fabian Jintae Froese, University of Goettingen, Germany
Much of the existing research looks at the outflow of companies and people from Korea to foreign countries, whilst less is known about foreign firms and workers in Korea. Considering this immense interest of both academics and practitioners in the business opportunities in Korea, this book provides a comprehensive overview on doing business in Korea and recommendations on how foreign companies and individuals can succeed in this market. This book covers a wide range of relevant topics, including the Korean business environment, market entry into Korea, management issues and entrepreneurship in Korea. This is a must-read for anyone interested in or already doing business in Korea.

Global Competitiveness: Business Transformation in the Digital Era
Proceedings of the First Economics and Business Competitiveness International Conference (EBCICON 2018), September 21-22, 2018, Bali, Indonesia
Edited by Ade Gafar Abdullah, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Isma Widiaty, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Kota Bandung, Indonesia and Cep Ubad Abdullah, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Bandung, Indonesia.
These proceedings provide a selection of papers, either research results or literature reviews, on business transformation in the digital era. Nine major subject areas, comprising accounting and governance, customer relations, entrepreneurship, environmental issues, finance and investment, human capital, industrial revolution 4.0, international issues, and operations and supply chain management are presented in the proceedings. These papers will provide new insights into the knowledge and practice of business and economics in the digital era. Therefore, parties involved in business and economics such as academics, practitioners, business leaders, and others will be interested.

Fad-Free Strategy
Rigorous Methods to Help Executives Make Strategic Choices Confidently
Daniel Deneffe and Herman Vantrappen
This book provides a ground-breaking approach to making better business strategy decisions: more efficient, open to out-of-the-box opportunities and evidence-based. It contains expert advice from accomplished strategic advisors and thought leaders. Daniel Deneffe and Herman Vantrappen. It is a useful tool for smart business executives at mainstream companies who are disappointed with strategy fads and simplistic solutions based on cherry-picked, anecdotal evidence from today’s hero companies. It will also appeal to economics faculty members teaching graduate courses in business strategy who are looking for an economics-based strategy textbook that is both rigorous and comprehensive.

Industrial Maintenance
Techniques, Stores, and Cases
José Baptista, Consultant Engineer, J&R Consultoria Ltda, Brazil
This book explains the tools and processes that allow changes in the way maintenance works. It allows you to learn industrial maintenance and reliability concepts and how to improve the maintenance performance, so you can move from reactive maintenance to proactive maintenance.
This book is useful for anyone working in the maintenance and reliability fields, as well as plant engineers, and industrial engineers and managers in general.

Fractal Sustainability
A systems approach to organizational change
Isabel Canto de Loura and Robin Dickinson
Even though the fractal approach to sustainability and organizational change management is not new, no authors so far seem to have truly attempted to use fractals as a mathematical means to map and measure organizational sustainability. The authors’ work addresses a clear gap in the literature and in applied research, as it emphasizes the relevance of using a complex mathematically-based but user-friendly fractal approach. Readers are able to better understand, implement, map and measure change management processes leading to a sustainability-focused mindset.

Doing Business in Korea
Edited by Fabian Jintae Froese, University of Goettingen, Germany
Much of the existing research looks at the outflow of companies and people from Korea to foreign countries, whilst less is known about foreign firms and workers in Korea. Considering this immense interest of both academics and practitioners in the business opportunities in Korea, this book provides a comprehensive overview on doing business in Korea and recommendations on how foreign companies and individuals can succeed in this market. This book covers a wide range of relevant topics, including the Korean business environment, market entry into Korea, management issues and entrepreneurship in Korea. This is a must-read for anyone interested in or already doing business in Korea.

Global Competitiveness: Business Transformation in the Digital Era
Proceedings of the First Economics and Business Competitiveness International Conference (EBCICON 2018), September 21-22, 2018, Bali, Indonesia
Edited by Ade Gafar Abdullah, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Isma Widiaty, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Kota Bandung, Indonesia and Cep Ubad Abdullah, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Bandung, Indonesia.
These proceedings provide a selection of papers, either research results or literature reviews, on business transformation in the digital era. Nine major subject areas, comprising accounting and governance, customer relations, entrepreneurship, environmental issues, finance and investment, human capital, industrial revolution 4.0, international issues, and operations and supply chain management are presented in the proceedings. These papers will provide new insights into the knowledge and practice of business and economics in the digital era. Therefore, parties involved in business and economics such as academics, practitioners, business leaders, and others will be interested.

Fad-Free Strategy
Rigorous Methods to Help Executives Make Strategic Choices Confidently
Daniel Deneffe and Herman Vantrappen
This book provides a ground-breaking approach to making better business strategy decisions: more efficient, open to out-of-the-box opportunities and evidence-based. It contains expert advice from accomplished strategic advisors and thought leaders. Daniel Deneffe and Herman Vantrappen. It is a useful tool for smart business executives at mainstream companies who are disappointed with strategy fads and simplistic solutions based on cherry-picked, anecdotal evidence from today’s hero companies. It will also appeal to economics faculty members teaching graduate courses in business strategy who are looking for an economics-based strategy textbook that is both rigorous and comprehensive.

Industrial Maintenance
Techniques, Stores, and Cases
José Baptista, Consultant Engineer, J&R Consultoria Ltda, Brazil
This book explains the tools and processes that allow changes in the way maintenance works. It allows you to learn industrial maintenance and reliability concepts and how to improve the maintenance performance, so you can move from reactive maintenance to proactive maintenance.
This book is useful for anyone working in the maintenance and reliability fields, as well as plant engineers, and industrial engineers and managers in general.
Information Technology and Data in Healthcare
Using and Understanding Data

David Hartzband
Series: HIMSS Book Series
This book addresses several topics important to the understanding and use of data in healthcare. First it provides a formal explanation, based on epistemology (theory of knowledge) of what data actually is, what we can know about it and how we can reason about it. The culture of data is also covered and where ‘data’ fits into culture. Then data quality is addressed with a historical appreciation and new concepts and insights derived from the authors 33 years’ experience in technology.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 336pp: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138618152

Inside Blockchain, Bitcoin, and Cryptocurrencies

Niaz Chowdhury
This book covers blockchain from the underlying principles to how it enables applications to survive and surf on its shoulder. Having covered the fundamentals of blockchain, the book turns to cryptocurrency. It thoroughly examines Bitcoin before presenting six other major currencies in a rounded discussion. The book then bridges between technology and finance, concentrating on how blockchain-based applications, including cryptocurrencies, have pushed hard against mainstream industries in a bid to cement their positions permanent. It discusses blockchain as underlying banking technology, crypto mining and offering, cryptocurrency as investment instruments, crypto regulations, and markets.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 336pp: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138618152

Leadership in the Life Sciences
Ten Lessons from the C-Suite of Pharmaceutical and Medical Technology Companies

Brian D. Smith, Pragmedic Limited and Hertfordshire University, UK
This book looks inside the heads and hearts of those who lead the global pharmaceutical and medical technology industry, describes how they make sense of their markets and the wider life-sciences economy and reveals what they have learned about how to lead large, complex organisations to compete in dynamic, global markets. Written as 10 succinct lessons, it gives the reader unique insight into what the industry’s leaders are thinking, and is essential reading for anyone working in or with the pharmaceutical and medical technology industry and its halo of supporting companies.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077181

Leading with Integrity
Creating Positive Change in Organizations

Michael Smith
This book presents the stories of business leaders who have aimed to build trust in the economy, and have delivered value through integrity, cooperation, stewardship, purpose and sustainability. It proposes the eight Es of trust which can define the culture of organizations: contracts, covenants, competences, character, conscience, conviction, courage and change. The book clearly makes the link between personal decision-making and global outcomes and demonstrates how positive decision-making can lead to change inside organizations and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200701

Loyalty Management
From Loyalty Programs to Omnichannel Customer Experiences

Cristina Ziliani, University of Parma, Italy and Marco leva, University of Parma, Italy
In this insightful new text, Cristina Ziliani and Marco Leva trace the evolution of thinking and practice in loyalty management. From trading stamps to Amazon Prime and Alibaba 88 Membership, they present a fresh take on the tools, strategies and skills that underpin its key significance in marketing today. Research-based and practice-oriented, this text will guide marketers, business leaders and students through the changes in marketing thought and practice on loyalty management as well as offering practical guidance on the skills and capabilities that companies need if they want to be successful at delivering essential loyalty-driving customer experiences.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 200pp: 20 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077624

Metamodeling for Variable Annuities

Guojun Gan and Emiliano A. Valdez, University of Connecticut
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series
This book is devoted to the mathematical methods of metamodeling that can be used to speed up the valuation of large portfolios of variable annuities. It is suitable for advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and practitioners. It is the goal of this book to describe the computational problems and present the metamodeling approaches in a way that can be accessible to advanced undergraduate students and practitioners. To that end, the book will not only describe the theory of these mathematical approaches, but also present the implementations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 184pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-8153-4858-0: Sep 2019: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16660-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815348580

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 200pp: 20 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367183790
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Our House
Visual and Active Consulting
Antony Williams, Santo and Williams P/L, Australia

In this innovative book, Anthony Williams establishes a “House” as the basic analogy for approaching many business issues, and its “Rooms” as places to focus specialist consulting interventions. He details unique visual and active processes for each Room, and provides sturdy guidelines for conducting interventions based on vision, movement, space and dialogue.

Routledge
Market: Organisational Development
234x156: 184pp: 49 Illus: 49 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332171

Project Management Hacking
How to Manage Projects More Efficiently and Effectively in Less Time
Douglas Peyton Martin

This book provides guidance for project managers that is missing from every major body of knowledge and educational offering for working project managers – it identifies the activities that influence project success and focuses the limited time and energy available towards just those activities.

Productivity-Press
Market: Business & Management / Project Management
229 x 152: 92pp: 5 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367348151

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Philippine Security in the Age of Terror
National, Regional, and Global Challenges in the Post-9/11 World
Rommel Banlaoi, Philippine Institute for Political Violence and Terrorism Research, Pasig City

From national security and military issues to government response against terror threats, this handbook and policy guide illustrates the nuanced response of Filipino security policy to the deep historical, economic, social, and political roots of Muslim radicalism in the Philippines. Divided into three parts, this updated collection begins with Filipino-specific issues, including politics and national identity, globalization, and local and military security. Part Two covers bilateral security issues involving China, Australia, and the US, and Part Three concludes with selected global, regional, and multilateral issues such as maritime security, piracy, and the ASEAN Regional Forum.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 376pp: 17 Illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374201

Radical Organisation Development
Mark Cole

Contemporary organisation development in practice draws on sophisticated theory and tools to advance organisational change, using a range of concepts and techniques including positive psychology, appreciation and active engagement with the workforce. OD is considered to be humanistic and, as a result, progressive. Mark Cole’s original and thought-provoking treatise points at a hole at the heart of OD practice: it fails to consider the role of power in the workplace—and the result is disempowering. This ground-breaking manifesto is essential reading for any thoughtful OD practitioner, researcher, student or teacher.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59088-5: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49079-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590885

Pricing Strategy Implementation
Translating Pricing Strategy into Results
Andreas Hinterhuber, Hinterhuber and Partners, Austria and Stephan M. Liouz

Providing the theories and best practices that enable the effective implementation of pricing strategies, this book offers: a best practice overview on how to convert a pricing strategy into superior results; insights from current academic research on driving profits; examples on how to deal with digital transformation in the context of pricing; and tools and insights into how to overcome internal resistance, align the organization, and forge win-win relationships with customers. Taking a new approach, this volume is a critical and practical tool for executives and managers, as well as academics and researchers in pricing, marketing and strategic management.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 272pp: 9 Illus: 5 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225193

Shaping the Global Leader
Fundamentals in Culture and Behavior for Optimal Organizational Performance
Henry Biggs, Tom Bussen and Lenny Ramsey

Shaping the Global Leader fundamentally covers eight cultural dimensions gleaned from acclaimed international leadership scholars such as Geert Hofstede and the GLOBE study authors.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 236pp: 9 Illus: 5 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225193
Social Innovation
Asian Case Studies of Innovating for the Common Good
Sarah Lai-Yin Cheah, National Univ of Singapore
Series: Innovation and Technology Horizons
This book provides insight into the common struggles of social activists and the strategic responses necessary to overcome not only their organizational issues, but also address the world’s pressing social challenges. This book makes a useful contribution in furthering the concepts of social innovation and entrepreneurship and inspiring more change agents to create and implement effective, scalable and sustainable solutions to address social issues and meet the needs of the disadvantaged groups in the society.

Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 124pp: 16 illus: 4 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29810-3: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278236

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Strategic Security Management
Karim Vellani
Strategic Security Management, Second Edition provides security leadership and decision-makers with a fresh perspective on threat, vulnerability, and risk assessment. The book offers a framework to look at applying security analysis and theory into practice for effective security program, implementation, management and evaluation. Chapters examine metric-based security resource allocation of countermeasures, including security procedures, utilization of personnel, and electronic measures.
CRC Press
Market: Business/Safety
254 x 178: 208pp: 44 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583665

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Surviving the International War Zone
Security Lessons Learned and Stories from Police and Military Peacekeeping Forces
Robert R. Rail, Blue Shield Tactical Systems, USA
Few people are better able to describe how to survive in a war zone than those who have seen, experienced, and lived it first-hand. Presenting accounts written by military and police officers, this book offers an inside look at the lives of the officers and the local people living in the war zone environment. Covering many facets of daily life, the book examines topics such as surviving extreme temperatures and staying healthy, interacting with the indigenous population and cultural awareness, adjusting to the challenges of limited technology and resources, and protecting oneself from the imminent threat of violence that is present in all war-torn regions.
CRC Press
234x156: 348pp: 88 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374448

The Circular Economy
A User’s Guide
Walter R Stahel
This book, written by Walter Stahel, who is widely recognised as one of the key people who formulated the concept of the Circular Economy, is the perfect introduction for anyone wanting to quickly get up to speed with this vitally important topic for ensuring sustainable development. It sets out a new framework that refines the concept of a Circular Economy and how it can be applied at industrial levels.
This concise book presents the key themes for busy managers and policymakers and some of the newest thinking on the topic of the Circular Economy from one of the leading thinkers in the field.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 102pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-25920-3: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200145

The Essential Guide to Studying Abroad
From Success in the Classroom to a Fulfilling Career
Thomas R. Klassen, York University, Canada and Christine Menges, WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany
This book is an indispensable how-to-guide on flourishing when studying abroad, and how to use an international education to begin a fulfilling career after graduation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, using many examples, case studies and links to resources, the book reduces the stress of studying abroad. Covering all aspects of the international student experience – inside and outside the classroom – the book encourages young people to perform their very best and succeed in their new environment. International students preparing for cross-cultural learning and recent graduates looking for employment will find this book both practical and inspiring.
Routledge
Market: Studying Abroad/Fresh Graduates Guide to Work
234x156: 192pp: 12 illus: 3 halftones: 9 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235161

The Evolution of Luxury
Ian Malcolm Taplin
This book offers a unique analysis of how our definitions of luxury have changed over the ages, and with that the role and actions of both suppliers and buyers of luxury products. It traces the way luxury was seen as avarice in past societies to being viewed in more virtuous terms.
Routledge
Market: Business
229 x 152: 184pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32990-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351236
**The Façade of Excellence**

**Defining a New Normal of Leadership**

**John Dyer**

This book defines and helps the reader understand a new normal of leadership by explaining the four different styles of leaders and how these are different from a typical manager. It also indicates which style is appropriate given a certain set of circumstances and how a leader knows when it is time to migrate from one style to another. The book illustrates what it means for an organization to shift from the “dictator” style to the “collaborator” and the steps needed to achieve this transformation. The author explores the current definition of a “promotable manager” and how this differs from a new normal of leadership by defining and helping the reader understand a new normal.

**Productivity Press**

**Market:** Business & Management

235 x 156; 200pp. 25 illus; 20 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367145330](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367145330)

---

**The Right Way to Flourish**

**Reconnecting to the Real World**

**John Ehrenfeld**

In this ground-breaking book, pre-eminent thought leader in the fields of sustainability and flourishing, John R. Ehrenfeld, critiques the concept of sustainability as it is understood today and which is coming more and more under attack as unethical and ineffective as a call for action.

Building upon the recent work of cognitive scientist, Iain McGilchrist, who argues that the human brain’s two hemispheres present distinct different worlds, this book articulates how society must replace the current foundational left-brain-based beliefs – a mechanistic world and a human driven by self-interest – with new ones based on complexity and care.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Technology management

234x156; 242pp; 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244255](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244255)

---

**The Humachine**

**Humankind, Machines, and the Future of Enterprise**

**Nada R. Sanders and John D. Wood**

This book weaves together philosophical, psychological, and legal insights; organizational governance, operations, and strategy; and technological breakthroughs and limitations. The authors identify where humans and machines can best complement one another to create an enterprise greater than the sum total of its parts: the Humachine.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Technology management

229 x 152; 264pp. 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 13 tables


eBook: 978-0-429-00117-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571341](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571341)

---

**2nd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**The Rules of Project Risk Management**

**Implementation Guidelines for Major Projects**

**Robert Chapman**

This book provides practical experienced-based guidance to support delivery of effective project risk management. Successful delivery requires in-depth understanding of the “ingredients” of effective risk management practices which impact project performance. The book’s value is derived from the description of these ingredients in a manner which will support their practical implementation. Enabling the reader to “get inside” risk management to gain an appreciation of the individual components and “how the engine works”, this book is essential reading for project and risk management professionals.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business and Management / Leadership / Strategy

234x156; 288pp: 1 halftones: 40 line drawings: 19 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367321550](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321550)

---

**The Intelligent Organisation**

**Driving Systemic Change with Information**

**John Beckford**, Loughborough University, UK

This fully updated 2nd edition proposes a radically different way of designing organisations and explores how to go about enabling change to both efficiency and effectiveness through systemic reinvention. Two chapters have been added to apply the ideas of the Intelligent Organisation both to the individual and to the nation. Further discussion on the current issues around technology and ethics have been incorporated, as well as review questions and improved pedagogy. The text is supported by updated case studies throughout and a dedicated website: www.intelligentorganisation.com, with support materials for lecturers.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business & Management

234x156; 288pp: 86 illus: 86 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368491](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368491)

---

**Timeless Leadership Truths**

**The Origins and Applications of Business Strategy**

**Norton Paley**

This book intends to improve managers’ ability to think strategically. The further aim is to blend the timeless lessons of military strategy into business plans, with impact in grass-roots engagements with customers, as well as the inevitable clashes with competitors. In addition, readers can access a body of knowledge that has endured in written form and practiced as review questions and improved pedagogy. The text is supported by updated case studies throughout and a dedicated website: www.intelligentorganisation.com, with support materials for lecturers.

**Productivity Press**

**Market:** Business and Management / Leadership / Strategy

235 x 156; 176pp: 10 illus: 5 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367321550](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321550)
Tourism, Hospitality and Digital Transformation
Strategic Management Aspects

Edited by Kayhan Tajeddini, Sheffield Hallam University, UK, Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University and Thorsten Merkle, University of Applied Sciences HTW Chur, Switzerland

Series: Innovation and Technology Horizons

Innovation and technological advancements can be disruptive forces especially for conventional business in the hospitality and tourism industries. The book is timely with its critical examination of such forces and how the two industries should strategize and respond to changes effectively. This book examines a wide scope of topics from environmental scanning, formulation, implementation and evaluation to the way managers make strategy choices for better organizational performance.

Routledge
Market: Business, strategic management, hospitality, tourism
234x156: 152pp: 43 illus: 43 line drawings

Where Authentic Leaders DARE
From Professional Competence to Inspiring Leadership

Ruth Smith

This book demonstrates, complete with practical exercises, how to be successful in both your work and your personal life by becoming a truly authentic leader and empathic influencer. Above all, it shows you how to do this with the positive intention of successful, connected communication and through honouring the other person’s perspective. The book is of particular value to managers and leaders who are very proficient in their areas of expertise, and are looking for ways to improve team and personal performance further by developing their leadership and authentic influencing skills.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 152pp: 43 illus: 43 line drawings

Agribusiness
An International Perspective

Julian Roche, The University of Western Australia, Australia

Agribusiness offers a unique introduction to the business of agriculture: what agribusiness is, why it matters, what the role of technology is, how trade fits into the picture, what its key risks are, who is lending and investing and why, and what returns they are getting. It is both practical in orientation – focusing on the role of managers in the industry as well as that of lenders and investors – and international in scope – drawing on case studies and interviews with key figures all over the world. This engaging textbook offers a complete guide to the international business of agriculture which is ideal for all students, scholars and practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Agribusiness
246x174: 400pp: 98 illus: 7 halftones: 91 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-03974-1: Aug 2019: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488663

Consumer Behaviour and Analytics

Andrew Smith, Nottingham University Business School, UK

Consumer Behaviour and Analytics provides a consumer behaviour textbook for the new marketing reality. In a world of Big Data, machine learning and AI, this text reviews the issues, research and concepts essential for navigating this new terrain. It demonstrates how we can use data driven insight and merge this with insight from extant research in order to inform knowledge driven decision making. It offers an effective and efficient summary for undergraduate, postgraduate or executive courses in consumer behaviour and marketing analytics or a supplementary text for other marketing modules.

Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 224pp: 79 illus: 3 halftones: 76 line drawings: 23 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-48992-1: Aug 2019: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592650

Contemporary Issues in Work and Organisations

Edited by Russell D. Lansbury, University of Sydney, Australia, Anya Johnson, University of Sydney, Australia and Diane van den Broek, University of Sydney Business School, Australia

In a complex and interconnected world, work and organisations are rapidly changing. This book addresses key emerging issues in organisational and human resource management by combining theory and case studies. It elucidates how ideas and concepts can be applied to work and organisations in a variety of contexts. Topics covered include understanding the impact of external forces and institutions on workplaces and organisations; how organisations are being managed from within; and finally how both these perspectives influence and are interconnected with each other.

Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 248pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-34192-0: Sep 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34193-7: Sep 2019: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-43991-9: Sep 2019: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341937

Cross-Cultural Management

With Insights from Brain Science

Mai Nguyen-Phuong-Mai, Hogeschool van Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: Routledge International Business Studies

Cross-Cultural Management explores a broad range of topics that are essential to provide students with a big picture perspective on the impact of culture on international business. It provides critical and in-depth information on how cultures, demographics, and beliefs influence the way business is conducted in different parts of the world, or even in the same office among employees from different backgrounds. With examples and cases that balance East-West perspectives, students of cross-cultural management, international management, and international business, will appreciate this valuable and engaging book.

Routledge
Market: International management
254 x 178: 368pp: 24 illus: 13 halftones: 11 line drawings: 10 tables
TEXTBOOK • READER

Positive Organizational Behaviour
Miguel Pina e Cunha, Arménio Rego, Catholic University of Portugal, Portugal, Ace Simpson, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and Stewart Clegg, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia

Positive Organizational Behaviour: A Reflective Approach introduces the most recent theoretical and empirical insights on positive organizational practices, addressing emerging topics such as resilience, job crafting, responsible leadership and mindfulness. It provides an integrated conceptual framework, evidence-based findings, and practical tools to gain an understanding of the potential of positive organizational practices. It is also supported by a companion website for students and lecturers.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246 x 174: 536pp: 52 halftones: 21 line drawings: 168 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-16180-0: May 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489646

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK • READER

Charles P. Nemeth, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, New York, USA

Private Security and the Investigative Process, Fourth Edition is fully updated to provide complete coverage of the investigative process for private investigators and those in corporate security environments. This edition covers emerging technology, updated legal considerations, and new information in case evaluation. The book is a useful reference for both students and professionals as to investigative practice most relevant to the private security industry—laying out not only the essentials of conducting investigations, but also providing and overview of the private security industry overall.

CRC Press
Market: Criminal Justice/Investigations
254 x 178: 384pp: 155 halftones: 180 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138489646

Corporate Environmental Reporting
The Western Approach to Nature
Leanne J Morrison, RMIT University, Australia

This book explores corporate environmental discourse by examining a sample of corporate environmental reports through the lens of environmental philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Business / Accounting
229 x 152: 208pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-429-44256-8: Jul 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-44256-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337213

Absolute Essentials of Green Business
Alan Sitkin, Regents University, UK

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

Climate breakdown is a devastating issue facing contemporary society. This shortform textbook provides a core understanding of the intersection between business and the environment. Students of business and environmental studies will benefit from reading this concise textbook in order to develop their understanding of a fundamental element of the social science curriculum.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
216 x 138: 128pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196721

Corporate Foresight and Innovation Management
Edited by David Sarpong and Dirk Meissner

Representing an interesting mix of competing ideas and perspectives, the book offers deep insights into the interactive effects of corporate foresight and its contribution to innovation management. This book was originally published as a special issue of Technology Analysis & Strategic Management.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Management / Innovation
246 x 174: 154pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33220-4: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332204
Corporate Governance in India
Arindam Das, Institute for Financial Management and Research (IFMR), India
Series: Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance
This book looks at how we can promote better governance practices in business organizations of developing economies. It presents a mix of conceptual perspectives and observations on corporate governance practices in a concise manner and illustrates through empirical evidence drawn from Indian business environment. The secondary data analysis provides insights into Indian firms’ corporate governance practices. This book is a useful reference for anyone who wishes to identify leading practices and develop broad recommendations applicable for developing economies in general.
Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 168pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581128

Entrepreneurship Strategies and Policies
Walter Amedzo St-Hilaire
This book, Entrepreneurship: Strategies and Policies, introduces the various strategic actors, their power relations, and interactions and social ties, and shows you how they are connected to entrepreneurship policies. Key questions focus on institutional frameworks across the measures that should contribute effectively to the discussion and reforms that will develop entrepreneurship and boost growth and employment. What are the limits of contemporary entrepreneurial strategies? What are the perspectives and challenges of entrepreneurship strategies? Which resilience measures are possible?
Apple Academic Press
Market: Entrepreneurship
229 x 152: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888080

Disturbing Business Ethics
Emmanuel Levinas and the Politics of Organization
Carl Rhodes
Series: Routledge Studies in Business Ethics
Disturbing Ethics: Emmanuel Levinas and the Politics of Organization offers an unconventional and enlightening approach to ethical thinking and practice in politics and organisations, and will be of interest to students of business, management, leadership, political science and organizational theory.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142872

Financial Risk Management in Banking
Evidence from Asia Pacific
Shahsuzan Zakaria, Universiti Teknologi MARA, Malaysia and Sardar Islam, Victoria University, Australia
Series: Banking, Money and International Finance
In the presence of challenging domestic and international environments, risk management efficiency measurement and analysis has become the key for the survival of all banking activities. This book proposes a new method for measuring risk management efficiency by integrating two elements: (i) a non-parametric approach known as Data Envelopment Analysis (DEA); and (ii) a Dollar-offset Ratio (DOR) method of hedge effectiveness tests. It presents a new approach to financial risk management, which will help banks to formulate risk management and derivative policies, improve their risk management practices, and reduce impacts from financial risks.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 204pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 40 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-38827-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42565-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388277

Diversity and Entrepreneurship
Edited by Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University and Leo-Paul Dana, Montpellier Business School, France
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This edited volume is amongst the first to discuss entrepreneurship in the context of minorities and the role they play in society. The book looks at under-represented communities including gay/lesbian/transsexuals, disadvantaged, ethnic minority, religious entrepreneurs, medically limited, Indigenous, refugees, young/old and other socio-economic segments. It provides a holistic, comprehensive overview of how diversity in entrepreneurship facilitates increased levels of innovation.
Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship
234x156: 184pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263942

Foundations and Practice of Research
Adventures with Dooyeweerd’s Philosophy
Andrew Basden, University of Salford, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
This book presents a wide range of experiences of using Dooyeweerd’s philosophy in research in the fields of mathematics, the natural sciences, the social sciences, design sciences and the humanities. Case studies demonstrate how Dooyeweerd’s philosophy has been found fruitful in most stages of research.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 304pp: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720688
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Global Branding and Country of Origin

Creativity and Passion

Edited by Gaetano Aiello, University of Florence, Italy, Raffaele Donvito, University of Florence, Italy and Tiziano Vescovi, Ca Foscari University Venice, Italy

This collection provides an opportunity for leading marketing scholars to share up-to-date research while addressing both domestic and multinational strategies for understanding global marketing and consumers. The chapters include brand-consumer relationships in a global environment, Country of Origin impact on business to consumer and business to business markets and creative potential at the territorial level from a network perspective.

This book was originally published as a special issue of Journal of Global Scholars Marketing Science

Routledge
Market: Business / Marketing
246x174: 121pp: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379428

Innovation and Industrial Development in China

A Schumpeterian Perspective on China’s Economic Transformation

Kaidong Feng, Peking University, China

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management

This book focuses on China’s economic transformation at firm and institution levels. It shares insights into the growth of innovative Chinese firms in the automobile and telecom equipment sectors, both of which promoted social dialogue of policy-making and ultimately contributed to a policy paradigm shift in China’s ‘indigenous innovation’. The book illustrates creativity at three levels: how the firms behave differently from other local actors and what social conditions had contributed to their success. The book helps those who are interested to learn more about the rise of innovative Chinese firms to better understand the dynamics of China’s industrial progress.

Routledge
Market: Business / Marketing
234x156: 232pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-11124-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02494-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111243

Leadership in East Asia

Globalization, Innovation and Creativity in Japan, South Korea and China

Edited by Chris Rowley, Cass Business School, University of London, UK and Ingyu Oh

Although many studies have offered explanations of East Asian economic and corporate success, this book presents empirical evidence to explain the leadership styles in Japan, South Korea and China, and provides a fresh outlook for those studying business and leadership in the region. This book was originally published as a special issue of Asia Pacific Business Review.

Routledge
Market: East Asian Business / Leadership
246x174: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33518-2: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335182

Macro-Social Marketing Insights

Systems Thinking for Wicked Problems

Edited by Ann-Marie Kennedy, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Interpretive Marketing Research

Macro-social marketing then, provides a holistic and systemic approach to both studying and solving wicked problems. Within the chapters of this book, macro-social marketing approaches to analysing and defining wicked problems, to identifying stakeholders and potential ripple effects, and implementing macro-level change are presented.

Routledge
Market: Business / Marketing
229 x 152: 240pp: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-19-133220-8: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322080

Management in South Korea Revisited

Edited by Chris Rowley, Cass Business School, University of London, UK and Malcolm Warner, University of Cambridge, UK

This edited collection examines the changing contours of Korean management and business, presenting recent scholarly research into this important Asian economic player. As one of the original ‘Little Dragon’ or ‘Tiger’ economies, South Korea has grown and prospered since the early years of the 1960s, and is now home to several major world-class multinational companies, such as Hyundai and LG, Samsung. In turn, it has developed a distinctive style of management, which derives from a shared Asian heritage but is nonetheless unique to South Korea.

This book was originally published as a special issue of Asia Pacific Business Review

Routledge
Market: Business / Management / South Korean Business
246x174: 202pp: 14 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-35-176608-8: Mar 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379251

Mathematics in Engineering Sciences

Novel Theories, Technologies, and Applications

Edited by Mangey Ram, Department of Mathematics, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India

Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences

This book includes research studies, novel theory, as well as new methodology and applications in mathematics and management sciences. The book will provide a comprehensive range of mathematics applied to engineering areas for different tasks. It will offer an international perspective and a bridge between classical theory and new methodology in many areas, along with real-life applications.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138577671
Operations Excellence Management System (OEMS)
Getting It Right the First Time
Chitram Lutchman, Suncon Energy Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Kevan Lutchman, Akula Ramakrishna, Monsanto Crop Breeding Station, India Vegetable R & D, Chikhballapur, Karnataka, India, Charles Lyons and Waddah Ghanem Al Hashmi, Senior Director - Sustainability, Operational and Business Excellence, Emirates National Oil Company
This book provides a structured approach with disciplined processes for implementing an Operations Excellence Management System (OEMS) based on the learnings and experiences from companies who have implemented OEMS. The book leverages the experiences of experienced OEMS personnel to provide a compelling sense of direction for organizations in the implementation of OEMS. The book will include sample templates and tools where necessary to ensure successful implementation and sustainment. The content of this book provides a testing methodology for implementing an OEMS across any organization while avoiding the pitfalls others have encountered along the way.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
279 x 216: 186pp: 88 illus: 5 halftones: 81 line drawings: 54 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138554306

Small to Medium Sized Enterprises and Corporate Social Responsibility
The Role of International Networks
Pia Popal
While the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities of small firms have been analysed to some extent, their engagement in international networks relating to CSR is less understood. Most of these networks primarily address the needs of multinational corporations. Surprisingly, however, the number of small firms participating in such institutions has substantially increased over recent years. Based on a qualitative empirical study of German small firms’ participation in the most prominent CSR institution, the UN Global Compact, this book explores the drivers for small firms’ participation.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 216pp: 30 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197650

Optimization Using Evolutionary Algorithms and Metaheuristics
Applications in Engineering
Edited by Kaushik Kumar, Brila Institute of Technology, Jharkhand, India and J. Paulo Davim, University of Aveiro, Portugal
Series: Science, Technology, and Management
This book covers developments and advances of algorithm based optimization techniques. These techniques were only used for non-engineering problems. This book applies them to engineering problems.
This book will provide high-quality research that will address recent developments to be used in a variety of engineering fields such as manufacturing, engineering design, computational engineering, automotive industries, aeronautic and aerospace, civil, structural, and mechanical engineering, computer science, and mathematics.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 168pp: 38 illus: 2 halftones: 50 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367260446

Social Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Rural Europe
Edited by Ralph Richter, Matthias Fink, Richard Lang and Daniela Maresch, University of Southern Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation
Social Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Rural Europe investigates how social entrepreneurship advances social innovation in rural Europe and contributes to fighting social and economic challenges in these regions. Based on longitudinal data collected in four European countries, this book explains how social enterprises enact their business model based on an entrepreneurial reconfiguration of resources they obtain from their network relations, and how their activities empower local communities, driving change and eventually innovation.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 224pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379973

People Centered Social Innovation
Global Perspectives on an Emerging Paradigm
Edited by Swati Banerjee, Stephen Carney and Lars Hulgard
Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation
People Centered Social Innovation: Global perspectives on an Emerging Paradigm attempts to revisit and extend the existing understanding of Social Innovation in practice by focusing upon the lived realities of marginalized groups and communities.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 248pp: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392170

Strategic Risk Management
A Research Overview
Torben Juul Andersen, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and Johanna Sax, Series: State of the Art in Business Research
Organizations face challenges in adapting their current business and operational activities to dynamic contexts. Successful companies share a common characteristic of dealing with the emergent risks and threats in responses that generate viable solutions. This shortform book provides an expert overview of the topic, providing insight into the theory and practice. Essential reading for strategic management researchers, the authors frame the fundamental principles, emerging challenges and responses for the future which will also provide valuable insights for adjacent business disciplines and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 138: 112pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315341
Supply Chain Engineering and Logistics Handbook
Inventory and Production Control
Erick C. Jones, University of Texas, Arlington, USA

This handbook begins with the history of Supply Chain (SC) Engineering, it goes on to explain how the SC is connected today, and rounds out with future trends. The overall merit of the book is that it introduces a framework similar to sundial that allows an organization to determine its position on the SC Technology Scale. The book describes those who are using more historic technologies, companies that are using current collaboration tools for connecting their SC to other global SCs, and the SCs that are moving more towards cutting edge technologies. This book is a handbook for practitioners, a teaching resource for academics, and a guide for military contractors.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
254 x 178: 656pp: 359 illus: 351 line drawings: 257 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138066651

The Future of Auditing
David Hay, University of Auckland, NZ

Series: Routledge Focus on Accounting and Auditing

This book provides a concise overview of function of auditing and the future challenges it faces, underpinned with suggestions for future research. It evaluates key challenges facing the profession such as quality, independence and governance. The emphasis throughout is on the value of audit, and the importance of auditing research. The author critically reviews current assumptions about the value of audits of financial statements and explores research opportunities to improve understanding of the value of auditing. This authoritative but accessible guide to the future of auditing will be useful not only to auditing researchers but also to policy makers and auditing professionals.

Routledge
Market: Accounting
216x138: 68pp
Hb: 978-1-38-047085-7: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10548-4: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477087

The Age of Entrepreneurship
Business Proprietors, Self-employment and Corporations Since 1851
Robert J. Bennett, University of Cambridge, UK; Harry Smith, Carry van Lieshout, Piero Monteburron and Gill Newton

This landmark research volume provides the first detailed history of entrepreneurship in Britain from the nineteenth century to the present. Using a remarkable new database of more than 9 million entrepreneurs, it gives new understanding to the development of Britain as the world’s ‘first industrial nation’. A unique resource for future research on entrepreneurship, of crucial significance to economic development policies for small business, and above all the key entry point for researchers to the database which is deposited at the UK Data Archive, this major publication will change our understanding of the scale and economic significance of small businesses in the nineteenth century.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 400pp: 52 illus: 1 halftones: 51 line drawings: 71 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06443-0: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16037-5: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064430

The Cube of Strategic Management
The Distinctive Advantage of Organizations
Mihai V. Putz, Full Professor, Faculty of Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Laboratory of Computational and Structural Physical Chemistry for Nanosciences and QSAR, West University of Timisoara, Romania

This volume introduces the author’s novel new business model of the geometrization of management. The author uses the cube and its 8 corners for the first time to represent 8 forms of the strategic management way of business, in that the 8 corners of a cube represent the competitive advantage of (any) organization. Their link, dynamics, symmetries, inter-convocation, and extension stay at the basis of the so-called “cube of strategic management.” The book spans the fundamental and the theoretical aspects and advances this new management model in response to the current and future 21st-century synergic interconnection needs in addressing management and marketing post-modern strategies.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Business Management
229 x 152: 328pp: 79 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887755

The Growth of Islamic Finance and Banking
Innovation, Governance and Risk Mitigation
Edited by Hussain Mohi-ud-Din Qadi, Minhaj University, Pakistan and Ishaq Bhatti, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series

Taps into the recent literature concerning IBFs. It highlights the development history of the Islamic banking and finance system and introduces recent innovative concepts and practices in the field.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 400pp: 52 illus: 1 halftones: 51 line drawings: 71 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205881

The Institutional Theory of the Firm
Embedded Autonomy
Alexander Styhre, OPU University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

This book brings together a diverse literature to advance the argument that the corporation is best understood as what is embedded in a social and economic context; yet best serving its defined and stipulated ends by assuming considerable degrees of freedom to operate in isolation from various stakeholders.
The Management of Consumer Co-Operatives in Korea
Identity, Participation and Sustainability
Edited by Seungkwan Jang, Sungkonghoe University, South Korea
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management
This book explores and analyzes cooperative management and provides insight into how Korea’s consumer cooperatives have evolved and been managed. It focuses on Korea’s consumer cooperative management practices and examines their growth and performance. This is an invaluable resource for those interested to learn more about the successes and failures of consumer cooperatives.
Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 160pp: 7illus: 7line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48994-3: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03646-7: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489943

The Regulation of Financial Planning in Australia
Current Practice, Issues and Empirical Analysis
Angelique Nadia Sweetman McInnes, Central University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This book investigates the legitimacy of the current Australian Financial Services Licensee Authorised Representative (AFSL-AR) licensing model, as specified in the Commonwealth Corporations Act 2001. The book rectifies the deficiency in scholarly attention to this matter by developing a new conceptualised framework for the financial planning discipline. It takes into account theories in agency, legislation, legitimacy and the independent individual regulatory regimes in other professions; thereafter applying it to financial planning theory to examine the legitimacy of the current AFSL-AR or licensee adviser licensing model.
Routledge
Market: Financial Accounting, Finance
234x156: 296pp: 60illus: 60line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14997-0: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05437-2: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149970

The Routledge Companion to Accounting in Emerging Economies
Edited by Pauline Weetman, University of Edinburgh, UK and Ioannis Tsalavoutas, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
This unique reference offers a comprehensive guide to advanced students, academics, practitioners and policy makers on the current state of, and potential developments in, accounting in developing economies globally. This will be of particular interest to students and researchers looking to identify topics in emerging economies; academics and practitioners seeking convenient access to an unfamiliar area, and established researchers seeking a single repository on the current state of knowledge, current debates and relevant literature.
Routledge
Market: Accounting
246x174: 280pp: 3illus: 3line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26040-8: May 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29119-7: May 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260408

Theory of Social Enterprise and Pluralism
Social Movements, Solidarity Economy, and Global South
Edited by Philippe Eynaud, Jean-Louis Laville, Luciane dos Santos, Universidade de Coimbra, Portugal, Swati Banerjee, Flor Avelino and Lars Hulgard, Roskilde University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation
This book engages a multidisciplinary discussion in order to provide a pluralist theory of social enterprise. The book will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of social entrepreneurship, social innovation, development studies, management studies and social work.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 250pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26040-8: May 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29119-7: May 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260408

Understanding Auctions
Srobonti Chattopadhyay and Rittwik Chatterjee
Series: Routledge Focus on Management and Society
The book elaborates the basic principles of Auction Theory in a non-technical language. Auctions as allocation mechanisms have gained popularity over other allocation mechanisms since the rules of auctions are very precise, involve much less subjective judgments compared to other alternative allocation mechanisms and lead to a more efficient process of discovering the true willingness to pay of the buyers. Moreover the principles of Auction Theory are used in other contexts, e.g. in designing contests, controlling emission levels through allocation of permits and licenses etc. This book is part of the series: Routledge Focus on Management and Society.
Routledge
Market: Management
216x138: 96pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57593-6: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27108-0: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575936

Work Orientations
Theoretical Perspectives and Empirical Findings
Edited by Bengt Furaker and Kristina Hakansson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Work Orientations: Theoretical Perspectives and Empirical Findings offers up-to-date research on people’s commitment to work and employment and job satisfaction in economically advanced countries. It will also analyse changes that have taken place in these respects over the last decades.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 256pp: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383291
Workplace Attachments
Managing Beneath the Surface

James Grady, Victoria Grady, School of Business at George Mason University, USA, Patrick McCreesh and Ian Noakes
Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations

Workplace Attachments: Managing Beneath the Surface provides the first comprehensive review of attachment in the workplace. We explore the biological and evolutionary roots of our attachments, explain how you can find attachment behaviour in your workplace, and help you proactively understand attachment behaviour with your team.
NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity in Business and Enterprise

Edited by Joshua Bishop, IUCN, Switzerland
Series: TEEB - The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity
This book is a product of the TEEB study (The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity). Important new evidence of growing corporate concern about biodiversity loss is provided and examples of how some leading companies are taking action to conserve biodiversity and to restore ecosystems are offered. The book reviews indicators and drivers of biodiversity loss and ecosystem decline, and shows how these present both risks and opportunities to business. Overall, the book examines how businesses can align their actions in relation to biodiversity and ecosystem services with wider corporate social responsibility initiatives, including community engagement and poverty reduction.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability/ Business and Economics/ Natural Resource Management/ Biodiversity and Conservation
246x189: 270pp: 50 illus: 32 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380141

Valuing U.S. National Parks and Programs
America’s Best Investment

Linda J. Bilmes, Harvard University, USA and John B. Loomis, Colorado State University, USA
This book provides the first comprehensive economic valuation of US National Parks (including Monuments, Seashores, Lakeshores, Recreation Areas, Historic sites) and National Park Service Programs. Containing a series of unique case studies, this book will be of great interest to professionals and students in environmental economics, land management and nature conservation, as well as the more general reader interested in National Parks.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Economics, Tourism
234x156: 168pp: 47 illus: 10 halftones: 14 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483125

TEXTBOOK - READER

Natural Resource Economics: The Essentials

Tom Tietenberg, Colby College, USA and Lynne Lewis, Bates College, USA
This text offers a policy-oriented approach to the increasingly influential field of natural resource economics that is based upon a solid foundation of economic theory and empirical research. Students will not only learn the course with a firm understanding of natural resource economics, but they will also be exposed to a number of case studies showing how underlying economic principles provide the basis for specific natural resource policies. The text is fully supported with end-of-chapter summaries, discussion questions, and self-test exercises in the book and multiple-choice questions, simulations, references, slides, and an instructor’s manual on the Companion Website.

Routledge
Market: Economics/ Environment
246x189: 414pp: 43 illus: 1 halftone: 42 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280345

Principles of Economics in Context

Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA
Principles of Economics in Context lays out the principles of micro- and macroeconomics in a manner that is thorough and up to date, addressing such critical concerns as ecological sustainability, distributional equity, the quality of employment, and the adequacy of living standards. This new, affordable edition is ideal for undergraduate economics courses. It combines the just-released new editions of Microeconomics in Context and Macroeconomics in Context to provide an integrated full-year text covering all aspects of both micro and macro analysis and application, with many up-to-date examples and extensive supporting web resources for instructors and students.

Routledge
Market: Economics
276x219: 798pp: 320 illus: 320 line drawings: 78 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-34403-7: Sep 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48375-2: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344037

The Economics of Crime

An Introduction to Rational Crime Analysis

Harold Winter, Ohio University, USA
Wide ranging and accessible, The Economics of Crime is the most up-to-date textbook in the field, taking current economic research and making it accessible to undergraduates and other interested readers. Without use of graphs or mathematical equations, Winter surveys the latest findings from the literature, policy analysis and key topics in the news. The second edition includes new chapters on behavioral economics and crime, key issues in crime and economics, and greater coverage of racial issues. This book is a perfect choice for students new to the study of economics and public policy, and will also be of interest to students of criminology, law, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607538

TEXTBOOK - READER

Environmental Economics: The Essentials

Tom Tietenberg, Colby College, USA and Lynne Lewis, Bates College, USA
Environmental Economics: The Essentials offers a policy-oriented approach to the increasingly influential field of environmental economics that is based upon a solid foundation of economic theory and empirical research. Students will not only leave the course with a firm understanding of environmental economics, but they will also be exposed to a number of case studies showing how underlying economic principles provided the foundation for specific environmental and resource policies. This key text highlights what insights can be derived from the actual experience.

Routledge
Market: Economics/ Environment
246x189: 320pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280338

For more information:
www.routledge.com/9780367280338
www.tandfebooks.com
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Alternative Approaches to Economic Theory

Complexity, Post Keynesian and Ecological Economics

Edited by Victor A. Beker, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Argentina
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

The 2007/08 financial crisis exposed the shortcomings of mainstream economic theory with economists unprepared to deal with it. In the face of this, a major rethinking of economics seems necessary and in presenting alternative approaches to economic theory this book contributes to the rebuilding of the discipline. The collection is aimed at economics scholars, researchers, academics, and practitioners, as well as upper undergraduates and graduates in this area of knowledge. It may also be of interest for people interested in methodological issues in economics and the relationship between economic theory and the real world.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 328pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-07601-6: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02151-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076016

Energy, Environmental and Economic Sustainability in East Asia
Policies and Institutional Reforms

Edited by Soocheol Lee, Meijo University, Japan, Hector Pollitt, Cambridge Econometrics, United Kingdom and Kiyoshi Fujikawa, Nagoya University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

This book looks at institutional reforms for the use of energy, water, and resources toward a sustainable future in East Asia. It analyzes environmental impacts stemming from the use of energy, water and mineral resources via economic development in East Asia in the medium to long-term (through 2050) through theoretical and empirical modelling. The book also evaluates the ripple effects of environmental and resource policies on each country’s economy and clarify the direction of institutional reform in energy systems, resources, and water use for a sustainable future.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 528pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 74 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50006-8: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03475-5: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500068

Evolutionary Financial Macroeconomics

Edited by Giorgos Argitis, Department of Economics, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens,
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability

This book examines the contribution of Veblen, Minsky and Mitchell to financial macroeconomics. It explores the common denominators and crucial differences in the methodology of their analyses of the institutions that cause incoherence and instability in the financial and the macroeconomic systems. The book argues that integrating Veblen’s and Mitchell’s institutional analysis of finance and of economic change and Minsky’s financial processes of creation and destruction provides the foundations for an evolutionary analysis of the financial macroeconomics of modern capitalist economies with major economic policy implications that differ radically from conventional macroeconomics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05996-2: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16327-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059962

Full and Productive Employment in Developing Economies
Towards the Sustainable Development Goals

Rizwanul Islam, International Labour Organisation
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book presents a broad framework which could enable us to pursue the challenging goal of full, productive employment in developing countries. It revisits the conceptual foundations of full employment, and carefully examines the issue of suitable indicators for monitoring progress. The book examines the challenges created by globalized production chains, and labour market fluctuations caused by economic crises. The focus falls on the effective implementation of employment strategies and policies. This authoritative work will appeal to a diverse readership of academic researchers, think-tanks, international organizations, and development partners.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 208pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 54 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367864

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hayek’s Political Theory, Epistemology, and Economics

Edited by Jeffrey Friedman, University of Texas, Austin, USA

Hayek thought that all economic behavior (and by implication other human behavior) is based on fallible interpretations of what information is important and of its implications for the future. This epistemological idea animated not only his heterodox economic thought, but his ideal of the rule of law, his road-to-serfdom thesis, and his critique of the notion of social justice. However, the epistemological idea is a protean one that Hayek did not always handle carefully. This volume presents one of the most sophisticated critical reflections on Hayek ever assembled between two covers. This book was originally published as a special issue of Critical Review.

Routledge
Market: Economic and Political Theory/Hayek
216x138: 266pp
eBook: 978-1-315-74244-1: Apr 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379534

Ideas in the History of Economic Development
The Case of Peripheral Countries

Edited by Estrella Trincado, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain, Andrés Lazzarini, National Scientific and Technical Research Council (CONICET), Argentina and Denis Melnik, National Research University Higher School of Economics, Russia
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

This edited volume examines the relationship between economic ideas, economic policies and development institutions, analysing the cases of 11 peripheral countries in Europe, Latin America and Asia across the 19th and 20th centuries. It sheds light on the obstacles that have prevented the sustained economic growth of these countries and examines the origins of national and regional approaches to development. The chapters present a fascinating insight into the ideas and visions in the different locations, with the overarching categories of economic nationalism and economic liberalism, and how they have influenced development outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 328pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200549
Incorporation, Authorship, and Anglo-American Literature (1815–1918)

Jasper Schelstraete
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Incorporation, Authorship, and Anglo-American Literature (1815–1918) is concerned with the new ways in which nineteenth-century authors came to imagine nationhood in response to the emergent global market. This volume offers that single dynamic through an innovative and interdisciplinary approach that brings together the research areas of literary and transnational studies with economic history. Through a series of case studies the book analyses how contemporary economic innovations determined nineteenth-century concepts of national and cultural self-identification.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332525

Inequality and Governance

Andreas P. Kyriacou, University of Girona, Spain
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book explains the two-way relationship between inequality and governance. It starts by clearly defining both concepts and presenting those indicators typically used to measure each of them. It then reviews work that has considered inequalities and societal organization from both a historical and contemporary perspective, and explores the experimental evidence. The book ends with a summary of the main insights gained, a review of the policy prescriptions that emerge from the analysis and proposals for future research aimed at broadening our understanding of the crucial relationship between social inequality and government quality.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 168pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690509

Information and Communication Technologies for Development Evaluation

World Bank Series on Evaluation and Development, Volume 10
Edited by Oscar A. Garcia, International Fund for Agricultural Development, Italy and Prashanth Kotturi, Independent Office of Evaluation of IFAD
Series: World Bank Series on Evaluation & Development
Written by a team of expert practitioners at the Independent Office of Evaluation of IFAD, this book gives an insight into the implications of new and emerging technologies in development evaluation.
Growing technologies such as big data analytics, machine learning and remote sensing present new opportunities for development practitioners and development evaluators, particularly when measuring indicators of the Sustainable Development Goals. The volume provides an overview of ICTs in the context of evaluation, looking at the theory and practice, and discussing how the landscape may unfold.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Development
234x156: 160pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137144

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Measuring National Income in the Centrally Planned Economies

Why the West Underestimated the Transition to Capitalism

William Jefferies, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
In 1991 “Communism” collapsed. The cold war was over and the West had won. Whole cities, Moscow, St Petersburg, Warsaw, Beijing, Budapest and Bucharest, whole countries indeed, were privatised for nothing or next to nothing. This was probably the greatest expansion of the world market in history. And yet, according to national income measurements of the CIA, OECD, World Bank and IMF, this gigantic expansion of market production, led to a decline in market production in the very countries where it was introduced. This book explains this paradox.


Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 158pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 36 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-81832-3: Dec 2014: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38387-6: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-74535-0: Nov 2014
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383876

Routledge Handbook of Energy Economics

Edited by Uğur Soytaş, Middle East Technical University, Turkey and Ramazan San, Middle East Technical University, Turkey
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Energy consumption and production have major influences on the economy, environment and society, but in return they are also influenced by how the economy is structured, how the social institutions work, and how the society deals with environmental degradation. The need for integrated assessment of the relationship between energy, economy, environment, and society is clear and this handbook offers an in-depth review of all four pillars of the energy-economy-environment-society nexus. It will be of great interest to all those studying and researching in the area of energy economics. It offers guidelines and suggestions for policy makers as well as for future research.

Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174: 640pp: 150 illus: 149 line drawings: 64 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20825-4: Sep 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45965-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208254

Social and Economic Development in Central and Eastern Europe

Stability and Change after 1990

Edited by Grzegorz Gorzelak, University of Warsaw, Poland
Series: Regions and Cities
The integration of post-socialist Central and Eastern Europe into the EU is one of the success stories of European development. The region has seen significant economic convergence, dramatic changes in socio-economic indicators, and improvements in the natural environment. However, some challenges remain, such as political divergence, public governance issues, and population demographics. This book identifies and analyses the Growing technologies such as big data analytics, machine learning and remote sensing present new opportunities for development practitioners and development evaluators, particularly when measuring indicators of the Sustainable Development Goals. The volume provides an overview of ICTs in the context of evaluation, looking at the theory and practice, and discussing how the landscape may unfold.

Routledge
Market: Geography / Politics / Economics
234x156: 344pp: 118 illus: 118 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324299
The Dark Side of Nudges
Maria Alejandra Madi, UNICAMP Institute of Economics
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

This book presents a critical approach to the study of nudging to highlight the foundations, rationale and effects of current policy-making trends in the neoliberal age of behavioural economics. In this provocative book, the author presents a re-examination of the methodological foundations of behavioural economics and its consequences for addressing the deep social and economic policy challenges of our times. Offering a new take on the epistemological assumptions underlying behaviourally-informed policies, this book will prompt the general public to consider new ideas about the darker side of behavioural economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
216x138: 104pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33862-3: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44157-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338623

The Economic Thought of Michael Polanyi
Gábor Bíró, Budapest University of Technology & Economics
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

Michael Polanyi is most famous for his work in chemistry and the philosophy of science, but in the 1930s and 1940s he made an important contribution to economics. Drawing on rich archival materials on Polanyi and his correspondents, Gábor Bíró explores their competing worldviews and their struggles to popularise their visions of the economy, economic expertise and democracy. Special focus is given to Polanyi’s pioneering economics film and postmodern ideas. This volume will be of interest to advanced students and researchers of the history of economics, philosophy of science, and science and technology studies.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Philosophy
224x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245634

The Political Economy of New Regionalisms in the Pacific Rim
Edited by Jose Briceno Ruiz and Philippe A.A. De Lombaerde, Neoma Business School, France
Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms

Combining an analysis of regionalism from a systemic view with a domestic political-economy analysis, this book sheds light on the new dynamics and emerging configurations of regionalisms and interregionalisms in the post-Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP). Their findings will be of interest to scholars of international relations, international political economy, regionalism, and international economics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 288pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591660

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Geographic Information Systems to Spatial Data Infrastructures
A Global Perspective
Edited by Ian Masser, University of Sheffield
This book draws on author's wealth of knowledge working on numerous projects across many countries. It provides a clear overview of the development of the SDI concept and SDI worldwide implementation and brings a logical chronological approach to the linkage of GIS technology with SDI enabling data. The theory and practice approach help understand that SDI development and implementation is very much a social process of learning by doing. The author masterfully selects main historical developments and updates them with an analytical perspective promoting informed and responsible use of geographic information and geospatial technologies for the benefit of society from local to global scales.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
235 x 156: 424pp: 6 illus: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500044

Sustainable Development Goals Connectivity Dilemma (Open Access)
Land and Geospatial Information for Urban and Rural Resilience
Edited by Abbas Rajabifard
Large-scale migration from rural to urban areas, and between countries, affects sustainable development at local, national, and regional levels. To strengthen urban and rural resilience to global challenges, this book brings together leading international geospatial experts to analyse the role of geospatial data infrastructures and services for achieving the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Through the different perspectives of scholars, industry actors, and policy-makers, the book provides interdisciplinary analysis and multisectoral expertise on the interconnection between the SDGs, geospatial information, and urban and rural resilience.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 376pp: 66 illus: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367259358

Arendt, Fanon and Political Violence in Islam
Patrycja Sasnal, Polish Institute of International Affairs, Poland
Series: Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms
The book looks at contemporary political violence, in the form of jihadism, through the lens of a philosophical polemic between Hannah Arendt and Frantz Fanon: intellectual representatives of the global north and global south. Written in an accessible style, this book will be of great interests to undergraduates and graduates in philosophy, political sciences and IR, sociology and Middle Eastern studies, as well as scholars and professionals interested in radicalization, violent extremism and the foreign policies of European, Middle Eastern and African countries.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy/Violence
216x138: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25959-4: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28075-6: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259594

Tourism and Embodiment
Edited by Catherine Palmer, University of Brighton and Hazel Andrews, Liverpool John Moores University, United Kingdom
Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism and Anthropology
The role of the body and ideas of embodiment have largely been neglected in anthropological studies of tourism. This book explores the notion of the tourist body and develops understanding of how touristic practice is embodied practice, not only for tourists; but also for those who work in tourism. The range of case studies gives the book an international appeal that makes it valuable to academic researchers and students in the disciplines of social anthropology, cultural geography, sociology, philosophy and the field of tourism studies itself.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156: 240pp: 25 illus: 24 half tones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575355

Place Brand Formation and Local Identities
Staci M. Zavattaro, University of Central Florida, USA
This innovative book explores micro-level neighborhood branding and the creation of distinct local identities in neighborhoods. This book offers a novel contribution to place branding and destination management literature by moving beyond the dominant macro-level narratives. It will be of interest to scholars and students studying in urban planning, tourism, destination branding, marketing, public administration and policy, and sociology.
Routledge
234x156: 120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500044
Aid Power and Politics
Edited by Iliana Olivié and Aitor Pérez
Series: Rethinking Development
Why is it that countries spend so much money on aid for the well-being of non-citizens outside their borders? Aid Power and Politics delves into the political roots of aid policy, demonstrating how and why governments across the world use aid for global influence. Bringing together insight from international relations and development studies, this book argues that individual countries both have the capacity to shape global trends, and are at the same time shaped by global norms. This book will be an important read for international development students, researchers, practitioners and policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Development / Humanitarianism / Politics / Public Diplomacy
Hb: 978-0-815-37861-7: Jul 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-15016-1: Sep 2019: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97881138341272

Corruption in Argentina
Towards an Institutional Approach
Natalia A. Volosin
The book provides an institutional, historical and sectoral analysis of Argentina’s structural corruption. The book argues that political economy hindrances for reform are as significant as reform itself, and shows that in times of crisis or scandal, the need to move quickly to satisfy citizen demands forces politicians to promote unplanned changes that lack real teeth. This innovative exploration into corruption in Argentina will be of interest to researchers working on public policy, administrative law, anticorruption studies, law and development, and governance both in Argentina, and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Governance / Development / Corruption
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338718

Disaster Public Health and Older People
Emily Ying Yang Chan, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
Disaster Public Health and Older People introduces professionals, students, and fieldworkers to the science and art of promoting health and well-being among older people in the context of humanitarian emergencies, with a particular focus on low- and middle-income country settings. This book makes lessons learnt from previous disasters available and comprehensible to students and professionals working in disaster medicine, disaster public health, humanitarian studies, gerontology, and geriatrics.
Routledge
Market: Public Health / Elderly / Humanitarian Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356667

Higher Education and Sustainability
Opportunities and Challenges for Achieving Sustainable Development Goals
Edited by Ulisses Manuel de Miranda Azeiteiro, University of Aveiro, Portugal and J. Paulo Davim, University of Aveiro, Portugal
Series: Higher Education and Sustainability
This book will showcase vital lessons learned from research, field projects, and best practice examples with regard to sustainability, and devoted to supporting the implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The book will document and analyze the main challenges and lessons learned, and provide knowledge and enhance international research and policy cooperation pursuing inclusive and equitable quality education. It will also promote lifelong learning opportunities for SDG4, which is the quality education goal, and strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development for all SDG goals.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-1-138-55653-9: Sep 2019: £96.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15016-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138556539

Confucianism, Discipline and Competitiveness
Chris Baumann, Hume Winzar and Doris Viengkham
Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy
Based on data from the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) and World Economic Forum (WEF), this book sheds light on important insights, through empirical evidence, that culture and discipline play an important role toward a country’s academic performance, and ultimately, competitiveness.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-0-815-37861-7: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-06222-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378617

Politics and Policies for Water Resources Management in India
Edited by M. Dinesh Kumar, Institute for Resource Analysis and Policy, India
Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance
This comprehensive volume explores the interface between politics and policy making in the water management sector of India. The authors discuss the nature of the political discourse on water management in India, and what characterizes this discourse. The collection also includes several research studies which suggest legal, institutional policy alternatives for addressing the problems in areas such as irrigation, rural and urban water supply, flood control and adaptation to climate variability and change. It was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Water Resources Development.
Routledge
Market: Development / Water Policy and Politics / India
Hb: 978-0-367-31278-7: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312787

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Rethinking Ownership of Development in Africa
T.D. Harper-Shipman

This book demonstrates how instead of empowering the communities they work with, the jargon of development ownership often actually serves to perpetuate the centrality of multilateral organizations and international donors in African development, awarding a fairly minimal role to local partners. The findings from this book make an important contribution to critical development debates which question international development as an enterprise capable of empowering developing nations. It will be of interest to researchers of Development Studies and African Studies, as well as for development practitioners within Africa.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies / African Studies
216x138: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352905

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Rural and Regional Futures
Edited by Anthony Hogan, Australian National University and Michelle Young, Australian National University

This book details the role that the Australian Government has played in the making of rural and regional Australia, particularly since World War II. The book reviews these policies and evaluates them with regards the commitments undertaken by the Government to contribute towards vibrant, rural communities.

Routledge
Market: Geography, Economics, Business
234x156: 364pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-02507-3: Sep 2014: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37926-8: Oct 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-77533-3: Sep 2014
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379268

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The European Territory
From Historical Roots to Global Challenges
Jacques Robert, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Originally published in French as Le territoire européen; des racines aux enjeux globaux, this book reflects the enormous changes that Europe has experienced in the past half century. In a period of immense upheaval, the continent has experienced increased integration, largely through the development of the European Union, heightened urbanization and a changing rural landscape while economic and commercial activities have impressed their stamp on the whole scene.

Routledge
Market: Geography, Economics, Business
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-02114-3: May 2014: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37923-7: Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-77796-2: May 2014
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379237
Dynamics of Human Biocultural Diversity
A Unified Approach

Elisa J. Sobo, San Diego State University

This lively text by leading medical anthropologist Elisa Sobo offers a unique, holistic approach to human biocultural diversity and rises to the challenge of truly integrating biology and culture. In this second edition the material has been updated to reflect changes in both the scientific and socio-cultural landscape, for example in relation to topics such as the microbe and transgender. Readers learn to conceptualize human biology and culture concurrently—as an adaptive biocultural capacity that has helped to produce the rich range of human diversity seen today.

The Promise of Contemporary Primatology
An Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology

Erin P. Riley, San Diego State University, USA

Series: New Biological Anthropology

This book argues for a contemporary primatology that recognizes humans as integral components in the ecologies of primates. This contemporary primatology uses a broadened theoretical lens and methodological toolkit to study primate behavior and ecology in increasingly anthropogenic contexts and seeks points of intersection and spaces for collaborative exchange across the natural sciences, social sciences, and humanities. An important interdisciplinary reassessment, this book will be of significant interest to primatologists, biological anthropologists, and scholars of anthropology more generally, as well as evolutionary and conservation biologists.

Language, Culture, and Society
An Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology

James Stanlaw, Nobuko Adachi and Zdenek Salzmann

Why should we study language? How do the ways in which we communicate define our identities? And how is this all changing in the digital world? Language, Culture, and Society provides comprehensive coverage of all critical aspects of linguistic anthropology. The seventh edition addresses some of the newer pressing and exciting challenges of the 21st century, such as issues of language and power, language ideology, and linguistic diasporas. Chapters on gender, race, and class also examine how language helps create - and is created by - identity.

Urbanization And Development
The Rural-urban Transition In Taiwan

Paul K C Liu

This volume examines these patterns of demographic and economic change in developing nations by focusing on urbanization and migration in Taiwan, and by investigating the linkages between these processes and increases in population size and growth of the economy.

Vinyl Leaves
Walt Disney World And America

Stephen M Fjellman

Vinyl Leaves argues that Disney, in pursuit of its own economic interests, acts as the muse for the allied transnational corporations that sponsor it as well as for the world of late capitalism, where the commodity form has colonized much of human life. While we were watching for Orwell, Huxley rode into town, bringing soms, cable television, and charge cards — and wearing mouse ears. This book is the story of our commodity fairyland.

Aerial Imagination in Cuba
Stories from Above the Rooftops

Alexandrine Boudreault-Fournier, University of Victoria, Canada and José Manuel Fernández Lavado

Series: Routledge Focus on Anthropology

Aerial Imagination in Cuba is a visual, ethnographic, sensorial, and poetic engagement with how Cubans imagine the sky as a medium that allows things to circulate. This book offers a series of illustrated ethno-fictional stories to explore various practices and beliefs that have seemingly nothing in common: but if you look at the sky, there is more than meets the eye. By discussing the natural, religious and human-made visible and invisible aerial infrastructures—or systems of circulation—through short illustrated vignettes, Aerial Imagination in Cuba offers a highly creative way to explore the aerial space in Santiago de Cuba today.
Being Janana
Language and Sexuality in Contemporary India
Ila Nagar, The Ohio State University, USA
Series: Theorizing Ethnography
Being Janana focuses on same-sex desiring male-bodied subjects in Lucknow, India and explores how they make meaning in the marginalization of their desire through language performativity. This book argues for an intersectional approach to understanding janana life worlds and situates janana subjectivity in dialogue with social, cultural, linguistic, and legal happenings. In engaging with the full complexity of janana identities and experience, Ila Nagar calls for a reassessment of gender categories and a new understanding of power and sexuality amidst emerging Indian modernities.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 238pp: 1 halftone: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356231

Guatemalan Vigilantism and the Global (Re)Production of Collective Violence
A Tale of Two Lynchings
Gavin Weston
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology
This book grounds an understanding of lynching as an increasingly globalized phenomenon through an examination of two cases in Guatemala. The chapters cover migration, tourism, gangs, inter-generational conflict, media, gossip and rumor in respect of national and global patterns of mob-based vigilantism and how diverse factors are funnelled into singular acts of violence. Gavin Weston critically engages with discussion of Guatemalan lynchings as a form of post-conflict violence alongside other less direct chains of causation. This work will be relevant to Latin Americanists and those interested in the anthropology and sociology of violence, post-conflict violence and Peace Studies.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191252

Common Sense in Environmental Management
Thinking Through English Land and Water
Jonathan Woolley
Common Sense in Environmental Management examines common sense not in theory, but in practice. Jonathan Woolley argues that common sense as a concept is rooted in English experiences of landscape and land management and examines it ethnographically – unveiling common sense as key to understanding how British nature and public life are transforming in the present day.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental Anthropology
234x156: 192pp: 16 illus: 1 halftone: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-00237-4: Sep 2019: £45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002374

Queering Knowledge
Analytics, Devices, and Investments after Marilyn Strathern
Edited by Paul Boyce, E.J. Gonzalez-Polledo, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK and Silvia Posocco
Series: Theorizing Ethnography
This volume draws on the significance of the work of Marilyn Strathern in respect of its potential to queer anthropological analysis and to foster the remapping of the object of anthropology. Queering Knowledge offers an innovative collection of writing, bringing about queer and anthropological syntheses through Strathern’s oeuvre. It will be relevant to scholars from anthropology as well as a number of other disciplines, including gender, sexuality and queer studies.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 248pp: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781358230989

Reading with Gwich’in
An Educational Approach
Jan Peter Laurens Loovers, University of Aberdeen, UK
Series: Arctic Worlds
Based upon ethnographic fieldwork and personal experiences with the T’ee’it Gwich’in community in northern Canada. The author provides insight into Gwich’in understandings of life as well as into historical and political processes. He outlines the development of an educational approach towards conducting ethnography and writing anthropological literature, starting with the premise ‘you have to live it’. The book focuses on ways of knowing and collaboration through learning and being taught by interlocutors. Loovers investigates the notion of reading life - land, water and weather as well as texts – and analyses the reading of texts as acts of conversations or correspondences.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 280pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones
Hb: 978-1-315-61669-1: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46188-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781358616691

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Distortion and Love
An Anthropological Reading of the Art and Life of Stanley Spencer
Nigel Rapport
In this ground-breaking book, a theory of ‘distortion’ - of the way in which the processes of human life are subject to interference, diversion and transformation - is developed by way of the art of one of Britain’s greatest twentieth-century painters and that art’s public reception. An illustration, through Stanley Spencer’s story, of significant aspects of a human condition, this book will appeal across disciplines, to art historians and students of Spencer’s work, as well as to scholars of anthropology with interests in creativity, perception and interpretation.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology / Cultural Studies
234x156: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-78769-134-6: Dec 2015: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-80003-5: Jun 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97813158380035

Reading Life with Gwich’in
Dummy text to keep placeholder

Analytics, Devices, and Investments after Marilyn Strathern
Dummy text to keep placeholder

Reading with Gwich’in
Dummy text to keep placeholder

Distortion and Love
Dummy text to keep placeholder

Reading Life with Gwich’in
Dummy text to keep placeholder
The Prior Consultation of Indigenous Peoples in Latin America
Inside the Implementation Gap
Edited by Claire Wright, Universidad de Monterrey, Mexico, and Alexandra Tomaselli, Institute for Minority Rights, Italy; University of Graz, Faculty of Law, Austria
Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society
This book delves into the reasons behind and the consequences of the implementation gap regarding the right to prior consultation and the Free, Prior, and Informed Consent (FPIC) of Indigenous Peoples in Latin America. This volume rigorously investigates the causes of this implementation gap and its consequences for the protection of Indigenous Peoples’ rights, lands, identity and ways of life in the Latin American region.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Development Studies/Human Rights/International Relations
234x156: 328pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488069

The Supernatural After the Neuro-Turn
Edited by Pieter F. Craffert, John R. Baker and Michael J. Winkelman
This book takes what is often referred to as the ‘supernatural’ to be normal natural phenomena that are closely linked to the neurobiology of the human species. Reflecting the neurocultural and biocultural perspective, the chapters cover phenomena such as out-of-body experiences, ghosts, and experiences of spirit entities. The contributors consider the ‘supernatural’ as emerging from innate neurobiological structures and functions, and reflecting known neurobiological processes that explain their universality and persistence.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31449-8: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45693-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314498
**Bourdieu and After**  
A Guide to Relational Phenomenology  
Will Atkinson, University of Bristol, UK  
Working closely with Bourdieu’s own writings, but also covering a wide range of research and literature inspired by him, it aims to guide the reader through the key principles, the major and minor concepts and the concrete findings of Bourdieusian sociology as clearly and comprehensively as possible. It explains the difficult and often overlooked philosophical foundations, walks through the logic of famous terms like ‘field’, ‘habitus’ and ‘capital’ and demonstrates how they have been or can be used to provide powerful accounts of colonialism, the emergence of nation states and the rise of global social relations.  
Routledge  
Market: Sociology/Social Theory  
234x156: 304pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables  
ebook: 978-0-429-27496-1: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367224622](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224622)

**Dalit Feminist Theory**  
A Reader  
Edited by Sunaina Arya, Centre for Philosophy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India and Aakash Singh Rathore, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla  
Dalit Feminist Theory: A Reader radically redefines feminism by introducing the category of Dalit into the core of feminist thought. It supplements feminism by adding caste to its study and praxis; it also re-examines and re-thinks Indian feminism by replacing it with a new paradigm, for comprehensively addressing gender-based injustices. The essays discuss key themes such as Indian Feminism versus Dalit Feminism; Dalit patriarchy; the predecessors of Dalit feminism, such as Phule and Ambedkar; lived experience; Difference; black feminism and Dalit feminism; intersectionality and, the theory-versus-experience debates.  
Routledge India  
Market: Gender / Politics / Sociology / Feminist Philosophy / South Asian Studies  
234x156: 289pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones  
ebook: 978-0-429-29810-0: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367278250](http://www.routledge.com/9780367278250)

**Microsociology**  
A Tool Kit for Interaction Analysis  
Kai-Olaf Maiwald and Inken Suerig  
This book offers an unprecedented, integrative account of the shape of social order on the microsocial level. Dealing with the basic dimensions of interaction, the authors examine the major factors which influence ‘structure’ in social interaction by applying various theoretical concepts.  
Routledge  
Market: Sociology  
234x156: 240pp: 1 tables  
ebook: 978-0-429-28589-9: Sep 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250799](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250799)

**Money**  
A Theory of Modern Society  
Nico Stehr, Zeppelin University, Germany and Dustin Voss  
Social sciences mostly consider money a medium of exchange that facilitates transactions. This new book treats money as a much more inclusive social fact that has more profoundly influenced the emergence of modern society. Money facilitates exchange, and yet it is also a moral and political category, around which durable social, economic, and cultural trends revolve. The authors trace the transformational scope of monetarization and financialization along the four classical productive forces – land, capital, labor, and knowledge – and evaluate the consequences of an irrepressible urge to quantify and monetarize almost everything social.  
Routledge  
Market: Sociology / Economics  
229 x 152: 412pp: 2 halftones: 23 line drawings: 1 tables  
ebook: 978-0-429-31156-5: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367354626](http://www.routledge.com/9780367354626)

**New Technology in Sociology**  
Practical Applications in Research and Work  
Grant Blank, James L. McCartney and Edward Brent  
When technology has been applied in business environments, its justification has usually been cast in terms of saving time or saving money. Social sciences mostly consider money a medium of exchange that facilitates transactions. This new book treats money as a much more inclusive social fact that has more profoundly influenced the emergence of modern society. Money facilitates exchange, and yet it is also a moral and political category, around which durable social, economic, and cultural trends revolve. The authors trace the transformational scope of monetarization and financialization along the four classical productive forces – land, capital, labor, and knowledge – and evaluate the consequences of an irrepressible urge to quantify and monetarize almost everything social.  
Routledge  
Market: Sociology  
229 x 152: 196pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138528864](http://www.routledge.com/9781138528864)

**The Emergence of Trans**  
Cultures, Politics and Everyday Lives  
Edited by Ruth Pearce, University of Warwick, UK, Igi Moon, Roehampton University, UK, Kat Gupta and Deborah Lynn Steinberg  
Series: Gender, Bodies and Transformation  
This book represents the vanguard of new work in the rapidly growing arena of Trans Studies. Thematical organised, it brings together studies from an international, cross-disciplinary range of contributors to address a range of questions pertinent to the emergence of trans lives and discourses. It will appeal to scholars and students of gender and sexuality studies, as well as activists, professionals and individuals interested in Trans lives and discourses.  
Routledge  
Market: Sociology / Gender Studies  
234x156: 214pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables  
ebook: 978-1-315-14581-5: Aug 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504103](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504103)
Writing Gender, Writing Nation
Women's Fiction in Post-Independence India
Bharti Arora

This book explores the gendered contexts of the Indian nation through a rigorous analysis of selected women's fiction ranging from diverse linguistic, regional, geographical, caste, class and regional contexts. Indian women's writing across languages, texts, and contexts constitutes a unique narrative of the post-independence nation. This volume highlights the ways in which women writers negotiate the patriarchal bases embedded in the epistemological and institutional structures of the post-independence nation state.

Routledge India
Market: Gender Studies / Women's Studies / Feminist Literature / Gender Sociology / Political Sociology
234 x 156: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280529

Anxious Creativity
When Imagination Fails
David Trend, University of California, Irvine

Series: Critical Interventions
Creativity is prized, yet it reveals fault lines in U.S. culture. People see creativity as a desirable trait and a work enhancement, yet most say they just aren’t creative. Businesses see creativity as essential to productivity and growth, but also avoid risk. Trend untangles this conceptual mess, showing how America’s edginess dampens creativity. Written engagingly, the book addresses the knotty problems of reconciling the expressive potential in all people with the nation’s tendency to reward only a few. The solutions to America’s creativity crisis lie in rethinking concepts of individualism, competition, and the ways creativity is recognized and rewarded.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
229 x 152: 352pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275099

Glorious Causes
The Irrationality of Capitalism, War and Politics
Yale R. Magrass, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth and Charles Derber

Series: Universalizing Resistance
Drawing on historical cases of the American South before and after the Civil War, Europe & Germany between the world wars, and the U.S. in Vietnam, this book takes a historical approach to explain the problems of capitalism and leadership in western democracies today. Capitalist democracies proclaim equality, prosperity and security but produce extremes of inequality, cultural divides and frequent wars. The devastation of the world wars led Europe to forgo visions of empire, militarism and glory and focus upon improving the quality of life for their own citizens. The authors points to pathways for America to follow Europe’s example to build a better life for the American people.

Routledge
229 x 152: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263201

Gringo Injustice
Insider Perspectives on Police, Gangs, and Law
Edited by Alfredo Mirandé

Written by scholars who also have been police officers, ex-gang members, attorneys, and activists, Gringo Injustice offers an in-depth look at the relationship of Latinos in the U.S. to the legal and judicial system. The book examines the unauthorized use of deadly force by police, the racial profiling of Latinos, their exclusion from juries, and their over-representation in prisons. The authors discuss why there is little public concern with these issues, providing timely and informed policy recommendations and alternative solutions to problems surrounding community policing, prison reform, and the hyper-criminalization of Latina youth.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Latino Studies
229 x 152: 256pp: 5 half tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276065

Life Choices
Understanding Dilemmas And Decisions
Tod Sloan

Through readings of 15 life-history interviews, this book creates a framework for the interpretation of dilemmas and decisions. As each individual recounts a specific instance when a life choice was necessary, the supporting analysis reveals the framework that triggered the sense that a turning point had been reached. The author’s basic premise is that common sense and mainstream psychology fail to enlighten us about what is actually involved in major life choices. He argues that individuals tend to make decisions that are not in their best interests and that these decisions tend to reinforce the sociocultural structures that were instrumental in the creation of their dilemmas.

Routledge
229x152: 3pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367310686

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society
Christopher B. Doob, Southern Connecticut State University, USA

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society uses a historical and conceptual framework to explain social stratification and social inequality. The historical scope gives context to each issue discussed and allows the reader to understand how each topic has evolved over the course of American history. The authors use qualitative data to help explain socioeconomic issues and connect related topics. Each chapter examines major concepts, so readers can see how an individual’s success in stratified settings often relies heavily on their access to valued resources—types of capital which involve finances, schooling, social networking, and cultural competence.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Inequalities
235 x 187: 486pp: 22 half tones: 15 line drawings: 40 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233426
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367318307

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**The Audience And Its Landscape**

John Hay, Lawrence Grossberg, Ellen Wartella and James Hay

This book offers a major reconceptualization of the term audience, one which involves a landscape, including the landscape of a given audiencsituated and territorializing features of any way of seeing and defining the world. It acknowledges, in the face of conventional discourse analysis, the contextual features of discourse, to produce complex and textured understanding of the concept of audience. The book will speak to students of rhetoric, mass communication, cultural studies, anthropology, and sociology alike. This book offers a major reconceptualization of the term audience, including the landscape of a given audiencethe situated and territorializing features of any way of seeing and defining the world.

Routledge
229 x 152: 0pp

ebook: 978-0-429-49681-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367318307

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**The Gender Question In Education**

Theory, Pedagogy, And Politics

Ann Diller, Barbara Houston, Kathryn Pauley Morgan and Maryann Ayim

More a record of a continuing conversation than a statement of a fixed point of view, The Gender Question In Education enables students and practicing teachers to think through to their own conclusions and to add their own voices to the conversation. An innovative book, where four prominent philosophers of education introduce readers to the central debates about the role of gender in educational practice, policymaking, and theory. Throughout, the authors emphasize the value of a gender-sensitive perspective on educational issues and the relevance of an ethics of care for educational practice.

Routledge
229 x 152: 0pp
ebook: 978-0-429-49653-0: Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367318499

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**The Privatization of Care**

The Case of Nursing Homes

Edited by Patricia Armstrong, Patricia Armstrong, York University, Canada and Hugh Armstrong

Employing cross national comparisons, this book focuses on nursing homes under privatization policies. Elder care has come under varied forms of privatization in the USA, Canada, and Germany. Marketingizes goes beyond ownership of nursing homes to include multiple forms of privatization. Too often, a marketized system transforms residents into customers, alters the extent to which public can influence decision-making, impacts staffing, and shifts responsibilities for payment and care work to individuals or their families. The authors’ analyses and data point to pitfalls of marketization, seeking greater clarity to ensure older adults’ right to appropriate, accessible, quality care.

Routledge
229 x 152: 256pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346024

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Transcultural Space And Transcultural Beings**

David Tomas

Powerfully innovative, this book exposes the brutality one group of people can inflict upon another when they attempt to represent them in writing and photographs. Tomas contends that such unhinging brutality continues today and planes and automobiles serve as our sailing ships, transporting people from dominant cultures into spaces that rapidly becomes destabilized.

Routledge
235 x 152: 180pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212223

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**The Undermining of American Democracy**

How Campaign Contributions Corrupt our System and Harm Us All

Clayton D. Peoples

A growing body of evidence shows that special interests have disproportionate sway over policy via campaign contributions and lobbying. In this book, the author presents this evidence in a logical, understandable way, then illustrates how campaign contributions harm our economy, exacerbate inequality, and undermine our democracy. One of the most startling findings of the book is that campaign contributions led to the financial Crisis and Great Recession. The author concludes that campaign contributions have effectively created an oligarchy in the US, and, thus, reform is needed to save our democracy.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Political Science
216 x 140: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 halftone: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-50754-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580039

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Thickening Fat**

Fat Bodies, Intersectionality, and Social Justice

Edited by May Friedman, Carla Rice and Jen Rinaldi

Powerfully innovative, this book exposes the brutality one group of people can inflict upon another when they attempt to represent them in writing and photographs. Tomas contends that such unhinging brutality continues today and planes and automobiles serve as our sailing ships, transporting people from dominant cultures into spaces that rapidly becomes destabilized.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies / Fat Studies
235 x 146: 260pp: 1 illus: 5 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-50754-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580039

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Transcultural Space And Transcultural Beings**

David Tomas

Powerfully innovative, this book exposes the brutality one group of people can inflict upon another when they attempt to represent them in writing and photographs. Tomas contends that such unhinging brutality continues today and planes and automobiles serve as our sailing ships, transporting people from dominant cultures into spaces that rapidly becomes destabilized.
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Transferring Food Production Technology To Developing Nations**

**Economic And Social Dimensions**

*Joseph J Molnar*

Two subsequent sections, focusing on planning at the local level and on constraints on the technology transfer process, cover a broad range of topics, among them production and marketing decisions by small farmers, conflicting objectives of planners and producers, limitations of resource allocation within the production unit, and strategies for training extension workers, researchers, and project planners.

Routledge

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21229-0: Mar 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212230

---

**Unfinished Agenda**

**The Dynamics Of Modernization In Developing Nations**

*Manning Nash*

Professor Nash focuses on societies that are attempting to modernize while maintaining continuity with their traditions. Emphasizing cultural, social, and psychological factors involved in the arduous paths of social change, he describes the general social variables that facilitate or inhibit structural transformation and charts a historical route map toward modernization. The book offers an orderly theoretical platform for the understanding of modernization, providing a basis for future cross-cultural comparison; it supplies, as well, a macrostructural perspective often missing in social scientific modernization studies.

Routledge

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21279-7: Mar 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212797

---

**Transnational Enterprises**

**Their Impact On Third World Societies And Cultures**

*Krishna Kumar*

Well-known social scientists focus on three critical areas: social inequalities, knowledge systems, and lifestyles and values. Collectively, they advance their central thesis: TNCs not only affect the economic and political systems of a nation but by internationalizing production processes and facilitating the movement of products across national boundaries, they influence social structures and organizations, lifestyles, and the cultural identities of the people.

Routledge

: 338pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212094

---

**Urban Migrants In Developing Nations**

**Patterns And Problems Of Adjustment**

*Calvin Goldscheider*

Based on detailed surveys designed to identify the similarities and diversities of migration, urbanization, and development in a variety of societal and cultural contexts, each case study compares native urbanites with migrants who have resided for various periods of time in the city. Several dimensions of adjustment are emphasized: employment and occupational patterns; housing, consumption, and income; and social and psychological aspects. Specific findings resulting from the case studies are examined in the broader context of comparative urbanization, with particular attention to methodological issues associated with studying migrant adjustment.

Routledge

: 288pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212728

---

**Transgender Rights**

**From Obama to Trump**

*Susan Gluck Mezey*

This book examines the transgender community’s struggle for equality over the last decade, comparing the Obama and Trump administrations’ stance on transgender rights policies. Focusing on the executive branch and the federal courts and the interactions between them, the study contrasts the Obama administration’s efforts to expand equal rights for the transgender community, especially in employment, education, and military service, with the Trump administration’s determination to reverse the Obama-era initiatives. It is appropriate for students, scholars, and interested general readers.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Gender Studies

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21223-0: Mar 2019: £115.00

Hb: 978-0-367-21224-7: Mar 2019: £110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212230

---

**Urban And Regional Analysis For Development Planning**

*Richard Rhoda*

Focusing on the needs of the practitioner, in each chapter he concentrates on a particular analytical issue, describing several types of relevant analyses and offering guidelines for selecting appropriate techniques to solve specific development-oriented problems. Emphasis is placed on methods that use existing data and resources rather than sophisticated forms of data collection and statistical analysis. A final section, comprising case studies from Panama and Costa Rica, illustrates how many of the methods presented in the book were applied in specific settings.

Routledge

: 204pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212797
**US Imperialism**  
The Changing Dynamics of Global Power  
*James Petras, Binghamton University, New York, USA; Saint Mary’s University, Halifax, Canada*  
This book offers a broader and deeper examination of the dynamics of U.S. Imperialism than previous books. Petras analyzes imperialism not only as economic domination, showing that its impact in the world takes many forms, including cultural, political, and historical. He points to the disruptive and extractive effects it has on other world regional economies and cultures. Capitalism and imperialism take diverse forms but all are intimately tied to the projection of state power in the service of capital, a strategy designed to advance the geopolitical and economic interests of the U.S. economic elite and ruling class—interests that are equated with the “U.S. national interest.”

*Routledge*  
*Market: Sociology / International Politics*  
229 x 152: 224pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-21370-1: Mar 2019: £115.00  
Pb: 978-0-367-21366-4: Mar 2019: £115.00  
Hb (with ePDF): 978-0-367-21370-1: Mar 2019: £115.00  
Pb (with ePDF): 978-0-367-21366-4: Mar 2019: £115.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213701*

**Viewing the World Ecologically**  
*Marvin E. Olsen*  
During the last 20 years, the American public has become increasingly aware of environmental problems and resource scarcities. This study focuses on the rapid emergence of an ecological social paradigm, which appears to be replacing the technological social paradigm that has dominated American culture throughout most of the 20th century.

*Routledge*  
214pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-21296-4: Mar 2019: £110.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212964*

**Women’s Informal Associations In Developing Countries**  
Catalysts For Change?  
*Kathryn S March*  
The authors look at credit, labor, ritual, and religious associations; compare structures; describe differences; and assess the capacity of these women’s organizations to make use of developmental assistance. They conclude that mobilizing existing associations is often an inappropriate development strategy, and they advise the creation of new associations “by analogy”—using knowledge of informal organizational structures to generate new groups modelled after the old.

*Routledge*  
154pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-21405-0: Mar 2019: £115.00  
Pb: 978-0-367-21370-1: Mar 2019: £115.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213701*

**Without Apology**  
Andrea Dworkin’s Art And Politics  
*Cindy Jenefsky, with Ann Russo*  
Cindy Jenefsky, with Ann Russo, looks at Dworkin’s major nonfiction works including Woman Hating, Pornography: Men Possessing Women, and Intercourse in terms of the rhetorical dynamics animating her political ideas. Also included within this analysis are Jenefsky’s lengthy interviews with Dworkin, which focus on her identity as an artist and on the artistic principles guiding her work. The result is a novel reinterpretation of Dworkin’s politics and a brilliantly clear analysis of the political nature of artistic practice for readers interested in literary and rhetorical criticism, feminist theory and activism, the volatile debates over pornography and civil rights, and the relationship between contemporary sexual practices and male power systems.

*Routledge*  
164pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-21370-1: Mar 2019: £115.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213701*

**Women In The Cities Of Asia**  
Migration And Urban Adaptation  
*James T Fawcett*  
The Asian situation is placed in perspective through comparative and theoretical contributions. In addition, the editors provide integrative themes in the introductory and concluding chapters. Changes in the migration patterns of women are shown to be a major factor in economic development and social change, providing new insights about the modernization process and suggesting that an understanding of female mobility is essential in any picture of the Asian future.

*Routledge*  
400pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-21366-4: Mar 2019: £115.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213664*
Women’s Writing In Latin America
An Anthology

This anthology makes available for the first time in English texts by Gabriela Mistral, Juiletta Campos, Cristina Petti-Rossi, Magda Portal, Alicia Moreau de Justo, Paulina Luisi, Mara Lobo, Henriqueta Lisbõa, and Tamara Kamienzain, among others. A unique volume of readings, this book will be an invaluable resource for the student, scholar, and general reader interested in the contribution of women writers in Latin America.

Wyoming
A Geography

This is a study of the historical, environmental, cultural, and organizational geography of Wyoming. Although concerned with the spectrum of economic, political, and social functions and activities, Dr. Brown emphasizes the political realm and submits that what people do with and on the landscape is almost entirely the result of institutional decision-making processes. His approach unites major elements of modern regional geography into a descriptive and predictive study.

Work Experience And Psychological Development Through The Life Span

The AAAS Selected Symposia Series was begun in 1977 to provide a means for more permanently recording and more widely disseminating some of the valuable material which is discussed at the AAAS Annual National Meetings. The volumes in this series are based on symposia held at the Meetings, which address topics of current and continuing significance, both within and among the sciences, and in the areas in which science and technology have an impact on public policy.

A Politics of Disgust
Selfhood, World-Making, and Ethics

This book explores the intersubjective nature of disgust, the fascination that often accompanies it and the ethical implications of the experience. With attention to what emotions do rather than what they necessarily are, it examines the ways in which disgust works to create structures of meaning about selfhood and interpersonal relationships. It will appeal to scholars of gender studies, social theory and philosophy with interests in the emotions and intersubjectivity.

Work Under Capitalism

This book analysis sheds new light on persisting inequalities by race and gender in the labour market. Written with advanced undergraduates in economics, public policy, sociology, history, and other social sciences in mind, it should also stir wide discussion among professional students of work and labor markets.

A Virtue-Based Defense of Perinatal Hospice

This book develops a virtue-based defense of the value of perinatal hospice. The author characterizes its promotion and provision as a common project of individuals, local communities, and institutions working together to provide exemplary care. Engaging with important themes from the work of Alasdair MacIntyre and Robert Adams, he shows how perinatal hospice manifests virtues crucial to meeting the needs of families in these difficult circumstances. As a work of applied virtue ethics, this book has important normative, social, and political implications for the creation and development of structured programs of care.
Action Research in a Relational Perspective
Dialogue, Reflexivity, Power and Ethics
Edited by Lone Hersted, Department of Learning and Philosophy at Aalborg University, Denmark, Ottar Ness, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway and Saren Frimann, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
This book brings together an expert international academic team to present theoretical perspectives on social constructionist understandings of action research, as well as illustrative examples of action research practices within a wide range of sectors such as organizational learning, leadership development, education, mental health and health care. Building bridges between theory and practice, this book explores themes of dialogue, relationships, tensions, power and ethics in action research projects. It aims to inspire readers with ideas and a practical ‘how-to’ understanding of doing action research from a social constructionist standpoint.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Research Methods
234x156: 230pp: 10 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793384

Convivial Cultures in Multicultural Cities
Polish Migrant Women in Manchester and Barcelona
Alina Rzepnikowska, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
This book examines the complex encounters between Polish migrant women and local populations in Manchester and Barcelona, with attention to the ways in which difference is negotiated and managed through everyday practices of conviviality, which help to overcome hierarchies and create elements of sameness. It draws on the narratives of Polish migrant women to shed new light on everyday social relations between migrant women and local populations, including settled ethnic minorities and other migrants. In doing so, it contributes to our understanding of the positional nature of racial identification and complicates our ideas of whiteness and privilege.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Migration
234x156: 192pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377924

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Anglo-American Naval Relations, 1917-19
M Simpson
Extensive use has been made of American sources, including the Navy Department records at the National Archives, and the papers of the secretary of the Navy Josephus Daniels, Admirals W S Benson and W S Sims (Library of Congress), W V Pratt (Naval Historical Centre), together with material from all the papers of President F D Roosevelt and various British publications.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 628pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780859678636

Culture, Social Movements, and Protest
Edited by Hank Johnston
This cutting-edge research volume advances the widely accepted perspective that cultural factors are central elements in shaping trajectories, organizational forms, recruitment, protest strategies and ideologies of social movements. Hank Johnston brings together international experts in cultural analysis to focus on narratives, frames, speech acts, subcultural networks, and new developments in cultural theory. By introducing innovative methodologies, this title will be of key importance to scholars across the social sciences, including sociology, political science, geography, anthropology, and women’s studies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 328pp
Hb: 978-0-754-67446-7: Feb 2009: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38284-8: Sep 2018: £40.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382848

Assembling Therapeutics (Open Access)
Cultures, Politics and Materiality
Edited by Suvi Salmenniemi, University of Turku, Finland, Johanna Nurmi, University of Turku, Finland, Inna Perheentupa, University of Turku, Finland and Harley Bergroth, University of Turku, Finland
Series: Therapeutic Cultures
This volume examines the ways in which people engage with therapeutic practices, such as life coaching, mindfulness, complementary and alternative medicine, sex and relationship counseling, spiritual healing and self-tracking. By focusing on lived experiences through ethnographically-informed case studies, the book elucidates the diverse forms, meanings and embodied effects of therapeutic engagements in different settings, as well as their potential for both oppressive and subversive social change.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Health
234x156: 272pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377979

Emotions through Literature
Fictional Narratives, Society and the Emotional Self
Mariano Longo, University of Salento, Italy
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
Engaging with the wide sociological literature on emotions, this book explores the social representation of emotions, their management and their effects by making reference to creative sources. An interdisciplinary study that combines sociology, narratology, philosophy, historical analysis and literary criticism, Emotions through Literature invites us to re-think the role of emotions in sociological analysis, employing literary narratives to give plausible intellectual responses to the double nature of emotions, their being both individual and social.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/research methods/social theory/literature
234x156: 240pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793384
EU Social Inclusion Policies in Post-Socialist Countries
Top-Down and Bottom-Up Perspectives on Implementation
Edited by Ingrid Fylling, Nord Universitet, Norway, Elena Loreni Baciu, West University of Timisoara, Romania and Janne Irén Paulsen Breimo, Nord University, Norway
Series: Studies in European Sociology
The fact that post-socialist EU countries are struggling with implementation of EU’s social inclusion policy is well known. But why is that so? Are the problems solely connected to how inclusion policies are enforced or could it just as likely be the way policies are designed that creates challenges? This book explores experiences with inclusion policy implementation in seven different post-socialist EU countries. It focuses particularly on two groups of people in constant danger of social exclusion: People with Roma background and people with disabilities.

European Solidarity in Times of Crisis
Insights from a Thirteen-Country Survey
Jurgen Gerhards, Freie Universitat Berlin, Germany, Holger Lengfeld, University of Leipzig, Germany, Zsófia Ignácz, Florian K Kley and Maximilian Priem
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
European Solidarity in Times of Crisis provides a rich theoretical framework to understand European solidarity. It systematically distinguishes between four domains of European solidarity related to the different crises: fiscal solidarity; territorial solidarity; welfare solidarity and refugee solidarity. Using a population survey conducted in thirteen member-states of the EU, this book ultimately shows that Europeans display a high degree of solidarity with other European citizens and EU member states.

Gender, Space and City Bankers
Helen Longlands, UCL Institute of Education (IOE), United Kingdom
Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality
This book offers a unique insight into everyday work and family lives of City bankers. It explores how economic authority combines with individual and institutional claims to cultural, moral and intellectual leadership to sustain the local and global dominance of the banking elite. The book shows how this hegemonic process maintains the status of elite banks and bankers in the City of London and beyond, and normalises gender inequalities within and outside the industry.

Heritage, Memory, and Punishment
Remembering Colonial Prisons in East Asia
Shu-Mei Huang, National Taiwan University and Hyun-Kyung Lee, Seoul National University, Korea
Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations
Based on a transnational study of decommissioned, postcolonial prisons in Taiwan (Taipei and Chiayi), South Korea (Seoul) and China (Lushun), this book offers a critical reading of prisons as a particular colonial product, the current restoration of which as national heritage is closely related to the evolving conceptualization of punishment. It will appeal to scholars of sociology, geography, the built environment and heritage with interests in memory studies and dark tourism.

Memory and Family in Australian Refugee Histories
Edited by Alexandra Dellios
This book revisits Australian histories of refugee arrivals and settlement, with a particular focus on family and family life. It brings together new empirical research, and methodologies in memory and oral history, to offer multilayered histories of people seeking refuge. As interest in refugee ‘integration’ continues to rise as a result of vociferous identity politics and right-wing rhetoric, this book offers readers new insights into the intersections between family and memory, and the potential avenues this might open up for considering refugee studies in a more intimate way. This book was originally published as a special issue of Immigrants & Minorities.

Metropolitan Economic Development
The Political Economy of Urbanisation in Mexico
Alejandra Trejo Nieto, El Colegio de México, Mexico
Series: Regions and Cities
Metropolitan areas are home to a significant proportion of the world’s population and its economic output. Taking Mexico as a case study and weaving in comparisons from Latin America and developed countries, this book explores current trends and policy issues around urbanization, metropolisation, economic development and city-region governance. Despite their fundamental economic relevance, the analysis and monitoring of metropolitan economies in Mexico and other countries in the global south under a comparative perspective are relatively scarce. This volume contains empirical analysis based on comparative perspectives with relation to international experiences.
Modernization as Lived Experiences
Three Generations of Young Men and Women in China

Fengshu Liu, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society
This book examines in a culturally and contextually sensitive way, the particularity of what it means to be young in post-Mao China undergoing rapid and dramatic transformation by comparing childhood and youth experiences over three generations. It offers a comprehensive coverage of various aspects of life pertinent to youth experiences, comparing each of these across generations, treating them as interrelated and mutually affecting processes—childhood, intergenerational relationships, education and future plans, gender and sexuality.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217201

Motherhood in Contemporary International Perspective
Continuity and Change

Edited by Fabienne Portier-Le Cocq, Université Paris, France
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
Divided into fifteen chapters, this book provides the reader with an insight into certain representations of mothers and motherhood in history and today’s societies in some areas of the world, notably in Asia. Key facts about the history of motherhood are presented, together with the use of very recent notions and phrases portraying ‘good’ and ‘bad’ mothers. An analysis of the concepts of naming and blaming, along with regret with respect to mothers in twenty-first century societies, provides food for thought.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
234x156: 248pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18843-6: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05810-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188436

Negotiating Marriage, Family and Work
Experiences of Middle Class Egyptian Women

Dahlia Tawhid Roque, Department of Health and Human Services, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
Through qualitative ethnography, Negotiating Marriage, Family and Work gives voice to young Egyptian women, both married and single, presenting their self-perceptions, their roles as mothers and wives, and their agency. Carried out from the time of the Arab Spring, this research sheds light on the key strategies that middle class women employ to secure their economic wellbeing in their marital and domestic contexts, as well as the barriers that married women face in combining paid work and family care.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies
234x156: 204pp: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740778

Post-Human Institutions and Organizations
Confronting The Matrix

Edited by Ismael Al-Amoudi, Cardiff University, UK and Emmanuel Lazega, Institut d’Etudes Politiques de Paris, France
Series: The Future of the Human
This volume explores the social representations and significance of technological developments – especially AI and human enhancement – that have started to transform our human agency. It enriches the ongoing public discussion of the social and political implications of the smart machines by looking at the extent to which they further digitalize and bureaucratize the world, in particular by asking whether they are used to develop techno-totalitarian societies that corrode normativity and solidarity.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
234x156: 208pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377948

Roma Migrants in the European Union
Un/Free Mobility

Edited by Can Yıldız and Nicholas De Genova
This book explores European identity and citizenship through the lens of Roma racialisation, marginalisation, securitisation, and criminalisation, and the dynamics of Roma mobility within and across the space of Europe. Showcasing political, economic, legal and socio-historical criticism, this book will be of interest to those studying race and racialisation in Europe, mobility and migration into and within Europe, and those studying the mobility of the Roma people in particular. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Social Identities journal.

Routledge
Market: Migration and Identity / Roma
246x174: 133pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33487-1: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05810-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334871

Routledge International Handbook of Poverty

Edited by Bent Greve, Roskilde University, Denmark
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Organized into four sections, the Handbook provides knowledge on what poverty is, how it has developed, and what type of policies might be able to succeed in reducing poverty. This volume will be an invaluable reference book for students and scholars throughout the social sciences, particularly in sociology, social policy, public policy, development studies, international relations and politics.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Policy
246x174: 440pp: 72 illus: 72 line drawings: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-17866-6: Sep 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05810-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178666

For e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
For more information
www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
An Informa Business
Shipboard Life and Organisation, 1731-1815
Edited by B. Lavery
One of the most important aspects of shipboard life was that it was intensely self-contained. After the conquest of scurvy, ships were able to stay at sea for many months at a time and the world-wide battle for empire caused them to make very long voyages. Even in port seamen often stayed on board and shore leave was not in any sense a right. This volume throws a spotlight on the way in which a crew of up to 850 men could be crammed into a small space for many months at a time, and the ways in which they were fed, clothed, allocated space for eating and sleeping, at the same time as they were organised for sailing and battle duties.
Routledge
690pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781840142280

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Ashgate Research Companion to Black Sociology
Earl Wright II and Edward V Wallace
Inspired by W.E.B. Du Bois’s charge of engaging in objective research that has a positive impact on society, and organized around the themes of Social Inequities, Blacks and Education, Blacks and Health, and Future Directions, this timely volume brings together the latest interdisciplinary research to offer a broad overview of the issues currently faced by Blacks in United States.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Race Studies
312pp 40 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341138

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Stem Cell Research in Asia
Looking Beyond Regulatory Exteriors
Edited by Margaret Sleeboom-Faulkner, University of Sussex, UK
The great hurry to realise promised cures in stem cell research requires regulation to guarantee bioethICAL research practices. Yet, increasingly similar national guidelines for stem cell research yields a range of diverging research practices. This book shows how the different rationales of regulation affects stem cell research practices in Asia. It discusses the informal cultures, public conventions and traditions that are crucial to the way in which stem cell research takes place in Asia. This book was originally published as a special issue of New Genetics and Society.
Routledge
Market: Sociology and Science
246x174 154pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379565

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Embodied Performance of Gender
Jack Migdalek, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This book probes the impacts of norms of embodied behaviour as deemed appropriate for males and females in mainstream public arenas of popular culture and the everyday. It highlights the need to safeguard the social and emotional well-being of those not inclined to embody masculinity/femininity according to such dichotomous norms.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
229x152 262pp 43 illus: 43 halftones: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-80983-3: Nov 2014: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-80974-7: Sep 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379473

Talking Collective Action
A Sequential Analysis of Strategic Planning in Anti-Nuclear Groups
Ole Pütz
Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology
An ethnographic study of anti-nuclear movement groups that both challenges assumptions of traditional studies of strategic action and shows what can be gained through microanalysis of talk in meetings, this book advances social movement studies methodologically and theoretically through the application of a new method of sequential analysis. As such, it will appeal to social scientists with interests in social movements, organizations and conversation analysis.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156 272pp 54 illus: 54 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14451-7: Jul 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-03211-0: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144517

The Logic of Violence
An Ethnography of Dublin’s Illegal Drug Trade
Brendan Marsh, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Routledge Advances in Ethnography
Violence is widely associated with illegal drug markets, and is one of the features that can differentiate illegal capitalism from legitimate business. This book explores the perceived causes and functions of violence in an illegal drug market in Dublin City, Ireland. It will appeal to undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as scholars interested in the criminology and psychology of violence. More specifically, the book will be relevant to those interested in the areas of illegal drug markets, gang studies, the intersection of drugs and crime, and deinsistance from crime.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Ethnography / Criminology
234x156 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138888864

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The The History of Human Rights
Edited by Jean Quataert, Binghamton University, USA and Lora Wildenthal
Series: Routledge Histories
The Routledge History of Human Rights is an interdisciplinary collection that provides historical and global perspectives on a range of human rights themes of the past 150 years. Highlighting local, national, and non-Western voices and struggles, it contributes to overcoming Eurocentric biases and analyses regions and organizations that are often overlooked, offering a new and broader perspective. International in coverage and containing cutting-edge interpretations, the volume provides an overview of major themes and suggestions for future research. It is perfect for those interested in social justice, grassroots activism, and international politics and society.
Routledge
Market: World History
246x174: 696pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138784338

Transnational Politics, Citizenship and Elections
The Political Engagement of Transnational Communities in National Elections
Chiara De Lazzari, Navitas College, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Transnationalism
This book examines the reasons for which political parties engage with transnational communities and consider the engagement of expatriate communities to be of value, or otherwise, for domestic politics. Centred on Italy, it draws on interview material with representatives of major political parties and members of state institutions to consider why parties value the political engagement of citizens living abroad. It will appeal to scholars of sociology and politics with interests in transnationalism and the engagement of expatriate populations in the domestic politics of their countries of origin.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics
234x156: 160pp: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14447-0: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144470

The 'Social' as Metaphor and the Case of Cooperatives
A Critique of Economic Individualism
Marie L. Pellegrin-Rescia
Drawing on Polanyi, Austin and Lacan, Marie Pellegrin-Rescia and Yair Levi offer a powerful critique of the language and categories of thought that dominate the contemporary intellectual and political landscape. The general tendency to dichotomize concepts such as left and right, social and economic, globalization and anti-globalization, is, they argue, a consequence of our subservience to the primacy of the rational economic agent. The authors offer a selection of case-studies of co-operatives, which are shown to be paradoxical entities in a worldview in which the social exists only as a metaphor for a space concerned with the damage caused by the economic.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Policy
254 x 178: 254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138622838

Tracing Asylum Journeys
Transnational Mobility of non-European Refugees to Canada via Turkey
Ugur Yildiz, Aksaray University, Turkey
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
This book explores the asylum journey of non-European asylum applicants who seek asylum in Turkey before resettling in Canada with the aid of the Canadian government’s assisted resettlement programme. Based on ethnographic research among Syrian, Afghan, Eritrean, Ethiopian, Iraqi, Iranian, Somalian, Sudanese and Congolese nationals, the author shows how the asylum journey contains both mobility and stasis and constitutes a micro-political image of the fluidity and relativity of attributed identities and labels on the part of state migration systems.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics
234x156: 176pp: 11 illus: 7 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366554

Understanding Threesomes
Gender, Sex, and Consensual Non-Monogamy
Ryan Scovs, Birmingham City University
Series: Critical Studies of Men and Masculinities
Drawing upon more than 50 interviews and 200+ qualitative surveys this book offers a rich and in-depth analysis of contemporary threesome behaviours. The findings suggest that threesomes are a complex and multi-faceted sexual behaviour. A behaviour which simultaneously resists and maintains norms of monogamy, serves important roles and functions for individuals and relationships, and is both highly desirable but potentially risky. This book is essential reading for those interested in threesomes, consensual non-monogamies, and contemporary norms of sexual behaviour.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Masculinities
234x156: 208pp: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-32039-0: Apr 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37924-4: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320390
Wellness in Whiteness (Open Access)
Biomedicalisation and the Promotion of Whiteness and Youth among Women

Amina Mire, Carleton University, Canada

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

This book analyses the social and ethical implications of the globalization of emerging skin-whitening and anti-ageing biotechnology, using an intersectional theoretical framework and a content analysis methodology drawn from cultural studies, the sociology of knowledge, the history of colonial medicine and critical race theory. Wellness in Whiteness will appeal to social scientists with interests in gender, race and ethnicity, biotechnology and embodiment.

Writing the Body Politic
A John O’Neill Reader

Edited by Thomas Kemple, University of British Columbia, Canada and Mark Featherstone, Keele University

Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory

This book brings together key essays from the career of social theorist John O’Neill, including his uncollected later writings, focussing on embodiment to explore the different ways in which the body trope informs visions of familial, economic, personal, and communal life. A challenging and innovative collection, Writing the Body Politic: A John O’Neill Reader, will appeal to critical social theorists and sociologists with interests in the work of one of sociology’s great critical readers of classical and contemporary texts.

When Citizens Talk About Politics

Edited by Clare Saunders, University of Exeter, UK and Bert Klandermans, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture

This book offers novel insights into the way in which people talk about politics across various countries. Drawing on focus groups research in nine countries, it offers comparative reflection on how talk about political activity is shaped by peoples’ perceptions of specific opportunities to participate, the issues that concern them and the broader political environment. It thus examines citizens’ views of major issues and political grievances in their own words and helps to shed new light on reasons for engagement in political acts, whether through electoral or protest channels, or political disengagement.

Work: Marxist and Systems-Theoretical Approaches

Stefan Kühl, University of Bielefeld, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

Using Marxist and systems theory as guides, this book offers an entry point to the current debate on the role of economy in modern society, the change in work organizations and the effect of the economy on the individual. The first systematic theoretical comparison of Marxism and systems theory, it provides a brief overview of the central debates concerning work society and the controversies surrounding organizations in capitalism. As such, it will appeal to social scientists and social theorists with interests in the sociology of work, industry and organizations.
Mindfulness and acceptance in sport
How to help athletes perform and thrive under pressure
Kristoffer Henriksen, Institute of Sport Science and Clinical Biomechanics at the University of Southern Denmark, Jakob Hansen and Carsten Hvid Larsen, Institute of Sport Science and Clinical Biomechanics at the University of Southern Denmark
The goal of Mindfulness and Acceptance in Sport is to provide students, researchers and practitioners of sport psychology with practical guidance for implementing mindfulness and acceptance approaches in their work with athletes. Bringing together highly experienced practitioners and sharing their working methods, exercises and cases to inspire the sport psychology profession.
Routledge
Market: Sports Psychology
229 x 152: 264pp: 7 halftones: 12 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-79499-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749603

Physical Activity in Natural Settings
Green and Blue Exercise
Edited by Aoife A. Donnelly, Dublin Institute of Technology, Ireland and Tadhg E. MacIntyre, University of Limerick, Ireland
Physical Activity in Natural Settings brings together multi-disciplinary, international research on physical activity, health and the natural environment, offering evidence-based guidance on implementing nature-based solutions to population health challenges. The book assesses the current research landscape, explores the underlying psychological and physiological mechanisms of the benefits of green exercise, details examples of physical activity in natural settings, and suggests future directions for research and practice.
It is important reading for students and researchers in the psychology or physiology of physical activity and health, and policy-makers and health professionals.
Routledge
Market: Sport & Exercise Science
234x156: 370pp: 11 halftones: 12 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18014-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894310

The Concussion Crisis in Sport
Dominic Malcolm, Loughborough University, UK
The life-changing impact of head injury and the possible threat that CTE poses to children and young athletes in particular is calling into question the long-term future of some of our most well-established sports. But what are the real issues behind the headlines and the public outcry, and what can and should be done to save sport from itself? This concise, provocative introduction draws on perspectives from sociology, medicine, ethics, psychology and public health to answer these questions and more. This is essential reading for anybody with an interest in sport, from students and researchers to athletes, coaches, teachers, parents, policy-makers and clinicians.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Health Studies
234x156: 160pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29240-8: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262938

Effective Coaching in Strength and Conditioning
Pathways to Superior Performance
Ian Jeffreys, University of South Wales, UK
This book takes a radically different approach to the challenge of coaching in strength and conditioning. In doing so, it addresses many of the paradoxes of strength and conditioning, providing new perspectives that shed light onto the many questions that challenge coaches. The book is essential reading for anyone wishing to pursue a career as a strength and conditioning coach, acting essentially as a prequel to the many scientific and applied texts in the field. It will also appeal to more experienced coaches providing a wider perspective to the challenges they face and providing potential solutions not traditionally considered.
Routledge
Market: Sport and Exercise Science / Strength and Conditioning
234x156: 400pp: 9 halftones: 42 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392842

Skill Acquisition in Sport
Research, Theory and Practice
Edited by Nicola J. Hodges, University of British Columbia, Canada and A. Mark Williams, University of Utah, USA
Skill Acquisition in Sport gives students, coaches, and practitioners the broadest and most scientifically rigorous grounding in the principles and practice of the discipline. Fully revised, updated and restructured, the third edition integrates theory and practice, and provides more material on practical application than ever before. Based on the latest research, including chapters on emerging topics, and written by a global cast of world-leading experts, Skill Acquisition in Sport is an essential textbook for any kinesiology or sport science student taking skill acquisition, expertise development or motor learning classes.
Routledge
Market: Sport Psychology / Skill Acquisition
234x156: 400pp: 9 halftones: 42 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392842

Sport Facility Operations Management
A Global Perspective
Eric C. Schwarz, Victoria University, Australia, Stacey A. Hall, University of Southern Mississippi, USA and Simon Shibli, Sheffield Hallam University, UK
Now in a fully revised and updated third edition, Sport Facility Operations Management goes beyond the basic theories of sport facility management to include relevant practical professional experiences connecting facilities, people, and technology. With a wealth of online resources, this is a vital resource for sport facility management educators and students, especially those studying facility management. It is also an interesting read for industry professionals working in sport facility management, from grassroots and community complexes to global mega stadiums and arenas.
Routledge
Market: Sport management
246x174: 320pp: 60 illus: 19 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133641
TEXTBOOK · READER

**Sport Volunteering**

Russell Hoye, La Trobe University, Australia, Graham Cuskelly, Griffith University, Australia, Chris Auld, International College of Management, Sydney, Australia, Pam Kappelides, La Trobe University, Australia and Katie Misener, University of Waterloo, Canada

Volunteers are central to sport at all levels, from mega-events to grassroots clubs. Sport Volunteering is a definitive guide to the issues associated with managing volunteers in sport. This book is essential reading for anybody studying sport volunteering or managing volunteers in sport, and a valuable resource for students of sport development, sport management, sport business, sports events, sport administration, sport policy, community sport, sport facilities, sport operations, event management or sport coaching.

**Capitalism, Sport Mega Events and the Global South**

Billy Graeff, Loughborough University, UK; Federal University of Rio Grande, Brazil

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

What are the social, political and economic consequences of staging sport mega events such as the Olympics and the World Cup? *Capitalism, Sport Mega Events and the Global South* presents a new approach to sport mega events and related issues, exploring elements that are not present or are not developed in the existing literature. This book explores the socioeconomic impact of these events on host countries in the Global South. Supported by original socioeconomic research conducted in the area, this is fascinating reading for all students and scholars interested in sport mega events, sport tourism, international development, sport geography, and the sociology of sport.

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Strength and Conditioning for Young Athletes**

Science and Application

Edited by Rhodri S. Lloyd and Jon L. Oliver, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK

This book offers an evidence-based introduction to the theory and practice of strength and conditioning for young athletes. Fully revised and updated, this second edition offers an holistic approach to long-term athletic development and the welfare of the young athlete. Written by leading international strength and conditioning experts and paediatric sport scientists, the book includes practical guidelines to show how the latest scientific research can be applied to optimize young athletic potential. This is an essential resource for all students of strength and conditioning or paediatric exercise science, as well as any coach working with young athletes.

**African Footballers in Europe**

Migration, Community, and Give Back Behaviours

Ernest Acheampong, University of Grenoble Alpes-France, Malek Bouhaouala, University of Grenoble Alpes-France and Michel Raspaud, University of Grenoble Alpes-France

Series: Critical Research in Football

The book traces the social and economic evolution of African football, examining strategies and resources that players mobilise in their migrations, focussing on give back behaviours. It shines new light on contemporary migrations, labour markets in sport, and processes of development in Africa. It is a vital read for academics, researchers and students of sport sciences, sociology of sport, sport management, political sciences, sociology of Africa, migration studies, sociology of the labour market and economic sociology, and an important resource for professional organisations, NGOs, football agents, football administrators, federations, confederations, and governments.

**Hosting the Olympic Games**

Uncertainty, Debates and Controversy

Edited by Marie Delapl ace and Pierre-Olaf Schut

Series: Advances in Tourism

Hosting the Olympic Games: Uncertainty, Debates, and Controversy provides a broad and comprehensive analysis of past Olympic and Paralympic events shedding critical light on the future of the Games with a specific look at the upcoming Paris 2024 Olympics. It draws attention to the debates and paradox that hosting the Games presents for the contemporary city. Including a variety of international and comparative case studies from a range of contributing academics this will be essential reading for students and researchers in the field of Event studies as well as various disciplines including Tourism, Heritage studies and Urban and Environmental studies.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Football in Asia**

History, Culture and Business

Edited by Younghan Cho, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, South Korea

Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives

This is the first comprehensive book on history, culture and business of football in Asia. Authoritative and accessible, it will be required reading for students of sport studies, sociology, cultural studies and Asian studies. This book was published as a special issue of Soccer and Society.
Precarity, Critical Pedagogy and Physical Education

David Kirk, University of Strathclyde, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport

This unflinching analysis explains the nature of precarity and its detrimental effects on the health and wellbeing of young people. It exposes physical educators’ unpreparedness to provide inclusive, fair and equitable forms of physical education that might empower young people to overcome the mal effects of precarity. This bold and provocative book is essential reading for all researchers in the field of physical education and health education pedagogy, as well as teacher educators, curriculum policy makers, and other professionals who work with young people living in precarity.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34512-9: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345129

Rugby in Global Perspective

Playing on the Periphery

Edited by John Harris, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK and Nicholas Wise

Series: Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society

This book critically examines how rugby union has developed in recent years, in nations on the periphery of the sport. Focusing on people and places on the fringes, it examines contemporary issues and challenges within the global game. Rugby in Global Perspective is important reading for students of sport in society, the globalisation of sport, sports studies, sport development and associated fields. It is also a valuable resource for academic researchers working in rugby union or sport in the peripheral rugby nations, as well as those with an interest in cultural geography, sociology, development studies, events studies, event management, and sport management.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies
216x138: 148pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335397

The Politics of Physical Activity

Joe Piggin, Loughborough University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Physical Activity and Health

Defining ‘politics’ as contests over ideas, values and visions about what a physically active society could be, this book uses critical analysis to challenge accepted truths about physical activity and therefore opens up a pathway to more effective, and more socially just, physical activity policy. This is important and provocative reading for any student, researcher, practitioner or policy-maker with an interest in physical activity, public health or public policy.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Exercise/Health Studies/Public Policy
216x138: 134pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258931
Collaborative Environmental Governance Frameworks
A Practical Guide
Timothy Gieseke
This book takes a practical approach to understanding and describing collaborative governance for resolving environmental problems. It introduces a new collaborative governance assessment model and recognizes that collaborations are a natural result of organizations converging around complex issues. Rather than identifying actors by their type of organization, the actors are identified by the type of role they play. This approach is aligned with how individuals and organizations interact in practice, and their dependence on collaborations to solve emerging environmental problems. The book discusses real cases with governance issues and creates new frameworks for collaborations.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 224pp: 42 illus: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320031

New in Paperback
From Red to Green?
How the Financial Credit Crunch Could Bankrupt the Environment
Paul Donovan and Julia Hudson, both at UBS Investment Bank, UK
Written by an economist and an investment professional, this book addresses the twin crises that the world is facing in the form of a simultaneous financial and environmental credit crunch. Financially, consumers are less able to consume now, and pay later. Environmentally, we may have already reached our credit limit and the bill for past financial and environmental consumption is falling due.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Economics, Business
234x156: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380165

Local Activism for Global Climate Justice
The Great Lakes Watershed
Edited by Patricia E. Perkins
This book will inspire and spark grassroots action to address the inequitable impacts of climate change, by showing how this can be tackled and the many benefits of doing so. It pays special attention to Canada and the Great Lakes watershed, showing how the impacts of climate change span local, regional, and global scales. Showcasing a diverse range of inspirational and thought-provoking case studies, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate justice, climate change policy, climate ethics and global environmental governance, as well as teachers and climate activists.

Routledge
Market: climate justice/environmental studies
234x156: 304pp: 11 illus: 7 halftones: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335892

UNESCO Biosphere Reserves
Supporting Biocultural Diversity, Sustainability and Society
Edited by Maureen G. Reed and Martin F. Price
Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management
UNESCO Biosphere Reserves are geographical regions of global socio-ecological significance. They are designated within UNESCO’s Man and Biosphere Programme, and form an international, intergovernmental network that supports the aims of sustainability science. This book shows their global relevance and outlines lessons learned about biocultural diversity, sustainability, and society. This book will be of great interest to professionals engaged in conservation and sustainable development, NGOs, policymakers and advanced students in environmental management, ecology, sustainability science, environmental anthropology and geography.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability; Conservation & Development
234x156: 336pp: 58 illus: 33 halftones: 6 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369320

3rd Edition - Textbook - Reader
Doing Environmental Ethics
Robert Traer
Doing Environmental Ethics focuses on the personal and collective choices we have to mitigate our environmental crisis, the ethical reasoning that supports these choices, and the heart-felt convictions that can inspire us when consequential reasoning predicts it is too late to save our world. This book confronts the economic corruption and outrageous wealth disparity causing environmental catastrophe, and calls us to make courageous choices. We must transform our extractive, linear economy into a generative, circular economy. It is not enough to recycle; we must upcycle. We can adapt and learn to live within the constraints of the Earth’s biosphere, and we should.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability; Conservation & Development
229 x 152: 420pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321090

Textbook - Reader
Water Politics
Governance, Justice and the Right to Water
Edited by Farhana Sultana, Syracuse University, USA and Alex Loftus, King’s College London, UK
Series: Earthscan Water Text
Scholarship on the right to water has proliferated in recent years. This volume broadens existing discussions on the right to water in order to critically shed light on the pathways, pitfalls, prospects, and constraints that exist in achieving global goals, as well as advance debates around water governance and water justice. This textbook is essential reading for students of water governance, environmental policy, politics, geography, and law. It will be of great interest to policymakers and practitioners working in water governance and the human right to water and sanitation.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Geography, Politics
234x156: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320031
A History of Energy Flows
From Human Labor to Renewable Power
Anthony N. Penna
The search for sustainable energy is a key issue dominating today’s energy regime. A History of Energy Flows details the historical evolution of energy, following the overlapping and slow transition from one regime to another. In doing so it seeks to provide insight into future energy flows and the means of utilising sustainable energy sources to reduce fossil fuel footprints. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy transitions, sustainable energy, and environmental and energy history.

Routledge
Market: Energy History / Energy Transitions
234x156: 296pp: 21 illus: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588295

Anthropocene Antarctica
Perspectives from the Humanities, Law and Social Sciences
Edited by Elizabeth Leane and Jeffrey McGee
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
Anthropocene Antarctica offers new ways of thinking about the ‘Continent for Science and Peace’ in a time of planetary environmental change. This collection paves the way for researchers in the Environmental Humanities, Law and Social Sciences to engage critically with the Antarctic, fostering a community of scholars who can act with natural scientists to address the globally significant environmental issues that face this vitally important part of the planet.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities
234x156: 224pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367593

Carbon Inequality
The Role of the Richest in Climate Change
Dario Kenner
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
Carbon Inequality studies the role that the richest people’s personal consumption plays in contributing to climate change and biodiversity loss, and it explores strategies for reducing the personal carbon footprint of High Net Worth Individuals (HNWIs) in the main countries they live in: United States, Japan, Germany, China, United Kingdom and France. This book will be of great relevance to scholars and policy makers with an interest in environmental policy, climate change and sustainable consumption.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy / Climate Change
216x138: 138pp: 14 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39922-3: Jun 2019: £65.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17132-8: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399223

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Climate Variability and Water Dependent Sectors
Impacts and Potential Adaptations
Edited by Dannele E. Peck, University of Wyoming, USA and Jeffrey M. Peterson, Kansas State University, USA
This book of contributed chapters assesses the performance of existing water infrastructure, institutions, and policies under different climate variability scenarios. It then provides suggestions for improving the flexibility of water allocation and management, and strengthening decision-making under uncertainty.
This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Natural Resources Policy Research

Routledge
Market: Environment / Water Resources
246x174: 132pp: 1 halftone: 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-36759-3: Oct 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-75114-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367593

Energy Policies and Climate Change in China
Actors, Implementation and Future Prospects
Han Lin
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy
This book analyses China’s two most significant climate-related energy policies, the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) (including the later Chinese Certified Emission Reduction – CCER) and the Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction Scheme (ECERS) and concludes by offering detailed and practical solutions to address each specific deficiency in the CDM and ECERS policies. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and policymakers interested in climate change and energy, and Chinese environmental policy and politics.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Energy Policy / China
216x136: 216pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001735

Energy Policies and Climate Change in China
Actors, Implementation and Future Prospects
Han Lin
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy
This book analyses China’s two most significant climate-related energy policies, the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) (including the later Chinese Certified Emission Reduction – CCER) and the Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction Scheme (ECERS) and concludes by offering detailed and practical solutions to address each specific deficiency in the CDM and ECERS policies. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and policymakers interested in climate change and energy, and Chinese environmental policy and politics.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Energy Policy / China
216x136: 216pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001735

Energy Policies and Climate Change in China
Actors, Implementation and Future Prospects
Han Lin
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy
This book analyses China’s two most significant climate-related energy policies, the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) (including the later Chinese Certified Emission Reduction – CCER) and the Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction Scheme (ECERS) and concludes by offering detailed and practical solutions to address each specific deficiency in the CDM and ECERS policies. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and policymakers interested in climate change and energy, and Chinese environmental policy and politics.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Energy Policy / China
216x136: 216pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001735
Environmental Health and the U.S. Federal System
Sustainably Managing Health Hazards

Michael R Greenberg and Dona Schneider, Edward J. Bloustein School of Planning and Public Policy, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Environment and Health

This book explains how the U.S. federal system manages environmental health issues, with a unique focus on risk management and human health outcomes. This book will be essential reading for students and scholars working on environmental health and environmental policy, particularly from a public health, and risk-management viewpoint, in addition to practitioners and policymakers involved in environmental management and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Health / Federalism / Hazards
234x156: 288pp: 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-00197-1: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26475-7: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001971

Feminist Technoeconomics
Reimagining Matters of Care and Sustainability

Edited by Dagmar Lorenz-Meyer, Pat Treusch and Xin Liu

This book develops the concept of feminist technoeconomics as a theoretical and methodological tool for examining the co-constitutive relation between technology and ecology, which have typically been considered as distinct objects of studies. As a creative contribution to the growing literature on new configurations of bodies, technologies and environments against the backdrop of ecological degradation, digital technologization, and precarity in late capitalism, the book extends the interchanges between feminist materialisms, environmental humanities, and feminist technosciences studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of Australian Feminist Studies.

Routledge
Market: Feminist Studies / Technoeconomies
246x174: 114pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33491-8: Jun 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334918

Guanxi and Local Green Development in China
The Role of Entrepreneurs and Local Leaders

Chunhong Sheng
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy

This book examines the factors which contribute to local green development in China. Building on three case studies where local green development is being pursued, Shanghai Pudong New Area, Baoding and Wuning, this book shows how local officials and entrepreneurs can be the crusaders of a greener environment at the local level in China. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Chinese studies, with a particular interest in environmental policy and politics, business and society, as well as those interested in sustainable development more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy / China
234x156: 232pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001971

Marine and Fisheries Policies in Latin America
A Comparison of Selected Countries

Edited by Manuel Ruiz Muller, Rodrigo Oyanedel and Bruno Monteferri
Series: Earthscan Oceans

This book reviews the frameworks and implementation of policies and laws in marine, fisheries, and coastal policy, in Chile, Mexico and Peru. A broad range of issues are covered including food security, tourism, fisheries, oil and mineral extraction from the sea bed, wind power, coastal and marine pollution and endangered species conservation, and identifies common lessons, recouping challenges and develops scalable recommendations applicable to the case study countries and the wider region. The book will be of interest to advanced students, policy makers and researchers in marine and fisheries science, law and policy.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy / Environment & Sustainability / Latin America
234x156: 184pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-35737-2: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42652-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138357372

Policy and Governance in the Water-Energy-Food Nexus
A Relational Equity Approach

Edited by Anastasia Koulouri, Dundee Business School, Abertay University, UK and Nikolai Mouraviev, Dundee Business School, Abertay University, UK
Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

This book discusses the balance of priorities within the Water-Energy-Food (WEF) nexus and its impact on policy development and implementation, highlighting innovative perspectives in adopting a holistic approach to identify, analyse and manage the nexus component interdependencies. The combination of theoretical and case study chapters makes the book of interest to a wide audience, including scholars and advanced students of sustainable development, agriculture and food studies, water and energy policy design and governance, as well as to practitioners working in the fields of water, energy and food security.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Business & Economics / Politics
234x156: 184pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-35737-2: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138357372

Political Responsibility for Climate Change
Ethical Institutions and Fact-Sensitive Theory

Theresa Birgitta Brønnum Scavenius, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This book offers new perspectives on how social and political institutions can respond more effectively to climate change. It outlines building blocks for a new agenda of climate studies by offering an innovative approach to climate governance and democratic climate action at a time when many political initiatives have failed. Written in an accessible and engaging style, this volume will be an invaluable reference for researchers interested in moral philosophy, climate change, environmental politics and policy, and institutional theory.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change/Environmental Studies
234x156: 264pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189709
REACH and the Environmental Regulation of Nanotechnology
Preventing and Reducing the Environmental Impacts of Nanomaterials

Nertila Kuraj
Series: Routledge Studies in Environment and Health

This book examines the European Commission’s claim that REACH offers the best possible framework for the risk management of nanomaterials. Through a detailed and meticulous analysis of the four phases of REACH, Kuraj assesses the capacity of the Regulation to protect human health and the environment against the potential harms associated with exposure to nanomaterials, and draws attention to the ways in which the specificities of nanoscale chemicals are (not) tackled by the current REACH framework.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Environment & the City / Planning & Sustainability
234x156: 288pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189648

The Role of Non-State Actors in the Green Transition
Building a Sustainable Future

Edited by Jens Hoff, Quentin Gausset, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Simon Lex

This book argues that there is no way to make progress in building a sustainable future without extensive participation of non-state actors. The volume explores the contribution of non-state actors to a sustainable transition, starting with citizens and communities of different kinds and ending with cities and city-networks in the UK, Australia, Germany, Italy and Denmark. It highlights the need to develop, widen and scale up collective action and community-based engagement if the transition to sustainability is to be successful. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, sustainability and environmental policy.

Routledge
234x156: 296pp: 10 illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235598

Regenerative Urban Development, Climate Change and the Common Good

Edited by Beth Schaefer Caniglia, Oklahoma State University, Department of Sociology, USA, Beatrice Frank, Oklahoma State University, Department of Sociology, John L. Knott, Jr, Kenneth S. Sagendorf and Eugene A. Wilkerson
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This volume focuses on the theory and practice of the regenerative development paradigm, which is rapidly displacing sustainability as the most fertile ground for climate change adaptation research. It brings together key thinkers in this field to develop a meaningful synthesis between the existing practice of regenerative development and the input of scholars in the social sciences. It will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of regenerative development, climate change, urban planning and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Environment & the City / Planning & Sustainability
234x156: 304pp: 33 illus: 3 halftones: 30 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556928

Transforming Socio-Natures in Turkey
Landsapes, State and Environmental Movements

Edited by Onur Inal and Ethemcan Turhan
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

This book is an exploration of the environmental makings and contested historical trajectories of environmental change in Turkey. Despite the recent proliferation of studies on the political economy of environmental change and urban transformation, until now there has not been a sufficiently complete treatment of Turkey's troubled environments, which live on the edge both geographically and politically. This book will be of interest not only to students of Turkey from a variety of social science and humanities disciplines but also contribute to the larger debates on environmental change and developmentalism in the context of a global populist turn.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental History
234x156: 304pp: 33 illus: 3 halftones: 30 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367692

Sustainability Governance and Hierarchy

Edited by Philippe Hamman, University of Strasbourg, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

Sustainability Governance and Hierarchy provides a solid, theoretically and empirically grounded reflection on the concept of “sustainability governance”, whose growing popularity in social science literature, as well as among decision-makers and governance actors, may seem intriguing, all the more so as it articulates together two vast fields of study that have sometimes been dismissed as vague or ideologically loaded. In order to think together the concepts of “sustainability” and “governance”, the book is organized around the exploration of hierarchy issues, which often lie in the background of the existing literature but are not the focus of analysis.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
234x156: 272pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18789-7: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18790-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187897

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
American Chinese Restaurants
Society, Culture and Consumption
Edited by Jenny Banh, California State University, Fresno and Haiming Liu, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
With case studies from the USA, Canada, Chile, and other countries in Latin America, American Chinese Restaurants examines the lived experiences of what it is like to work in a Chinese restaurant. This is the first book to use personal histories to document analyze American Chinese restaurant world. It will be of interest to general readers as well as to scholars, college students from undergraduate to graduate who wish to know Chinese restaurant life and understand relationship between food and society.

Routledge
Market: Tourism/ Food and Beverage Management
246x189: 544pp: 66 illus: 89 line drawings: 112 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085636

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Event Studies
Theory, Research and Policy for Planned Events
Donald Getz and Stephen J. Page, University of Hertfordshire, UK
Series: Events Management
Event Studies is the only book devoted to developing knowledge and theory about planned events. It focuses on event planning and management, outcomes, the experience of events and the meanings attached to them, the dynamic processes shaping events and why people attend them. This will be an invaluable resource for all undergraduate students of Events Studies throughout their degree programs.

Routledge
Market: Events, Tourism, Leisure
246x189: 488pp: 89 illus: 89 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-59986-4: Sep 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33888-3: Sep 2019: £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338883

TEXTBOOK - READER
Eventsscapes
Transforming Place, Space and Experiences
Graham Brown
Eventsscapes: Transforming Place, Space and Experiences directly examines the interrelation between events’ simultaneous dependence on and transformation of the places in which they are held. This will be invaluable reading for those studying events and the environment. Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, it also draws on geography, urban and cultural studies, image studies, architecture and design, environmental psychology, and event management, and will be of use to a broad academic audience.

Routledge
Market: Events
234x156. 264pp: 42 illus: 36 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097261

10th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Human Resource Management in the Hospitality Industry
A Guide to Best Practice
Michael J. Boella, University of Brighton, UK and Steven Goss-Turner, University of Brighton, UK
Human Resource Management in the Hospitality Industry: A Guide to Best Practice takes a ‘process’ approach and provides the reader with an essential understanding of the purpose, policies and processes concerned with managing an enterprise’s workforce within the current business and social environment. Written in a user-friendly style and with strong support from the Institute of Hospitality, each chapter includes international examples, bulleted lists, guides to further reading and exercises to test knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Hospitality
246x189. 488pp: 89 illus: 89 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393474

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Strategic Management for Hospitality and Tourism
Fezvi Okumus, University of Central Florida, USA, Levent Altinay, Oxford Brookes University, UK, Prakash Chathoth, American University of Sharjah, UAE and Mehmet Ali Koseoglu
Strategic Management for Hospitality and Tourism is an essential text for both intermediate and advanced learners aspiring to build their knowledge related to the theories and perspectives on the topic. The book provides critical and analytical insights on contemporary theoretical models and management practices while enhancing the learning process through worked examples and cases applied to the hospitality and tourism setting. Highly illustrated and in full colour design, this book is essential reading for all future hospitality and tourism managers.

Routledge
246x189. 388pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33887-6: Sep 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33888-3: Sep 2019: £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338883

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Strategic Management for Tourism, Hospitality and Events
Nigel Evans, Teesside University, UK
Strategic Management for Tourism, Hospitality and Events is the must-have text for students approaching this subject for the first time. It introduces students to fundamental strategic management principles in a Tourism, Hospitality and Events context and brings theory to life by integrating a host of industry-based case studies and examples throughout. This book is written in an accessible and engaging style and structured logically with useful features throughout to aid students’ learning and understanding. It is an essential resource for Tourism, Hospitality and Events students.

Routledge
Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events
246x189. 672pp: 97 illus: 97 line drawings: 112 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345942
Encountering Nazi Tourism Sites

Derek Dalton, Flinders University, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism
Encountering Nazi Tourism Sites explores how the terrible legacy of Nazi criminality is experienced by tourists, bridging the gap between cultural criminology and tourism studies to make a significant contribution to our understanding of how Nazi criminality is evoked and invoked in the landscape of modern Germany.

This will be of great interest to upper level students and researchers of Criminology, Holocaust studies, Museology, Tourism studies, Memorialisation studies and the burgeoning field of ‘difficult’ heritage.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156. 248pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258177

Sustainable Tourism Practices in the Mediterranean

Edited by Ipek Kalemi Tuzcu, Mehmet Ergul and Colin Johnson
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility
Sustainable Tourism Practices in the Mediterranean showcases and examines the current and future trends in sustainable tourism in this popular region where tourism is one of the leading determinants of economic development.

Written by leading academics in the field, this book will be of great interest to upper-level students, researchers and academics in Tourism, Development Studies and Geography.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156. 223pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097377

Social Tourism at the Crossroads

Edited by Anya Diekmann, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, Scott McCabe, Nottingham University Business School, UK and Carlos Cardoso Ferreira, University of Coimbra, Portugal

This comprehensive volume reflects recent shifts in social tourism research by focusing on target groups and the benefits or constraints of these groups in holiday participation. The authors highlight opportunities for greater intensity of research on the importance of policy in advancing social tourism and to stress the fundamental role that social tourism can play in achieving strategic policy goals towards enhancing wellbeing, citizenship, and quality of life in the future. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Policy Research in Tourism, Leisure and Events.

Routledge
Market: Tourism / Social Tourism
246x174. 138pp
Hb: 978-0-867-25817-7: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258177

Tourism and Sustainable Development Goals

Research on Sustainable Tourism Geographies

Edited by Jarkko Saarinen, University of Oulu, Finland

This comprehensive volume comprises some of the best scholarship on sustainable tourism in recent years, demonstrating the rich body of past research that provides a fertile and critical ground for studies on the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) by tourism geographers and other social scientists in the future. The SDGs define the agenda for global development to 2030 by addressing pertinent challenges such as poverty, inequality, climate change, environmental degradation, and peace and justice. This book was originally published as an online special issue of the journal Tourism Geographies.

Routledge
Market: Tourism Geography
246x174. 300pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34166-4: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341664

Tourism Fictions, Simulacra and Virtualities

Edited by Maria Gravari-Barbas, University of Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, France, Nelson Graburn and Jean-François Staszak
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility
Tourism Fictions, Simulacra and Virtualities offers a new understanding of tourism’s interaction with space, questioning the ways in which fictions, simulacra and virtualities express tourism in the built environment and vice versa. This timely and innovative volume will be of great interest to upper level students, researchers and academics in tourism, architecture, cultural studies, geography and heritage studies.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156. 288pp: 72 illus: 72 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232481

Sustainable Tourism Development

Futuristic Approaches

Edited by Anukrati Sharma
Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism
This book explores the importance of destination branding and destination marketing as well as their implications on sustainability in tourism. It incorporates ideas for new techniques in destination branding and marketing in order to maximize economic impact. The book also discusses the rising influence of social media on tourists’ interest.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality
229 x 152: 325pp: 22 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887739

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

www.tandf.co.uk/ebooks
for information on eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Employee Retention and Turnover
Why Employees Stay or Leave

Peter W. Hom, Arizona State University, David G. Allen, Rutgers University, USA and Rodger W. Griffeth, Ohio University, USA
Series: Applied Psychology Series
An up-to-date, scholarly perspective on the increasingly global phenomenon of employee turnover, Employee Retention and Turnover analyses classic and modern theory and research on why employees stay and leave, examining the foundation and looking toward future directions of retention and turnover research. New models such as the job embeddedness theory, proximal withdrawal states, and context-emergent turnover theory have inspired great shifts in thinking on turnover; this book covers these latest theories and findings and considers international differences in turnover predictors and models.

Routledge
Market: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
229 x 152: 390pp: 103 illus: 13 tables
Pb: 978-1-138-50038-1: Sep 2019: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503816

Empowering Asian Youth through Volunteering
Examples of Theory into Practice

Elaine S. C. Liu, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences
This book describes the origin, development and current state of volunteerism in Hong Kong. The book presents a field-tested model of empowering through volunteerism (namely, the CYEP at City University), that involves youth, governmental and non-governmental agencies and their clients in a rapidly changing society. This book presents actual Asian case examples with the voices of the people involved on the CYEP (volunteers, officers, service recipients) who explain how volunteering changed their lives, their values, their attitudes toward social, civic and political participation, their ethics and sense of individual responsibility.

Routledge
Market: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
229 x 152: 354pp
Pb: 978-1-138-38430-9: Oct 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-0-203-80982-2: May 2013
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384309

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Consumer Behavior and Advertising Involvement
Selected Works of Herbert E. Krugman
Edward P. Krugman, Cahill Gordon & Reindel, LLP, New York, USA
Series: Marketing and Consumer Psychology Series
This book is an honor to the many important contributions of Herbert Krugman, past president of APA, The Division of Consumer Psychology and The Association for Public Opinions Research. This reader contains his selected works in Consumer Behavior and Advertising which combine insights from Cognitive Psychology, Social Psychology and Survey Methodology.

Routledge
Market: Advertising & Consumer Behavior
229x152: 354pp
ebook: 978-0-203-80982-2: May 2013
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384309

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

A Handbook of Process Tracing Methods
2nd Edition
Editted by Michael Schulte-Mecklenbeck, University of Bern, Switzerland, and Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin, Germany, Anton Kuehberger, University of Salzburg, Austria and Joseph G. Johnson, Miami University, Ohio, USA
Series: The Society for Judgment and Decision Making Series
This book demonstrates how to better understand decision outcomes by studying decision processes, through the introduction of a number of exciting techniques. Decades of research have identified numerous idiosyncrasies in human decision behavior, but some of the most recent advances in the scientific study of decision making involve the development of sophisticated methods for understanding decision process—known as process-tracing. This edition has been expanded and thoroughly updated throughout.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
254 x 178: 399pp: 103 illus: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50379-3: Sep 2019: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503816

Order Now!
+44 (0)1235 400525
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Essentials of Neuropsychological Rehabilitation
Barbara A. Wilson, Princess of Wales Hospital, Ely, Cambridgeshire, UK and Shai Betteridge, St. George’s Hospital, London, UK

For people with disabilities caused by nonprogressive brain injury, challenges in everyday living can be multifaceted and overwhelming. This book presents key principles of holistic neuropsychological rehabilitation, helping practitioners stay on track through complex terrain. Leading authorities Barbara A. Wilson and Shai Betteridge provide a framework for effective intervention based on a collaborative understanding of clients’ strengths and needs. They describe essential strategies for assessing and remediating the impact of cognitive and psychosocial problems in everyday life.

Foundations of Geometric Cognition
Mateusz Hohol

Foundations of Geometric Cognition presents an empirically inspired theory of geometric cognition. The book explains how language and diagrams provide cognitive scaffolding for abstract geometric thinking within a context of Euclidean systems of thought. Hohol argues that geometric cognition is founded on our basic spatial abilities and requires interactions between concrete spatial representations and abstract linguistic ones. Drawing on research from diverse fields including psychology, cognitive science, and mathematics, this book is a must-read for anyone interested in the burgeoning field of geometric cognition.

Intentional Self-Development and Positive Ageing
How Individuals Select and Pursue Life Goals
Bernhard Leipold

Intentional Self-Development and Positive Ageing provides an overview of how individuals intentionally shape their development across the lifespan. By examining general age-related changes and critical life events, the book considers to what extent human development is the aim of the individual’s actions or merely a by-product of non-intended circumstances. It explores the adaptive cognitive-motivational processes that generate positive development in adulthood, and leads to a better understanding of the freedom a person has in dealing with challenges and developmental tasks.

Health at Work
Critical Perspectives
Leah Tomkins, Open University, UK and Katrina Pritchard, Swansea University, UK

Series: Critical Approaches to Health

This fascinating book deconstructs how we think about health in the workplace, exploring the conflict between how organizations are conceived in terms of productivity and efficiency, and the current agenda for personal growth and well-being. From the ‘fix-it’ discourse of avoiding or managing unhealth, to that of ‘flourishing’ in the pursuit of authentic personal experiences through work, the book examines this paradox through several core topics at the heart of contemporary research and practice, including technology, aging and emotions. This will be illuminating reading for students and scholars across management studies, occupational health, organizational psychology and HRM.

Leader Thinking Skills
Capacities for Contemporary Leadership
Edited by Michael D. Mumford, University of Oklahoma, USA and Cory A. Higgs

This book examines the existing research on the critical cognitive capabilities that underlie leader problem-solving and implications for the assessment and development of leadership potential in real-world settings. Bridging theory and practice, chapters summarize major findings with respect to a particular ability, knowledge, or skill, provide theoretical frameworks for understanding how the ability, knowledge, or skill contributes to leader emergence and performance, and consider implications for leader selection, assessment, and development.
Mentoring Young People in Care and Leaving Care
Theory, Policy and Practice
Bernadine Brady, National University of Ireland, Galway, Pat Dolan, National University of Ireland, Ireland and Caroline McGregor, National University of Ireland, Galway
Series: Adolescence and Society
Mentoring for Young People in Care and Leaving Care is a definitive guide to theory, policy and practice relating to the effective use of mentoring as a means of social support for young people in and leaving care. This book brings together a wide body of research along with original studies of young people in Ireland to provide insights into how young people interpret and make sense of their experiences in care and of mentoring. Written to be accessible to those with limited knowledge of youth mentoring it will be of interest to professionals working within social care and mentoring organisations as well as both undergraduate and postgraduate students.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
234x156: 184pp: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-33124-3: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331280

Models Of Cognitive Development
Ken Richardson
Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
Models Of Cognitive Development offers a careful introduction, with numerous examples, to the vast diversity of models of what knowledge and reasoning are, and how they develop. It provides students, researchers, and comparative theorists with a cohesive understanding of the area by organising diverse schools, frameworks and approaches according to a much smaller set of underlying assumptions or preconceptions, which themselves can be historically interrelated. By understanding these, it’s possible to find pathways around the area more confidently as a whole, to see the ‘wood’ as well as the theoretical forest and be able to react to individual models more positively.

Psychology Press
Market: Cognitive Development and Psychology
234x156: 270pp: 19 illus: 25 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29757-1: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276904

Madness and Subjectivity
A Cross-Cultural Examination of Psychosis in the West and India
Ayurdi Dhar
Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology
Drawing on empirical findings from rural North India in relation to madness and subjectivity, the author explores the cultural differences in understanding and experiencing madness and explores how modern madness is treated as a clinical disorder, and yet historically it has been seen as a window to knowledge and creativity. This book seeks to excavate the differences between the post-colonial rural Indian form of subjectivity and the modern Western permutation of the same to bring forth the epistemic constraints that inform the understanding and experience of madness. This is fascinating reading for students interested in mental health, critical psychology, and Indian culture.

Routledge
Market: Critical Psychology
216x138: 168pp: 4 half-tones
ebook: 978-0-429-20323-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195717

My Life with MS, Bipolar and Brain Injury
Living in the Moment
Charlie Bacchus and Marie Beau
Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories
Charlie was diagnosed with MS at 18 and bipolar disorder at 19. This moving, funny, sometimes explicit, and profound book charts his life from childhood recollections to his illness and ensuing years in which he was determined to use his youth to the fullest extent. The line between fantasy and reality is not always clear as Charlie’s personality, cognition and hypomania contribute to his way of thinking about himself and his world. However, his story is honest, illustrating the need for respect and holistic understanding for survivors of brain injury. This detailed account of his inner life is valuable reading for health professionals and clinical neuropsychologists.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Psychology
216x138: 216pp
ebook: 978-0-429-44739-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331280

New Methods in Cognitive Psychology
Edited by Daniel Spieler, Georgia Tech, USA and Eric Schumacher, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA
Series: Frontiers of Cognitive Psychology
This volume provides an overview of cutting-edge methods currently being used in cognitive psychology. These theoretical insights and methodological innovations are not as widely represented within the cognitive psychological literature as more traditional methods, but they are likely to appear with increasing frequency in coming years. As such, it is not a typical research methods volume that covers familiar ground, but it is in some ways speculative and also instructive to psychologists unfamiliar with the new methods.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
229 x 152: 328pp: 46 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-27690-4: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726314

Performing Under Pressure
Psychological Strategies for Sporting Success
Josephine Perry
Drawing on empirical psychological research, Performing Under Pressure provides accessible and practical strategies and techniques for sporting success. Throughout the book five approaches to sporting success (Goals, Preparation, Performance, Self knowledge and Support) are advocated, providing a simple but extensive toolkit for developing and making the most of existing strengths, whilst learning how to overcome common barriers, such as crises of confidence, lack of focus, or fear of failure. The book shows how theory can be applied in practice, making it essential reading for anyone working with those involved in sport, at both amateur and professional level.

Routledge
Market: Sport Psychology
198x129: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-31915-0: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333171
Pip and Bunny
Bunny Visits London

Maureen Glynn
This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191020

Pip and Bunny
Pip at Home

Maureen Glynn
This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191020

Pip and Bunny
Pip at the Seaside

Maureen Glynn
This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191020

Pip and Bunny
Pip and the Flyaway Balloon

Maureen Glynn
This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190200

Pip and Bunny
Pip’s Dream

Maureen Glynn
This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189051

Pip and Bunny
The Cheeky Ostrich

Maureen Glynn
This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189051

Pip and Bunny
Pip at Home

Maureen Glynn
This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188399

Pip and Bunny
Bunny Visits London

Maureen Glynn
This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188399
Resistance to Belief Change

**Limits of Learning**
Joseph Lao, Columbia University, USA and Jason Young, Hunter College, New York, USA
This book analyzes the fundamental, yet greatly underestimated, human proclivity to be resistant to changing beliefs. It draws on psychological, neurological and philosophical research, integrating topics as wide ranging as emotion, cognition, social and physical context, and learning theory. It shows how learning and resistance are multidimensional processes, governed by the way in which the learner engages relevant stimuli. It shows how resistance to change can be overcome and how the motivation to learn and adapt can be nurtured. It will be of interest to a range of people in cognitive development, social psychology, clinical, and educational psychology.

*Routledge*  
Market: Social Psychology  
229 x 152: 312pp: 1 Illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables  
ebook: 978-1-138-50636-7: Sep 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506343

---

Science, Pseudo-science, Non-sense, and Critical Thinking

**Why the Differences Matter**
Yashon Ben-Shakhar, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel and Marianna Barr  
This book shines an unforgiving light on popular and lucrative “cold reading” techniques, and the associated pseudoscience of graphology and polygraph interrogation. The authors review the research and, aided by a wealth of anecdote and illustration, expose the pretensions of these practices in clear and logical fashion. They also examine the psychological factors that lead both purveyors and consumers to place their faith in them. Written by two leading experts and aimed at interested professionals and the wider public, this book seeks to encourage critical thinking not only towards graphology and polygraph, but to the claims of pseudoscience more generally.

*Routledge*  
Market: psychology/psychometrics  
198 x 129: 148pp: 1 tables  
ebook: 978-0-203-73289-2: Nov 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301030

---

The 7Cs of Coaching

**A Personal Journey Through the World of NLP and Coaching Psychology**
Bruce Grimley  
Bruce Grimley insists that if the NLP paradigm is to find credible traction in the modern world, it need to test its claims in the same way as other academic disciplines; based on his own research, this book does just that. Incorporating contemporary psychological understanding and neuroscientific research throughout, it provides a complete NLP model, outlining specific steps for the reader to follow in order to achieve excellence in coaching. It includes case studies, exercises and reflective questions which will encourage both novice and advanced coaches to explore the benefits of NLP, understanding and taking into account emotions and the unconscious mind in their practice.

*Routledge*  
Market: Coaching  
234x156: 232pp: 27 Illus: 6 half tones: 21 line drawings: 5 tables  
ebook: 978-1-351-23303-3: Aug 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378204

---

The Positive Parenting Handbook

**Developing happy and confident children**
Judy Hutchings, University of Bangor, UK  
The clear and easy advice in this concise guide offers parents skills and tools that support positive parent/child relationships for happy and confident children. It explores how to build strong bonds, encourage behaviour we want to see through praise and small rewards, ways of giving instructions that make it more likely children will follow them, explains how ignoring some unwanted behaviours can be helpful, and strategies for managing problem behaviour. Based on Judy Hutchings many years of research and practice on parenting programmes, it is ideal for all parents, including those of children with diagnosed developmental difficulties, and the range of professionals who work with them.

*Routledge*  
Market: Parenting/Developmental Psychology  
198x129: 194pp: 48 line drawings  
ebook: 978-0-429-27968-7: Sep 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233815

---

The Psychology of Interpersonal Trust

**Theory and Research**
Ken J. Rotenberg, University of Keele, UK  
Trust is a crucial facet of social functioning and feeds into our relationships with individuals, groups, and organisations. This book examines existing theories, frameworks, and models of trust, the methods and designs for examining it, and measures and scales for investigating the topic. The author reviews the essential topics trust relates to including close relationships, trust games and behavioural trust, and trust development, to fully examine how interpersonal trust impacts our lives. This is essential reading for students, researchers, and academics in social psychology, especially those with a particular interest in the concept of trust.

*Routledge*  
Market: Social Psychology  
234x156: 162pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490222

---

Thinking, Reasoning, and Decision Making in Autism

**Edited by Kinga Morsanyi and Ruth Byrne**  
Series: Current Issues in Thinking and Reasoning
Thinking, Reasoning and Decision Making in Autism is the first collection to provide insight into the cognitive processes that underlie typical characteristics of autism. Focusing on research with high-functioning adolescents and adults, the book considers the long-term consequences of these characteristics, providing in-depth analyses of particular areas of cognitive functioning. Featuring contributions from world-leading researchers from the fields of cognitive psychology and autism, this volume will be essential reading for postgraduate students and researchers, as well as those working with individuals with autism spectrum disorders.

*Routledge*  
Market: Thinking and Reasoning  
234x156: 232pp: 1 Illus: 6 half-tones: 21 line drawings: 5 tables  
ebook: 978-1-351-06091-2: Nov 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481176
Understanding Conduct Disorder and Oppositional-Defiant Disorder
A guide to symptoms, management and treatment
Laura Vanzin and Valentina Mauri
Series: Understanding Atypical Development
This vital guide takes a new approach to conduct and oppositional defiant disorders, presenting the science in an accessible way to empower both parents and practitioners. Written in concise and straightforward language, it uses case studies and clearly-labelled bullet points to aid those living or working with children suffering from behavioural disorders to both understand the nature of the disorders and achieve the best outcome for the child. It covers key topics including distinguishing between typical and atypical behavioural development, how to choose the best course of treatment for a child, and how parental behaviour can help or hinder progress.

Understanding Rett Syndrome
A guide to symptoms, management and treatment
Rosa Angela Fabio, Tindara Capri and Gabriella Martino
Series: Understanding Atypical Development
This book sets out basic, concise, evidence-based guidelines on Rett Syndrome (RTT), leading to a deeper scientific understanding of the condition. Basic signs, symptoms and causes of RTT are explored with an overview of treatment, therapy and interventions, focusing on technological aids such as eye-tracking and ICT, and new neural techniques. The book also focuses on improving quality of life by offering practical ways of managing the condition at school and in the family. It is essential reading for parents and practitioners in clinical and educational psychology, counselling, mental health, nursing, child welfare, public healthcare, and those in education.

Using R for Item Response Theory Model Applications
Insu Paek, Florida State University, USA and Ki Cole, Oklahoma State University, USA
This book introduces basic concepts of IRT and detailed information on how to use R IRT programs for IRT applications. It focuses on the widely used IRT applications using R, with detailed guidance with which readers, especially beginners of IRT, can follow and conduct IRT applications. It covers both unidimensional and multidimensional IRT modeling. It is intended for beginners of RTT, graduate students, and those who want to learn and use R IRT programs, in psychology and other related disciplines.

Becoming a Health Psychologist
Tracey A. Revenson, Hunter College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA, Patrice G. Saab, University of Miami, USA, Peggy M. Zoccola, Ohio University, USA and Lara N. Traeger, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, USA
This book details what is involved in becoming a health psychologist, what a health psychology career entails, and how to reach that goal. This book describes different career paths and the roles assumed by health psychologists, including in academic psychology departments, schools of medicine, nursing and public health, research think tanks, and government agencies. The book features profiles of a diverse group of successful health psychologists discussing their career paths. Additionally, through the inclusion of sidebar tips and action plans, this book helps those interested in the field to develop an individualized plan for choosing a career path and applying to graduate school.

Critical Action and Social Change
Carolyn Kagan, Mark Burton, Paul Ducket, Rebecca Lawthom and Asiya Siddiquie
This accessible textbook provides an overview of theoretical and practical issues around psychological work in a range of community settings. Covering key issues including migration, social justice, and the environment, the three sections of the book allow students to think, act, and reflect on their work. The book utilises examples and reflections on practice drawn from years of experience of the authors which helps students to see the application of theory and encourages them to engage in their own critical thinking. This is the ideal resource for students of different community based professions, working in a range of applied settings, at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

Functions of the Brain
A Conceptual Approach to Cognitive Neuroscience
Albert Kok
Considering how computational properties of the brain inform cognitive functions, Mind and Brain presents a unique conceptual introduction to cognitive neuroscience. Beginning with a brief history of early cognitive neuroscience research, the book goes on to discuss how information is represented and processed in the brain, before discussing the underlying functional organization of larger-scale brain networks involved in human cognition. The book concludes with an overview of the functional architecture of three overlapping domains of cognition, namely attention and consciousness, memory, and perception and action, considering how they interconnect in functional brain space.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388323834
11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
How to Use SPSS®
A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation
Brian C. Cronk

How to Use SPSS® is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report.

New to this edition:
Now in full color with additional screenshots fully updated to the reflect SPSS version 26 (and prior versions). Changes in nonparametric tests Model View incorporated Data and real output are now available for all Procedures Results sections

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
219 x 216; 166pp; 270 halftones; 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34032-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355692

TEXTBOOK • READER
Perception as Information Detection
Reflections on Gibson’s Ecological Approach to Visual Perception
Edited by Jeffrey B. Wagman, Illinois State University, USA and Julia J. C. Blau
Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series

This text provides a chapter-by-chapter update of the landmark volume by J. J. Gibson on the Ecological Approach to Visual Perception (1979). Each chapter expands on the key concepts of the original volume, bridging the decades with all the major developments in the field to date. The contributors are all internationally renowned scholars whose careers were influenced by the book. Providing a new generation of students with a contemporary overview, this volume may be used as a supplement or main text to a range of courses in sensation and perception, vision, cognitive science, ecological psychology, and philosophy of mind.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
229 x 152: 376pp; 60 illus; 18 halftones: 36 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-70311-3: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312961

TEXTBOOK • READER
Perspectives on Social Psychology
A Psychology of Human Being
Wendy Stanton Rogers

This innovative textbook explores core social psychology topics from a new psychological perspective that is concerned with the social and cultural worlds we inhabit. Taking a critical approach, the book explores how qualitative methods and data analysis can be used to examine our behaviour and what it is to be human. The author analyses human communication, agency, and values, in order to go beyond the individualistic scientific approach taken by traditional psychology. This innovative textbook offers a fascinating alternative to existing resources, and includes original pedagogical features. It is essential reading for students studying social psychology and in related disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
246x189: 296pp; 11 illus; 93 halftones: 20 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14427-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501348

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Sensation and Perception
Hugh J. Foley and Mary Bates

Sensation and Perception offers students a comprehensive overview of the psychology behind human senses, from skin senses such as touch to chemical senses such as taste and smell, to our complex visual and auditory sensory systems. Featuring strong pedagogy, abundant student-friendly examples, and an engaging conversational style, this book makes technical scientific information accessible to those who are beginning to specialize in cognitive psychology. In the sixth edition, new areas of coverage include multisensory integration, neural plasticity, and cognitive neuroscience, and new pedagogy and online resources further enhance the book.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
254 x 203; 564pp; 96 illus: 29 halftones: 80 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27591-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226053

STUDENT REFERENCE
The Psychology of Effective Studying
How to Succeed in Your Degree
Paul Penn

This book provides a vital guide for students to key study skills that are instrumental in success at university. It uses a combination of research from cognitive psychology, humour and practical examples to convey where students often go fundamentally wrong in their studying practices and provides clear and concise advice on how they can improve. The book covers time management, academic integrity, writing essays, team work, and other key required skills for academic study. Written in a humorous and irreverent tone, and including illustrations and examples from popular culture, this is the ideal alternative and accessible study skills resource for any student at undergraduate level.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Psychology
234x156; 324pp
ebook: 978-0-203-70311-3: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570924

TEXTBOOK • READER
Transforming Early Head Start Home Visiting
A Family Life Education Approach
Bridget A. Walsh, University of Nevada, Reno, USA and Jennifer A. Mortensen, University of Nevada, Reno, USA

Research on home visiting shows that Early Head Start (EHS) programs benefit from additional training and resources that streamline philosophy and content. The authors propose that alignment with Family Life Education’s (FLE) strengths-based methodology brings more consistency through a model of prevention, education, and collaboration with families. This text is the first to outline a partnership between FLE and EHS home visiting. It explores a qualitative study of FLE integrated in a current EHS program and application of FLE methodology to home visiting topics.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
229 x 152: 416pp; 7 line drawings: 100 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29825-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037113
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Age in the Workplace
Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Donald M. Truxillo, Portland State University, USA and Franco Fraccaroli, University of Trento, Italy
This book looks at the implications of an increasingly aging workforce for organizations seeking to motivate and manage individual employees and teams. With an international focus, it addresses these critical issues from the individual and psychological perspectives. It looks at a range of topics including the motivation of older workers – to work and to retire; what organizations can do to attract and retain the talent of older workers; how to improve relations and productivity among age-diverse teams; how to design jobs to support older and younger talent. This book was originally published as a special issue of the European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology.

Experiences and Explanations of ADHD
An Ethnography of Adults Living with a Diagnosis
Mikka Nielsen, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation
Experiences and Explanations of ADHD: An Ethnography of Adults Living with a Diagnosis presents research on the lived experiences of those diagnosed with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of cultural psychology and medical anthropology, as well as those with an interest in the sociology of diagnoses.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Explaining Individual Differences in Reading
Theory and Evidence
Edited by Susan A. Brady, University of Rhode Island, USA, David Braze, Haskins Laboratories, Connecticut, USA and Carol A. Fowler, University of Connecticut, USA
Series: New Directions in Communication Disorders Research
This volume examines the scope, limits and implications of phonological theory in research into reading development and reading disabilities. It provides an essential resource for researchers interested in the cognitive foundations of reading and literacy and those working in reading and learning disabilities.

Imagination in the Western Psyche
From Ancient Greece to Modern Neuroscience
Jonathan Erickson
Series: Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies
Imagination in the Western Psyche: From Ancient Greece to Modern Neuroscience offers a comprehensive treatment of the human imagination by integrating the rich discourse on imagination in the humanities with modern neuroscientific research. This book is the first to offer an integrated understanding of imagination from both a humanistic (i.e., historical, philosophical, cultural, and psychological) and scientific perspective. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of analytical psychology, depth psychology, Jungian studies, and psychotherapy.

International Handbook of Language Acquisition
Edited by Jessica Horst, University of Sussex, UK and Janne von Koss Torkildsen
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This outstanding new international reference book covers a wide range of topics central to language development, from the underlying processes and role of language input to key areas of development such as semantics and morphology. It also includes broad coverage of topics in atypical language development and interventions targeting language skills. Through an expert balance of theoretical underpinnings with data from applied settings, the book considers differences between language learning in the lab as compared to the real world. It will be essential reading for students and researchers in psychology, and related fields such as linguistics and communication disorders.

Modelling Spatial and Spatial-Temporal Data
A Bayesian Approach
Robert P. Haining, University of Cambridge, UK and Guangquan Li
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences
This book shows how to analyze spatial and spatial-temporal data. It focuses on key datasets and data analysis, using the open source software WinBUGS, R, and GeoDa. It examines a range of different spatial and spatial-temporal data modeling situations encountered in the social and economic sciences. It helps the reader understand the modeling decisions that were made in the course of the research, undertake data analysis, and interpret results. The book is organized around topics rather than statistical theory.
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Queering Families of Origin
Edited by Chiara Bertone, University of East Piedmont, Italy and Maria Pallotta-Chiarolli, Deakin University, Australia
Putting families of origin into the queer picture, this book provides an original insight into the ways people, with their different gender and sexual identities, “do” families across generations, and contributes to querying the very dichotomy between families of origin and families of choice. This book was originally published in Journal of GLBT Family Studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies/Family
246x174. 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-82910-7; Nov 2014: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38390-6; Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-73790-4; Apr 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383906

Understanding Crime in Villages-in-the-City in China
A Social and Behavioural Approach
Zhanguo Liu, Research Institute of Tsinghua University, Shenzhen, China and T. Wing Lo, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences
Rapid urbanization of economic zones in China has resulted in a special social phenomenon: “villages-in-the-city.” Underdeveloped villages are absorbed during the expansion of urban areas. Due to the rural characteristics of these areas, social security is much lower compared with the urbanized city. This book uses Tang Village, a remote area in the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone, as an example to establish a comprehensive analytical framework by integrating existing crime theories in analysing villages-in-the-city. The analysis covers the community, individual and macro-level to detail the diverse social and behavioural factors causing crime at multiple levels.

Routledge
Market: Psychology; Criminology
234x156. 184pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25118-5; Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28615-5; Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251185

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Science of Aphasia Rehabilitation
Edited by Chris Code, University of Exeter, UK and Donald B. Freed, California State University, Fresno, USA
This book examines the rehabilitation of language disorders in adults, presenting new research, as well as expert insights and perspectives, into this area. Chapters consider a range of topics, including a study of personalised cueing to enhance word finding, a discussion on the training of healthcare professionals, and an examination of a multi-level approach to understanding the maintenance of global coherence in aphasia. This book was originally published as a special issue of Aphasiology.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology / Aphasia
246x174. 126pp
Hb: 978-1-138-80134-9; Sep 2014: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38382-1; Sep 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-315-75476-5; Feb 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383821

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Routledge Companion to Philosophy of Psychology
Edited by Sarah Robins, University of Kansas, USA, John Symons, University of Kansas, USA and Paco Calvo, University of Murcia, Spain
An invaluable guide and major reference source to the key topics, problems, concepts and debates in philosophy of psychology. A team of renowned international contributors provide forty-eight chapters organised into six clear parts. For the second edition six new chapters have been added, addressing: belief and representation in nonhuman animals; prediction error minimization; contemporary neuroscience; plant neurobiology; epistemic judgment; and group cognition. Essential reading for all students of philosophy of mind, science and psychology, and also of interest to anyone studying psychology and its related disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology
246x174. 800pp: 7 illus: 1 halftone: 6 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-24462-9; Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336790
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Handbook of Psychopathy, Second Edition

Edited by Christopher J. Patrick
Widely considered the go-to reference—and now extensively revised with over 65% new material—this authoritative handbook surveys the landscape of current knowledge on psychopathy and addresses essential clinical and applied topics. Leading researchers explore major theoretical models; symptomatology and diagnostic subtypes; assessment methods; developmental pathways; and causal influences, from genes and neurobiology to environmental factors. The volume examines manifestations of psychopathy in specific populations as well as connections to antisocial behavior and recidivism.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178: 828pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462535132

Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology
Developing a Professional Identity through Training and Beyond

Edited by Will Curvis
Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology: Developing a Professional Identity through Training and Beyond offers insights from a range of trainee, recently qualified and experienced clinical psychologists as they reflect on the process of developing their professional identity through consideration of dilemmas and issues they experienced through clinical psychology training. This book offers aspiring, trainee or qualified clinical psychologists—and other healthcare professionals—with a contemporary resource around professional issues which might be encountered within clinical psychology practice.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology
234 x 156: 316pp: 1 illus: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-60562-7: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482982

Leadership in Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention
Insights from Long-Term Advocates

Edited by David S. Anderson, George Mason University, USA
Leadership in Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention blends the wisdom of numerous long-term professionals addressing drug and alcohol issues with helpful strategies and current science. Organized around the Pyramid of Success that emphasizes competence, confidence and commitment, this book offers practical and grounded approaches for better addressing substance abuse issues. Included are insights from 50 contributors, featuring professional perspectives from practitioners with decades of experience.

Routledge
Market: Addiction Therapy
229 x 152: 360pp: 7 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-49199-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588424

Psychogastroenterology for Adults
A Handbook for Mental Health Professionals

Edited by Simon R. Knowles, Laurie Keefer and Antonina A. Mikocka-Walus, University of York, UK
Timely and accessibly written, this book provides a unique, comprehensive introduction to psychogastroenterology, offering a step-by-step guide to evidence-based psychosocial treatment protocols. Broad in scope and expertise, the book is divided into four parts. It opens with an overview of the field, moving on to outline psychological concerns and conditions in gastroenterological (GI) cohorts. Further, it covers various approaches to psychogastroenterology, including psychopharmacological and eHealth practices. In closing, the book looks to the future, providing guidance on supervision in psychogastroenterology, and exploring challenges in the field.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health - Psychogastroenterology
234 x 156: 610pp: 40 halftones: 12 line drawings: 23 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-20374-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196561

Person-Centred Care in Psychiatry
Self-Relational, Contextual and Normative Perspectives

Gerrit Glas
One of the paradoxes about psychiatry is that we have never known more about and better treated mental disorders, yet there exists so much unease about the practice of mental healthcare. Person-Centred Care in Psychiatry: Self-Relational, Contextual and Normative Perspectives offers a distinctive approach to two important linked conceptual issues in psychiatry: the relation between self, context, and psychopathology; and the intrinsic normativity of psychiatry as a practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
244x156: 220pp: 7 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197391

Schema Therapy for Eating Disorders
Theory, Practice and Group-treatment Manual

Edited by Susan Simpson, University of South Australia, Australia and Evelyn Smith
Written by an international team of leading Schema Therapy experts, this book is an essential guide to the application of the schema therapy model to eating disorders. Comprehensive and practical, this book introduces the rapidly-growing evidence base for schema therapy, outlines the application of this model across eating disorder diagnostic groups as well as individual and group modalities, and explores practical considerations, common challenges and the therapeutic process. As 70% of individuals with eating disorders now meet diagnostic criteria for a personality disorder, schema therapy offers a much-needed treatment model for clinicians both in training and in practice.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
234 x 156: 312pp: 19 illus: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29571-3: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272401
Transference and Countertransference from an Attachment Perspective

A Guide to Clinical Practice

Una McCluskey and Michael O’Toole

Locating the phenomenon of transference within an evolutionary perspective, this book develops a new form of dynamic therapy focusing on the Dynamics of Attachment in Adult Life for mental health professionals. Transference and Countertransference from an Attachment Perspective: A Guide to Clinical Practice explores the ways in which transference phenomena can be located in the different aspects of the self that are instinctive, goal directed and interrelated. This book provides a valuable guide for mental health professionals in a range of settings, as well as psychologists, nurses, social workers, organisational consultants, teachers, coaches, and workplace managers.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483057

Personality Disorders

Paul M. G. Emmelkamp, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Katharina Meyerbroeker
Series: Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course

The new edition of Personality Disorders continues to provide an in-depth guide to personality disorders, assessment and treatment, across varied patient groups and settings. Part of the popular ‘Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course’ series, this book offers excellent coverage on all aspects of personality disorder, and will be extremely informative for students and practitioners alike.

Psychology Press
Market: Clinical Psychology
240 x 174: 208pp: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351055901

Counseling Addicted Families

A Sequential Assessment and Treatment Model

Gerald A. Juhnke, The University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas, USA and W. Bryce Hagedorn, University of Central Florida, USA

Counseling Addicted Families, 2nd edition is an up-to-date treatment manual that fosters lasting change for families dealing with addiction and addictive disorders. Both experienced and entry-level counselors will appreciate how the Model improves their clinical skills and knowledge to address the idiosyncratic needs of each individual family system and create healthy systemic change.

Routledge
Market: Counseling/Addiction/Family Counseling
229 x 152: 344pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138779754

Law and Mental Health

A Case-Based Approach

Robert G. Meyer, University of Louisville, KY and Christopher M. Weaver, Palo Alto University, CA

Favored by instructors and students for its real-world focus and engaging style, this authoritative text on the interface of psychology and law has now been revised and expanded. Each chapter provides an overview of case law on an important topic and explores selected cases in depth. Coverage includes psychological and mental health issues in criminal and civil proceedings; the role of practitioners as expert witnesses and forensic consultants; and legal concerns in general clinical practice. Salient legal processes and decisions are summarized throughout.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152: 438pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540471

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Mental Health and Academic Learning in Schools
Approaches for Facilitating the Wellbeing of Children and Young People.

Andrea Reupert, Monash University, Australia

Series: The Mental Health and Well-being of Children and Adolescents

Mental Health and Academic Learning in Schools: Approaches for Facilitating the Wellbeing of Children and Young People investigates the many areas impacting on young people’s learning and mental health in a unified manner. Offering a new model for teaching, learning and connecting with young people, it provides compelling evidence about the intertwined nature of students’ academic performance, mental health and behaviour. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of mental health and education, and will also be of interest to school counsellors, educational psychologists and those working with young people in schools.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Education
234x156: 216pp: 13 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-23297-6: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-31093-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232976
A Cross-Cultural Redefinition of Rational Emotive and Cognitive Behavior Therapy
From the West to the Middle East

Murat Artian
This volume integrates history, folklore, and research to bridge the gap between Western and Middle Eastern approaches to psychotherapy. Part I provides an overview of the theoretical essentials of REBT and CBT in the West, and the goals and assumptions of REBT and CBT in the Middle East. In Part II, chapters delve into how psychology is placed in the context of Middle Eastern folklore. The author provides a summary of the history of psychology in the Middle East and an evaluation of the use of metaphor in psychotherapy from the Middle Eastern perspective. Finally, the author provides case studies that show how these concepts are applied in practice.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
229 x 152; 192pp; 10 line drawings; 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141172

An Existential Approach to Leadership Challenges

Monica Hanaway
Hanaway presents a practical framework to tackle the greatest challenges in leadership, such as creating an inspiring and authentic vision, recruiting, retaining and developing staff, and dealing with conflict. In Part 1, she presents an overview of existential thought and what existentialism can bring to leadership, helping resolve issues of uncertainty. In Part 2, she explores how to work practically with an existential leadership approach, showing how existentialism can help communicate a vision, examining the vision statements of existing businesses as case studies, and explaining the importance of this in recruiting, developing and retaining staff.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
234 x 156; 192pp; 5 line drawings; 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251857

Evidence-Based Practice in Action
Bringing Clinical Science and Intervention

Edited by Sona Dimidjian, PhD, Department of Psychology and Neuroscience, University of Colorado Boulder
A growing number of empirically supported treatments are available to mental health practitioners, yet evidence-based practice requires knowledge and skills that are often overlooked in clinical training. This authoritative reference and text grounds the reader in the concepts, rationale, and methods of evidence-based practice. Clinicians and students are guided to consult and evaluate the research literature, use data to inform clinical decision making, consider the role of culture and context, craft sound case formulations, monitor progress and outcomes, and continuously develop their expertise.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178; 474pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540648

College for Students with Learning Disabilities
A School Counselor’s Guide to Fostering Success

Mati Sicherer
College for Students with Learning Disabilities guides counselors working with high school students with learning disabilities who are planning on attending college. The book first gives an overview of learning disabilities and related issues as they apply to the role of the high school counselor, written in a question/answer format. The second part is a comprehensive, step by step program for creating working groups for college-bound students with learning disabilities. This book advises counselors in a positive way and aims to change the lives of students with learning disabilities by preparing them for college in an effective, concrete way.

Routledge
Market: Learning Disabilities
209 x 152; 232pp; 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141172

Equine-Assisted Psychotherapy and Coaching: An Evidence-Based Framework

Andreas Liefooghe
Based on over a decade of sustained longitudinal research with a broad range of different user groups, On Equine-Assisted Psychotherapy and Coaching: An Evidence-Based Framework is an essential guide which offers both theoretical foundations and practical models for working with horses in psychotherapy and coaching.
Building to provide a comprehensive, evidence-based framework for equine-assisted psychotherapy and coaching, this essential book offers psychotherapists, coaches and all those who work in a helping capacity a clear insight into what horses can and cannot do in a therapeutic role.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234 x 156; 198pp; 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333591

Experiencing ACT from the Inside Out: A Self-Practice/Self-Reflection Workbook for Therapists

Dennis Tirch, The Center for Compassion Focused Therapy, New York, NY, Laura R. Silberstein-Tirch, Center for Compassion Focused Therapy, New York, NY, Ferkau Graduate School of Psychology, Yeshiva University, R. Trent Codd III, Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy Center of Western North Carolina, Asheville, Martin J. Brock, University of Derby, UK and M. Joann Wright, Linden Oaks Medical Group in Naperville, Illinois
Series: SelfPractice/SelfReflection Guides for Psychotherapists
From leading acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT) practitioners, this experiential training workbook invites therapists to broaden and strengthen their ACT skills through deep engagement with ACT theory and techniques. Everyone from beginning therapists to seasoned ACT practitioners can enhance their work through self-practice/self-reflection (SP/SR), a cutting-edge, evidence-based training method. Through a systematic process, readers learn how to effectively apply ACT to personal or professional challenges and reflect on the experience. Fifteen step-by-step modules are illustrated with vivid examples from the authors’ own SP/SR journeys.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540648
Facilitating Collective Intelligence
A Handbook for Trainers, Coaches, Consultants and Leaders

Chantal Nève-Hanquet, Agathe Crespel and Kathleen Llanwarne

Crespel and Nève-Hanquet bring together a wealth of knowledge and techniques from psychodrama, Jungian and systemic analysis to inform group facilitation for coaches, consultants and other professionals. Illustrated with case studies throughout, the book guides the reader through the process of achieving more dynamism in group work, fostering creativity, encouraging agility and developing co-construction within groups. The book is clearly presented, with key approaches, attitudes and action techniques explored, and includes 35 alphabetical summary sections for easy reference during a session.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
246x174: 192pp: 57 illus: 3 half-tones: 54 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209674

Inside Creativity Coaching
40 Inspiring Case Studies from Around the World

Eric Maisel

In this accessible and practical guide, creativity coaches from around the world describe their work with clients in the first-ever case study examination of the art and practice of creativity coaching. Concrete tools and techniques are provided throughout for creative problem-solving and to help writers, musicians, and other creators with issues of blockage, procrastination, performance anxiety, and motivation. The book will be valuable reading for aspiring creativity coaches and therapists curious about how to better serve their creative clients.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
229 x 152: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219833

Handbook of Mindfulness-Based Programmes
Mindfulness Interventions from Education to Health and Therapy

Edited by Itai Itzick, senior lecturer, program leader of MAPP (Masters in Applied Positive Psychology) at the University of East London

Handbook of Mindfulness-Based Programmes: Mindfulness Interventions from Education to Health and Therapy offers the first comprehensive guide to all prominent, evidence-based mindfulness programmes available in the West. This book will enrich your knowledge and experience of mindfulness practice, whether you are a practitioner, researcher or simply interested in the application of mindfulness.

Routledge
Market: Psychology / Psychotherapy
246x174: 448pp: 12 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240940

Landscapes of Trauma
The Psychology of the Battlefield

Nigel Hunt, University of Nottingham, UK

This fascinating new book explores how the trauma of war is shaped not only by its innate horror but also by the contexts in it is fought from, the cultural and social conventions of the period to the topography of the settings. By revisiting a range of battlefields, Nigel Turner provides a deeper analysis of how war is experienced and remembered in different eras, moving beyond the clinical concept of PTSD to discuss how trauma can be understood socially and historically, as well through the lens of individual suffering. Integrating trauma studies with historical research and social psychology, this enlightening book will appeal to readers across psychology and military history.

Routledge
Market: Psychology and War
234x156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138287723

How Psychotherapy helps us Understand Sexual Relationships
Insights from the Consulting Room

Cherry Potter

This book offers fascinating insights into one of the most opaque and misunderstood areas of our lives. Using cases and vignettes drawn from her work as a psychotherapist, and drawing on the work of Freud, Klein and Bowlby, Cherry Potter delves into the conscious and unconscious fears and desires which inform our behaviour. Examining how childhood, particularly parental relationships, frame the way we experience sex in adult life, it also assesses the impact of social norms and cultural pressures, as well as exploring issues such as misogyny, sadomasochism and the use of pornography. It will appeal to counsellors and therapists, as well as general readers.

Routledge
Market: Sex and Psychotherapy
216x138: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367177812

Loss, Grief, and Attachment in Life Transitions
A Clinician’s Guide to Secure Base Counseling

Jakob van Wielink, Portland Institute for Loss and Transition, Oregon, USA, Leo Wilhelm, Da School voor Transities, The Netherlands and Denise van Geelen-Merks, Private practice, The Netherlands

Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement
Loss, Grief, and Attachment in Life Transitions gives readers an attachment-informed grief counseling framework and a new way of understanding non-death loss and its treatment. This book is a highly relevant and practical volume for grief counselors and other mental health professionals looking to incorporate attachment theory into their clinical practice.

Routledge
Market: Grief and Bereavement/Attachment
229 x 152: 238pp: 32 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206543

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for OCD
A Treatment Manual
Fabrizio Didonna, PsyD, Institute for Lifelong Learning, University of Barcelona, Spain
This book presents the first treatment program that adapts the proven practices of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT) to meet the unique needs of people struggling with obsessive–compulsive disorder (OCD). Leading authority Fabrizio Didonna shows how techniques such as “mindful exposure” are uniquely suited to help OCD sufferers overcome intrusive thoughts and compulsive rituals while developing a new relationship to their internal experience. In a convenient large-size format, the book includes detailed instructions for implementing each of the 11 group sessions, complete with reproducible scripts for the guided mindfulness practices and 81 client handouts.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
402pp
Hb: 978-1-462-54056-3: Sep 2019: £25.99*  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462539227

Psychotherapy Meets Emotional Neuroscience
The Two Minds of Cognition and Feeling
Gilbert Pugh
Psychotherapy Meets Emotional Neuroscience: The Two Minds of Cognition and Feeling introduces new insights from the neurosciences into the nature of our emotions and feelings, and argues for a more empathetic approach to psychotherapy as a result. In an era when neuroscientific research has provided far-reaching discoveries into how our brains work, this clear-sighted, accessible overview will offer psychotherapists and psychoanalysts, whether practising or in training, or indeed, those seeking therapy for personal reasons, a way to integrate these insights into their understanding of both their patients and themselves.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 182pp: 12 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333393

Positive Psychology and You
A Self-Development Guide
Alan Carr
This broad and innovative self-development guide shows readers how they can use scientific findings from contemporary positive psychology to enhance their lives. Containing dozens of practical exercises and real-life examples, it helps bring positive psychology findings from the lab into day-to-day life. This non-technical and highly accessible book will be of interest to those from all backgrounds with an interest in self-development, as well as mental health workers and related professionals.
Routledge
Market: Self-Help / Psychotherapy
246x174: 408pp: 1 halftone: 10 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224356

Self-Compassion for Parents
Nurture Your Child by Caring for Yourself
Susan M. Pollak, MTS, EdD, Center for Mindfulness and Compassion, Harvard Medical School/Cambridge Health Alliance, MA
“I yelled at the kids again—and feel so ashamed.” “I barely have time to shower, let alone exercise; no wonder I’m so out of shape.” “I’m just not the dad I hoped I would be.” Parenting is hard. That’s why self-compassion is so important. In this empathetic resource, mindfulness expert and psychologist Susan M. Pollak helps parents let go of constant self-judgment and treat themselves with the same kindness and caring they strive to offer their kids. Simple yet powerful guided meditation techniques (most under three minutes long) are easy to practice while doing the dishes, driving to work, or soothing a fussy baby.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533091

Psychotherapy for Psychosis
Integrating Cognitive-Behavioral and Psychodynamic Treatment
Michael Garrett, State University of New York Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn
In this innovative book, master clinician Michael Garrett shows how to weave together cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) and psychodynamic therapy to support the recovery of persons suffering from psychosis. This integrated framework builds on the strengths of both methods to achieve lasting gains, even for patients with severe, chronic mental illness. The therapist is guided to use CBT to help the patient recognize the literal falsity of delusions, while employing psychodynamic strategies to explore the figurative truth and personal meaning of psychotic symptoms. Extended case presentations and numerous clinical vignettes illustrate Garrett’s compassionate, empowering approach.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 354pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540563

Single-Session Coaching and One-At-A-Time Coaching
Distinctive Features
Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London
Series: Coaching Distinctive Features
The book is split in two parts, providing a complete understanding of both the theory and practice of SSC/OAATC, as well as clearly examining key topics, including the foundations of SSC/OAATC, what makes a good SSC/OAATC coach and coachee, common misconceptions, preparing for and structuring a session, and considering significant coachee variables. It explains key terminology, such as the difference between Problem-Focused and Development-Focused SSC/OAATC, and portrays these differences in useful case studies to show the benefits of each for individual clients. Finally, it concludes with details on following up with the coachee, including key questions to ask.
Routledge
Market: Coaching
186x123: 128pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347758

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Teaching the Mindful Self-Compassion Program
A Guide for Professionals
Christopher Germer, PhD, private practice, Arlington, MA and Kristin Neff, PhD, Department of Educational Psychology, The University of Texas at Austin
This is the authoritative guide to conducting the Mindful Self-Compassion (MSC) program, which provides powerful tools for coping with life challenges and enhancing emotional well-being. MSC codevelopers Christopher Germer and Kristin Neff review relevant theory and research and describe the program’s unique pedagogy. Readers are taken step by step through facilitating each of the 8 sessions and the accompanying full-day retreat. Detailed vignettes illustrate not only how to teach the course’s didactic and experiential content, but also how to engage with participants, manage group processes, and overcome common obstacles.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 380pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538898

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Ellen Braaten, PhD, Department of Psychiatry, Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School
Series: The Clinician’s Toolbox
Now revised and updated, this indispensable tool streamlines the process of conducting child and adolescent assessments and producing high-quality reports. In a convenient large-size format, the book is filled with interview questions and reproducible forms for collecting pertinent information from children, parents, and teachers; wording to describe more than 100 commonly used tests; and menus of terms and phrases for each section of a report. Formats and writing tips are provided for diagnostic, personality, and neuropsychological reports; treatment plans; progress notes; and more.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
390pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540693

The Evolution of Relational Paradigms in Transactional Analysis
What’s the Relationship Got to Do With It?
Edited by Helena Hargaden and William F. Cornell
This collection of 14 stunning articles from the Transactional Analytic Journal, written over a period of nearly three decades, traces the evolutionary process of a way of thinking that incorporates both theoretical innovations and advanced methodological ideas. Uniquely useful as a research tool for psychotherapists interested in the most up to date psychological theories, this book offers a perspective on relational theory that is both respectful and critical. It will be of enormous usefulness to the trainee, the researcher, the clinician and the supervisor and will help inform the development of a clinical dialectical mind.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 232pp: 5 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259280

The Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Therapy
Listening for the Subtext
Siri Erika Gullesstad, University of Oslo, Norway and Bjørn Killingmo, University of Oslo, Norway
The Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Therapy: Listening to the Subtext outlines the core concepts that frame the reciprocal encounter between psychoanalytic therapist and patient, taking the reader into the psychoanalytic therapy room and giving detailed examples of how the interaction between patient and therapist takes place. Packed with detailed clinical examples and displaying a unique interplay between clinical observation and theory, this wide-ranging book will appeal to psychotherapists, psychoanalysts and clinical psychologists in practice and in training.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 280pp: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43142-5: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364356

Using Mental Imagery to Enhance Creative and Work-related Processes
Valerie Thomas
In Using Mental Imagery to Enhance Creative and Work-Related Processes, Valerie Thomas explores the productive use of mental imagery skills to engage with the processes of creativity. Practical and original, the book offers detailed guidance for a highly-effective method that can provide rich insights into the development of a range of creative enterprises, including artistic and work-related projects.
Routledge
Market: Counselling / Psychotherapy
234x156: 208pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18905-5: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731325

Trauma and the Destructive-Transformative Struggle
Clinical Perspectives
Edited by Terrence McBride and Maureen Murphy
The impact of trauma can be both destructive and transformative. This important new book presents not only a range of theoretical frameworks through which different trauma can be understood, from the effects of childhood abuse to those of war and catastrophes, but also gives readers insights into how trauma presents itself in the consulting room. Trauma in the Consulting Room: Clinical Perspectives on the Destructive-Transformative Struggle illuminates the resilience needed by both patient and analyst. It will be a vital resource for both clinical practitioners specialising in trauma and psychoanalytic researchers in the field of trauma studies.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333904

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdatesor e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**A Counseling Primer**

An Orientation to the Profession

Mary H. Guindon, Kansas State University, USA and Jessica J. Lane, Kansas State University, USA

A Counseling Primer, 2nd ed., provides succinct, to-the-point, and user-friendly facts without sacrificing the basic knowledge students need. Updated and aligned with 2016 CACREP standards’ eight core areas, it adds information about each of the seven entry-level specialty areas, including school counseling, career counseling, addictions counseling. Each chapter contains useful features to enhance the learning experience, including case examples and discussion questions, and a variety of online resources are available for instructor and student download.

Routledge

Market: Counseling

254 x 178: 382pp: 3 line drawings: 27 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-41600-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339613

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Core Principles of Group Psychotherapy**

A Training Manual for Theory, Research, and Practice

Edited by Francis J. Kaklauskas and Les R. Green

Core Principles of Group Psychotherapy is designed as the primary curriculum for the Principles of Group Psychotherapy course in partial fulfillment of the Certified Group Psychotherapist credential awarded by the International Board for Certification of Group Psychotherapists. The text is divided into five modules: foundations, structure and dynamics, formation and development, leadership tasks and skills, and ethics, neuroscience, and personal style.

Routledge

Market: Group Therapy

254 x 178: 192pp: 2 illus: 1 tables

ebook: 978-0-429-26080-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203092

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Expressive Therapies Continuum**

A Framework for Using Art in Therapy

Lisa D. Hinz, clinical psychiatrist and registered art therapist, USA

Distinctive in its application as a foundational theory in the field of art therapy, this up-to-date second edition demonstrates how the Expressive Therapies Continuum provides a framework for the organization of assessment information, the formulation of treatment goals, and the planning of art therapy interventions. Through rich clinical detail and numerous case examples, this book’s easy-to-use format and effectiveness in teaching history and application make it an essential reference for practitioners and students alike.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy / Psychotherapy

254 x 178: 336pp: 55 illus: 12 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280420
ADHD After Dark
Better Sex Life, Better Relationship

Ari Tuckman
ADHD After Dark explores the impact of ADHD on couples’ sex lives and happiness, considering sexual activities, relationship satisfaction, and effective treatment interventions. Drawing from a survey of over 3000 respondents, the author outlines the key takeaways of the study, before offering the reader a set of principles for a great sex life. These principles will help couples with ADHD to create a shared sex life, creating their own sexual identity, and negotiating a repertoire with their partner.

Routledge
Market: Sex Therapy
210x148 376pp: 1 illus: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27467-1: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223939

Treating Couples Well
A Practical Guide to Collaborative Couple Therapy

David C. Treadway, Private practice, Weston, MA, USA
Treating Couples Well shows therapists how to create a collaborative and empowering therapy that helps couples choose their own treatment plan. Full of practical interventions, case vignettes, and homework exercises, therapists will learn a well-tested approach to motivate couples to work as hard between sessions as during sessions.

Routledge
Market: Couples Therapy
229 x 152 208pp
ebook: 978-1-315-22575-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787758

Treating Relationship Distress and Psychopathology in Couples
A Cognitive-Behavioural Approach

Donald H. Baumoel, Melanie S. Fischer, Sarah Corrie, Michael Worrell and Sara E. Boeding
Close relationships and mental health are two key ingredients to living a meaningful, fulfilled life. These two domains are the central focus of Treating Relationship Distress and Psychopathology in Couples: A Cognitive-Behavioural Approach. As expert clinicians, trainers, and researchers in the field of cognitive-behavioural couple therapy and couple-based interventions for psychopathology, the authors offer a highly accessible volume for experienced clinicians and trainees alike.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
246x174 352pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62641-3: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138124028

The Heart of Couple Therapy
Knowing What to Do and How to Do it

Ellen F. Wachtel, Private Practice, New York, NY
Grounded in a deep understanding of what makes intimate relationships succeed, this book provides concrete guidelines for addressing the complexities of real-world clinical practice with couples. Leading couple therapist Ellen Wachtel describes the principles of therapeutic interventions that motivate couples to alter entrenched patterns, build on strengths, and navigate the “legacy” issues that each person brings to the relationship. She illuminates the often unrecognized choices that therapists face throughout the session and deftly explicates their implications.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152 284pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540686

Problem-Solving Parent Conferences in Schools
Ecological-Behavioral Perspectives

Dennis J. Simon, Loyola University of Chicago, USA
Series: Consultation, Supervision, and Professional Learning in School Psychology Series
Problem-Solving Parent Conferences in Schools presents a Problem-Solving Parent Conference (PPC) model that integrates and applies empirically-supported systemic and behavioral intervention strategies to coordinated home-school interventions for student behavioral and social-emotional concerns. This unique book engages parents and teachers in a five-stage protocol towards more effective student support. These evidence-based, change-oriented approaches will be essential for graduate students in school psychology, school social work, and school counseling programs; in teacher preparation; and in any related course focused on parents and families in school settings.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152 232pp: 11 illus: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-23781-9: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376385

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
The Practice of Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy
Creating Connection
Susan M. Johnson
Since its original publication in 1996, The Practice of Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy has been the definitive guide for couple therapists, supervisors, and students wishing to practice emotionally focused therapy. Written by the leading authority on emotionally focused therapy, this third edition is an essential resource on all aspects of EFT and its uses for mental health professionals in the field of couple and marital therapy.

Routledge
Market: Family/Couples Therapy
264 x 178 360pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348016

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780415787758

www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

For more information, visit:
www.tandfebooks.com

For e-mail updates in your field, visit:
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

www.tandf.co.uk

A Clinician’s Guide to Dream Therapy
Implementing Simple and Effective Dreamwork
Leslie Ellis
A Clinician’s Guide to Dream Therapy demystifies the process of working with dreams by providing both a grounding in the current science of dreaming as well as a simple, practical approach to clinical dream work. In addition to a survey of the current science and neuroscience of dreaming, this book includes clinical examples of specific techniques with detailed transcripts and follow-up commentary. Backed by research, common factors analysis and neuroscience, the approaches described in this book provide a clear map for clinicians and others interested in unlocking the healing power inherent in dreams.

Routledge
Market: Sleep & Dreaming
229 x 152: 176pp: 16 illus: 14 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-29155-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261207

A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Reading Literature
Reading the Reader
Merav Roth
What are the unconscious processes involved in reading literature? How does literature influence our psychological development and existential challenges? A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Reading Literature offers a unique glimpse into the unconscious psychic processes and development involved in reading. The author listens to the “free associations” of various literary characters, in numerous scenarios where the characters are themselves reading literature, thus revealing the mysterious ways in which reading literature helps us and contributes to our development.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Theory
234 x 156: 328pp
ebook: 978-0-429-00121-5: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138391347

Creative Repetition and Intersubjectivity
Contemporary Freudian Explorations of Trauma, Memory, and Clinical Process
Bruce E. Reis and Christopher Bollas
Creative Repetition and Intersubjectivity looks at contemporary Freudian and post-Freudian therapy through an intersubjective lens. Bruce Reis offers views on how psychoanalytic conceptions from the last century uniquely manifest in the consulting rooms of this century – how analytic technique has radically evolved through developing Freud’s original insights into dreaming, and hallucinosis, and how the presentation of today’s analyst’s calls for analyst’s use of themselves in unprecedented new ways.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 156: 144pp
ebook: 978-0-429-29155-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265120

In the Shadow of Freud’s Couch
Portraits of Psychoanalysts in Their Offices
Mark Gerald
In the Shadow of Freud’s Couch: Portraits of Psychoanalysts in Their Offices uses text and images to form a complex portrait of psychoanalysis today. It is the culmination of the authors fifteen-year project of photographing psychoanalysts in their offices across 27 cities and 10 countries. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as psychotherapists, counsellors and social workers interested in understanding and innovating the spaces used for mental health treatment. It will also appeal to interior designers, office architects, photographers and anyone who ever considered entering a psychoanalyst’s office.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
246 x 189: 232pp: 55 illus: 55 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-26247-0: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206000

Dialogues with Michael Eigen
Psyche Singing
Michael Eigen and Loray Daws
Dialogues with Michael Eigen spans twenty years of diverse interviews and interactions with the acclaimed psychologist and psychoanalyst Michael Eigen published together for the first time, including interlocutors from Italy, Spain, Portugal, Argentina, Sweden, Israel and the United States. It will be an essential book for anyone interested in the spiritual side of psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278717

Eroticism
Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms
Edited by Salman Akhtar and Rajiv Gulati
With contributions from distinguished scholars and clinicians who view human erotic desire from modern developmental, relational, societal, and cross-cultural perspectives, Eroticism: Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms offers a multi-faceted and up-to-date glimpse into what we find sexually attractive and why. By providing theoretically-anchored clinical guidelines, Eroticism provides not only an update on the early analytic understanding of human eroticism but advances clinical praxis as well.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 156: 264pp: 3 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-31319-0: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355142

Creative Repetition and Intersubjectivity
Contemporary Freudian Explorations of Trauma, Memory, and Clinical Process
Bruce E. Reis and Christopher Bollas
Creative Repetition and Intersubjectivity looks at contemporary Freudian and post-Freudian therapy through an intersubjective lens. Bruce Reis offers views on how psychoanalytic conceptions from the last century uniquely manifest in the consulting rooms of this century – how analytic technique has radically evolved through developing Freud’s original insights into dreaming, and hallucinosis, and how the presentation of today’s analyst’s calls for analyst’s use of themselves in unprecedented new ways.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 156: 144pp
ebook: 978-0-429-29155-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265120

In the Shadow of Freud’s Couch
Portraits of Psychoanalysts in Their Offices
Mark Gerald
In the Shadow of Freud’s Couch: Portraits of Psychoanalysts in Their Offices uses text and images to form a complex portrait of psychoanalysis today. It is the culmination of the authors fifteen-year project of photographing psychoanalysts in their offices across 27 cities and 10 countries. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as psychotherapists, counsellors and social workers interested in understanding and innovating the spaces used for mental health treatment. It will also appeal to interior designers, office architects, photographers and anyone who ever considered entering a psychoanalyst’s office.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
246 x 189: 232pp: 55 illus: 55 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-26247-0: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206000

Dialogues with Michael Eigen
Psyche Singing
Michael Eigen and Loray Daws
Dialogues with Michael Eigen spans twenty years of diverse interviews and interactions with the acclaimed psychologist and psychoanalyst Michael Eigen published together for the first time, including interlocutors from Italy, Spain, Portugal, Argentina, Sweden, Israel and the United States. It will be an essential book for anyone interested in the spiritual side of psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278717

Eroticism
Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms
Edited by Salman Akhtar and Rajiv Gulati
With contributions from distinguished scholars and clinicians who view human erotic desire from modern developmental, relational, societal, and cross-cultural perspectives, Eroticism: Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms offers a multi-faceted and up-to-date glimpse into what we find sexually attractive and why. By providing theoretically-anchored clinical guidelines, Eroticism provides not only an update on the early analytic understanding of human eroticism but advances clinical praxis as well.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 156: 264pp: 3 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-31319-0: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355142
Lacan and Marx
The Invention of the Symptom

Pierre Bruno
Series: The Centre for Freudo-Lacanian Analysis and Research Library (CFAR)

Lacan and Marx: The Invention of the Symptom provides an incisive commentary on Lacan’s reading of Marx, mapping the relations between these two vastly influential thinkers. This book will be of great interest to scholars and readers of Lacan and Marx from across the fields of psychoanalysis, philosophy and political economy, and will also appeal to Lacanian psychoanalysts in clinical practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
ebook: 978-0-429-31868-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334017

Psychoanalysis, History, and Radical Ethics
Learning to Hear

Donna Orange
Psychoanalysis, History, and Radical Ethics: Learning to Hear explores the importance of listening, being able to speak, and those who are silenced, from a psychoanalytic perspective. In particular, it focuses on those voices silenced either collectively or individually by trauma, culture, discrimination and persecution, and even by the history of psychoanalysis. Drawing on lessons from philosophy and history as well as clinical vignettes, this book provides a comprehensive guide to understanding the role of trauma in creating silence, and the importance for psychoanalysts of learning to hear those silenced voices.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
ebook: 978-0-429-32298-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339302

Presencia Terapéutica y Patrones Relacionales
Conceptos y Práctica de la Psicoterapia Integrativa
Richard G. Erskine

La introducción y los veintiún capítulos de este libro reflejan el continuo desarrollo y perfeccionamiento de Psicoterapia Relacional e Intergativa. Cada capítulo fusiona las ideas de varios marcos teóricos: terapia centrada en cliente, terapia gestalt, análisis transaccional, el psicoanálisis contemporáneo, y psicoterapia auto-psicología, así como las perspectivas inter-subjetivas y co-creativo.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 152: 444pp
Pb: 978-1-00-044409-2: May 2019: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781910444092

Psychoanalysis, Intersubjective Writing, and a Postmaterialist Model of Mind
I Woke Up Dead

Dan Gilhooley and Frank Toich
Series: Art, Creativity, and Psychoanalysis Book Series

Gilhooley and Toich together demonstrate how a nonlocal unconscious can reshape the psychoanalytic conception of the mind. Split into four parts, Intersubjective, Quantum, History and Collaboration, Dan introduces three themes in the first, recovery from death, the intersubjective nature of therapeutic work and the role of creative imagination. Part Two introduces the concept of nonlocality to describe the mind and draws on Frank’s science fiction, before moving onto Part Three which examines the emergence of psychoanalysis out of animal magnetism. Finally, Collaboration discusses their ongoing psychotherapeutic experiment.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 152: 344pp
ebook: 978-0-429-34204-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335359

Psychoanalysis with Wilfred R. Bion
Contemporary Approaches, Actuality and The Future of Psychoanalytic Practice

François Lévy
Series: The Routledge Wilfred R. Bion Studies Book Series

This book is the product of Levy’s efforts over two decades to present clearly the classical elements and the innovatory propositions of W.R. Bion and his ground-breaking ideas about the psychoanalytic experience between patient and analyst. Levy offers a novel French perspective that places Bion’s thought within a filiation faithful to those of Freud and Klein, whilst showing parallels between Bion’s formalisations and Lacan’s. He looks at how Bion’s thought, methodical and intuitive, gave rise to profound modifications in approaches to the psychology of groups, clinical work with psychoses, and the conception of the unconscious.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 152: 208pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-31927-3: Aug 2019
eBook: 978-0-429-32290-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333362

Psychoanalytic Concepts and Technique in Development
Psychoanalysis, Neuroscience and Physics

Florence Guignard
Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis

Psychoanalytic Concepts and Technique in Development offers a clear and thorough overview of contemporary psychoanalytic theory and clinical technique, from a largely post-Freudian, French perspective, but also informed by the work of Klein, Bion and Winnicott. Drawing on the French tradition, Florence Guignard sets out a comprehensive guide to the major drives and concepts in classical psychoanalysis, and how these are understood and employed in contemporary psychoanalytic training and practice, whilst looking ahead to the future of the discipline and drawing upon findings from related fields.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 152: 240pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-19671-3: Jul 2019
eBook: 978-0-429-31968-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185244
Psychoanalytic Work with Families and Couples
Clinical Perspectives on Suffering
Susana Kuras Mauer, Sara Moscona and Silvia Resnizky
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series
Psychoanalytic Work with Families and Couples rethinks the ways in which conflicts present today in psychoanalytic consulting rooms and the nature of suffering in family, couple, and sibling bonds. It will be of great interest to all practicing psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Research on Becoming an English Teacher
Through Lacan’s Looking Glass
Tony Brown, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, Mike Dore and Chris Hanley
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
Taking English teaching as the main example, this book considers the process of becoming a teacher from a variety of perspectives, where the ambition is to consider how people can change themselves within that process. By pursuing an approach influenced by the psychoanalytic theory of Jacques Lacan the authors consider practitioner research as an approach to professional and personal development and how it might be understood as a strategy within both teaching and teacher education.

Sexuality, Excess, and Representation
A Psychoanalytic Clinical and Theoretical Perspective
Rosine Jozef Perelberg
Sexuality, Excess and Representation develops a psychoanalytic understanding of psychic bisexuality and how it can be understood theoretically and in clinical practice. It will be of great interest to all practicing psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Psychoanalytic Organizational Theory
Key Concepts and Case Studies
Jacob Alsted and Ditte Haslund
Psychoanalytic organizational theory explores those unconscious processes which guide and influence how people work together. From the individual’s attitude and response to group contexts, to how the personnel of managers affects their ability to lead, this is a concise, accessible introduction that will be ideal reading for students across Business and Management, HRM and Leadership, as well as professionals in these fields. Featuring short vignettes to illustrate the key issues, it covers important topics such as the hiring and dismissal of employees, how groups can work together productively, and what it means to be a psychologically mature leader.

Trauma and Loss
Key Texts from the John Bowlby Archive
Edited by Robbie Duschinsky, University of Cambridge and Kate White
During his lifetime John Bowlby, the founder of attachment theory, was unable to publish as he wished due to strong opposition to his ideas. Now, with the support of the Bowlby family, several complete and near-complete works from the John Bowlby Archive at the Wellcome Collection are published for the first time. This remarkable collection not only clarifies Bowlby’s relationship with psychoanalysis but features his elaboration of key concepts in attachment theory and important moments of self-criticism. It will be essential reading for clinicians, researchers, and others interested in human development, relationships and adversity.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A Jungian Approach to Spontaneous Drawing
A Window on the Soul
Patricia Elwood
Elwood provides an accessible introduction to exploring spontaneous drawing, focusing on the value of this tool as an insight into the unconscious. The book explores themes including structure, dynamics and symbols and applies Jungian concepts such as the transcendent function, the unconscious and totemism. It also explores common motifs including houses, trees and people, and presents extended studies of work with children and adults. The book contains dozens of images along with the author's detailed interpretive notes.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
246x174: 288pp: 150 illus: 2 line drawings
eBook: 978-0-429-26453-5: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209704

A Jungian Inquiry into the American Psyche
The Violence of Innocence
Ipek S. Burnett
Burnett defines the meaning of innocence in America by investigating the vicious cycles of innocence and violence that have dominated its history, and explains how an inquiry into the American psyche can deepen our understanding of political and ethical issues. A Jungian Inquiry into the American Psyche examines repression and the legacy of Columbus, political discourse from the Puritans to the War on Terror, the American dream, and contemporary culture. Burnett concludes by recounting the ways in which innocence introduces and re-introduces itself in different guises within the images and myths that run deep in the American psyche, and how this can be reframed for the future.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
234x156: 130pp
eBook: 978-0-429-20154-7: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192792

Jungian Analysis, Depth Psychology, and Soul
The Selected Works of Thomas B. Kirsch
Thomas B. Kirsch
Series: World Library of Mental Health
Thomas Kirsch is one of the foremost architects of the contemporary Jungian scene and has influenced the evolution and organisation of analytical psychology worldwide. Gathered together in The Selected Works are Kirsch’s original and humane contributions to diverse areas, such as: training and the dynamics of analytical institutions; clinical themes in Jungian analysis and how these differ from what typically happens in psychoanalytic treatment; as well as a continuation of his remarkable work into the personalities and prejudices that characterise the profession of Jungian analysis.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
234x156: 174pp: 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings
eBook: 978-1-315-53808-2: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688704
ARFID Avoidant Restrictive Food Intake Disorder
A Guide for Parents and Carers
Rachel Bryant-Waugh, Great Ormond Street Hospital, London, UK

Primarily written for parents and carers of young people, ARFID Avoidant Restrictive Food Intake Disorder: A Guide for Parents and Carers includes a wealth of practical tips and suggested strategies to equip parents and carers with the means to take positive steps towards dealing with the problems ARFID presents. It will also be relevant for family members, partners or carers of older individuals, as well as professionals seeking a useful text, which captures the full range of ARFID presentations and sets out positive management advice.

Market: Eating Disorders
ebook: 978-0-429-02335-4: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086107

CBT Express
Effective 15-Minute Techniques forTreating Children and Adolescents
Jessica M. McClure, Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Center, OH; Robert D. Friedberg, Center for the Study and Treatment of Anxious Youth, Palo Alto University, CA; Micaela A. Thordarson, CHOC Children’s Hospital, Orange, CA and Marisa Keller, Cadence Child and Adolescent Therapy, Kirkland, WA

Offering vital tools for working with 4- to 18-year-olds in a wide range of settings, this book presents engaging cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) activities that can be implemented rapidly and flexibly. Concise chapters guide the provider to quickly identify meaningful points of intervention for frequently encountered clinical concerns, and to teach and model effective strategies. Each intervention includes a summary of the target age, module, purpose, rationale, materials needed, and expected time for completion, as well as clear instructions and sample dialogues and scripts.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
ebook: 978-1-00-38002-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541218

Handbook of Peer Interactions, Relationships, and Groups, Second Edition
Edited by William M. Bukowski, Brett Laursen and Kenneth H. Rubin

The definitive handbook on peer relations has now been significantly revised with 55% new material. Bringing together leading authorities, this volume presents cutting-edge research on the dynamics of peer interactions, their impact on multiple aspects of social development, and the causes and consequences of peer difficulties. From friendships and romance to social withdrawal, aggression, and victimization, all aspects of children’s and adolescents’ relationships are explored. The book examines how individual characteristics interact with family, group, and contextual factors across development to shape social behavior.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
ebook: 978-0-429-02335-4: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492653

Handbook of Attachment-Based Interventions
Howard Steele and Miriam Steele

The first volume to showcase science-based interventions that have been demonstrated effective in promoting attachment security, this is a vital reference and clinical guide for practitioners. With a major focus on strengthening caregiving relationships in early childhood, the Handbook also includes interventions for school-age children, at-risk adolescents, and couples, with an emphasis on father involvement in parenting. A consistent theme is working with children and parents who have been exposed to trauma and other adverse circumstances.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/978146252541102

Overcoming Burnout and Compassion Fatigue in Schools
Alison Dubois, Westminster College, USA and Molly A. Mistretta, Slippery Rock University, USA

This book examines the cumulative effects of working with high trauma populations as they pertain to education settings. The text incorporates current research, anecdotal stories, and workbook pages to properly inform practitioners on how to identify and employ protective practices when it comes to burnout and compassion fatigue. Most importantly, this book provides guidance and resources to assist educators in implementing both individual and organizational practices that promote long-term resilience and self-care. To be at their most effective, educators must be able to care for themselves while also caring for their students.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry
ebook: 978-1-00-38002-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492653

Police in Schools
An Evidence-based Look at the Use of School Resource Officers
Linda Duxbury, Carleton University and Craig Bennell, Carleton University, Canada

One controversial response to school violence and safety issues is the implementation of a school resource officer (SRO) program. While some call for an increased use of police in schools, others are pushing to remove police from schools, or at least to end their involvement in routine discipline. Given the current conversations regarding the costs and benefits of having police officers in schools, there is a clear need to determine the value that investment in these types of proactive policing programs creates. The book provides clear information about the benefit of such programs.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice/Schools

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198855
Principles of Effective Parenting
How Socialization Works
Joan E. Grusec, PhD, Department of Psychology (Emerita), University of Toronto, ON, Canada

Grounded in pioneering research, this authoritative text examines the parenting strategies that help children and adolescents: develop into productive, happy members of society. Joan Grusec gives students and practitioners a roadmap for navigating the vast, seemingly contradictory literature on parenting. Rather than advocating one “best” style of parent–child interaction, Grusec identifies five domains of socialization and shows that different ways of responding to children are appropriate for each one.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
229 x 152: 209pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541560

Child Development Mediated by Trauma
The Dark Side of International Adoption
Boris Gindis

Series: Explorations in Developmental Psychology
This book employs the Developmental Trauma Disorder (DTD) framework to analyze the developmental process of internationally adopted, post-institutionalized children as mediated by a complex childhood trauma. Based on data obtained through the study of children adopted into Western families from overseas orphanages, the author investigates the cognitive and developmental consequences of profound deprivation and neglect, as they emerge during the rehabilitation process. By focusing on the biological and psychological nature of childhood trauma, this volume offers a unique approach to post-traumatic stress vulnerability, “mixed maturity,” and various learning disabilities.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 212pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572034

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Ellen Braaten, PhD, Department of Psychiatry, Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School

Now revised and updated, this indispensable tool streamlines the process of conducting child and adolescent assessments and producing high-quality reports. In a convenient large-size format, the book is filled with interview questions and reproducible forms for collecting pertinent information from children, parents, and teachers; wording to describe more than 100 commonly used tests; and menus of terms and phrases for each section of a report. Formats and writing tips are provided for diagnostic, personality, and neuropsychological reports; treatment plans; progress notes; and more.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541560

Parent-Led CBT for Child Anxiety
Helping Parents Help Their Kids
Cathy Creswell, University of Reading, Berkshire, UK, Monica Parkinson, University of Reading, Berkshire, UK, Kerstin Thirwall, University of Reading, Berkshire, UK, and Lucy Willett, University of Reading, Berkshire, UK

Parents can play a strong role in helping their children overcome anxiety disorders—given the right tools. This innovative, research-based book shows clinicians how to teach parents cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) techniques to use with their 5- to 12-year-old. Session-by-session guidelines are provided for giving parents the skills to promote children’s flexible thinking and independent problem solving, help them face specific fears, and tackle accompanying difficulties, such as sleep problems and school refusal.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540808

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The School Psychology Internship
A Guide for Interns and Supervisors
Daniel S. Newman, National–Louis University, Illinois, USA

The School Psychology Internship is intended to support both doctoral and graduate-level interns and their supervisors (both field and university) in navigating the internship process. Emphasis is placed on the idea that the internship year is a dynamic and formative journey and that interns and supervisors both must be active planners, coordinators, and shapers of the experience. This thoroughly updated 2nd Edition contains an array of helpful resources such as evaluation tools, best practice guidelines, added coverage on doctoral-level training, and sample forms along with all new supplementary materials designed to aid interns in the transition from internship to early career practice.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
210pp: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232099
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Acting For Real
Drama Therapy Process, Technique, And Performance
Renée Emunah
This second edition of Acting for Real takes the reader further into the heart of using drama for healing. A pioneer and leading trainer in the field, Dr. Emunah offers an expanded understanding of her Integrative Five Phase model, a foundational approach that embraces the wide spectrum of possibilities within the playing field of drama therapy in a progressive framework that accentuates emotional expression/containment, relationship, and perspective. Grounded by compassionate clinical examples, the book offers tools for action-oriented treatment, embodied therapeutic interventions, and creatively engaging a wide variety of clients.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
229 x 152: 360pp
ebook: 978-1-315-72540-6: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849655

J.L. Moreno and the Psychodramatic Method
On the Practice of Psychodrama
John Nolte, Trial Lawyers College, Wyoming, USA
The book covers the work of the psychodrama pioneer in the field of mental health and discourse on his techniques. Methods of handling situations and scenarios that frequently arise in psychodrama sessions are described and amply illustrated with examples from actual psychodramas. The existential philosophy upon which psychodrama is founded, Moreno’s Doctrine of Spontaneity-Creativity, and the theories important to understanding psychodrama are all discussed. The final chapter is devoted to the life and work of J. L. Moreno.

Routledge
Market: Dramatherapy
229 x 152: 196pp: 4 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-27566-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225667
Quasi-Experimentation
A Guide to Design and Analysis
Charles S. Reichardt, PhD, Department of Psychology, University of Denver, CO
Series: Methodology in the Social Sciences
Featuring engaging examples from diverse disciplines, this book explains how to use modern approaches to quasi-experimentation to derive credible estimates of treatment effects under the demanding constraints of field settings.
Foremost expert Charles S. Reichardt provides an in-depth examination of the design and statistical analysis of pretest–posttest, nonequivalent groups, regression discontinuity, and interrupted time-series designs. He details their relative strengths and weaknesses and offers practical advice about their use. Comparing quasi-experiments to randomized experiments,

Guilford Press
Market: Creative Arts
254 x 178: 378pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540204

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Proposing Empirical Research
A Guide to the Fundamentals
Mildred L. Patten and Melisa C. Galvan, Assistant Professor, California State University, Northridge.
This book provides concrete guidance for students who will be writing proposals for both quantitative and qualitative research. Structured around the stages of the proposal process, each major section is divided into short topics. For each topic, students complete an exercise that leads them toward the goal of preparing a proposal. The model proposals at the end of the book illustrate proposal writing and provide material for classroom discussions. The book is ideal for use in research methods classes where students write a proposal as a term project, thesis/dissertation preparation classes and graduate-level seminars.
Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
279 x 216: 200pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615632
Collaborative Practice in Primary and Community Care


Series: CAHP Collaborative Practice Series

The effective delivery of primary care requires the good working of a multi-professional team. Taking a workbook approach, this book brings together theory and practice to offer the reader viable models to advance the quality of clinical care and enhance collaborative working. Addressing specific challenges to practising collaboratively throughout, it explores the contemporary context of primary care, collaboration with patients, collaboration between different professional groups, collaboration amongst organisations, and the respective roles of education and technology in promoting collaboration. It is designed for a wide audience of healthcare professionals working in primary care.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare
246x174: 120pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592780

Midwifery Decision-making

Edited by Elaine Jefford, Southern Cross University, Australia and Julie Jomeen

This book provides a comprehensive exploration of decision-making for midwives. The first section critically reviews decision-making theories and their relevance to midwifery. It explores the links between midwifery governance, including professional regulation and the law, risk and safety and decision-making, as well as how critical thinking and reflection are essential elements of decision-making. It then goes on to present a number diverse case studies, demonstrating how they interrelate to and impact upon optimal midwifery decision-making. Each chapter presents examples that show how the theory applies to practice and includes activities to reinforce learning points.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery
246x174: 288pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027285

Nursing Literature Reviews

A Reflection

Martin Lipscomb, University of Worcester, UK

Literature reviews – that is the locating and appraising of relevant research – are a common tool underpinning evidence-based practice in nursing. This challenging book unpicks the thinking behind them, arguing that the approach is beset with significant problems that are seldom recognised. Posing that nurses often ask ‘unanswerable’ questions – whether they are metaphysical, ethical, or sociological – and identifying difficulties that both quantitative and qualitative research pose for nurses, the book explores exactly why literature reviews are so much trickier than they appear before outlining a possible way forward. It is an important contribution to the EBP debate.

Routledge
Market: Nursing
246x174: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792714

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Paediatric Rehabilitation Engineering

From Disability to Possibility

Edited by Tom Chau, Bloorview Kids Rehab, Toronto, Ontario, Canada and Jillian Fairley, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Series: Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series

Written by international experts, this book provides an up-to-date synopsis of advances in pediatric rehabilitation engineering research. Offering a single comprehensive resource on the latest research findings, each chapter presents a different area of technology or the developments of particular clinical relevance to pediatric rehabilitation. The material within each chapter also includes a conceptual description of the technology or underlying scientific principles, followed by a synthesis of relevant literature, recent research advances, selected clinical case studies (where applicable), and perspectives for future directions.

CRC Press
234x156: 366pp: 91 illus: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374157

Stories of Resilience in Nursing

Midwifery Decision-making

Michael Traynor, Middlesex University, UK

Ideas about resilience and identity continue to be promoted, discussed and debated in nursing. This book uses narratives from or about nurses to explore these complex and important concepts, unsettling our certainties and opening up new perspectives on what they might mean and involve. The book ends with chapter-by-chapter contextual material to promote reflection, discussion and further reading. Written with nursing students preparing to transition to the workplace and professional status in mind, this thought-provoking book is also suitable for nurses and nurse academics interested in resilience and issues around professional identity.

Routledge
Market: Nursing
246x174: 120pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485136

Waterbirth Stories

Midwifery Reflections

Edited by Maria Paz Miranda, Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, UK and Marie Barnard, Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, UK

Drawing on years of midwifery experience, this collection of real life stories illuminates a rewarding way of birth and emphasises the knowledge, skills, understanding and resilience needed to practice well. It includes chapters on the criteria for use of water in labour and birth; the different stages of labour and on more serious situations such as shoulder dystocia, postpartum haemorrhage, breech presentation and other unexpected events. Each chapter includes several stories from a midwife’s perspective, along with learning points, and is told in the context of evidence based guidelines available for this topic. It is ideal for student and midwives with an interest in waterbirth.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery
234x156: 138pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541542
Nursing Care
An Essential Guide for Nurses and Healthcare Workers in Primary and Secondary Care
Barbara Smith and Linda Field

Go 'back to basics' with this concise, clear text on the essentials of nursing care. Fully updated to address the latest NMC and government policy, this new edition is designed to help the student develop a proactive approach to the assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of the care that they give. The invaluable advice can be applied to all branches of nursing and to all environments where patients are nursed, whether in hospital, at home or care homes.

Routledge
Market: Nursing
246x174: 304pp: 36 illus: 31 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389106

Joy at Birth
An Interpretive, Hermeneutic, Phenomenological Inquiry
Susan Crowther, Robert Gordon University, UK

This book draws on a collection of stories of birth from mothers, birth partners, obstetricians and midwives, that demonstrate joy at birth across professional groups and in different types of births and locations with or without technological interventions. Each chapter introduces stories of joy that reveal embodied, spatial and relational meanings. Employing the Heideggerian notion of a human being, it sketches out an ontological focus that draws our gaze to the everyday taken-for-granted ways of being at birth. Examination of joy at birth uncovers profound existential meanings that will provoke the reader to think beyond how contemporary maternity care is organised.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology/Public Health/Sociology
234x156: 168pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-38915-1: Sep 2019: £170.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-42414-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389151
Between Sickness and Health
The Landscape of Illness and Wellness
Christopher D. Ward, University of Nottingham, UK
This text begins with an individual’s subjective experience of ill health, and looks at how this links to ideas about the social construction of illness, and the idea of illness as an object of knowledge, a source of meaning, and a political issue. It then investigates what it means to return to a state of wellbeing. Drawing on the author’s broad experience as a neurologist, rehabilitation physician and psychotherapist, and illustrated by plentiful case studies, this book is suitable for students, practitioners and academics interested in experiences of ill health and wellbeing.

Healthcare Analytics
Foundations and Frontiers
Edited by Ross M. Mulliner, University of Illinois, School of Public Health, Chicago, USA and Edward M. Rafalski, University of Illinois, School of Public Health, Chicago, USA
This is a comprehensive, practical guide which looks at the advantages and limitations of new data analytics techniques being introduced across public health and administration services. This resource will appeal to undergraduate and graduate students in health administration and public health. It will benefit healthcare professionals and administrators within nursing, public health, and medical students who are interested in the future of data within healthcare.

Geospatial Information System Use in Public Organizations
Edited by Nicolas Valcik, Central Washington University, USA and Denis Dean, The University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, USA
This book shows how Global Information Systems (GIS) can be used for operations management in public institutions. It covers theory and practical applications, ranging from tracking public health trends to mapping transportation routes, to charting the safest management in public institutions. It covers theory and practical applications, ranging from tracking public health trends to mapping transportation routes, to charting the safest

Healthy and Sustainable Food Systems
Co-creating and Co-producing Research Evidence
A Guide for Practitioners and Academics in Health, Social Care and Education Settings
Edited by Dorothy Newbury-Birch, Teesside University, UK and Keith Allan
There is an increasing need for research which can be easily translated into real world practice situations. Research co-produced by practitioners and academics can draw on each party’s knowledge and experience to create high quality evidence that is relevant and appropriate to practice needs. This guide looks at the evidence for co-produced research, outlines its theoretical underpinnings, and discusses barriers and facilitators to consider. The substantive chapters are each co-written by an academic and practitioner team and give examples of work carried out, and key learning points, across public health, education and criminal justice settings.

A Guide for Practitioners Working with Dying Patients, Their Families and the Bereaved
Peter Hutton, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust, UK, Ravi Mahajan, Queen’s Medical Center, Nottingham, England, UK and Allan Kellehear, University of Bradford, UK
Although every person and family must be treated as unique in their social and ethno-religious context, few health and social care practitioners are able to know even the basic customs, values or preferences of all the major religions relevant to the care they provide. This practical guide summarizes the principles of working with dying patients and their families influenced by the most common world religions. It also outlines the main legal requirements to be followed by those who care for the dying following the death of the patient. It is an important reference for practitioners working with dying patients, their families and the bereaved.

Order now!
 Welcoming LGBT Residents
A Practical Guide for Senior Living Staff

Tim R. Johnston

Welcoming LGBT Residents is the first comprehensive guide to working with LGBT older adults in senior living settings. This dual-purpose text is appropriate for training and as a guide to answer questions that may come up during daily tasks. It is based on the most recent research and includes stories and testimonials from LGBT older adults and providers in the field. This timely book will be of interest to professional care providers, from long-term care nurses and assisted living administrators to staff in retirement communities, as well as students in gerontology, health care administration, and social work courses.

Routledge
Market: Gerontology/Sexuality
246x174: 112pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-39813-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027346

Global Perspectives on Disability Activism and Advocacy
Our Way

Edited by Karen Soldatic, University of Western Sydney, Australia and Kelley Johnson, University of Western Australia.
Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This book explores the diverse ways in which disability activism and advocacy are experienced and practiced by people with disabilities and their allies. It offers a significant intervention within the field of disability at a time of major social upheaval where actors, advocates and activists are seeking to hold onto existing claims for rights, equality and disability justice.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies/Social Movements
234x156: 384pp: 17 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-37649-1: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376491

Incorporating Patient Knowledge in Japan and the UK
A Study of Eczema and the Steroid Controversy

Miho Ushiyama, Keio University, Japan
Series: Routledge-WAS Interdisciplinary Studies

Since the turn of the millennium the potential for patients’ knowledge to contribute to medical knowledge has been increasingly recognised by medical sociologists and anthropologists. Ushiyama takes the case of eczema (atopic dermatitis) - a chronic condition with a history of patient-led controversy over treatment methods - as a case study in how patient knowledge has come to affect change in medical practice. Comparing ethnographic fieldwork from Japan and the UK, she builds a complex picture of the differences in approach to treatment in light of attitudes to patients’ knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Medical Sociology
234x156: 160pp: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33907-1: Sep 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-44130-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339071

New Lenses on Intellectual Disabilities
Edited by Jennifer Clegg

This book gathers together recent international research in intellectual disability (ID), examining the diverse modes of existence that characterise living with intellectual disabilities in the 21st century. It will be of interest to those studying contemporary issues facing those living with ID, as well as those studying public health policy more widely. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability.

Routledge
Market: Intellectual Disability
276x219: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33502-1: Aug 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335021

Occupational Therapy and Spirituality

Barbara Hemphill
Series: Routledge Advances in Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy

Spirituality is an important aspect of occupational therapy theory and practice, yet it remains little understood. By the end of the volume the reader will have the toolset required to consider spiritual concepts and their application to health principles. Occupational Therapy and Spirituality is written in an accessible format and is designed for occupational therapy and occupational science academics, researchers, and graduate students.

Routledge
Market: Occupational Health, Allied Health
234x156: 184pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228071

Routledge Handbook of Disability Studies
Incorporating Patient Knowledge in Japan and the UK

Jennifer Clegg

This fully revised and expanded second edition of the Routledge Handbook of Disability Studies takes a multidisciplinary approach to disability and provides an authoritative and up-to-date overview of the main issues in the field around the world today. Containing fifteen revised chapters and twelve new chapters from an international selection of leading scholars, this authoritative handbook is an invaluable reference for all academics, researchers and more advanced students in disability studies and associated disciplines such as sociology, health studies and social work.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies / Sociology / Health
246x174: 528pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365308

Occupational Health, Allied Health
234x156: 184pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228071

Routledge Handbook of Disability Studies
Incorporating Patient Knowledge in Japan and the UK

Jennifer Clegg

This fully revised and expanded second edition of the Routledge Handbook of Disability Studies takes a multidisciplinary approach to disability and provides an authoritative and up-to-date overview of the main issues in the field around the world today. Containing fifteen revised chapters and twelve new chapters from an international selection of leading scholars, this authoritative handbook is an invaluable reference for all academics, researchers and more advanced students in disability studies and associated disciplines such as sociology, health studies and social work.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies / Sociology / Health
246x174: 528pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365308
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Socio-economics of Personalized Medicine in Asia

Shirley Sun, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness

This book attempts to contribute to this growing body of literature by tracing and analyzing "personalized medicine" as it unfolds in Asia, and in so doing, illustrating various social forces shaping the "co-production" of science and social order in transnational settings. The book shows that there are inextricable transnational linkages between developing and developed countries and also provides a theoretically guided and empirically grounded understanding of the formation and usage of particular human taxonomies in transnational settings.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Sociology

234x156: 198pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-38-93383-5: Jul 2016: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35442-8: Jul 2019: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-53717-7: Jul 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354428
The Positive Social Worker

Stewart Collins, Bangor University

Developed from the author’s own experiences in social work and social work education, this book considers alternative approaches for social workers in dealing with the extensive demands, persistent pressures, and stress that they may face in their daily working lives. This book should be considered essential reading for social workers, graduate and post graduate social work students, practice educators and lecturers. It will also be of relevance to professionals and professionals in training in the criminal justice and health and social care fields.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Stress Management
234x156: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300255

TEXTBOOK - READER

Communication and Interviewing Skills for Practice in Social Work, Counselling and the Health Professions

Patricia Higham
Series: Student Social Work

This book supports and develops the communication and interviewing skills of professional practitioners and student practitioners in social work, counselling, and the health professions. Communication and Interviewing Skills for Practice in Social Work, Counselling and the Health Professions will be of interest to all undergraduate and postgraduate social work students, as well as new and experienced professional health care practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Communication Skills
246x174: 184pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138342941

TEXTBOOK - READER

Learning Critical Reflection

Experiences of The Transformative Learning Process

Edited by Laura Béres and Jan Fook, Leeds Trinity University, UK and Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Learning Critical Reflection documents the actual learning experiences of social work students and practitioners. It explores how a more in-depth understanding of the process of learning, combined with an analysis of how to critically reflect, will help improve the learning process. It should be considered essential reading for social work students, practitioners and educators.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Critical Reflection
234x156: 288pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491304

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

The Social Dynamics of Family Violence

Angela Jean Hattery and Earl Smith

The Social Dynamics of Family Violence explores family violence throughout the life course, from child abuse and neglect to intimate partner violence and elder abuse. Paying special attention to the social character and institutional causes of family violence, Hattery and Smith ask students to consider how social inequality, especially gender inequality, contributes to tensions and explosive tendencies in family settings. Students learn about individual preventative measures and are also invited to question the justice of our current social structure, with implications for social policy and reorganization.

Routledge
Market: Violence and Abuse
254 x 178: 498pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-45008-2: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326057

Asian Social Work

Professional Work in National Contexts

Edited by Ian Shaw, National University of Singapore, Singapore and Rosaleen Ow, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

In this book, social work educators and theorists from around East and Southeast Asia provide accounts of the social work programmes within the higher education systems of their respective countries and compare them to those of other regions. This book offers a critical view of the social work role in these countries and regions, and should thus be considered essential reading for all social work academics, students and professionals working in conflict-affected societies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies/Social Work
234x156: 288pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611795

International Perspectives on Social Work and Political Conflict

Edited by Joe Duffy, Queen’s University Belfast, UK, Jim Campbell and Carol Tosone

Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

International Perspectives on Social Work and Political Conflict provides an important basis for readers to recognise and understand the unique and specialist role that social workers have played and continue to play in international contexts of political conflict. At a time when violent conflagrations are currently a feature of many countries and regions across the continents of the world, this book offers a critical view of the social work role in these contexts and should thus be considered essential reading for all social work academics, students and professionals working in conflict-affected societies.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Social Justice/Political Conflict
234x156: 208pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55730-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-15083-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557307
Social Work Practice with War-Affected Children
The Importance of Family, Art, Culture, and Context
Edited by Myriam Denov, McGill University, Canada and Meaghan C. Shevell
This book explains the effects of war and armed conflict on individual children and their family system, and how culturally responsive social work practice should take into account the diversity and heterogeneity of their needs and lived experiences. Providing a critical reflection of social work education and practice, it will be of interest to practitioners in the field of social work, as well as researchers studying the social effects of migration. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Family Social Work.

The Routledge Handbook of Postcolonial Social Work
Edited by Tanja Kleibl, Ronald Lutz, Ndangwa Noyoo, University of Cape Town, South Africa, Bunk Benjamin, Dittmann Annika and Seepamore Boitumelo
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Postcolonial Social Work reflects on and dissects the challenging issues confronting social work practice and education globally in the post-colonial era. It provides the reader with multiple new theoretical approaches and empirical experiences and creates a space of action for the most marginalized communities worldwide. It will be of interest to all social work students, researchers and practitioners.
50 Landmark Papers every Trauma Surgeon Should Know

Edited by Stephen M. Cohn, Professor of Surgery, Hackensack Meridian School of Medicine at Seton Hall University, Nutley, NJ, USA and Ara Feinstein, Banner Health/University of Arizona COM-Phoenix, USA

In 50 Landmark Papers every Trauma Surgeon Should Know, editors Stephen M. Cohn and Ara Feinstein M.D. selected the most anti-initial contributions to the specialty of trauma surgery. This book provides insights from the original authors, and additional experts explain how this research changed trauma surgery practice. The insights into the significance of each paper by trauma experts, and the opportunity to read the original authors’ thoughts about their ground-breaking developments, make this a unique and fascinating resource. This book will be of interest to surgeons, trainees, and all members of the Trauma team as an informative and personal look at the foundation of modern Trauma care.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 226pp
ebook: 978-1-315-14701-7: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138506749

Cannabis as Medicine

Betty Wedman-St.Louis, Licensed Nutritionist & Environmental Health Specialist, St. Petersburg, FL

As more states are legalizing medical cannabis, prescribers need a reliable source which provides clinical information in a succinct format. This book focuses on the science of cannabis as an antioxidant and anti-inflammatory supply. It discuses the uses in the human body for bone health/osteoporosis; brain injury and trauma; cancer; cardiovascular diseases; diabetes; gastrointestinal conditions; gynecological issues; mental health disorders; insomnia; neurological conditions; eye disorders; and inflammation. There is emphasis on using the whole plant from root to raw leaves and flowers discussing emphasis, extraction and analysis, and use of cannabis-infused edibles.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
235 x 156: 304pp: 22 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367150549

9th Edition - NEW EDITION

Contraception Today, Ninth Edition

John Guillebaud, University College London, UK

This is a practical guide and includes newly launched intrauterine contraceptives. It also explains why new regimens for oral contraception should replace the standard 21/7 ritual which is suboptimal, despite being the norm for the past 60 years. Incorporating relevant WHO and national guidance documents, Professor Guillebaud’s writing is appreciated because he describes best practice not only when there is a good evidence-base but also when there is not. He guides clinicians in real-world situations, where there often are unknowns yet the healthcare provider is facing a person who needs practical help now, in making their choice of method according to their own priorities.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 194pp: 27 illus: 11 half-tones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18847-0: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815393504

Hypopigmentation

Edited by Electra Nicolaidou, Andreas Sygros Hospital, 5 I. Dragouni Str, Kaisariani, Attiki, GR 16121, Greece, Clio Dessinioti and Andreas Katsumbas, University of Athens, Athens, Greece

Vitiligo is the best known disorder internationally of a lack of pigmentation in the skin, but there are many others, with different causations and effects; this comprehensive text from international experts will enable clinicians to diagnose these conditions and suggest the most effective management options for their patients.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 160pp: 96 illus: 29 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50523-0: Sep 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14645-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138505230

Practical Cardio-Oncology

Edited by Susan Dent, Professor of Medicine, University of Ottawa, 521 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario, K1H 8L6, Canada

This book takes a holistic view of the treatment of cardio-oncology patients, from evaluating those at high risk of developing cardio-toxicity, guidance for monitoring and managing patients during therapy to cardiac care of cancer survivors. Throughout, this book utilizes the latest research and guidance to offer advice on treatment strategy as well as practical elements of such as training, cardio-oncology nursing, patient education and how to establish a cardio-oncology unit. This book focuses on the practical knowledge and skills key to successful collaboration between cardiologists and oncologists to achieve the optimum cardiac care for cancer patients.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 296pp: 52 illus: 30 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29696-1: Sep 2019: £77.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138296961

Practical Patient Management in Reproductive Medicine

Evidence- and Experience-Based Guidance

David J. Cahill, Bristol Medical School, University of Bristol, UK

This text will provide doctors both in training and in practice with useful advice on managing women and men who are having trouble conceiving and couples with infertility and related disorders. Its combination of scientific information and practical advice for tackling problematic case studies make this an accessible handy reference in outpatient clinics or in revision for professional exams as well as a fully-referenced information resource.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 176pp: 62 illus: 11 half-tones: 51 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138335622
Helping Hands
An Introduction to Diagnostic Strategy and Clinical Reasoning, First Edition
Caroline Rodgers and Richard Harrington
Diagnostic strategy and clinical reasoning are essential components of becoming an effective clinician, yet they are not always taught as part of the formal curriculum at medical school and currently there are few resources available that introduce medical students and junior doctors to these areas. This brand new textbook is written specifically to address this need. Outlining the process by which a clinician formulates and refines an initial diagnosis and crafts an appropriate management plan, the medical student or junior doctor will develop a critical self-awareness of the strategies they employ in assessing patients and how to improve and enhance their skills.

Memorizing Medicine
Second Edition
Ben Lovell and Paul Bentley
This book takes a unique approach to ‘learning medicine’ in a manner that places primary emphasis on recall. Drawing upon well-established psychological principles, it uses a broad range of strategies to maximize the ability of the reader to recollect large swathes of information at a later date. The result is an original and refreshing book in which no two pages are quite alike, and where facts are presented in a hierarchical fashion so that essential features of each condition or symptom can be grasped immediately, while finer points are given in more detailed reading. It can be used as a tool to cement learning from the lecture, tutorial or clinic and is ideal as a finals revision aid.

Ethnopharmacology and Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants
Edited by Jayanta Kumar Patra, Gitishree Das, Sanjeet Kumar and Hrudayanath Thatoi
Ethnopharmacology and Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants provides a multitude of contemporary views on the diversity of medicinal plants, discussing both their traditional uses and therapeutic claims. This book emphasizes the importance of cataloging ethnomedical information as well as examining and preserving the diversity of traditional medicines. It also discusses the challenges present with limited access to modern medicine and the ways in which research can be conducted to enhance these modern practices. The book also explores the conservation procedures for endangered plant species and discusses their relevance to ethnopharmacology.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138330825
www.crcpress.com/9781138332690
www.crcpress.com/9781771887731
Medical Immunology, 7th Edition
Edited by Gabriel Virella
This seventh edition of Medical Immunology, now in a full-color presentation, continues to provide a succinct clinical review of the human response to infection while being firmly grounded in science. The authors, distinguished and experienced educators, have been able to anticipate readers’ conceptual challenges and use illustrations, diagrams, and algorithms throughout to simplify complex concepts. With an emphasis on clinical applications, methodological advances, immunological diseases, and innovative interventions, this tried and true guide navigates readers through state-of-the-sciences technologies and demonstrates their implementation in the day-to-day clinical practice of immunology.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 528pp: 159 illus: 84 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-39696-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367224882

Moments of Rupture: The Importance of Affect in Medical Education and Surgical Training
Perspectives from Professional Learning and Philosophy
A. O. Mahendra, Queen Mary, University of London
Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities
This book introduces the notion of affective thinking, which intersects the fields of education, critical humanities and healthcare. Through practice-based pedagogic inquiry, it explores how a learner can experience moments of practice in which their established and familiar ways of thinking and knowing are ruptured. Employing a philosophical framework, grounded in theories of affect and related concepts, it examines how unanticipated events of practice impact professional beliefs, knowledge, skills and ethics.

Routledge
Market: Social Sciences/History
234x156: 200pp: 9 illus: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31757-4: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45514-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317574

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Mastering the UCAT, Third Edition
Series: Mastering
Drawing on The Medic Portal’s established track record, the third edition of this popular revision aid, retitled Mastering the UCAT to reflect the extension of the former UK-specific exam to prospective medical and dental students in Australia and New Zealand, takes you step by step, through the proven techniques that have already helped thousands of our students achieve top scores. Our expert authors deconstruct all question types before leading you through core strategies, common pitfalls and top tips – as well as the tactics examiners use to trip you up.

CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280703

12th Edition - NEW EDITION
Manual of Clinical Microbiology
twelfth edition
Edited by Karen C. Carroll, The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine and Michael A. Pfaller
Revised by a collaborative, international, interdisciplinary team of editors and authors, this edition includes the latest applications of genomics and proteomics and is filled with current findings regarding infectious agents, leading-edge diagnostic methods, laboratory practices, and safety guidelines. This edition also features three new chapters on accreditation, Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex, and human herpesvirus 8. This seminal reference of microbiology continues to set the standard for state-of-the-science laboratory practice as the most authoritative reference in the field of microbiology.

ASM Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 2468pp: 4 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819835

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Get Through MRCOG Part 2
EMQs
Kalaivani Ramalingam, Latha Mageswari Palanivelu and Lakshmi Thirumalaikumar
Series: Get Through
This book provides those studying for the MRCOG Part 2 examination with welcome practice in answering Extended Matching Questions (EMQs). Updated throughout to map onto the MRCOG syllabus from September 2016, the book is designed to test the candidate’s theoretical and practical knowledge of obstetrics and gynaecology. An introductory section on exam techniques is followed by a collection of 41 EMQ themes, split across common clinical scenarios and cover a variety of topics. Answers are included after each topic, and these include explanatory material and useful references.

CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367340513

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Medical Immunology, 7th Edition
Edited by Gabriel Virella
This seventh edition of Medical Immunology, now in a full-color presentation, continues to provide a succinct clinical review of the human response to infection while being firmly grounded in science. The authors, distinguished and experienced educators, have been able to anticipate readers’ conceptual challenges and use illustrations, diagrams, and algorithms throughout to simplify complex concepts. With an emphasis on clinical applications, methodological advances, immunological diseases, and innovative interventions, this tried and true guide navigates readers through state-of-the-sciences technologies and demonstrates their implementation in the day-to-day clinical practice of immunology.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 528pp: 159 illus: 84 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-39696-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367224882
Clinical Pediatric Surgery
A Case-Based Interactive Approach
Sherif Emil, The Montreal Children’s Hospital, McGill University Health Centre, Canada
This book complements the classic textbooks in the field by taking the knowledge base and applying it to practical clinical scenarios. The format replicates the typical clinical scenarios encountered by pediatric surgeons. A short synopsis of a case is presented, frequently with photographs. The reader then goes through a series of questions regarding further clinical information, appropriate imaging, management, and expectations on pathology, enabling the reader to work through the case.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 712pp: 711 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-71033-6: Sep 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-71034-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498710336

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
The Problem Knee
Malcolm Macnicol, Edinburgh, UK and Franky Steenbrugge, Kerksken, Belgium
The Problem Knee, Third Edition, is highly illustrated in color and offers a fundamental approach to dealing with soft-tissue and skeletal disorders of the knee. The book focuses on younger patients, rather than degenerative conditions, covering both injuries and congenital abnormalities. It focuses on the crucial skills of accurate history-taking, clinical examination, investigation, and modern surgical management. From this framework, the latest techniques in imaging and arthroscopic procedures, rehabilitation methods, and cruciate ligament reconstruction are discussed, plus indications for techniques such as meniscal suturing and osteochondral grafting.
CRC Press
246x189: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-444-12011-0: Dec 2011: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37246-7: Jun 2019: £51.00
eBook: 978-0-429-16705-8: Dec 2011
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372467
Anesthesia and Pain Management for Veterinary Nurses and Technicians
Tamara L. Grubb, Mary Albi, Shelley Ensign, Janel Holden, Shona Meyer and Nicole Valdez

This textbook and clinical guide is ideal for veterinary nurses and technicians in training. It offers a concise yet comprehensive resource for veterinary students and practitioners desiring a review of anesthesia and analgesia with step-by-step guidelines. A wealth of illustrations demonstrate the theory in practice.

Teton NewMedia
Market: Veterinary Medicine
216 x 140: 400 pp: 335 illus.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781591610502
Aegildae
Life History and Conservation Status of Unique Freshwater Anomuran Decapods
Edited by Sandro Santos, Federal University of Santa Maria, Santa Maria, RS-Brazil and Sergio Luiz de Siqueira Bueno, University of Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, SP-Brazil
Series: Advances in Crustacean Research
Aegildae: Life History and Conservation Status of Unique Freshwater Anomuran Decapods focuses on these unique crustaceans who are endemic to South America. Their uniqueness derives from a combination of taxonomic features and phylogenetic relationships, evolutionary history and biogeographical background, biological characteristics, and current conservation awareness that make them stand out among all other decapods. This book is the first to summarize these diverse aspects of the Aegildae.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 296pp: 85 illus: 7 tables

Disturbance Ecology and Biological Diversity
Scale, Context, and Nature
Edited by Erik A. Beever, USGS Northern Rocky Mountain Science Center, Bozeman, Montana, USA, Suzanne Prange, Ohio Division of Wildlife, Athens, USA and Dominick A. DellaSala, Geos Institute, Ashland, Oregon, USA
This book may be used in a seminar course, as a compendium for disturbance ecology curricula that are at the interface of conceptual and applied ecology, and in other circumstances to illustrate how different authors have handled the various pragmatic challenges that arise in studies that ask broader questions. In an era of unprecedented global change, this book constitutes a valuable source for researchers, students, natural resource managers, and other conservation practitioners interested in delving deeper into disturbance ecology.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
235 x 156: 232pp: 21 illus: 3 tables

Food Security Policy, Evaluation and Impact Assessment
Edited by Sheryl L. Hendriks
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
This book offers an essential, comprehensive yet accessible reference of contemporary food security discourse and guides readers through the steps required for food security analysis. It demonstrates how evaluation can integrate the four elements of food security (availability, access, nutrition and resilience) and offers practical tools for policy and programme impact assessment to support evidence-based planning.
Routledge
Market: Food Studies, Agriculture, Nutrition, Sustainable Development
234x156: 240pp: 24 line drawings: 7 tables

Innovative Technologies in Seafood Processing
Edited by Yesim Ozogul, Cukurova University, Balcali, Turkey
Series: Contemporary Food Engineering
Seafood is a very delicate product and deteriorates very quickly. Processing is necessary to prolong its shelf life and assure its safety. Innovative technologies have been developed as a result. This book provides updates on a number of novel process technologies - High-Pressure Processing, Irradiation, Ultrasound, Pulsed Electric Field, Radio-Frequency Processing, Sous-Vide Technology, Nanotechnological Applications - and highlights their effects on product quality and safety of the treated seafood. Two chapters focus on the development of safe, effective natural antimicrobials and additives used to replace synthetic alternatives.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
235 x 156: 424pp: 70 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36644-7: Sep 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32755-1: Sep 2019 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366447

Microarray Image and Data Analysis
Theory and Practice
Edited by Luis Rueda, School of Computer Science, University of Windsor, Ontario, Canada
Series: Digital Imaging and Computer Vision
This book is a compilation of the latest microarray image and data analysis methods from the multidisciplinary international research community. Delivering a detailed discussion of the biological aspects and applications of different types of microarrays, it examines the current state of microarray technology and describes the key stages of image processing, gridding, segmentation, compression, quantification, and normalization. Featuring cutting-edge approaches to clustering and the reconstruction of regulatory networks, the book explains how data generated by microarray experiments are analyzed to obtain meaningful biological conclusions.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
234x156: 520pp: 137 illus: 51 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-58682-6: Mar 2014: £51.00 • eBook: 978-1-444-33878-5: Dec 2014 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466586826
Modeling and Simulation in Ecotoxicology with Applications in MATLAB and Simulink

Kenneth R. Dixon, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, USA

Exploring roles critical to environmental toxicology, this volume covers the steps in modeling and simulation from problem conception to validation and simulation analysis. Using the MATLAB and Simulink programming languages, the book presents examples of mathematical functions and simulations, with special emphasis on how to develop mathematical models and run computer simulations of ecotoxicological processes. It also provides three individual case studies. Presented in a rigorous yet accessible style, the methodology is versatile enough to be readily applicable not only to environmental toxicology but a range of other biological fields.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science
254 x 178: 270pp: 167 illus: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439855171

Novel Drug Delivery Systems for Phytoconstituents

Edited by Madhu Gupta, Durgesh Nandini Chauhan, Vikas Sharma and Nagendra Singh Chauhan

This book discusses general principles of drug targeting, construction material and technological concerns of different drugs in delivery systems. It focuses on the development of novel herbal formulations like phytoisomers and summarises their method of preparation, type of active ingredients, route of administration, biological activity and their applications. It discusses therapeutic activities of plant derived chemicals, their limitations in clinical applications and novel drug delivery solutions to overcome them to provide better therapeutic effects with controlled and targeted drug delivery.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science
254 x 178: 344pp: 18 halftones: 56 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978138981374

Traditional and Indigenous Knowledge Systems in the Modern Era

A Natural and Applied Science Perspective

Edited by David R. Katerere, Tshwane University of Technology, Pretoria, South Africa, Wendy Applequist, MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN, ST. LOUIS, USA, Oluwaseyi M. Aboyade, Tshwane University of Technology, Pretoria, South Africa and Chamunorwa Togo

This book presents a compilation of reviews, case studies, and primary research attempting to locate the utility of Traditional and Indigenous Knowledges in an increasingly complex world. It assembles chapter authors from across the world to tackle topics ranging from traditional knowledge-based innovations and commercialization, traditional medicine systems as practiced around the world, ethnoveterinary practices, and food innovation to traditional governance and leadership systems, among others.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 336pp: 23 illus: 13 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138034297

Anti-Infective Potential of Essential Oils

Mila Emerald, Founder, President & CEO, Phytoceuticals International & NOVOTEK Global Solutions, London, Ontario, Canada

Due to their chemical composition, essential oils possess effective antibacterial, antifungal, and anti-viral properties; these traits are one of the many reasons why essential oils are currently being utilized for biological consumption. Anti-Infective Potential of Essential Oils explores these concepts and presents a one of a kind comprehensive review of essential oils from all over the world. This book will also describe and discuss the use of the natural drugs delivery systems as a potential carrier for the essential oils and its bio-active compounds. The text will also go into detail about current challenges and frontiers in development of a novel anti-infective natural drugs.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 370pp: 4 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138957214

Biology and Evolution of the Mollusca, Volume Two

Winston Frank Ponder, David R. Lindberg, University of California, USA and Juliet Mary Ponder

The phylum Mollusca is the second largest group of animals and occur in virtually all habitats. Many non-marine molluscs are threatened with more recorded extinctions than all tetrapod vertebrates combined. This text will provide the first general account of molluscs in decades and will include hundreds of colour figures. General chapters bring together a diverse and extensive literature, while taxon chapters provide overviews of their evolution, phylogeny and classification as well as more specific and detailed coverage of their biology (reproduction, feeding and digestion, excretion, respiration etc.), their long fossil record, and their natural history. This will be volume 2.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science
279 x 216: 1072pp: 1243 illus: 110 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361848

Computational Systems Biology Approaches in Cancer Research

Edited by Inna Kuperstein and Emmanuel Barillot, Institut Curie, Paris, France

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology

With the availability of massive amounts of data in biology, the need for advanced computational tools and techniques is becoming increasingly important and key in understanding biology in disease and healthy states. This book focuses on computational systems biology approaches, with a particular lens on tackling one of the most challenging diseases - cancer.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science
235 x 156: 184pp: 19 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367344214
Gene Regulation and Therapeutics for Cancer

Edited by Surinder K. Batra and Moorthy Palanimuthu Ponnusamy, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Nebraska Medical Center, Nebraska, USA

Advances in biotechnology have brought gene therapy to the forefront of medical research. The prelude to successful gene therapy, i.e., the efficient transfer and expression of a variety of human genes into target cells, has already been accomplished in several systems. Specifically, gene regulation and targeted therapy are essential for cancer and thus gene regulation and therapeutics are a practical addition to the arsenal of approaches to many human therapies in the 21st century. This book focuses on specific gene regulation and therapeutics in various cancers and new technology used in the field, giving an overall picture to scientists and physicians who are working in cancer research.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 370pp: 8 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138712423

Geographical Indication and Global Agri-Food

Development and Democratization

Edited by Alessandro Bonanno, Kae Sekine, Aichi Gakuin University, Japan and Hart N. Feuer, University of Bonn, Germany

Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture

This book addresses the relevance of geographical indication (GI) as a tool for local and socio-economic development and democratization of agri-food, with case studies ranging from green tea in Japan, olive oil in Turkey and dried fish in Norway, to French wine and Mexican Mezcal. It also places GI in the broader context of the evolution and trends of agri-food under neoliberal globalization. The book will be of interest to researchers, policy makers and students in agri-food studies, sociology of food and agriculture, geography, agricultural and rural economics, environmental and intellectual property law, and social development.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture & Food / Sociology / Environment & Sustainability
234 x 156: 256pp: 6 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600478

Guide to Clinical and Diagnostic Virology

Rheeti Khare

The explosion in clinical testing has been especially rapid in virology, where emerging viruses and growing numbers of viral infections are driving advances. The Guide to Clinical and Diagnostic Virology offers a digestible view of the breadth and depth of information related to clinical virology, providing a practical, working knowledge of the wide array of viruses that cause human disease.

ASM Press
Market: Microbiology
279 x 216: 480pp: 4 illus
Hb: 978-1-555-81991-0: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-555-81994-1: Mar 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819910

Handbook of Plant and Crop Stress, Fourth Edition

4th Edition - NEW EDITION

Edited by Mohammad Pessarakli, The University of Arizona, Tucson, USA

Series: Books in Soils, Plants, and the Environment

With contributions from 100 scientists and experts from 20 countries, this Handbook provides a comprehensive resource for research and for university courses, covering soil salinity/sodicity issues and plant/crop physiological responses under environmental stress conditions ranging from cellular aspects to whole plants. The content can be used to plan, implement, and evaluate strategies to mitigate plant/crop stress problems. This new edition includes numerous tables, figures, and illustrations to facilitate comprehension of the material as well as thousands of index words to further increase accessibility to the desired information.

CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
279 x 216: 984pp: 164 illus: 86 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815390824

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Juvenile Hormones and Juvenoids

Modeling Biological Effects and Environmental Fate

Edited by James Devillers, CTIS, Rillieux La Pape, France

Series: QSAR in Environmental and Health Sciences

Juvenile hormones (JHs) affect most stages of the insect life-cycle as well as their physiological functions. Juvenoids, manmade chemicals that mimic the actions of JHs, can be used to disrupt the endocrine system of insects, making them particularly suited as larvicides for the control of pest and disease vectoring insects. This book presents various modeling approaches and computational methods that can be used to study the mechanism of action of JHs in insects and to estimate the adverse effects and the environmental fate of juvenoids.

CRC Press
Market: Endocrinology
234 x 156: 401pp: 225 illus: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-51321-1: May 2013: £155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38220-6: Nov 2018: £51.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382206

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Manipulative Tenants

Bacteria Associated with Arthropods

Edited by Einat Zchori-Fein, Agricultural Research Organization, Ramat Yishay, Israel and Kostas Bourtzis, University of Ioannina, Agrinio, Greece

Series: Frontiers in Microbiology

Summarizing the most up-to-date information available on bacterial symbionts of arthropods, this text provides an overview of primary symbionts as well as the most abundant secondary symbionts known to date. To encourage the integration of theory and practice in efforts to find innovative routes to pest and disease management, the editors bring together entomologists and microbiologists to create a full picture of the complex systems. Including diagrams, tables, graphs, pictures, and chemical structures, the text offers comprehensive information and a unique perspective on a fast-growing field.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
234 x 156: 306pp: 58 illus: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374331
Marine Eutrophication: 
A Global Perspective

Michael Karydis and Dimitra Kitsiou
Marine eutrophication has become a critical issue in marine environmental protection and management. Eutrophication impacts are not limited only to marine ecosystems, but also affect human activities in the marine environment, such as recreation and aquaculture. The book will cover many aspects of eutrophication, including processes, ecology, methodology, and eutrophication assessment of the main regional seas, relevant international conventions and management practices. This book will also serve as a vital reference book for marine scientists, policy makers and civil servants implementing policies regarding the protection of marine ecosystems and water quality.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
254 x 178; 336pp; 30 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178772

Multifunctional Land Uses in Africa (Open Access)
Sustainable Food Security Solutions

Edited by Elisabeth Simelton and Madelene Ostwald
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
This book presents contemporary case studies of land use management practices and innovation in Africa with a view to exploring how multifunctional land uses can alleviate food insecurity and poverty. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of African development, agriculture, food security, land use, and environmental management, as well as sustainable development more generally, in addition to policymakers and practitioners working in these areas.

Routledge
Market: Land Use / Agriculture & Food / Africa
234x156; 176pp; 47 illus; 18 half tones; 17 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24644-0: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28366-6: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385405

4th Edition - NEW EDITION
Plant Systematics
An Integrated Approach, Fourth Edition

Gurcharan Singh
The present fourth edition blends information on classical fundamental aspects with recent developments especially in the field of molecular systematics, cladistics and computer identification. Special attention has been given to information on botanical nomenclature, identification, molecular systematics and phylogeny of angiosperms. The complicated concepts of phylogeny, taxometrics and cladistics have been explained with a view to provide a comparison between these diverse but interactive fields of study. The major systems of classification are critically evaluated.

CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
254 x 178; 552pp; 343 illus; 73 half tones; 270 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367250881

Plant-Based Diets for Succulence and Sustainability

Edited by Kathleen May Kevany, Dalhousie University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment
This collection takes an interdisciplinary look at how the transformation towards plant-based diets is becoming more culturally acceptable, economically accessible, technically available, and politically viable and offers strategies for achieving sustainable food systems without having to forgo succulence, sensuality and sacredness of food. This book will be of interest to students and academics, as well as policy professionals in all fields engaging with complex issues and systems analyses. It will be of value to those working in health services, policy development, agriculture, economic development, and social change.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture & Food / Nutrition / Public Health
234x156; 248pp; 19 illus; 9 half tones; 2 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385405

Rubber Plantations and Carbon Management

Arun Jyoti Nath, Biplob Brahma and Ashesh Kumar Das
In Rubber Plantations and Carbon Management, the authors explore the ecology of rubber plantations in the context of carbon management under a scenario of our changing climate. The authors provide an in-depth study of the carbon stock and sequestration potentiality of rubber plantations. The volume also provides information on a biomass estimating model that can be used in future study of non-harvesting biomass estimation for a variety of plants. Topics in the volume address ecosystem biomass carbon losses through clear felling management systems, ecosystem carbon sequestration, and fine root dynamics in carbon balance under a rubber plantation management system.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
229 x 152; 201pp; 30 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887830

Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management (Two Volume Set)

P. Narayanasamy, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India
This two-volume set introduces disease-causing microorganisms including oomycetes, fungi, bacteria, and viruses found in soils. Volume one focuses on the biology, detection, and identification of soilborne bacterial, fungal, and viral plant pathogens. Volume two provides information on ecology and epidemiology of soilborne microbial plant pathogens and strategies applicable to manage diseases. Chapters cover exclusion and prevention strategies, improvement of host plant resistance; biological management; application of chemicals; and integration of disease management strategies.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
279 x 216; 768pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178772

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management, Volume One
Nature and Biology
P. Narayanasamy, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India
This first volume of a two-volume set introduces disease-causing microorganisms including oomycetes, fungi, bacteria, and viruses found in soils. It focuses on the biology, detection, and identification of soilborne bacterial, fungal, and viral plant pathogens. This volume discusses various techniques based on biological, immunological and genetic properties of the pathogens, indicating their advantages and limitations for selecting the appropriate technique to fulfill the requirements.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
279 x 216: 408pp: 42 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178758

Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management, Volume Two
Management of Crop Diseases
P. Narayanasamy, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India
This second volume of a two-volume set focuses on the soilborne microbial plant pathogens and the diseases caused by them. The book provides information on ecology and epidemiology of soilborne microbial plant pathogens and various strategies applicable for effective management of diseases. Chapters cover exclusion and prevention strategies; improvement of host plant resistance; biological management; application of chemicals; and integration of these disease management strategies.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
279 x 216: 360pp: 37 illus: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178762

The Vegetable Pathosystem
Ecology, Disease Mechanism, and Management
Edited by Mohammad Ansar and Abhijeet Ghatak
Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science
This book provides an overview of the multitude of pathogens that plague vegetables in various conditions as well as the growing concerns associated with these phytopathogens. Variability in vegetable pathogens is a critical issue, particularly in changing environments, as it presents challenges to accurate diagnoses and proper management. This book focuses on the diverse ecology of phytopathogens, covering the varying disease categories (acute, chronic, and emerging), the mechanisms involved in disease development, pathogen variability, and disease management. The book also discusses the preharvest and postharvest challenges that arise due to these phytopathogens.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Crop Science
229 x 152: 568pp: 68 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887762

Wild Edible Underutilized Plants
Nutritional, Antinutritional, and Nutraceutical Aspects
V. R. Mohan, P. S. Tresina and A. Doss
This volume explores the role of wild plants in human nutrition. It emphasizes the importance of these plants and explores their relevance to sustainable agriculture, biodiversity, and public health in different agro-ecological regions. It discusses the nutritional aspects of wild edible plants to explore their value as a source of vitamins, antioxidants, fiber, minerals, and other nutrients and elaborate on the anti-nutritional elements of these plants, providing a comprehensive overview of their utility.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Crop Science
229 x 152: 251pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88771-7: Sep 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02302-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887717

The Giant Vesicle Book
Edited by Rumiana Dimova, Max Planck Institute of Colloids and Interfaces, Potsdam, Germany and Carlos Marques, University of Strasbourg CNRS, France
Giant vesicles are being widely used as a model membrane system, both for basic biological systems and for their promising applications in the development of smart materials, in particular for drug delivery, as well as use in driving new technologies for the cosmetics industry. This practical manual gives the reader a toolbox for starting work with giant vesicles, including expert’s tips on proper preparation methods, measurement, and characterization methods. The contents build from a simple model to use of vesicles as advanced membrane and cell system models. It also includes fundamentals for understanding vesicle structure, properties and behavior.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
279 x 216: 696pp: 239 illus: 169 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498752176
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Methods for Studying Nucleic Acid/Drug Interactions

Edited by Meni Wanunu, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA and Yitzhak Tor, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla, USA

This book describes emerging, non-conventional methods for probing the interactions of small molecules with nucleic acids as well as modern computational methods for assessment. By highlighting novel methods for nucleic acid/ligand interactions, the text presents drug developing companies with a survey of possible future techniques as well as their drawbacks and advantages with respect to common techniques. In addition, and perhaps more importantly, this book is designed to inspire young scientists to continue and advance these methods into fruition, especially in light of current capabilities for assay miniaturization and enhanced sensitivity using microfluidics and nanomaterials.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234x156: 392pp: 154 ilus: 19 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-06341-1: Apr 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382039
# NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Monte Carlo Simulation for the Pharmaceutical Industry

**Concepts, Algorithms, and Case Studies**

Mark Chang  
*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

Helping you become a skillful "simulator," this book provides broad coverage of the drug development process, from drug discovery to preclinical and clinical trial aspects to commercialization. It presents the theories and methods for carrying out computer simulations efficiently, covers both descriptive and pseudocode algorithms that provide the basis for implementing the simulation methods, and illustrates real-world problems through case studies. The author discusses many key topics, including game theory, adaptive design, molecular design, prescription drug marketing, biological pathway simulation, genetic programming, and pharmacokinetic modeling.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Statistics  
**234x156: 564pp: 116 illus: 53 tables**  
Hb: 978-1-439-83592-0: Sep 2010: £78.99  
Pb: 978-1-138-37438-6: Oct 2018: £51.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-15238-2: Sep 2010  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374386*

## Pharmaceutical Biocatalysis

**Fundamentals, Enzyme Inhibitors, and Enzymes in Health and Diseases**

Edited by Peter Grunwald  
*Series: Pan Stanford Series on Biocatalysis*

The relationship between biocatalysis and the different areas of pharmaceutics is discussed in volumes 4 to 6 of Pan Stanford Series on Biocatalysis. Volume 4 provides an overview of the world market of therapeutic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors, the main regulatory authorities, rare diseases and orphan drugs, the costs of drug development and therapies, and the use of enzymes in downstream processing of pharmaceuticals.

Jenny Stanford Publishing  
**229 x 152: 774pp: 108 illus: 57 tables**  
Hb: 978-9-814-80061-7: Jul 2019: £193.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-29503-4: Jul 2019  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800617*

## A Spotlight on the History of Ancient Egyptian Medicine

Ibrahim M. Eltorai  
*Series: Global Science Education*

This unique volume provides the reader with an outline of ancient Egyptian civilization, history and culture. It reviews the ancient Egyptian understanding of human health and disease, medical and herbal treatments for various conditions based on primary sources found in ancient papyri. The reader will also gain an insight into the influence of ancient Egyptian medical knowledge on later civilizations including ancient Greek and Islamic scholars in the middle ages. There are two chapters that focus on the ancient Egyptian understanding and treatments of cardiovascular disease as well as a description of herbal medicines used by medical practitioners and pharmacologists.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Chemistry  
**216 x 140: 168pp: 10 illus: 2 tables**  
Hb: 978-0-367-28084-0: Jul 2019: £50.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-31735-4: Jul 2019  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280840*
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Forensic Entomology
The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations, Third Edition
Edited by Jason H. Byrd, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA and Jeffery K. Tomberlin, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA
Forensic Entomology: The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations, Third Edition continues in the tradition of the two best-selling prior editions, maintaining its status as the single-most comprehensive book on forensic entomology practice currently available. The new edition includes current, in-the-field best practices contributed by top professionals who have advanced the discipline through ground-breaking research and fieldwork over the last several decades. Chapters examine the biological foundations of insect biology and scientific underpinnings of forensic entomology, principles that govern utilizing insects in legal and criminal investigations.
CRC Press
Market: Biology/Entomology
279 x 216: 572pp: 479 halftones: 104 line drawings: 24 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-16376-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815350200

Computational Immunology
Basics
Shyamasree Ghosh
First volume discusses basics of Immunology and the different key players in their complex pathways that play a role in homeostasis and physiology of the body and the problems that are not understood well in connection to health and disease and computational methods used in understanding the immunological processes. The traditional approaches to study the complexity of immunology suffers from the limitation of processes to understand its intricate complexity to a single event, cell, or molecular entity. With the advent of deep sequencing huge data has been excavated in all domains of science including immunology.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 344pp: 147 illus: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138494732

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Expert Bytes
Computer Expertise in Forensic Documents - Players, Needs, Resources and Pitfalls
Vlad Atanasiu, University of Fribourg, Switzerland
A guide for computational analysis of writing and document images for use in forensic science, this book combines the fields of information technology and forensics to provide automated methods for authentication (passports), identification (who wrote a document), and recovery (deciphering documents damaged by shredding or burning). It introduces computer scientists to the expertise of forensic documents, known as Questioned Documents (QD), and assists them with the design of research projects in this field.
CRC Press
Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice
234 x 156: 208pp: 48 illus: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-25488-8: Sep 2013
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374843
**Advances in Vinegar Production**

Edited by Argyro Bekatorou

Series: Contemporary Food Engineering

In industrial vinegar production, there are three main types of methods involved: the slow, handcrafted, traditional method ("Orleans" or "French" method), and the rapid submerged and generator methods. The current trend is to fuse traditional techniques with state-of-the-art technologies, and a variety of approaches have been developed to increase fermentation efficiency and reduce cost and fermentation time. This book reports on all the recent innovations in vinegar production, and compares them to the traditional submerged fermentation systems. The new trends on raw materials, substrate pretreatment strategies, alcoholic fermentation, and acetification systems are also reviewed.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

235 x 156: 648pp: 73 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-8153-6599-0: Sep 2019: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20847-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815365990

---

**Green Extraction and Valorization of By-Products from Food Processing**

Francisco J. Barba, Elena Rosello Soto, Mladen Brncic and Jose Manuel Lorenzo Rodriguez

The generation of agricultural waste and by-products during the production and processing of agricultural commodities exceeds 700 million tons per year in Europe alone. There is increasing public interest for their reuse/recycle/valorisation through various different processes. This book focuses on the innovative and green extraction processes for the valorization of waste and by-products. In addition, the by-products could be a great source of valuable nutraceuticals. Additionally, this book explores non-thermal technologies allowing the preservation of physicochemical and nutritional properties of by-products to be used in the formulation of new and traditional food products.

CRC Press

Market: Food and Culinary Science

254 x 178: 408pp: 40 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54404-8: Sep 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32500-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138544048

---

**Bioactive Compounds from Plant Origins**

Extraction, Applications, and Potential Health Benefits

Edited by Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria and Colin Barrow

Series: Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health

This new volume explores the importance of phytochemicals from plants in therapeutics and human health. Its focus is on the extraction of bioactive compounds and their applications in human health. Natural products and their bioactive compounds are increasingly utilized in preventive and therapeutic medication as well as for the production of pharmaceutical supplements and more recently as food additives to increase the functionality of foods.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

229 x 152: 324pp: 30 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887861
3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Architect’s Legal Pocket Book

Matthew Cousins, Practicing architect and member of the Royal Institute of British Architects, UK
Series: Routledge Pocket Books

Now in its third edition, this bestselling book has been fully updated throughout to provide you with the most current information available. Subjects include contract administration, building legislation, planning, listed buildings, contract law, negligence, liability and dispute resolution. This edition also contains new cases and legislation, contracts including the RIBA contract administration certificates, inspection duties, practical completion, the Hackitt review, the Report of the Independent Inquiry into the Construction of Edinburgh Schools and practical issues facing architects.

It is a book no architect should be without.

Routledge
Market: Architecture/Professional Practice
186x123. 384pp: 14 illus: 4 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201128

Digital Monuments

The Dreams and Abuses of Iconic Architecture

Simone Brott, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Simone Brott provides an acerbic critique of iconic architecture and the hijacking of the public imagination by the digital image in the contemporary city. The 18 short chapters are designed to make theoretical concepts accessible to a wide audience, the essays present a critique of a variety of iconic projects from the new millennium driven by the digital-architectural image and its lessons for the urban spectator and reader about modernity and capitalism. The first half of the book develops its conceptual framework, presenting the author’s theory of iconicity, while the second half explores the financial and geopolitical consequences of iconic projects.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
186x123. 384pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 4 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201128

Civic Spaces and Desire

Edited by Charles Drozynski and Diana Beljaars

Civic Spaces and Desire presents an original and critical appraisal of civic spaces for a novel theoretical intersection of architecture and human geography. The authors address civic spaces that embody a strong moral code, such as a remembrance park or a casino in various places in the UK, Europe, North-America, Australia and Asia.

The book reflects on different interpretations of the key texts from primarily post-linguistic theoreticians, such as Gilles Deleuze, Félix Guattari and Jacques Derrida. It will benefit students and academics in architecture, geography, philosophy, urban studies and planning seeking to understand the politics of space, place and civility.

Routledge
Market: Architecture Theory / Human Geography / Urban Studies
234x156. 216pp: 29 illus: 24 halftones: 5 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395263

Future Office

Next-generation workplace design

Nicola Gillen

The book looks at what this means for the design process, the role of the architect and physical place itself in the future, and provides a practical guide to help architects, designers, developers, clients and occupiers create office spaces that promote wellbeing, innovation and growth.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
176pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46845-6: Apr 2019: £35.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34565-4: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468456

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.
Living Architecture, Living Cities
Soul-Nourishing Sustainability
Christopher Day and Julie Gwilliam, Welsh School of Architecture, Cardiff University, UK

It's widely accepted that our environment is in crisis. Less widely recognized is that three quarters of environmental damage is due to cities – the places where most of us live. As this powerful new book elucidates, global sustainability is therefore directly dependent on urban design. Christopher Day moves beyond the current emphasis on technological change and argues that eco-technology allows us to continue broadly as before and only defers the impending disaster. In reality, most negative environmental impacts are due to how we live and the things we buy.

This is essential reading for anyone who believes in the value and power of good design.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Architecture
246x174 416pp: 432 illus: 92 halftones: 340 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138594821

Non-Standard Architectural Productions
Between Aesthetic Experience and Social Action
Edited by Sandra Karina Läschke, University of Sydney, Australia

The chapters analyze thought-provoking projects – branded museums, restaged exhibitions, home/work spaces, multi-cultural spaces, ageing apartment blocks, abandoned homes, and urban slums amongst them. Together, they enliven the stalled debate about a single architectural response to the complex challenges of the contemporary world by highlighting pluralistic perspectives on architecture that offer fresh solutions on how architecture can improve people’s lives.

Featuring essays from an international range of authors, this book makes a vital contribution to our understanding of the wider conditions under which, and in relation to which, contemporary architecture is produced.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
234x156: 256pp: 81 illus: 79 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382614

Spatial Practices
Modes of Action and Engagement with the City
Edited by Melanie Dodd, Central Saint Martins, University of the Arts London, UK

This book explores forms of ‘spatial practice’: a loose and expandable set of techniques that embrace the architectural, the urban, the curatorial, the performative, the political, the digital, and the communicational as paths to participation and activism in contested urban spaces. It explores a variety of methods and techniques, physical and temporal manifestations, as well as their legacy and impact. Beautifully designed and in full color throughout, Spatial Practices advances dialogue and collaboration between academic and practice and is essential reading for students, researchers and professionals in architecture, urban policy and urban planning, and related fields.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
246x189: 312pp: 79 illus: 69 halftones: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351870

Suffragette City
Gender, Politics, and the Built Environment
Edited by Elizabeth Darling, Oxford Brookes University, UK and Nathaniel Robert Walker, The College of Charleston, USA

Throughout much of modern history women have been assigned to the margins and expected to play passive social roles. Suffragette City draws on nineteenth- and twentieth-century architectural case studies from the English-speaking world, including the U.S.A., South Africa, Scotland, India and England, to examine places and moments when women stepped into the centre of public life and claimed opportunities to shape the fabrics of their communities.

Routledge
Market: Architectural History / Gender / Politics
234x156 236pp: 64 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571648

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Materials for Architects and Builders
Arthur Lyons, Formerly of De Montfort University, UK

Provides a clear and concise introduction to the broad range of materials used within the construction industry and covers the essential details of their manufacture, key physical properties, specification and uses. New edition covers new developments within the industry: greater multi-functionality of glass, specification and uses. New edition covers new developments

Routledge
Market: Architecture, Construction, Building Surveying, Project Management and Civil Engineering
246x189: 760pp: 219 illus: 125 line drawings: 103 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36338-5: Sep 2019: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36339-2: Sep 2019: £45.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363392
Architecture and Silence

Christos P. Kakalis, Newcastle University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book explores the role of silence in how we design, present and experience architecture. Grounded in phenomenological theory, the book builds on historical, theoretical and practical approaches to examine silence as a methodological tool of architectural research and unravel the experiential qualities of the design process. Aimed at postgraduate students, scholars and researchers in architectural theory, it shows how performative and atmospheric qualities of silence can build a new understanding of architectural experience.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory
234x156: 208pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-34557-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43782-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345577

The Routledge Companion to Critical Approaches to Contemporary Architecture

Edited by Swati Chattopadhyay, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Jeremy White, University of California Santa Barbara, USA

This book convenes a wide array of critical voices from architecture, art history, urbanism, geography, anthropology, media and performance studies, computer science, bio-engineering, environmental studies, and sociology that help us understand the meaning and significance of global architecture of the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Architecture History
246x174: 488pp: 141 illus: 133 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917569

The University as a Settlement Principle

Francesco Zuddas, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

Focusing on the crisis and reform of higher education in Italy, this book investigates how university design became a lens for architects to interpret a complex historical moment that was marked by the construction of an unprecedented number of new campuses worldwide. It reviews the vision proposed by architects to challenge the university as a bureaucratic and self-contained entity, and defend, instead, the role of higher education as an agent for restructuring vast territories. This work will be of interest to postgraduate researchers and academics in architectural theory and history, campus design, planning theory and history.

Routledge
Market: Architectural History / Theory
234x156: 216pp: 44 illus: 42 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054615
Aquaculture Landscapes
Fish Farms and the Public Realm

Michael Ezban, Virginia Polytechnic and State University, USA
Aquaculture Landscapes explores the landscape architecture of farms, reefs, parks, and cities that are designed to entwine the lives of fish and humans. With over two hundred evocative images, including ninety original drawings by the author, Aquaculture Landscapes is a richly illustrated portrayal of aquaculture seen through the disciplinary lens of landscape architecture. As the first book devoted to this topic, Aquaculture Landscapes is an original and essential resource for landscape architects, urbanists, animal geographers, aquaculturists, and all who seek and value multispecies cohabitation of a shared public realm.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Architecture / Environment / Aquaculture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682498

Bike Share
Bike Share examines all the major developments in the 50-year history of bike share programs. The book provides a detailed focus on contemporary bike share programs, such as those recently established in Paris, London, and New York. It also addresses how rapid technological innovation, particularly in terms of mobile internet devices and electric assist bicycles may change the face of not just cycling, but urban mobility more generally. The book provides scholars, city planners, transportation practitioners and students with a resource that captures the most pertinent scientific findings and practical lessons that have been from bike share programs around the world.

Elliot Fishman
Routledge
Market: Planning
229 x 152: 196pp: 59 illus: 28 halftones: 2 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138830684

No Little Plans
How Government Built America’s Wealth and Infrastructure

Ian Wray
Series: Planning, History and Environment Series
In his new book Ian Wray asks what role the US public sector has played and should play in the country’s major projects, and whether it is help or hindrance to enterprise and innovation. To do this he looks at the history, mechanics and outcomes of some of America’s great ventures from the eighteenth century onwards: building the railroads; plans for great American cities, including Chicago, New York and Philadelphia; the country’s first National Parks; the Interstate Highways; the Apollo moon shot; and the creation of the internet.

Routledge
Market: Planning History / Urban Studies / Geography
246x174: 226pp: 46 illus: 68 tables: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594104

Parry’s Valuation and Investment Tables
University College of Estate Management
This edition of Richard Parry’s Valuation and Investment Tables is being published to commemorate the centenary year of the University College of Estate Management. The book provides a comprehensive set of some 30 different valuation and investment tables in one volume. Although the tables will be used mainly by property students and practising surveyors, they will also be useful to accountants and others concerned with various types of investment and financial calculations.

Routledge
Market: Property Valuation and Investment
216x138: 560pp: 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788036735078

Reciprocal Landscapes
Stories of Material Movements

Jane Hutton, University of Waterloo, Canada
How are the far-away, invisible landscapes where materials come from related to the highly visible, urban landscapes where those same materials are installed? Reciprocal Landscapes: Stories of Material Movements traces five everyday landscape construction materials—fertilizer, stone, steel, trees, and wood—from seminal public landscapes in New York City, back to where they came from.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Design / Materials
214x156: 240pp: 124 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138830684

Spend Analysis and Specification Development Using Failure Interpretation

Michael D. Holloway, NCH Corporation, Irving, Texas, USA
Detailing a time-tested method for increasing productivity and lowering operational costs, this book explains how to establish performance-based procurement specifications for the items that contribute the most to operational downtime and repair/replacement costs. The text provides the real-world understanding of the influential components and materials’ physical properties needed to engage in effective failure and spend analysis. It also includes a CD with specification checklists, case study worksheets, form letters, and ROI worksheets.

CRC Press
Market: Property Valuation and Investment
234x156: 367pp: 25 illus: 68 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382060
Sustainable Cities Reimagined
Multidimensional Assessment and Smart Solutions
Edited by Stanislav Shmelev
To assess urban sustainability performance, this book explores several clusters of cities, including megacities, cities of the Global South, European and North American cities, cities of the Middle East and North Africa, cities of Central and South-East Asia, a city-state of Singapore and a large group of global cities. It will be of great interest to policy makers, city and regional authorities as well as scholars and students of urban planning and sustainable development aiming to facilitate a sustainability transition in our cities around the world.

Teaching Landscape
The Studio Experience
Edited by Karsten Jorgensen, Nilgul Karadeniz, Ankara University, Turkey, Elke Mertens, Hochschule Neubrandenburg—University of Applied Sciences, Germany and Richard Stiles, Vienna University of Technology, Austria
This book gathers a range of expert contributions from across the world to collect best-practice examples of teaching landscape architecture studios. This is the companion volume to The Routledge Handbook of Teaching Landscape in the two-part set initiated by the European Council of Landscape Architecture Schools. This book provides fully illustrated examples of studios from over twenty different schools of landscape architecture world-wide. With over 250 full colour images, it is an essential resource for instructors and academics across the landscape discipline.

Urban Lighting for People
Evidence-Based Lighting Design for the Built Environment
Edited by Navaz Davoudian
This book explores the needs and experiences of people at night and how these can be addressed by public lighting. It will give readers the confidence to develop more sophisticated lighting plans and add value to their projects. Case studies provide in-depth analysis of real-life projects and will help the reader to understand lighting designers' own experiences, including post-installation observations. Written in an accessible style by an array of experts, this is an essential book for practitioners, academics and students alike, that will enable you to put the research in to practice and develop better lighting for better places.

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Community Livability
Issues and Approaches to Sustaining the Well-Being of People and Communities
Edited by Fritz Wagner, University of Washington, USA and Roger W. Caves, San Diego State University, USA
The second edition contains new chapters from leading academics and practitioners that examine the various factors that constitute a livable community (e.g., the influence and importance of transportation options/alternatives to the elderly, the importance of walkability as a factor in developing a livable and healthy community, the importance of good open space providing for human activity and health, restorative benefits, etc., the importance of coordinated land use and transportation planning), and the relationship between livability and quality of life.
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Transformative Ground**

**A Field Guide to the Post-Industrial Landscape**

**Ross Mclean, University of Edinburgh, UK**

A Field Guide to the Post-Industrial Landscape presents a range of theoretical perspectives and practical approaches, offering a broad scope of contemporary design strategies that deal with post-industrial landscapes. Through a series of thematic chapters, allied with precedents from leading design offices, this book identifies how the context of post-industrial landscapes has compelled shifts in fundamental ideas that underpin landscape design. As a richly illustrated account of this transformative ground, this book provides a must-have guide to help you reimagine the post-industrial landscape.

Routledge

Market: Landscape


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97811385308312](http://www.routledge.com/97811385308312)

---

**Zoning**

**A Guide for 21st-Century Planning**

Edited by **Elliott Sclar, Bernadette Baird-Zars, Lauren Ames Fisher** and **Valerie Stahl**

Moving beyond critiques of zoning as a regulatory hindrance to local affordability or merely the rulebook that guides urban land use, this textbook takes an institutional approach to zoning, positioning its practice within the larger political, social and economic conflicts that shape local access for diverse groups across urban space. Foregrounding the historical-institutional setting in which zoning is embedded allows planners to more deeply engage with the equity and sustainability issues related to zoning practice.

Routledge

Market: Planning


ebook: 978-0-429-48922-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138530886](http://www.routledge.com/9781138530886)

---

**Housing, Neoliberalism and the Archive**

**Reinterpreting the Rise and Fall of Public Housing**

**Kathleen Flanagan**

Series: Explorations in Housing Studies

From the mid-1940s, state housing authorities in Australia built large housing estates to enable home ownership by working class families, but the public housing system they created is now regarded as broken. Contemporary problems with the sustainability, effectiveness and reputation of the Australian public housing system are usually attributed to the influence of neoliberalism. Housing, Neoliberalism and the Archive offers a challenge to this established ‘rise and fall’ narrative of post-war housing policy.

Routledge

Market: Planning, Housing and Sociology

Hb: 978-1-138-59588-0: Sep 2019: £115.00 + ebook: 978-0-429-48810-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138595880](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595880)

---

**Ian McHarg and the Search for Ideal Order**

**Kathleen John-Alder, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA**

Series: Routledge Research in Landscape and Environmental Design

This book looks at the well-known and studied landscape architect, Ian McHarg, in a new light. Kate John-Alder explores McHarg’s formative years, and investigates how his ideas developed in both their complexity and scale. As a precursor to McHarg’s approach in his seminar book *Design with Nature*, this book offers new interpretations into his search for harmonious environmental order and outlines how his struggle to understand humanity’s relationship to the environment in an era of rapid social and technological change reflects an ongoing challenge that landscape design has yet to fully resolve.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138681729](http://www.routledge.com/9781138681729)

---

**Open Architecture for the People**

**Housing Development in Post-War Japan**

**Shuichi Matsumura, Department of Architecture, School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo, Japan**

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

With over 30 black and white images to illustrate the changes, Matsumura brings to light the rulebook that guides urban land use, this textbook takes an institutional approach to zoning, positioning its practice within the larger political, social and economic conflicts that shape local access for diverse groups across urban space. Foregrounding the historical-institutional setting in which zoning is embedded allows planners to more deeply engage with the equity and sustainability issues related to zoning practice.

Routledge

Market: Planning


ebook: 978-0-429-48810-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138530886](http://www.routledge.com/9781138530886)

---

**Rio de Janeiro**

**Urban Expansion and the Environment**

**Edited by José L. S. Gámez, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA, Zhongjie Lin, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA and Jeffrey S. Nesbit, Harvard University, USA**

Series: Built Environment City Studies

Using Rio de Janeiro as the case study city, this book highlights and examines issues shaping Rio in the age of globalization. It would be ideal for academics, students and professionals within the areas of architecture and urban planning, particularly those with an interest in Japanese architecture.

Routledge

Market: Planning


ebook: 978-0-429-02044-5: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367031039](http://www.routledge.com/9780367031039)
Ruined Skylines
Aesthetics, Politics and London’s Towering Cityscape

Günter Gassner, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book examines the skyline as a space for radical urban politics. Focusing on the relationship between aesthetics and politics in London’s tall-building boom, it develops a critique of the construction of more and more speculative towers as well as a critique of the claim that these buildings ruin the historic cityscape. Aimed at academics and students in the fields of architecture, urban design, politics, urban geography, and sociology, this book discusses recently built towers in the City of London – 110 Bishopsgate, 22 Bishopsgate, 1 Undershaft, 122 Leadenhall, and 20 Fenchurch – in order to make a case for reanimating urban politics as an ‘art of the possible’.

The Routledge Companion to Environmental Planning

Edited by Simin Davoudi, University of Newcastle, UK, Richard Cowell, Cardiff University, UK, Iain White, University of Waikato, NZ and Hilda Blanco, University of Southern California, US

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Companion provides a reference point mapping out the terrain of environmental planning in an international and multidisciplinary context. The depth and breadth of discussions by leading international scholars make it relevant to and useful for those who, are curious about, wish to learn more, want to make sense of, and care for the environment within the field of environmental planning and beyond.

The Routledge Handbook of People and Place in the 21st-Century City

Edited by Kate Bishop and Nancy Marshall, University of New South Wales, Australia

This book presents new research in contemporary, interdisciplinary urban challenges and opportunities and aims to keep the people-place relationship debate in focus in the policies and practices of built environment professionals and city managers. This book contains an interdisciplinary discussion of contemporary urban movements and issues influencing the relationship between people and place in urban environments around the world which have major implications for both the processes and products of urban planning and design.
2019 Rock Dynamics Summit
Proceedings of the 2019 Rock Dynamics Summit (RDS 2019), May 7-11, 2019, Okinawa, Japan
Edited by Ömer Aydan, University of the Ryukyus, Nishihara, Japan, Takashi Ito, Takafumi Seiki, Utsunomiya University, Katsumi Kamemura and Naoki Ikwata
Rock dynamics involves a wide variety of topics, from earthquake engineering, blasting, impacts, failure of rock engineering structures, the occurrence and prediction of earthquakes, induced seismicity, rock bursts to non-destructive testing and explorations. It has wide applications in civil and infrastructural, resources and energy, geological and environmental engineering, geothermal energy, and earthquake hazard management. This book contains the state-of-the-art in rock dynamics, and will be invaluable to professionals and academics interested in the latest advances in dynamics of rocks and rock engineering structures.
CRC Press
Market: Rock Mechanics
246x174: 16pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367347833

Advances in Marine Navigation and Safety of Sea Transportation
Edited by Adam Weintrit, Gdynia Maritime University, Poland and Tomasz Neumann, Gdynia Maritime University, Gdynia, Poland
This volume contains a selection of papers presented at the 13th International Conference on Marine Navigation and Safety of Sea Transport and is addressed to scientists and professionals in order to share their expert knowledge, experience and research results concerning all aspects of navigation, safety of navigation and sea transportation. The Thirteen Edition of the most innovative World conference on maritime transport research is designed to find solutions to challenges in waterborne transport, navigation and shipping, mobility of people and goods with respect to energy, infrastructure, environment, safety and security as well as to economic issues.
CRC Press
Market: Marine Engineering
246x174: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367357603

Bituminous Mixtures and Pavements VII
Proceedings of the 7th International Conference ‘Bituminous Mixtures and Pavements’ (7ICONFBMP), June 12-14, 2019, Thessaloniki, Greece
Edited by A.F. Nikolaides and E. Manthos, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece
Contains more than 100 contributions that were presented at the 7ICONFBMP, covering a wide range of topics: Bituminous binders, Aggregates, unbound layers and subgrade; Bituminous mixtures (Hot, Warm and Cold); Pavements (Design, Construction, Maintenance, Sustainability, Energy and environment consideration), Pavement management; Pavement recycling; Geosynthetics, Pavement assessment, surface characteristics and safety. Reflects recent advances in highway materials technology and pavement engineering, and will be of interest to academics and professionals interested or involved in these areas.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 716pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138480285

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Geotechnics Fundamentals and Applications in Construction
New Materials, Structures, Technologies and Calculations
Edited by Rashid Mangushev, Saint Petersburg State University of Architecture and Civil Engineering, Russia, Askar Zhussupbekov, Eurasian National University, Astana, Kazakhstan, Yoshinori Iwasaki, Geo Research Institute, Osaka, Japan and Igor Sakharov, Saint Petersburg State University of Architecture and Civil Engineering, Russia
Contains the papers presented at the International Conference on Geotechnical Fundamentals and Applications in Construction. New Materials, Structures, Technologies and Calculations. The contributions present the latest research findings, developments, and applications in the areas of geotechnics, soil mechanics, foundations, geological engineering and share experiences in the design of complex geotechnical objects. This book collects the state-of-the-art in geotechnology and construction, and will be of interest to academia and professionals in geotechnics, soil mechanics, foundation engineering and geological engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 466pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367179830

Intensifying Activated Sludge Using Media-Supported Biofilms
Dwight Houweling and Glen T. Daigger
Intensifying Activated Sludge Using Media-Supported Biofilms will be of interest to practicing wastewater treatment process designers. The advantages of Moving Bed Biological Reactor (MBBR)-based hybrid processes are now well-established in practice, leading to their increased use in the field. Membrane Aerated Biofilm Reactor (MABR)-based hybrid processes are much newer and offer further systematic process and energy advantages. This book examines the evolution of hybrid technologies as well as the potential for continued improvement of biological wastewater treatment techniques.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
235 x 156: 184pp: 52 illus: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367202279

ORDER NOW!
Load Testing of Bridges: Two Volume Set
Edited by Eva Lantsoght, Civil Engineering and Geosciences Department, Delft University of Technology, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: Structures and Infrastructures
The edited two-volume set Load Testing of Bridges, featuring contributions from almost fifty authors from around the world, deals with the practical aspects, the scientific developments, and the international views on the topic of load testing of bridges. This work will be of interest to researchers and academics in the field of civil/structural engineering, practicing engineers and road authorities worldwide.
CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
246x174: 700pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09198-6: Jul 2019: £145.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091986

Structures and Architecture - Bridging the Gap and Crossing Borders
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Structures and Architecture (ICSA 2019), July 24-26, 2019, Lisbon, Portugal
Edited by Paulo J.S. Cruz, University of Minho, Guimarães, Portugal
Series: Structures and Architecture
Contains the lectures and papers presented at the Fourth International Conference on Structures and Architecture (ICSA2019) that was held in Lisbon, Portugal, in July 2019. It also contains a multimedia device with the full texts of the lectures presented at the conference, including the 5 keynote lectures, and almost 150 selected contributions. The contributions on creative and scientific aspects in the conception and construction of structures, on advanced technologies and on complex architectural and structural applications represent a fine blend of scientific, technical and practical novelties in both fields.
CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
246x174: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-03599-7: Jul 2019: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22912-6: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035997

Sustainable and Safe Dams Around the World / Un monde de barrages durables et sécuritaires
Edited by Jean-Pierre Toumier, Hydro-Quebec, Montreal, Canada, Tony Bennett, Ontario Power Generation, Niagara-on-the-lake, Canada and Johanne Bibeau, AECOM, Montreal, Canada
Contains contributions presented at the ICOLD 2019 Symposium. The main topics of the book include: Innovation 2, Sustainable Development 3, Hazards (design, mitigation and management of hazards to water or tailings dams, appurtenant structures, spillways and reservoirs 4, Extreme Conditions.
CRC Press
Market: Hydraulic Engineering
246x174: 384pp: 400 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-33422-0: Jun 2019: £370.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31977-8: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367334222

Trends in the Analysis and Design of Marine Structures
Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2019, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 6-8 May 2019)
Edited by Carlos Guedes Soares, Instituto Superior Técnico, University of Lisbon, Portugal and Joško Parunov, University of Zagreb, Croatia
‘Trends in the Analysis and Design of Marine Structures’ contains the papers presented at the 7th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2019, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 6-8 May 2019). The topics covered in the book include: Methods and tools for loads and load effects, Methods and tools for strength assessment, Experimental analysis of structures, Materials and fabrication of structures, Methods and tools for structural design and optimization, Structural reliability, safety and environmental protection and Maritime industry. The book will be of interest to academics and professionals interested in the above-mentioned areas.
CRC Press
Market: Marine and Maritime Engineering
246x174: 652pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278090

Tunnels and Underground Cities. Engineering and Innovation Meet Archaeology, Architecture and Art
Proceedings of the WTC 2019 ITA-AITES World Tunnel Congress (WTC 2019), May 3-9, 2019, Naples, Italy
Edited by Daniele Peila, Politecnico di Torino, Italy, Giulia Viggiani, University of Cambridge, UK, Università di Roma “Tor Vergata”, Italy and Tarcisio Celestino, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Series: Proceedings in Earth and Geosciences
The 700 contributions to these conference proceedings cover a wide range of topics, from more traditional subjects connected to technical challenges of underground works, to less conventional and archetypically Italian themes such as archaeology, architecture, and art. It is a valuable reference text for tunneling specialists, owners, engineers, architects and others involved in underground planning, design and building around the world, and for academics who are interested in underground constructions and geotechnics.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138388659

Zero Waste: Management Practices for Environmental Sustainability
Management Practices for Environmental Sustainability
Edited by Ashok K. Rathoure
Zero Waste is an approach for resource management centered on reducing, reusing, and recycling materials. It aims to save energy by reducing energy consumption associated with extracting, processing, and transporting raw materials and waste, and also to reduce and eventually eliminate the need for landfills and incinerators. This book will present the various principles, methods, and tools that can be used to address different problems in the areas of industrial waste reduction and sustainability. It examines how to eliminate waste at the source and at all points of a supply chain, and how to shift from the current one-way linear resource model to a sustainable “closed-loop” system.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
233 x 156: 360pp: 88 illus: 54 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367180393
Roadwork: Theory and Practice
Malcolm Copson, Consulting Engineer, UK, Peter Kendrick, Consulting Engineer, UK and Steve Beresford, Consulting Engineer, UK
Roadwork Theory and Practice, now in its sixth edition, gives the essential information needed by every road worker, highway technician, incorporated, graduate or chartered engineer, not only by explaining the theory of road construction and its associated activities, but by illustrating its application with practical working methods that are in use in everyday engineering practice. As such, it successfully bridges the gap so often found between civil engineering theory and the day-to-day work of a highways engineer.

Asphalt Mixture Selection
Cliff Nicholls, Transport Research Laboratory (Retired), UK and Arthur Hannah, Project Advisor, Aggregate Industries, UK
This guide considers sites, external influences and asphalt properties. It gives guidance on use, sometimes with a series of options. Asphalt mixtures are set out in line with the EN 13108 series. Flowcharts and tables give guidance, and most detail is given on the surface course. The guide is readily accessible to non-specialists.

Laser Scanning
An Emerging Technology in Structural Engineering
Edited by Belén Riveiro, University of Vigo, Spain and Roderik Lindenbergh, TU Delft, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Department of Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: ISPRS Book Series
This book provides an overview on the evolution of laser scanning technology and its noticeable impact in the structural engineering domain. It provides an up-to-date synthesis of the state-of-the-art of the technology for the reverse engineering of built constructions, including terrestrial, mobile, and different portable solutions, for laser scanning. This cutting-edge edited volume is a valuable resource for students, researchers and professional engineers with an interest in laser scanning and its applications in the structural engineering domain.

Transport and Interactions of Chlorides in Cement-based Materials
Caijun Shi, Hunan University, China, Qiang Yuan, Central South University, Hunan, China, Fuqiang He, Xiamen University of Technology, China and Hu Xiang
Chloride-induced corrosion is the key durability issue with reinforced concrete structures, covering testing methods, prediction, and the prevention of ingress. During the transport, physico-chemical interaction between chloride and cement hydrates affects the concrete and so further ingress. The mechanisms and testing methods for chloride transport, chemical interactions of chloride with cement hydrates, chloride binding isotherms, measurement of penetration depths, factors affecting chloride transport, and modelling of chloride transport are discussed in detail.

Roller-Compacted Concrete Dams
Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series
Presents the state-of-the-art on roller-compacted concrete technology for dams, incorporating the advances of the RCC technology for dams over the last 15 years since the previous Bulletin on the topic was released in 2003. It addresses all aspects of the planning, design, construction and performance of RCC in dams. Mixture proportioning and quality control are discussed and a comprehensive listing of references is included, as well as comprehensive information particularly in relation to design, mixture proportioning and construction.

The Restoration of Ghirlandina Tower in Modena and the Assessment of Soil-Structure Interaction by Means of Dynamic Identification Techniques
Rosella Cadignani, Conservation of historic buildings Modena, Italy, Renato Lancelotti, Politecnico di Torino, Turin, Italy and Sabia Donato, Politecnico di Torino, Italy
Series: Built Heritage and Geotechnics
This book is the first of a series of volumes on Built Heritage and Geotechnics, intended to reach a wide audience: professionals and academics in the fields of civil engineering, architecture, restoration and cultural heritage management, and even the wider public. The present volume provides essential information on the history of the construction of the Ghirlandina Tower in Modena, the techniques involved and the restoration works, and proves how the interaction with the supporting soil may explain the reasons behind the corrections that masons implemented during construction, the pattern of settlements suffered by the tower and the Cathedral and their mutual interaction.
Unsaturated Soil Mechanics with Probability and Statistics

Ryosuke Kitamura, Kagoshima University, Japan and Kazunari Sako, Kagoshima University, Japan

The book is particularly focused on the mechanical behaviour of dry, partially saturated and full saturated sandy soil. It explores the inter-particle forces at the point of contact of soil particles and the resultant inter-particle stresses, instead of the total stress and effective stress which are studied in mainstream soil mechanics. Deformation and strength behaviour, soil-water characteristic curves, and permeability coefficients of water and air are then derived simply from grain size distribution, soil particle density, void ratio and water content.
Airport Building Information Modelling

Ozan Koseoglu and Yusuf Arayici, Hasan Kalyoncu University, Turkey

This book details how Building Information Modelling is being successfully deployed in the planning, design, construction and future operation of the Istanbul New Airport, a mega-scale construction project incorporating a varying mix of infrastructures including terminals, runways, passenger gates, car parks, railways and roads. The book presents a best practice BIM project, demonstrating concurrent engineering, lean processes, collaborative design and construction, and effective construction management. Moreover, the book provides a visionary exemplar for the further use of BIM technologies in civil engineering projects on the way towards the Smart City vision.

Routledge
Market: Built Environment, Building Information Modelling
246x199: 136pp: 38 halftones: 24 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781338293313

Achieving Value for Money in Capital Build Projects

Angela Vodden, Consultant and practicing public sector solicitor, UK, Champika Liyanage, University of Central Lancashire, UK and Akintola Akintoye, University of Central Lancashire, UK

This book discusses the various debates surrounding the concept of Value for Money. Readers gain a level of understanding of the issues involved, the challenges, opportunities and support mechanisms and protocols required for implementation of VFM in capital building development. The book presents a new protocol: an Equilibrium Testing Mechanism (ETM) developed by the authors. This testing mechanism allows each of the parties to a project to monitor their VFM position at any given stage of a project from the beginning to the end of the build stage and beyond as necessary. A useful reference for researchers and a practical guide for the construction and engineering industry.

Routledge
Market: Construction
234x156: 144pp: 9 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36119-0: Sep 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11694-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361190

Construction Health and Safety in Developing Countries

Edited by Patrick Manu, University of the West of England, UK, Fidelis Emuze, Central University of Technology, Free State, South Africa, Tarcisio Abreu Saurin, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sol, Brazil and Bonaventura Hadikusumo

Series: Spon Research

There is an urgent need for information and knowledge to curb construction work incidents in developing countries. This book presents the first compendium of credible research into the issues. It presents many innovative solutions to the problems or poor health, safety and wellbeing issues in emerging nations. It is a must read for all construction managers, researchers and practitioners interested in construction and occupational health and safety, management, engineering management and development studies. Coverage includes sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, Asia and the Pacific, the Middle East and North Africa, and Eastern Europe and Central Asia.

Routledge
Market: Construction, Health and Safety
234x156: 376pp: 9 line drawings: 36 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350403

Electrical Installation Work: Level 3

Trevor Linsley, formerly a Senior Lecturer at Blackpool and the Fylde College and Head of the NVQ Assessment Centre, UK

Updated in line with the 18th Edition of the Wiring Regulations and written specifically for the EAL Diploma in Electrical Installation, this book has a chapter dedicated to each unit of the EAL syllabus, allowing you to master each topic before moving on to the next. This new edition also includes a section on LED lighting. End of chapter revision questions help you to check your understanding and consolidate the key concepts learned in each chapter. A must have for all learners working towards EAL electrical installations qualifications.

Routledge
Market: Electrical Installations
276x219: 530pp: 384 illus: 103 halftones: 281 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195632

Global Construction Data

Edited by Stephen Gruneberg, University of Westminster, UK

Series: CIB

This edited volume is about finding a possible way through the inconsistencies between national construction data sets to devise a consistent approach to national construction data to further the global sustainability agenda. This book raises awareness of the significance of the global construction industry and the importance of its data. It informs the discussion of the best ways of handling the consequences of policies affecting the built environment and the effect of the built environment on the rest of the economy and society. It is essential reading for international economists, construction industry consultants, policy makers, construction statisticians and academics.

Routledge
Market: Construction Economics
234x156: 256pp: 2 halftones: 20 line drawings: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350403
Risk Management in Engineering and Construction
Tools and Techniques
Edited by Stephen Ogunlana, Heriot-Watt University, UK
and Prasanta Kumar Dey, Aston Business School, UK
Series: Spon Research
The current literature on both the theory and practice of risk management is widely scattered. Most of the books emphasise risk management theory but lack practical demonstrations and give little guidance on the application of those theories. This book showcases a number of effective applications of risk management tools and techniques across product and service life in a way useful for practitioners, graduate students and researchers. And it also provides an in depth understanding of the principles of risk management in engineering and construction.

Routledge
Market: Construction Management
234x156: 592pp: 18 half tones: 102 line drawings: 119 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-48017-8: Sep 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-88705-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415480178
Decarbonising Electricity Made Simple
Andrew F Crossland
Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies
The book is built around developing a decarbonised electricity mix for Britain which reduces fossil fuels from 50% of supply in 2018 down to less than 5% by 2030. Crossland explores the idea of a future energy storage mix which blends domestic batteries, vehicles, thermal stores and pumped hydro to provide a flexible, responsive electricity system. Britain is used as the main example, but the themes and conclusions are applicable to a global audience and each chapter draws on practical case studies from around the world to illustrate key ideas.

Solar Photovoltaic Power Optimization
Enhancing System Performance through Operations, Measurement and Verification
Michael Ginsberg
Drawing on global case studies, this book details how to achieve optimal PV power output in the field through an overview of basic electrical systems, the solar PV module and balance of system, and processes and software for monitoring, measurement and verification. It also provides an overview of the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioner’s (NABCEP) new PV System Inspector credential, which will be outlined in the final chapter. Equipping the reader with the knowledge and confidence required to maximize the output of solar PV installations, Solar Photovoltaic Power Optimization will be an essential resource for PV practitioners and students.
Bassett’s Environmental Health Procedures
W.H. Bassett and Tim Deveaux, Chartered Environmental Health Practitioner, UK
Environmental Health Procedures is an established and essential reference source which provides an accessible entry into enforcement and administrative procedures for environmental health. The main legal procedures used in the environmental health field are presented as flow charts supported by explanatory text. The ninth edition contains new content on Antisocial Behavior and significant updates to sections on Enforcement, Environmental Crime, Environmental Protection, Housing, Public Health and Licensing. Environmental Health Officers/Practitioners and students will find this book invaluable.

Statutory Nuisance and Residential Property
Environmental Health Problems in Housing
Stephen Battersby, Environmental Health Consultant, UK and John Pointing
Series: Routledge Focus on Environmental Health
Statutory Nuisance and Residential Property: Environmental Health Problems in Housing examines the statutory nuisance provisions in the Environmental Protection Act 1990 pertaining to the condition of premises and related problems in housing, and compares these with the provisions of the Housing Act 2004. The book discusses the separate development of statutory nuisance and housing legislation in an historic context, which provides a useful basis for the understanding and interpretation of legislation and the different remedies available today.

Safety Science Research
Evolution, Challenges and New Directions
Edited by Jean-Christophe Le Coze
Safety Science Research: Evolution, Challenges and New Directions provides a unique perspective into the latest developments of safety science by putting together, for the first time, a new generation of authors with some of the pioneers of the field. Forty years ago, research traditions were developed, including, among others, high-reliability organisation, cognitive system engineering or safety regulations. In a fast-changing world, the new generation introduces, in this book, new disciplinary insights, addresses contemporary empirical issues, develops new concepts and models while remaining critical of safety research practical ambitions.

Preventing Workplace Incidents in Construction
Data Mining and Analytics Applications
Imriyas Kamardeen, University of New South Wales, Australia
Series: Spon Research
This book aims to apply data mining and analytic techniques to past workplace accident data to discover patterns that facilitate the development of innovative models and strategies. Thereby improving work health and safety in construction and curtailing the high rate of accidents. It is essential reading for researchers and professionals in construction, health and safety and anyone interested in data analytics.
Radiation Injury Prevention and Mitigation in Humans

Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

There is no facet of modern society in which the influence of automation technology has not been felt. Examples include such things as diagnostic aids for physicians, automated teller machines for bank customers, flight management systems for pilots, navigational displays for drivers, airport self-serve check-in kiosks for air travelers. Anywhere you look you see, or hear the application of automated systems. Our world is replete with these examples, as the chapters of this two volume set demonstrates. This set will cover current theory and methods, along with emerging issues, and practical perspectives concerning areas such as aviation, driving, health care teams, and cyber security.
Environmental Resilience and Food Law
Agrobiodiversity and Agroecology
Edited by Gabriela Steier, Partner, Food Law International LLP, Brighton, Massachusetts, USA and Alberto Giulio Cianci, Universita di Perugia, Perugia, Italy
Series: Advances in Agroecology
Agrobiodiversity and agroecology go hand-in-hand in promoting environmental-resilience in international food systems, and climate change resilient food policy. This book contextualizes how various legal frameworks address agrobiodiversity and agroecology for audiences of students, practitioners, and scholars. Some chapters focus on the legal regulation of agroecology from a food law perspective. Others are geared toward providing regulators, lawmakers and attorneys with the scientific and policy background of those concepts, so that they are equipped to realize ideals and goals from the field of food law in everyday practice and policy.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
235 x 156: 248pp: 5 illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-429-42882-1: Sep 2019: £77.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44335-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138363603

TEXTBOOK • READER
Classical Mechanics in Geophysical Fluid Dynamics
Osamu Morita
This textbook for senior undergraduate and graduate students outlines and provides links between classical mechanics and geophysical fluid dynamics. It is particularly suitable for the mechanics and fluids dynamics courses of geophysics, meteorology, or oceanography students as well as serving as a general textbook for a course on geophysical fluid dynamics. It describes the motions of rigid bodies and shows how classical mechanics has important applications to geophysics, as in the precession of the earth, oceanic tide, and the retreat of the moon from the earth owing to the tidal friction.
CRC Press
Market: Geophysics
235 x 156: 320pp: 109 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367266493

TEXTBOOK • READER
Political Agroecology: Advancing the Transition to Sustainable Food Systems
Advancing the Transition to Sustainable Food Systems
Manuel González de Molina, Universidad Pablo de Olavide, Seville, Spain, Paulo Frederico Petersen, AS-PTA - Agricultura Familiar e Agroecologia, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Francisco Garrido Peña, Universidad de Jaén, Jaen, Spain and Francisco Roberto Caporal, Universidad Federal Rural de Pernambuco, Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil
Series: Advances in Agroecology
Political Agroecology is the first book to offer a systematic and articulated reflection on Political Agroecology from the Agroecological perspective. It defines the disciplinary field responsible for designing and producing actions, institutions and regulations aimed at achieving agrarian sustainability. In short, it aims to build a political theory that makes the scaling-up of agroecological experiences possible, turning them into the foundation of a new and alternative food regime.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
235 x 156: 218pp: 5 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367212780

TEXTBOOK • READER
U.S. Food: Making The Most Of A Global Resource
David W. McClintock
Dr. McClintock addresses a critical question: what are the real dimensions of U.S. agricultural “advantage,” and how can this advantage be rationally used to accomplish often incompatible humanitarian, economic, and political objectives? He concludes with a look at the practical problems involved in the development of U.S. food policies in the next two decades and suggests areas to which government and public attention should be directed.
CRC Press
Hb: 978-0-367-21239-1: Mar 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367212391

Proceedings, Westview Press is an Imprint of Westview Press, is World Soybean Research Conference II: Proceedings, which contains seventy-four of the invited papers in full.

TEXTBOOK • READER
Unfulfilled Promise
Collective Bargaining in California Agriculture
Philip L Martin
In 1975, California became the first major agricultural state to establish a framework “to bring peace and stability to agricultural labor relations.” The Agricultural Labor Relations Act granted farm workers the right to organize and to bargain collectively with farm employers and established an administrative agency to enforce these workers’ rights. This book puts this recent farmworker experience in perspective. The book explains the importance of farmworkers in California agriculture, reviews the history of farm labor and farmworker unions, and then examines the ALRA in operation.
CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367212780

World Soybean Research Conference II, Abstracts
Frederick T Corbin
This volume contains summaries of the more than two hundred papers presented at that meeting. The authors, international authorities in their fields, represent sixteen areas of professional specialization. In this overview of major soybean research conducted since 1975, they describe specific accomplishments and advances in entomology, pathology, engineering, economics, food science, genetics, physiology, and agronomy. In addition, various aspects of research on soybean production, marketing, and utilization are examined. Also available from Westview Press is World Soybean Research Conference II: Proceedings, which contains seventy-four of the invited papers in full.
CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367214043
Exergetic Aspects of Renewable Energy Systems
Insights to Transportation and Energy Sector for Intelligent Communities

Evanthia A. Nanaki and George Xydis

Sustainable energy planning that encompasses the concept of smart cities has considerable potential to help contribute significantly to the success of the European energy and climate targets. For improved energy efficiency, it is essential to find low carbon solutions for the urban environment. The integration and management of energy supplies, particularly with a focus on the exploitation of local resources (e.g. waste heat, renewables), is being examined through the fundamental concept of exergy. This book is designed to aid decision making, especially in regards to national and sustainable energy designs, and demonstrates how intelligent energy systems can best be utilized.
Constitutive Models for Rubber XI

Edited by Bertrand Huneau, Institut GeM, Ecole Centrale de Nantes, France, Jean-Renolit Le Cam, University of Rennes 1, France, Yann Marco, ENSTA Bretagne, Brest, France and Erwan Vernon, Institut de Recherche en Génie Civil et Mécanique, Nantes, France

A comprehensive compilation of both the oral and poster contributions to the European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubber. This 11th edition is the occasion to celebrate the 20th anniversary of the ECCMR series. Around 100 contributions reflect the state-of-the-art in the mechanics of elastomers. They cover the fields of Material testing, Constitutive modelling and finite element implementation, Micromechanical aspects, and Durability (failure, fatigue and ageing). Of interest for developers and researchers involved in the rubber processing and CAE software industries, as well as for academics in nearly all disciplines of elastomer mechanics and technology.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering
246x174: 602pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-34258-6: Jun 2019: £180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32471-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367342586

Early Warning-Based Multihazard and Disaster Management Systems
Syed Hyder Abbas Musavi
This book describes in detail disaster management principles with applications through software and early warning systems. The aim is to introduce the concept of advanced technology for disaster management. Hence, it starts with a basic introduction to disasters and their types. Then it examines these functions by taking into account various factors vulnerable to disaster losses. Finally, the results are discussed with the aid of software: OPNET and SAHANA Disaster Management Tool. The application of sensor systems to vulnerable to disaster losses. Finally, the results are discussed with the aid of software: OPNET and SAHANA Disaster Management Tool. The application of sensor systems to early warning systems. The aim is to introduce the concept of advanced technology for disaster management. Hence, it starts with a basic introduction to disasters and their types. Then it examines these functions by taking into account various factors vulnerable to disaster losses. Finally, the results are discussed with the aid of software: OPNET and SAHANA Disaster Management Tool.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering
235 x 156: 134pp: 128 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367185916

Fibres to Smart Textiles
Advances in Manufacturing, Technologies, and Applications
Edited by Asis Patnaik, Cape Peninsula University of Technology and Sweta Patnaik, Cape Peninsula University of Technology
Series: Textile Institute Professional Publications
Fibres to Smart Textiles: Advances in Manufacturing, Technologies, and Applications offers comprehensive coverage of the fundamentals and advances in the textile and clothing manufacturing sectors. It describes the basics of fibres, yarns, and fabrics and their end use in the latest developments and applications in the field and addresses environmental impacts from textile processes and how to minimize them.

With chapters authored by textile experts, this practical book offers guidance to professionals in textile and clothing manufacturing and shows how to avoid potential pitfalls in product development.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 424pp: 143 illus: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332515

Everyday Technologies in Healthcare
Edited by Christopher M. Hayre, University of Suffolk, United Kingdom, Dave Muller and Marcia Scherer, University of Rochester, New York, USA
Series: Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series

This book begins by introducing the growing use and importance of everyday technologies, supported with innovative approaches expected within contemporary healthcare. The editors will draw from recent publications and the growing trend of technological advances utilized within medicine. Subsequent chapters will then focus on an array of everyday technologies and how these can either enhance and/or hinder patient/service user outcomes i.e. handheld devices, computer workstations, telemedicine, virtual reality and gamification. Each chapter will explore the use and application of each ‘everyday technology’ that impact on diagnosis, treatment and management of individuals.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
235 x 156: 368pp: 7 halftones: 14 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-49170-0: Sep 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03218-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138491700

Evolving Toolbox for Complex Project Management
Edited by Alex Gorod, Systomics Laboratory, Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, Leonie Hallo, Vernon Ireland. The University of Adelaide, Australia and Indra Gunawan
Series: Complex and Enterprise Systems Engineering
This book enhances learning about complex project management principles and practices through introduction and discussion of a portfolio of tools presented as an evolving toolbox. Throughout the book, industry practitioners examine the toolkits that are part of the toolbox to develop a broader understanding of complex project management challenges and the available tools to address them.

This approach establishes a dynamic, structured platform for a comprehensive analysis and assessment of the modern, rapidly changing, multifaceted business environment to teach the next generation of project managers to successfully cope with the ever increasing complexity of the 21st century.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 320pp: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367185916

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Medical Image Processing, Reconstruction and Analysis
Concepts and Methods, Second Edition
Jiri Jan, Brno University of Technology, FECE, Brno, Czech Republic
Series: Signal Processing and Communications

The book provides an exact yet understandable explanation of concepts, principles and substantial applications of image processing methods. This is done in a consistent manner so that different fields are described in individual chapters, utilizing the same mathematical notation and similar structure of explanation. The book provides examples in the form of figures and processed images but it is not intended to describe in-depth special processing pipelines for specialized medical tasks. Each chapter will be updated to reflect the latest developments in the theoretical approaches in that particular subject matter. There will be a major emphasis on the inclusion of appropriate applications.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 572pp: 380 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138310285

For e-mail updates in your field and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332515

* NEW EDITION

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332515

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
**Meshfree Methods**
**Moving Beyond the Finite Element Method, Second Edition**

G.R. Liu, National University of Singapore

With 70% new material, this second edition reflects significant advances made in the field since the publication of its predecessor. It continues to systematically cover the most widely used meshfree methods. This edition includes much more details on fundamental concepts and theories, more detailed discussion on error estimation and adaptive analysis using meshfree methods, developments on combined meshfree/FEM models, and comparison studies using meshfree and FEM. It also contains a new discussion on special properties of meshfree methods, including stability, convergence, accuracy, efficiency, and bound property. The latest version of MiFree2D is freely available for download online.

CRC Press

**Pavement Drainage: Theory and Practice**

G.L. Sivakumar Babu, Prithvi S. Kandhal, Nivedya Mandankara Kottayi, Rajib Basu Mallick and Amirthalingam Veeraragavan

This book provides complete coverage of surface and subsurface drainage of all types of pavements for highways, urban roads, parking lots, airports, and container terminals. It provides up-to-date information on the principles and techniques for designing and building drainage systems and examines numerous issues, including maintenance and designing for flood events. Practical considerations and sophisticated analysis, such as the use of finite element method and unsaturated soil mechanics, anisotropy, and uncertainties, are presented. This book allows civil engineers to make the best use of their resources to provide cost effective, long lasting, and sustainable pavements.

CRC Press

**Polymers and Pyridazines**

Péter Tétényi

This book, Polymers and Pyridazines, discusses a new strategy for polymer-supported synthesis of pyridazine derivatives with much higher reaction rates, applying higher loading and much wider reaction conditions due to the more stable attachment. On the basis of the research conducted, a fundamental break-through was achieved in solid-phase heterocyclic chemistry.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Resilient Space Systems Design**

An Introduction

Ron Burch, The Boeing Company, Boeing Space & Launch, California, USA

Presenting a fundamental definition of resilience, the book examines the concept of resilience as it relates to space system design. The book establishes the required definitions, relates its place to existing state-of-the-art systems engineering practices, and explains the exact process and mathematical tools used to achieve a resilient design. It discusses a variety of potential threats and their impact upon a space system. This book is aimed at engineers and architects in the areas of aerospace, space systems, and space communications.

CRC Press

**Solar and Infrared Radiation Measurements, Second Edition**

Frank Vignola, University of Oregon, Eugene, USA, Joseph Michalsky, US Department of Commerce/NDOA, Boulder, Colorado, USA and Thomas Stoffel, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Louisville, Colorado, USA

This second edition details the strengths and weaknesses of instruments used to conduct solar and infrared radiation measurements including radiometer design and performance, equipment calibration, installation, operation, and maintenance; data quality assessment, and methods to use measured data to estimate irradiance for any surface. This revised second edition will include topics such as design concepts for shadowband radiometers, sky imagers, and satellite-based estimates of solar irradiance at the Earth’s surface. Fully revised, this edition will also include additional appendices including how to build a simple solar cell pyranometer.

CRC Press

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Transport Phenomena in Dispersed Media


Addresses the main problems of transport phenomena in dispersed media associated with the transfer of heat, mass and momentum. The authors focus on the analytical solutions of mass and heat transfer equations, the theoretical problems of coalescence, coagulation, aggregation and fragmentation of dispersed media, the rheology of structured aggregate and kinetically stable dispersed systems, the precipitation of particles in a turbulent flow, the evolution of the distribution function, the stochastic counterpart of the mass transfer equations, the dissipation of energy in dispersed systems and other related problems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
254 x 178 pp. 132 illus: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374355

The Mathematical Theory of Elasticity

Mumtaz Kassir

Through its inclusion of specific applications, this text continues to provide a bridge between the theory of elasticity and the applications of elasticity. Revised and improved, this second edition incorporates additional examples and the latest research results. It presents an exposition of the application of Laplace transforms, the Dirac delta function, and the Heaviside function and offers a presentation of the CSM-stress invariance theorem that is widely used to determine the effective moduli of elastic composites. This edition also includes a three-part table of Laplace transforms and a new appendix that explores recent developments in thermoelasticity.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering Mechanics
254 x 178 pp. 108 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374355

A Practical Guide to Vehicle Refinishing

Julian Woodstock, Colchester Institute, UK

This is a heavily illustrated guide for the Level 2 and 3 vehicle refinishing qualifications and a troubleshooting reference for more advanced technicians. It covers the whole repair process - from identifying different substrates and preparing to applying top coats - along with tools, equipment and health and safety.

CRC Press
Market: Automotive Engineering
254 x 178 pp. 277 illus: 277 half-tone tables: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-35-04054-9: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138486645

Classical Feedback Control with Nonlinear Multi-Loop Systems

With MATLAB® and Simulink®, Third Edition
Boris J. Lurie, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, USA and Paul Enright, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, USA

Series: Automation and Control Engineering

This book describes the design of high-performance feedback control systems, emphasizing the frequency-domain approach widely used in practical engineering. It presents design methods for high-order nonlinear single- and multi-loop controllers with efficient analog and digital implementations. Bode integrals are employed to estimate the available system performance and to determine the ideal frequency responses that maximize the disturbance rejection and feedback bandwidth. This book serves as a unique text for an advanced course in control system engineering, and as a valuable reference for practicing engineers competing in today’s industrial environment.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178 pp. 952 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138541146

21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook

Nanophysics Sourcebook (Volume One)
Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
279 x 216: 328pp: 20 half-tone drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815384434

Design and Optimization of Thermal Systems, Third Edition

with MATLAB Applications
Yogesh Jaluria, Rutgers University, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA.
Series: Mechanical Engineering

Providing systematic approaches to thermal systems design, Design and Optimization of Thermal Systems, Third Edition, delivers the guidance needed to solve design problems. It presents concepts and procedures for conceptual design, formulation, modeling, simulation, feasible design, and optimization. Emphasizing modeling and simulation, the Third Edition covers the areas of manufacturability, material selection, and sensitivity, genetic and gradient search methods, and knowledge-based design methodology. This edition also features many new and revised examples and problems, and coverage of computer design analysis with MATLAB.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 640pp: 592 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778237
Design of Guidance & Control Systems for Tactical Missiles
Zaikang Qi and Defu Lin
This book presents a modern, comprehensive study of the latest design methods for tactical missile guidance and control. It analyzes autopilot designs, seeker system designs, guidance laws and theories, and the internal and external disturbances affecting the performance factors of missile guidance control systems. The text combines detailed examination of key theories with practical coverage of methods for advanced missile guidance control systems, and is valuable both for college professors and students, and also engineers and researchers around the world who work in the area of tactical missile guidance and control.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178; 264pp: 344 illus: 1 halftones: 344 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367260415

Energy Storage, Grid Integration, Energy Economics, and the Environment
Radian Belu, University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska, USA
Series: Nano and Energy
The book will cover energy storage systems, bioenergy and hydrogen economy, grid integration of the renewable energy systems, distributed generation, economic analysis and environmental impacts of renewable energy systems. Solutions manual and Power Point slides are included for instructors.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
235 x 156; 304pp: 63 illus: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367261405

Fundamentals and Source Characteristics of Renewable Energy Systems
Radian Belu, University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska, USA
Series: Nano and Energy
The book will cover electric energy from alternative energy sources including solar, wind, water, hydropower, geothermal and ocean energy. This textbook is intended for an audience with little or no power engineering or renewable energy background.
CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
254 x 178; 520pp: 62 illus: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367188504

Introduction to Laser Science and Engineering
Travis S. Taylor, Author and Consultant, Huntsville, Alabama USA
Introduction to Laser Science and Engineering provides a modern resource for a first course in lasers for both students and professionals. Starting from simple descriptions, this text builds upon them to give a detailed modern physical understanding of the concepts behind light, optical beams and lasers. The coverage starts with the nature of light and the principles of photon absorption and transmission, leading to the amplified and stimulated emission principles governing lasers. The specifics of lasers and their application, safe use and future prospects are then covered, with a wealth of illustrations to provide readers with a visual sense of optical and laser principles.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156; 304pp: 225 illus: 85 halftones: 140 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374188

Fundamentals of Linear Systems for Physical Scientists and Engineers
N.N. Puri, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA
The advent of inexpensive computing allows engineers to analyze, compute, and develop results that were unthinkable in the past. This book draws from diverse areas of engineering and the physical sciences to cover the fundamentals of linear systems. Assuming no prior knowledge of complex mathematics, the author uses his nearly 40 years of experience to address all of the necessary mathematical techniques. Original proofs, hundreds of examples, and theorems that have been proven from a practitioner’s point of view illustrate and clarify the material.
An extensive table provides Lyapunov functions for differential equations and conditions of stability for the equilibrium solutions.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178; 899pp: 218 illus: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374188

Introduction to Renewable Energy Conversions
Sergio C. Capareda, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA
Introduction to Renewable Energy Conversions examines all the major renewable energy conversion technologies, with the goal of enabling readers to formulate realistic resource assessments. The text provides step-by-step procedures for assessing renewable energy options, and then moves to the design of appropriate renewable energy strategies. The goal is for future engineers to learn the process of making resource estimates, through the introduction of more than 140 solved problems (and equal number of solved problems for teachers), over 165 engineering related equations, more than 120 figures and numerous tables to explain each renewable energy conversion type.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178; 446pp: 125 illus: 109 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367188504

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367188504
www.crcpress.com/9780367261405
www.crcpress.com/9780367261399
www.crcpress.com/9780367260415
www.crcpress.com/9781138374188
www.crcpress.com/9781138036390
www.crcpress.com/9780367261405
www.crcpress.com/9781138374188
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**MATLAB® Essentials**

* A First Course for Engineers and Scientists

William Bober, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, USA

All disciplines of science and engineering use numerical methods for complex problem analysis, due to the highly mathematical nature of the field. Analytical methods alone are unable to solve many complex problems engineering students and professionals confront. Introduction to MATLAB® Programming for Engineers and Scientists examines the basic elements of code writing, and describes MATLAB® methods for solving common engineering problems and applications across the range of engineering disciplines. The text uses a class-tested learning approach and accessible two-color page design to guide students from basic programming to the skills needed for future coursework and engineering practice.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
235 x 156: 259pp: 152 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-16200-3: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563285

**Mechanical Engineering Principles, 4th ed**

* 4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

John Bird, formerly Senior Lecturer, HMS Sultan, UK and Carl Ross, Professor of Structural Dynamics, University of Portsmouth, UK

A student-friendly introduction to core mechanical engineering topics, focusing on examples and applications. The book contains 400 fully worked problems, 700 further problems with answers, and 300 multiple-choice questions. Two new chapters are included, covering the basic principles of matrix algebra and the matrix displacement method. The latter will also include guidance on software that can be used via SmartPhones, iPads or laptops. The new edition is up to date with the latest BTEC National specifications and can also be used on undergraduate courses in mechanical, civil, structural, aeronautical and marine engineering, and naval architecture.

Routledge
Market: Mechanical Engineering
276x219: 378pp: 420 illus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253240

**Mechanism Design and Analysis Using PTC Creo Mechanism 5.0**

Kuang-Hua Chang

Mechanism Design and Analysis Using PTC Creo Mechanism 5.0 is designed to help you become familiar with Mechanism, a module of the PTC Creo Parametric software family, which supports modeling and analysis (or simulation) of mechanisms in a virtual (computer) environment.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD - CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 200pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57215-0: Sep 2018: £45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572150

**Science and Mathematics for Engineering**

* 6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

John Bird, formerly Senior Lecturer, HMS Sultan, UK

Science and Mathematics for Engineering is an introductory textbook that assumes no prior background in engineering. This 6th edition covers the fundamental scientific knowledge that all trainee engineers must acquire in order to pass their examinations and has been brought fully in line with the compulsory science and mathematics units in the new engineering course specifications. A new chapter covers ways of generating electricity – the present and the future, an important topic in the subject going forward.

This book includes over 580 worked examples, 1300 further problems and 425 multiple choice questions and is supported by a companion website.

Routledge
Market: Engineering Education
276x219: 562pp: 489 illus: 447 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204747

**MicroMechatronics, Second Edition**

Keni Uchino, Pennsylvania State University, USA

After Uchino’s introduction of a new terminology, ‘Micromechatronics’ in 1979 for describing the application area of ‘piezoelectric actuators’, the rapid advances in semiconductor chip technology have led to a new terminology MEMS (micro-electro-mechanical-system) or even NEMS (nano-electro-mechanical-system) to describe mainly thin film sensor/actuator devices, a narrower area of micromechatronics coverage. New technologies, product developments and commercialization are providing the necessity of this major revision. In particular, the progresses in high power transducers, loss mechanisms in smart materials, energy harvesting and computer simulations are significant.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 558pp: 485 illus: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367202316

**Renewable Energy Systems**

* TEXTBOOK - READER

Radian Belu, University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska, USA

Series: Nano and Energy


CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
254 x 178: 1000pp: 125 illus: 62 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-25744-1: Oct 2019: £111.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482257441

**MicroMechatronics, Second Edition**

Keni Uchino, Pennsylvania State University, USA

After Uchino’s introduction of a new terminology, ‘Micromechatronics’ in 1979 for describing the application area of ‘piezoelectric actuators’, the rapid advances in semiconductor chip technology have led to a new terminology MEMS (micro-electro-mechanical-system) or even NEMS (nano-electro-mechanical-system) to describe mainly thin film sensor/actuator devices, a narrower area of micromechatronics coverage. New technologies, product developments and commercialization are providing the necessity of this major revision. In particular, the progresses in high power transducers, loss mechanisms in smart materials, energy harvesting and computer simulations are significant.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 558pp: 485 illus: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367202316

**Renewable Energy Systems**

* TEXTBOOK - READER

Radian Belu, University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska, USA

Series: Nano and Energy


CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
254 x 178: 1000pp: 125 illus: 62 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-25744-1: Oct 2019: £111.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482257441

**Science and Mathematics for Engineering**

* 6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

John Bird, formerly Senior Lecturer, HMS Sultan, UK

Science and Mathematics for Engineering is an introductory textbook that assumes no prior background in engineering. This 6th edition covers the fundamental scientific knowledge that all trainee engineers must acquire in order to pass their examinations and has been brought fully in line with the compulsory science and mathematics units in the new engineering course specifications. A new chapter covers ways of generating electricity – the present and the future, an important topic in the subject going forward.

This book includes over 580 worked examples, 1300 further problems and 425 multiple choice questions and is supported by a companion website.

Routledge
Market: Engineering Education
276x219: 562pp: 489 illus: 447 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204747
TEXTBOOK • READER

Separation Process Essentials
Alan M. Lane, The University of Alabama
Separation Process Essentials provides an interactive approach for students to learn the main separation processes (distillation, absorption, stripping, and solvent extraction) using material and energy balances with equilibrium relationships, while referring readers to other more complete works when needed. Membrane separations are included as an example of non-equilibrium processes.
This book is aimed at second and third year undergraduate students in Chemical engineering, as well as professionals in the field of Chemical engineering, and can be used for a one semester course in separation processes and unit operations.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138008608

A Beginner’s Guide to Image Shape Feature Extraction Techniques
Jyotismita Chaki, Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (KIIT), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India and Nilanjan Dey
This book emphasizes various image shape feature extraction methods which are necessary for image shape recognition and classification. Focussing on a shape feature extraction technique used in content-based image retrieval (CBIR), it explains different applications of image shape features in the field of content-based image retrieval.
CRC Press
Market: Image Processing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254391

NEW IN PAPERBACK

A Systemic Perspective on Cognition and Mathematics
Jeffrey Yi-Lin Forrest, International Institute for General Systems Studies, Grove City, USA, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, USA
This book offers a systemic perspective on cognition and the development of mathematics. First the yoyo model is discussed: a recent development of systems research which has yielded revolutionary applications. After revealing the systemic structure of thought, mathematics is analyzed by using the age-old concepts of actual and potential infinities. A new look is cast at some important paradoxes, each of which played a crucial role in the development of mathematics. Attention then turns to constructing the logical foundation of two different systems of mathematics, one assuming that actual infinity is different than potential infinity, and the other that these infinities are the same.
CRC Press
Market: Systems Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372627

Advances in Photonic Crystals and Devices
Narendra Kumar and Bhuvneshwer Suthar
This book devoted to photonics deals with the recent developments in photonic materials, devices and their applications. Written by international leading experts, this book caters to the needs of graduate students and researchers in the field.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
Hb: 978-1-138-55246-3: Sep 2019: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02942-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138552463

Advice for the Novice Investigator
Examples taken from Movement Sciences
Nick Stergiou
This book is intended to help young and novice scientists, providing them with advice on how to overcome adversities. The emphasis is on movement sciences and it will cover a variety of topics and areas that are fundamental in order to be successful as a scientist. It will present chapters on all essential areas of the scientific life that will appeal to a wide range of audiences, from the senior undergraduate student to the university administrator. Scientific careers in industry will also be included.
CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626188

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Aerospace Clinical Psychology
Raymond E. King, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, USA
Series: Studies in Aviation Psychology and Human Factors
This text serves as a handbook for dealing with aviators and other operators, those seen as patients, as well as those functioning ‘normally’, who nonetheless wish to improve their performance. This book has much to offer those who intersect the Human Factors and clinical areas of aviation and operators in extreme environments. It deftly defines specific touchstone areas such as selection, training, accident investigation, measurement and testing, and practical interventions. The book provides a blueprint for combining the talents of clinical psychologists with flight surgeons and Human Factors practitioners to enhance safety and efficiency.
Routledge
Market: Engineering - Aerospace
Hb: 978-0-754-61105-9: Sep 1999: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37823-0: Sep 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378230

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Autofrettage Processes
Technology and Modelling

Uday S Dixit, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, Seikh Mustafa Kamal, Tezpur University, Tezpur, INDIA and Rajkumar Shulien, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, INDIA

This book deals with the technology and modelling of autofrettage processes explaining the subject in a lucid manner. It highlights how the theory of plasticity and finite element modelling are applied in the modelling of autofrettage processes.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
235 x 156: 304pp: 89 illus: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-38854-3: Sep 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42543-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138388543

Bimodal Oxidation
Coupling of Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Reactions

Robert Bakhtchadjian, CNRS, Université Paul Cézanne,Marseille,France (emeritus)

This book is devoted to the problems of oxidation chemical reactions and addresses bimodal reaction sequences. Chemical reactions of oxidation, occurring under certain conditions and in multicomponent systems are complex processes. The process of the oxidation essentially changes in the presence and contact of the solid substances with reactants. The role of solid substances and the appearance of this phenomenon in oxidation reaction are discussed. The reader will understand the “driving forces” of this phenomenon and apply it in practice. Written for chemists, physicists, biologists and engineers working in the domain of oxidation reactions.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 376pp: 63 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599697

CMOS Analog Integrated Circuits
High-Speed and Power-Efficient Design, Second Edition

Tertulien Ndjountche, IEEE, Canada

High-speed, power-efficient analog integrated circuits can be used as standalone devices or to interface modern digital signal processors and micro-controllers in various applications, including multimedia, communication, instrumentation, and control systems. New architectures and low device geometry of complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) technologies have accelerated the movement toward system on a chip design, which merges analog circuits with digital, and radio-frequency components.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 1176pp: 960 line drawings: 46 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25105-5: Sep 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25244-0: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138388543

Chemical Nanoscience and Nanotechnology
New Materials and Modern Techniques

Edited by Francisco Torrens, A. K. Haghhi and Tanmoy Chakraborty
Series: AAP Research Notes on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

Provides practical research on new methodologies and applications in chemical nanotechnology. It also includes small-scale nanotechnology related projects with potential applications in chemistry and nanotechnology. The contributions range from new methods to novel applications of existing methods to gain understanding of the material and/or structural behavior of new and advanced systems.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 344pp: 156 illus: 62 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138339156

Biomass in Small-Scale Energy Applications
Theory and Practice

Edited by Mateusz Szubel and Mariusz Filipowicz
Series: Energy Systems

This book is devoted to the thermochemical conversion of biomass in distributed energy generation, automation in biomass-fired devices and supporting technologies for micro-scale biomass-based energy systems. It gives a full review of modern methods in analyses of biomass-based heat and power generation systems with experiments and simulations.

CRC Press
Market: Energy and Clean Technology
235 x 156: 304pp: 89 illus: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251055

Coanda Effect
Flow Phenomenon and Applications

Noor A Ahmed, Mechanical Engineering Science, University of Johannesburg, Johannesburg, South Africa

Coanda effect is a complex fluid flow phenomenon enabling the production of vertical take-off/landing aircraft. Other applications range from helicopters to road vehicles, from flow mixing to combustion, from noise reduction to pollution control, from power generation to robot operation, and so forth. Book starts with description of the effect, its history and general formulation of governing equations/simplifications used in different applications. Further, it gives an account of this effect’s lift boosting potential on a wing and in non-flying vehicles including industrial applications. Finally, occurrence of the same in human body and associated adverse medical conditions are explained.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
235 x 156: 328pp: 220 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-25105-5: Sep 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44124-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138339156

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Conjugate Problems in Convective Heat Transfer
Abram S. Dorfman, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA

Series: Heat Transfer
The conjugate heat transfer (CHT) problem takes into account the thermal interaction between a body and fluid flowing over or through it, a key consideration in mechanical and aerospace engineering. Assembling information from numerous publications, and including over 100 solutions of non-isothermal and CHT problems, the book reconsiders the approximate solutions of conjugate convective heat transfer problems. Additionally, it illustrates these complex mathematical problems by presenting applications in machinery operation and technological processes.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
234x156: 456pp: 86 illus: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372719

Corrosion Preventive Materials and Corrosion Testing
Edited by Sundeep Kuman Dhawan, Brij M. S. Bisht, Hema Bhandari and Gazala Ruhi
This book is a condensed summary of conjugated polymer-based corrosion resistant composite systems. It includes introduction of corrosion, their classification and measurement, theory of conjugated polymers and their composites, synthesis/designing of polymer composites, investigation and assessment of their corrosion resistance and elaborate discussion on the various corrosion testing techniques. It also covers the preparation of smart coatings of conjugated polymers which can be used for preventing iron corrosion in hostile environmental conditions.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 298pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138118751

Cyber-Enabled Intelligence
Edited by Huansheng Ning, Liming Chen, Ata Ullah and Xiong Luo
The book provides an advanced vision and trends of computational intelligence in cyberspace and cyber-enabled spaces. It reviews architectures and models, as well as state-of-the-art computational and interpretation capabilities for social, industrial, and multimedia applications. Cyber-enabled intelligence involves the design and development of intelligent and innovative application scenarios in social networks, computer vision, multimedia, and image processing. Application scenarios can also cover the applicability of intelligent sensing, data collection and predictive analysis in Internet of Things.

Taylor & Francis
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 336pp: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184872

Deployment of Rare Earth Materials in Microwave Devices, RF Transmitters, and Laser Systems
A. R. Jha, Ph.D., Jha Technical Consulting Service, Cerritos, California, USA

The book describes the deployment of rare earth materials that offer significant improvement in the RF performance, reliability, weight, and size of microwave devices, RF transmitters, and laser systems. RF components, microwave transmitters, laser systems, and special timing devices are described with an emphasis on improvement in the performance parameters.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Engineering - RF Transmission
235 x 156: 180pp: 50 illus: 42 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05774-6: Jun 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16467-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138057746

Digital Media and Wireless Communication in Developing Nations: Agriculture, Education, and the Economic Sector
Edited by Megh R. Goyal and Emmanuel Eilu

Digital Media and Wireless Communication in Developing Nations: Agriculture, Education, and the Economic Sector explores how digital media and wireless communication, especially mobile phones and social media platforms, offer concrete opportunities for developing countries to transform different sectors of their economies. The volume focuses on the agricultural, economic, and education sectors. The chapter authors, mostly from Africa and India, provide a wealth of information on recent innovations, the opportunities they provide, challenges faced, and the direction of future research in digital media and wireless communication to leverage transformation in developing countries.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Wireless Communication
229 x 152: 310pp: 32 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887854

DNA Liquid-Crystalline Dispersions and Nanoconstructions
Yuri M. Yevdokimov, Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow, Russian Federation, V.I. Salyanov, Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow, Russian Federation, S.V. Semenov, Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow, Russian Federation, and S.G. Skuridin, Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow, Russian Federation

Series: Liquid Crystals Book Series
With detailed coverage of DNA liquid crystals, this book provides an understanding of the information presently available on the condensation of various forms of DNA. The text presents the practical applications of the peculiar properties of the liquid-crystalline state of nucleic acids. It also shows how double-stranded nucleic acids represent an important tool for nanotechnology. The authors address modeling the state of the DNA molecules under laboratory conditions, which enhances understanding of the role of these molecules in living cells and for directed, artificial regulation of biological activity of the DNA by various chemical and biologically active compounds of medical importance.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234 x 156: 340pp: 147 illus: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372145

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition - NEW IN PAPERBACK

Electromagnetics of Time Varying Complex Media

Dikshithu K. Kalluri, University of Massachusetts, Lowell, USA

This second edition of a bestseller remains the only electromagnetic book to cover time-varying anisotropic media, Frequency, and Polarization Transformer based on a switched magnetoplasma medium in a cavity, and FDTD numerical simulation for time-varying complex medium. Providing a primer on the theory of using magnetoplasmas for the coherent generation of tunable radiation, early chapters use a mathematical model with one kind of complexity—eliminating the need for high-level mathematics.

CRC Press
234x156: 338pp: 220 ilus: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374690

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Energy Intermittency

Bent Sorensen, Roskilde University, Denmark

In one concise volume, this practical text provides a comprehensive overview of all the causes and remedies of energy intermittency. It describes different levels of variability for traditional and renewable energy sources, presenting detailed solutions for handling energy intermittency through trade, collaboration, demand management, and active energy storage. It simulates scenarios regarding resource time-flow, energy conversion devices, and demand structure to assist in evaluating technical viability. It also discusses the conditions for establishing such systems in terms of economic requirements and regulatory measures.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
234x156: 275pp: 168 ilus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374690

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Finite Elements-based Optimization

Electromagnetic Product Design and Nondestructive Evaluation

S. Ratnajevan H. Hoole, Electrical and Computer Engineering Department, Michigan State University, East Lansing, USA and Yovahn Yesuraiyan R. Hoole, ECE, University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign

Present book is intended to be a cookbook for students and researchers to understand the finite element method and optimization methods and couple them to effect shape optimization. The optimization part of the book will survey optimization methods and focus on the genetic algorithm and Powell’s method for implementation in the codes. It will contain pseudo-code for the relevant algorithms and homework problems to reinforce the theory to compile finite element program capable of shape optimization.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 318pp: 165 illus: 1 halftones: 164 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498759465

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Fixed Mobile Convergence Handbook

Edited by Syed A. Ahson, Microsoft Corporation, Bellevue, Washington, USA and Mohammad Ilyas, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, USA

From basic concepts to future directions, this handbook provides technical information on all aspects of fixed-mobile convergence (FMC). The book examines topics such as integrated management architecture, business trends and strategic implications for service providers, personal area networks, mobile controlled handover methods, SIP-based session mobility, and supervision and notification aggregator service. Case studies are used to illustrate technical and systematic implementation of unified and rationalized internet access by fixed-mobile network convergence. The text examines the technology, services, networks, and users of the FMC industry from multiple perspectives.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
234x156: 403pp: 231 ilus: 49 tables
HB: 978-1-420-91710-0: Sep 2010: £135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37277-1: Sep 2018: £51.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372771

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Green and Smart Technologies for Smart Cities

Edited by Pradeep Tomar, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, School of Information and Communication Technology, Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, U.P., India and Gurjit Kaur, Dept of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi.

The objective of this book to explore all the green communication technologies, green computing technologies, green smart buildings, green smart lighting, green smart mobility management, fuel efficient transportation, paperless offices, energy efficiency measures, waste recycling and so forth for designing green smart cities.

CRC Press
Market: Energy and Clean Technology
235 x 156: 424pp: 58 ilus: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138318090

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Handbook of Automotive Human Factors

Edited by Motoyuki Akamatsu

The aim of this handbook is to review automotive human factors for human centered design of automotive technologies, mainly driver assistance systems. The first chapter describes methodologies to understand the driver. Second chapter describes experiences of human centered design for cabin environment. The third chapter describes experiences in human centered design and evaluation of in-vehicle systems and ADAS. The fourth chapter describes characteristics and modeling of driver’s behavior that are will be key issues for designing future driver assistance systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 338pp: 220 ilus: 39 tables
HB: 978-0-367-20357-3: Jun 2019: £141.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26106-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367203573
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hybrid Anisotropic Materials for Wind Power Turbine Blades
Yosif Golfman, Neo-Advent Technologies, LLC, USA

Exploring a wide range of key technical topics, this book presents up-to-date coverage of anisotropic materials used in the production of turbine blades. The text presents important information in the materials selection of carbon/thermoplastic, the percentage combinations, and the design concepts required for manufacturing wind blades. The author presents the strength criteria for anisotropic materials, as well as the manufacturing criteria for turbine blade materials selection. In addition, this comprehensive resource also examines dynamic fatigue life factors in turbine blade design. Other topics include NDE methods for predictions deflections, stiffness, and strength.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
234 x 156. 253pp. 93 Illus: 51 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-59662-7: Sep 2019: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-381999-5: Nov 2018: £51.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138381995

Interfacial Physical Chemistry of High-Temperature Melts
Kusuhiro Mukai, Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan and Taishi Matsushita, Jonkoping University, Sweden

This English translation of a well-known Japanese book covers interfacial physicochemistry in materials science, especially for iron- and steelmaking processes. Interfacial Physical Chemistry of High-Temperature Melts bridges the gap between the basics and applications of physicochemistry. This book is aimed at researchers, graduate students, and professionals in materials processing. Video clips of in-situ observation including experiments under microgravity condition and x-ray observation are available for download on the publisher’s website to allow for a deeper understanding.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156. 152pp. 62 Illus: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-21032-8: Sep 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-38213-8: Sep 2018: £51.00
ebook: 978-0-429-10580-7: Apr 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382138

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Laser Technology
Lan Xinju, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, People’s Republic of China

Different laser technologies make it possible to change laser parameters to improve laser beam quality and laser performance. Laser Technology, Second Edition gives a systematic presentation of various currently available types of laser technology in a pedagogically unique way. The book discusses the transmission of information using optical waves with modulating technology. It looks at how to enhance beam energy or power through Q switching, mode-locking, and amplification and shows how mode selection and frequency stabilizing technology can improve light beam directionality or monochromaticity. The text also covers nonlinear optical techniques for obtaining new frequencies and light waves.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
234 x 156. 253pp. 327 Illus
Hb: 978-1-466-59662-7: Sep 2019: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-381999-5: Nov 2018: £51.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138381995

Magnesium and Its Alloys
Technology and Applications
Edited by Leszek A. Dobrzanski, Menachem Bamberger, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel and George E. Totten, G.E. Totten & Associates, LLC, Seattle, Washington, USA

Series: Metals and Alloys
Magnesium alloys are known for light weight stiffness and excellent workability. The use of Mg alloys in general, and especially in the transportation industry, has significantly increased over the last decade. In-depth knowledge is essential to meet the diverse mechanical, physical and environmental requirements. This book covers a wide scope of topics related to Mg science and engineering, from manufacturing through production to finishing and applications. It covers computational thermodynamics, modern Mg-alloys with enhanced creep or fatigue properties, cutting-edge approaches to melt treatment, surface engineering, environmental protection, as well as biomedical applications.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156. 584pp. 617 Illus: 43 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-59662-7: Sep 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04547-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466596627

Medical Imaging
Artificial Intelligence, Image Recognition, and Machine Learning Techniques
Edited by K.C. Santosh, The University of South Dakota, United States, Sameer Antani, Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications, U.S. National Library of Medicine, United States, DS Guru, Department of Computer Science, University of Mysore, India and Nilanjan Dey

The book aims to provide advanced or up-to-date techniques in medical imaging using artificial intelligence (AI), image recognition (IR) and machine learning (ML) algorithms/techniques, including examples from different medical conditions. 3D imaging in biomedical applications and pathological medical imaging is also reviewed.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
235 x 156. 304pp. 97 Illus: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367139612

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Micro and Nano Techniques for the Handling of Biological Samples
Jaime Castillo-León, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby, Winnie Edith Svendsen, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby and Maria Dimaki, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby

The techniques and tools used to understand many biological problems must be able to handle biological material without damaging or altering its natural state. This timely book assesses various micro and nano techniques currently available to handle these materials. It shows how the techniques can effectively manipulate biological samples and highlights the advantages and shortcomings of each technique. The authors also help readers to understand how the manipulation tools work and to determine the appropriate tool for their needs.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234 x 156. 253pp. 108 Illus: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-59662-7: Sep 2019: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-381999-5: Nov 2018: £51.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138381995
Multi-Agent Systems
Platoon Control and Non-Fragile Quantized Consensus

Xiang-Gui Guo, University of Science and Technology Beijing, China, Jian-Liang Wang, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Fang Liao, National University of Singapore, Singapore and Rodney Swee Huat Teo, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: Automation and Control Engineering
Multi-Agent Systems: Platoon Control and Non-Fragile Quantized Consensus aims to present recent research results in designing platoon control and non-fragile quantized consensus for multi-agent systems. The main feature of this book is that distributed adaptive sliding mode control (SMC) algorithms are proposed to guarantee strong string stability based on modified constant time headway (MCTH) policy. This monograph investigates the platoon control issue by combining SMC technique with neural network and fuzzy logic system approximation methods.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
235 x 156: 248pp: 64 illus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254322

Nanostructured Semiconductors in Porous Alumina Matrices
Modeling, Synthesis, and Properties

Edited by Rishat G. Valeev, Alexander V. Vakhrushev, Aleksey Yu. Fedotov and Dmitrii I. Petukhov

This book explores new developments in the modeling, synthesis, and properties of functional semiconductor nanostructures in porous anodic alumina matrices. The book focuses on luminescent nanoparticles in organic and inorganic dielectric matrices, specifically in porous alumina films, as these are most relevant due to their capacity for particle division and ability to provide environmental protection. With a particular emphasis on experimental and theoretical studies of the synthesis processes, the book informs readers about these nanostructures through rigorous investigation of their properties.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Material Science
229 x 152: 312pp: 147 illus
Hb: 978-1-482-23568-5: Sep 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39814-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887700

Multiphase Particulate Systems in Turbulent Flows
Fluid-Liquid and Solid-Liquid Dispersions

Wioletta Podgór ska, Warsaw University of Technology, Warsaw, Poland

This book provides methods necessary to analyze complex particulate systems and related phenomena. It covers liquid-liquid, gas-liquid, and solid-liquid dispersions. It provides physical, chemical, and mathematical descriptions of fundamental processes influencing crystal size and shape, suspension reology, interfacial area of drops and bubbles in extractors, and bubble columns. It discusses connections between turbulent mixing mechanism and precipitation, the influence of fine-scale turbulence structure, and interfacial phenomena. It presents a multifractal approach to mathematical modeling as well as PBE solving methods.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 428pp: 148 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-37261-0: Sep 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01235-5: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372610

Nonlinear Estimation
Methods and Applications with Deterministic Sample Points

Shovan Bhaumik and Paresh Date

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 280pp: 72 illus: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815394327

Nanofiber Membranes for Medical, Environmental, and Energy Applications

Edited by Ahmad Fauzi Ismail, Research (CWATER), College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK, Nidal Hilal, Research (CWATER), College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK, Juhana Jaarar, Research (CWATER), College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK and Chris Wright, Multidisciplinary Nanotechnology Centre, College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK

This book focuses on the nanofiber membrane’s fabrication, characterization, and performance for medical, environment and energy applications. Topics include polymer, inorganic and composite-form nanofiber membrane materials. Top research teams from varied disciplines and continents outline applied nanofiber membrane fabrication techniques and characterizations. Promising nanofiber membranes for improving and enhancing technologies used in drug delivery, wound healing, tissue engineering, water and wastewater treatment and purification, gas separation and purification, air purification, and fuel cells are discussed along with the likely path forward for commercial usage.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 302pp: 150 illus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38703-9: Sep 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17404-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815387039

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Optical Materials and Applications

Edited by Moriaki Wakaki, Tokai University, Kanagawa, Japan

Series: Optical Science and Engineering
This book assembles results from various areas—electromagnetics, mechanics, thermodynamics, solid state physics, chemistry, and optics—to provide a coherent picture of optical properties as they relate to materials science. It discusses the underlying physical basis of each property, including constituents, bonding, and structural order. The book also discusses units and unit conversions and provides simple models for estimating properties or extrapolating data, as well as offering examples of how to fit data using these models. Two chapters are completely devoted to practical problems in optical systems.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
234x156: 317pp: 221 illus: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-824-72759-8: Sep 2012: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37261-0: Sep 2018: £51.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372610

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Optical Techniques in Regenerative Medicine
Edited by Stephen P. Morgan, University of Nottingham, UK; Felicity R. Rose, University of Nottingham, UK; and Stephen J. Matcher, University of Sheffield, UK
This practical book illustrates how to use optical imaging techniques and instrumentation for the fabrication, assessment, and longitudinal monitoring of regenerative medicine therapies. It covers optical coherence tomography, acousto-optic imaging, Raman spectroscopy, machine vision, bioluminescence, second harmonic generation microscopy, multi-photon microscopy, coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering, fluorescence spectroscopy, and light scattering spectroscopy. Each chapter provides an overview of a particular technique, its advantages and limitations in terms of structural and functional information, and examples of applications in regenerative medicine.

Photonics and Fiber Optics
Foundations and Applications
Edited by Tarun Kumar Gangopadhyay, Pathik Kumbhakar, Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India; and Mrinal Kanti Mandal
The combination of laser and optoelectronics with optical fiber technology can enhance the seamless activities of fiber-optic communications and fiber-sensor arena. This book discusses foundations of laser technology, non-linear optics, laser and fiber-optic applications in telecommunication and sensing fields including fundamentals and recent developments in photonics technology. Accumulated chapters cover constituent materials, techniques of measurement of non-linear optical properties of nanomaterials, photonic crystals and pertinent applications in medical, high voltage engineering and, in optical computations and designing logic gates.

Stochastic Game Strategies and their Applications
Bor-Sen Chen, National Tsing Hua University, Hsinchu, Taiwan R.O.C
This book introduces recent stochastic cooperative and noncooperative game strategy design methods for engineering systems, social networks and biological networks. It further discusses general theory, stochastic games in control system designs, signal processing and communication, management and financial systems, and biological systems.

Surface Engineering by Friction-Assisted Processes
Methods, Materials, and Applications
B. Ratna Sunil, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies (RGIKT), Nuzvid, Andhra Pradesh, India
This new book discusses in detail three friction-assisted processes that have been rapidly gaining momentum in materials and surface engineering. Friction-assisted processes are methods of processing solids that can alter the properties of a surface. This book functions as a comprehensive resource, compiling extensive descriptions of friction stir processing, fabrication of surface metal matrix composites, and friction surfacing into one volume.

Sustainable Biofuel and Biomass
Advances and Impacts
Edited by Arindam Kuila
Biofuel production from waste biomass is increasingly being focused on due to several advantages of lignocellulosic biomass, such as availability in abundance from several sources, cost-effectiveness, little competition with food sources, etc. This new volume, Sustainable Biofuel and Biomass: Advances and Impacts, provides an abundance of in-depth information on many types of biofuels from lignocellulosic biomass and also describes biomass sources and their availability for biofuel production.
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ultra-Fast Fiber Lasers
Principles and Applications with MATLAB® Models

Le Nguyen Binh, Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., European Research Center, Munich, Germany and Nam Quoc Ngo, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: Optics and Photonics

Based on recent research and the latest developments, this book presents techniques and applications of ultra-short pulse lasers. It describes principal methods for mode-locking of lightwave and provides the operations of the laser source in both linear and nonlinear regimes. The book discusses the fundamental aspects for understanding the phenomena of lightwave pulse sequence whose width is extremely short. It also covers applications of such laser source in high speed communication systems and networks are described so that readers can be familiar with technological development for next generations of the optical Internet.

CRC Press
234x156: 438pp: 274 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-439-81128-3: Jul 2010: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37417-1: Sep 2018: £51.00
ebook: 978-1-315-21821-2: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374171

World Biodiesel Policies and Production

Edited by Hyunsoo Joo and Ashok Kumar

This book presents the evolution of biodiesel technologies integrated with government policies of major biodiesel producing countries with their backgrounds, impacts, changes and other energy forms. Biodiesel feedstock and biodiesel production technologies including green algae and methanol are presented in separate chapters. Changes in the feedstock types and the corresponding technologies are presented, and their impacts on the biodiesel policies are explained. The life cycle analysis (LCA) of biodiesel is presented and the findings are given for different feedstocks in terms of greenhouse gases, energy, and other impact categories, related to biodiesel policy, research, and development.

CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
235 x 156: 226pp: 1 halftones: 31 line drawings: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367244446
NEW IN PAPERBACK

From Belief to Knowledge
Achieving and Sustaining an Adaptive Culture in Organizations
Neil Douglas, Oxford Consulting Group, Houston, Texas, USA and Terry Wykowski, Consultant, Houston, Texas, USA
Written by experts in the field, this book provides organizational leadership with a way to bring about a culture conducive to the growth of knowledge—one that reflects an improved fit of culture to the existing environment. It addresses the need for a deeper analysis of learning in organizations that goes beyond looking at knowledge as an asset. The book offers an alternative view of culture change, as defined by the ability to continually align collective beliefs with reality. Rather than offer a recipe, it proposes a set of hypotheses and assesses them within the context of experience and research.

CRC Press
234x156: 261pp: 13 illus: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374393

Micro-Electro Discharge Machining
Principles and Applications
Ajay M. Sidpara and Ganesh Malayath
Series: Micro and Nanomanufacturing Series
Micro Electro Discharge Machining (EDM) is a prominent technology for the fabrication of micro components in many fields. Currently, micro EDM has a role in micro manufacturing related applications. This book provides the fundamental knowledge of the principles of the process, the different process parameters, the role of machine components and systems, the challenges, and how to eliminate processing errors. An extensive study of applications in different areas with the most relevant examples will also be included.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234 x 156: 386pp: 179 illus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138613072

Quality Management in Engineering
A Scientific and Systematic Approach
Jong Seong Lim, CEO of Engineering Consulting Company, Professor of Yangzhou University, China
This book introduces fundamental, advanced, and future-oriented scientific quality management methods in the engineering and manufacturing industry. The book will be of interest to manufacturing industry leaders and managers, who do not require in-depth engineering knowledge. It will also be helpful to engineers in design and suppliers in management and manufacturing, all who have daily concerns with project and quality management. Some interest may also come from students in business and engineering programs.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234 x 156: 344pp: 177 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345921

Systems Architecting
Methods and Examples
Howard Eisner, Professor Emeritus, The George Washington University
This book describes a method of system architecting that is believed to be a substantial improvement over “methods” previously covered in other systems architecting books. This book, with its relatively straightforward approach, shows how to architect systems in a way that both developers and clients/customers can readily understand. It uses one of the essential principles suggested by Eberhardt and Maier, namely, Simplify, Simplify, Simplify. The book is for systems engineers, as well as students taking systems engineering courses.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering
234 x 156: 166pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345921

Systems Engineering
A Systemic and Systematic Methodology for Solving Complex Problems
Joseph Eli Kasser, Principal, The Right Requirement, Australia
This book will change the way you think about problems. This book discusses systems engineering as a problem-solving approach for tackling complex problems. It focuses on creating solutions to complex problems by taking a problem-solving approach. It discusses systems engineering as a practical approach for tackling all sorts of problems, not only discussing what needs to be done, but also provides guidance and examples of how to do it. The book applies systems thinking to systems engineering and introduces several innovative concepts such as direct and indirect stakeholders and the Nine-System Model.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Manufacturing and Industrial engineering
234 x 156: 440pp: 90 illus: 90 line drawings: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-38793-5: Jul 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42593-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138387935

Textiles for Industrial Applications
R. Senthil Kumar
This book provides an encyclopedic review of industrial textiles, covering the latest trends in the development and application of these textiles with advice and suggestions on how to apply these textiles in other trade sectors. This book provides a broad overview of the product in terms of property requirement, fibers used, and manufacturing techniques, finishing, and testing. It outlines the various aspects of industrial textile product development such as raw material, properties, manufacturing techniques, testing, and various factors influencing the product performance and life.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial Textiles
234x156: 406pp: 161 illus: 54 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-56409-1: Aug 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37476-8: Jul 2019: £51.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374768
Transforming Leader Paradigms
Evolve from Blanket Solutions to Problem Solving for Complexity

James E. Luckman and Olga Flory

The book provides guidance to leaders on how to accomplish a paradigm shift to move away from blanket solutions toward deliberate problem solving. The authors demonstrate how the practice of deliberate problem solving helps build the culture of trust and respect, boost employee engagement and achieve operational excellence in serving the customer.

Handbook of Industry 4.0 and SMART Systems

Diego Galar Pascual, Luleå University of Technology, Sweden and Pasquale Doponte, Department of Engineering, University of Sannio - Benevento, Italy

Industry 4.0 refers to a fourth generation of industrial activity characterized by smart systems and Internet-based solutions. This book describes concept based on instrumented, interconnected and intelligent assets with different chapters on technologies and methodologies developed and deployed leading to this concept.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
254 x 178: 336pp: 190 illus: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138316294

Flame Retardant Polymeric Materials
A Handbook

Edited by Yuan Hu, School of Chemistry and Materials Science, USTC, China and Xin Wang, School of Chemistry and Materials Science, USTC, China

Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering

Wang and Yuan cover the latest in the development of novel polymer nanocomposites such as graphene, CNTs, LDHs, POSS, and techniques such as layer-by-layer assembly. These expert authors also include discussions on the important flame-retardant systems based on phosphorous, nitrogen, silicon, boron, and intumescence. In doing so, they highlight the use of flame-retardants in varying industries, for example, construction, textiles, and aviation. This comprehensive handbook is an essential read for students and academics of physics with a particular interest in flame-retardant materials. It would also be recommended for professionals within the materials science and engineering fields.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
254 x 178: 338pp: 121 illus: 14 halftones: 107 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138295797

Warp Knitted Fabrics Construction

Yordan Kyosev, Hochschule Niederrhein, Monchengladbach, Germany

The aim of this book is to provide the background of the warp knitting patterning with a large amount of simulated 3D images of the structures, corresponding to the modern available tools for this. The warp knitted structures can have very complex architectures and very limited understanding exists on how they are built. The pattern book will allow the readers to look at complex pattern with marked separated yarns with different colours to understand how they are bound while searching for relations between the architectures and their properties. It also includes architecture of the warp knitted structures along with technical know-how of production of these structures on machines.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 344pp: 276 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-78016-2: Aug 2019: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498780162

Handbook of Fire Sprinkler Systems
Collection, Analysis, Presentation, and Validation

Arnstein Fedøy, School of Fire Engineering, NTNU, Norway and Ajit Kumar Verma, University of Applied Sciences, Western Norway

This book covers fire and extinguishing theory and reliability theory. It’s based on a year’s study of historical literature, using critical review and document analysis. The book then suggests a new methodolog for how a reliability survey could be conducted. Those that will be interested in this book are Reliability, Systems, Architecture, Design, Maintenance, Mechanical and, Civil Engineers, and those working in the field of fire protection and building and fire code officials.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering Economics
254 x 178: 344pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251857

Reliability Data on Fire Sprinkler Systems

Collection, Analysis, Presentation, and Validation

Ajit Kumar Verma, School of Chemistry and Materials Science, USTC, China and Md Sarder, Bowling Green State University, USA

This one-semester introduction to basic engineering economics provides an overview of the theory and mathematics underlying operational business decisions that engineering technology, engineering, and industrial technology students will face in the workplace. Plain language is used and concepts have been kept straightforward with an emphasis on applying economic principles. Practical examples as throughout the text make good use of Microsoft Excel templates, provided on the book’s companion website, for students. Exercises provide discussion and multiple-choice questions along with numerical problems, and a solutions manual and instructor resources is given for adopting instructors.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering Economics
254 x 178: 488pp: 128 illus: 36 halftones: 92 line drawings: 205 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367139308
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Bayesian Hierarchical Models

Peter D. Congdon, Queen Mary University of London, UK
This is the second edition of a book on applied Bayesian modelling using WinBUGS. It has been updated with a new chapter on regression for causal effects, and one on computing options and strategies. This latter chapter is particularly important, due to recent changes in computing with the emergence of Jags and Stan, both of which will be introduced here. The second edition also features updates throughout, modern references, new examples, etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
264 x 178: 572pp: 70 illus: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785754

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Introduction to Data Analysis with R for Forensic Scientists

James Michael Curran, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Series: International Forensic Science and Investigation
An introduction to statistical data analysis techniques with the emphasis on research work in the laboratory, this book explains standard data analytical techniques with a relatively low amount of mathematics, and with a high emphasis on practical usage. Through the use of real cases and exercises with real, freely available data, the book demonstrates what can and cannot be done with statistics. It discusses basic descriptive statistics. It then examines the design and analysis of planned experiments, standard linear regression techniques, and the analysis of contingency table data including log-linear modeling; and an introduction to multivariate techniques.

CRC Press
234x156: 331pp: 95 illus: 52 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138381445

Mathematics Applied to Engineering and Management

Edited by Mangey Ram, Professor, Graphic Era University, Uttarakhand, India and S.B. Singh
Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences
This new book provides a comprehensive range of mathematics applied to various fields of engineering for different tasks in fields such as civil engineering, structural engineering, computer science, electrical engineering, among others. It offers articles that develop the applications of mathematics in engineering sciences, conveys the innovative research ideas, offers real-world utility of mathematics, and plays a significant role in the life of academics, practitioners, researchers, and industry leaders.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 336pp: 103 illus: 103 line drawings: 63 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220082

Methods of Mathematical Modelling
Fractional Differential Equations

Edited by Harendra Singh, Post-Graduate College, Ravindrapuri Ghazipur, India, Devendra Kumar, University of Rajasthan, India and Dumitru Baleanu, Cankaya University, Turkey
Series: Mathematics and its Applications
Mathematical modelling is a process which converts real-life problems into mathematical problems whose solutions make it easy to understand the real-life problem. Fractional modeling has many real-life applications in mathematics, science, and engineering. Such as viscoelasticity, chemical engineering, signal processing, bioengineering, control theory, and fluid mechanics. This book offers a collection of chapters on classical and modern dynamical systems modelled by fractional differential equations. This book will be useful to readers in increasing their knowledge in this field.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 248pp: 75 illus: 75 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220075

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Untold Story of Everything Digital
Bright Boys Revisited
Thomas Green
Everything has a beginning. None was more profound— and quite as unexpected— than Information Technology. Here for the first time is the untold story of how our new age came to be and the bright boys who made it happen. What began on the bare floor of an old laundry building eventually grew to rival in size the Manhattan Project. The unexpected consequence of that journey was huge— what we now know as Information Technology. New to the Second Edition; an expanded story line with new material from 1945 to 1949.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
229 x 152: 216pp: 26 illus: 1 halftones: 25 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220075

TEXTBOOK - READER

Map of the World
An Introduction to Mathematical Geodesy
Martin Vermeer and Antti Rasila, Guandong Technion - Israel Institute of Technology
The development of mathematical theory, together with its implementation and use, needed to process, analyze, integrate and validate geodetic data, such as measurements for landsurveying, is referred to as the discipline of Mathematical Geodesy. It is about the consequence of that journey was huge— what we now know as Information Technology. New to the Second Edition; an expanded story line with new material from 1945 to 1949.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 272pp: 89 illus: 10 halftones: 79 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367217730

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Mathematics and Music**

**Composition, Perception, and Performance**

James S. Walker, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA and Gary W. Don, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA

Mathematics and Music: Composition, Perception, and Performance, Second Edition includes many new sections and more consistent expectations of student's experience. The new edition of this popular text is more accessible for students with limited musical backgrounds and only high school mathematics is required. The new edition includes more illustrations. The added sections deal with the XronoMorph rhythm generator, musical composition and analyzing personal performance. The text teaches the basics of reading music, explaining how various patterns in music can be described with mathematics, providing mathematical explanations for musical scales, harmony, and rhythm.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: General Mathematics

254 x 156: 316pp: 123 illus: 7 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138584945

---

**Fixed Income Securities and Interest Rate Options, 3rd Edition**

Robert Jarrow

Modelling Fixed Income Securities and Interest Rate Options, 3rd Edition presents the basics of fixed-income securities in a way that, unlike competitive texts, requires a minimum of prerequisites. While other books focus heavily on institutional details of the bond market, all of which could easily be learned "on the job," the third edition of this classic textbook is more focused with presenting a coherent theoretical framework for understanding all of which could easily be learned "on the job," the third edition of this classic textbook is more focused with presenting a coherent theoretical framework for understanding all basic models.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 496pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56485-5: Jul 2019: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12265-6: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138564855

---

**Combinatorics and Number Theory of Counting Sequences**

Istvan Mezo

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

Combinatorialists are seldom aware of number theoretical tools, and number theorists rarely aware of the possible combinatorial applications. This book is accessible for both of the groups. The first part introduces several important counting sequences and studies their properties in detail. The tools to study these sequences are developed, so very basic preliminary knowledge is necessary. The second part of the book shows how these sequences can be generalized to study new combinatorial problems, and we offer an up to date overview of the present literature. The third part describes the necessary tools to study the number theoretical properties of the counting sequences introduced.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 496pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56485-5: Jul 2019: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12265-6: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138564855

---

**Partial Differential Equations for Mathematical Physicists**

Bijan Kumar Bagchi

During the last five decades physical chemistry, as a subject, has undergone revolutionary change not only in topics that comes under its purview but also in fundamental concepts, perspectives, and in particular understanding. A modern text book of physical chemistry should certainly contain a chapter on water, a chapter on protein folding and protein association, modern spectroscopy, modern electrochemistry (like new insights into the classical laws of electrochemistry), surface phenomena, nucleation and phase transition, statistical mechanics. The motivation for writing this new book came largely from the lack of coverage several important topics in the existing books.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 224pp: 20 illus: 3 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367227029

---

**Spherical Geometry and Its Applications**

Marshall A. Whittlesey

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

With Spherical Geometry and Its Applications, the author introduces spherical geometry and its practical applications in a mathematically rigorous form. Spherical geometry is the study of geometric objects lying on the surface of a ball in 3-dimensional space. The book uses the axiomatic method and shows how the subject can be approached with quaternions. The author reveals how the axiom system for plane geometry can be modified in certain ways to produce a completely different geometric world that is no less real than the geometric world of the plane.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 316pp: 123 illus: 7 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367196905

---

**A Guide to Research Methodology**

Shyama Prasad Mukherjee

An Overview of Research Problems, Tasks and Methods

The present book attempts to provide readers with a broad framework for research in any field. Attention has been given to provide illustrations from different disciplines. Problems of data collection using survey sampling and design of experiments as well as methods of data analysis and the associated use of models have been discussed.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

254 x 178: 280pp: 2 line drawings: 8 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367256203

---

**An Overview of Research Problems, Tasks and Methods**

Shyama Prasad Mukherjee

An Overview of Research Problems, Tasks and Methods

The present book attempts to provide readers with a broad framework for research in any field. Attention has been given to provide illustrations from different disciplines. Problems of data collection using survey sampling and design of experiments as well as methods of data analysis and the associated use of models have been discussed.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

254 x 178: 280pp: 2 line drawings: 8 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367256203

---

**Mathematics and Music**

**Composition, Perception, and Performance**

James S. Walker, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA and Gary W. Don, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA

Mathematics and Music: Composition, Perception, and Performance, Second Edition includes many new sections and more consistent expectations of student's experience. The new edition of this popular text is more accessible for students with limited musical backgrounds and only high school mathematics is required. The new edition includes more illustrations. The added sections deal with the XronoMorph rhythm generator, musical composition and analyzing personal performance. The text teaches the basics of reading music, explaining how various patterns in music can be described with mathematics, providing mathematical explanations for musical scales, harmony, and rhythm.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: General Mathematics

254 x 156: 316pp: 123 illus: 7 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138584945
Handbook of Infectious Disease Data Analysis
Edited by Leonhard Held, University of Munich, Munich, Germany, Niel Hens, Philip O’Neill and Jacco Wallinga
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Handbooks of Modern Statistical Methods
This handbook provides a comprehensive account of methodology for the analysis of infectious disease data for graduate students and researchers. The handbook is divided into six parts. Part I gives a historical introduction while Part II discusses basic concepts of infectious disease epidemiology. Part III describes advanced methods for the analysis of outbreak data. Part IV describes methodology for the analysis of seroprevalence data. Part V introduces the analysis of infectious disease surveillance data. Part VI lists other areas where statistical methods are important for the analysis of infectious disease data.

Quantitative Measures of Mathematical Knowledge
Researching Instruments and Perspectives
Edited by Jonathan Bostic, Erin Krupa and Jeffrey Shih
Series: Routledge Research in Education
The aim of this book is to explore measures of mathematics knowledge, spanning K-16 grade levels. By focusing solely on mathematics content, such as knowledge of mathematical practices, knowledge of ratio and proportions, and knowledge of abstract algebra, this volume offers detailed discussions of specific instruments and tools meant for measuring student learning. Written for assessment scholars and students both in mathematics education and across educational contexts, this book presents innovative research and perspectives on quantitative measures, including their associated purpose statements and validity arguments.

Riemann-Stieltjes Integral Inequalities for Complex Functions Defined on Unit Circle
with Applications to Unitary Operators in Hilbert Spaces
Silvestru Sever Dragomir, Victoria University, Melbourne, Australia
The main aim of this book is to present several results related to functions of unitary operators on complex Hilbert spaces obtained, by the author in a sequence of recent research papers. The fundamental tools to obtain these results are provided by some new Riemann-Stieltjes integral inequalities of continuous integrands on the complex unit circle and integrators of bounded variation.
Acquiring Card Payments

Ilya Dubinsky

The book explains the business of card processing, including transaction types and modes of operation. It covers dispute cycles that occur behind the scenes, as well as relevant security standards, including PCI DSS, PCI PA DSS, and PCI PTS. It complements them with sample procedures for PIN security and explains HSMs’ role in payment processing.

The book spans all card payment technologies in use or in process of roll-out in major markets across the globe: legacy magnetic stripe, ISO8888, EMV, EMV Contactless, 3D Secure 1.0 and 3D Secure 2.0. Rather than re-telling technical standards, the book conveys a technical understanding of them, letting readers to deep-dive into particular topics.

Auerbach Publications
235 x 156: 282pp: 10 illus: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361374

Capturing Upside Risk
Finding and Managing Opportunities in Projects

David Hillson

With more than three decades of experience as a thought-leader and expert practitioner, PMI® Fellow Dr. David Hillson shares practical insights into how positive risks can be identified, assessed, and turned into opportunities. After reviewing the benefits of identifying opportunities, the book steps through the opportunity identification and management process in detail, describing proven tools and techniques, with specific tips to make them work in practice. The book closes with a range of success factors that need to be in place if organizations are to manage opportunities effectively.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 270pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815360450

Android App-Hook and Plug-In Technology

Jianqiang Bao

This book presents the Android plug-in technology used in Android development. This technology is widely used by a majority of Chinese internet companies, and is becoming more widely used worldwide. The book fully describes the history of Android plug-in technology, the installation and startup process, and new features of the Android plug-in technology. It also explores plug-ins solutions for peripheral technologies. The book is designed to help Android app developers better understand the underlying technology of the Android system.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
235 x 156: 304pp: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-15140-8: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382022

Architectural Approach to Level Design

Christopher W. Totten, American University, Washington, DC, USA

Thoroughly updated, this book discusses level design, the discipline of creating interactive game environments, with an emphasis on architectural principles. These principles can help level designers create meaningful user experiences and emotional responses for players.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Computer Game Development
235 x 156: 304pp: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-11630-5: Apr 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361374

Dramatic Storytelling & Narrative Design
A Writer’s Guide to Video Games and Transmedia

Ross Berger

Describes narrative design’s role in game development, provide examples of its practical usage, delves into the day-to-day expectations, and assess its quality via case studies of 5 popular games.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
235 x 156: 192pp: 6 halftones: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138319738
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Chris Hobbs

This is a book about the development of dependable, embedded software. It is for systems designers, implementers, and verifiers who are experienced in general embedded software development, but who are now facing the prospect of delivering a software-based system for a safety-critical application. It is aimed at people creating a product that must satisfy one or more of the international standards relating to safety-critical applications, including IEC 61508, ISO 26262, EN 50128, EN 50657, IEC 62304, or related standards.

Taylor & Francis
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 320pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249953

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Implementing the Project Management Balanced Scorecard

Jessica Keyes, New Art Technologies, Edgewater, New Jersey, USA
Business managers have long known the power of the Balanced Scorecard in executing corporate strategy. This volume shows project managers how to use this framework to meet strategic objectives. It supplies valuable insight into the project management process as well as detailed explanations on how to implement the balanced scorecard to measure and manage performance and projects. It examines numerous sample scorecards, metrics, and techniques and includes a CD with instructions for developing a measurement program, a full metrics guide, and a set of project management fill-in forms.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
234 x 156: 488pp: 50 illus: 365 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374324

Essentials of Microservices Architecture
Paradigms, Applications, and Techniques
Chellammal Surianarayanan, Ganapathy and Raj Pethuru

As an architectural style Microservices Architecture promotes the development of business applications to consist of completely self-contained, self-deployable software components having well defined interfaces called microservices. Microservices are typically invoked using REST API. The book explains the concepts behind microservices, discovery of microservices and how individual services can be combined to yield composite service (i.e., service composition) and techniques of service composition.

Taylor & Francis
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 366pp: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books/9780367338855

Learning C# Programming with Unity 3D, second edition

Alex Okita, Float Hybrid Entertainment, San Francisco, California, USA
For the novice game programmer with no experience with any programming languages. Covers how C# is used to make a game in Unity3D. Interactive examples give C# code meaning. As more complex aspects of C# are explained the interactivity of example games gains depth. Common programming tasks are taught by way of making a game. The reader will understand how to read and apply C# in Unity3D and apply that knowledge to other development environments that use C#. New to this edition: includes latest C# functionality and features; new tips and tricks on tuples, pattern matching, out variables, local functions, binary literals, digit separators, null propagator reduces, etc.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
254 x 178: 562pp: 1112 illus: 365 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138368610

Feature Engineering and Selection
A Practical Approach for Predictive Models

Max Kuhn and Kjell Johnson

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
The process of developing predictive models includes many stages. Most resources focus on the modeling algorithms but neglect other critical aspects of the modeling process. This book describes techniques for finding the best representations of predictors for modeling and for niding the best subset of predictors for improving model performance. A variety of example data sets are used to illustrate the techniques along with R programs for reproducing the results.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 308pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138079229

People Over Process
Leadership for Agility
Michael K. Levine

This book is about improving and sustaining agility by focusing on people over process, as the first agile value advocates, and is the third and final book in the author’s Lean and agile software trilogy.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Software Development / Agile
235 x 156: 288pp: 30 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367341886
Practical Risk Management for the CIO

Mark Scherling, M3P Consulting, Inc., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

Detailing procedures that will help your team perform better risk assessments and aggregate results into more meaningful metrics, this book approaches information risk management through improvements to information management and information security. It provides easy-to-follow guidance on how to effectively manage the flow of information and incorporate both service delivery and reliability. Clarifying common misunderstandings about the risks in cyberspace, this book provides the foundation required to make more informed decisions and effectively manage, protect, and deliver information to your organization and its constituents.

Auerbach Publications
24x156: 390pp; 34 illus: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374492

Social Engineering

Hacking Systems, Nations, and Societies

Michael Erbschloe

This book analyzes the use of social engineering as a tool to hack random systems and target specific systems in several dimensions of society. It shows how social engineering techniques are employed well beyond what hackers do to penetrate computer systems. And it explains how organizations and individuals can socially engineer their culture to help minimize the impact of the activities of those who lie, cheat, deceive, and defraud. After reading this book, you'll be able to analyze how organizations work and the need for security to maintain operations and sustainability, and be able to identify, respond to, and counter socially engineered threats to security.

CRC Press
Market: Cyber Security
235 x 156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367133371

The Audit Value Factor

Daniel Samson

Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit

This book provides practitioners with strategies and tools for establishing and maintaining a successful, value-centric internal audit organization. It explores opportunities to gain management support through early wins; methods to systematically identify process improvement opportunities; cost savings and avoidance; and potential revenue recoveries; and tips on marketing and branding the audit organization for maximum impact. It introduces the Audit Value Factor, a concept to determine the estimated value of a given audit, as well as methods for calculating the return on recommendations made. It also outlines Six Sigma methods and techniques to ensure every engagement is value-added.

Auerbach Publications
233 x 156: 184pp: 20 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138198128

The Art of Game Design

Jesse Schell, Carnegie Mellon University and Schell Games, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA

A Book of Lenses, Third Edition

This book analyzes of the use of social engineering as a tool to hack random systems and target specific systems in several dimensions of society. It shows how social engineering techniques are employed well beyond what hackers do to penetrate computer systems. And it explains how organizations and individuals can socially engineer their culture to help minimize the impact of the activities of those who lie, cheat, deceive, and defraud. After reading this book, you'll be able to analyze how organizations work and the need for security to maintain operations and sustainability, and be able to identify, respond to, and counter socially engineered threats to security.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Game Development
235 x 191: 512pp: 262 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138632059

Theory and Practice of Computation


Edited by Shin-ya Nishizaki, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan, Masayuki Numao, Jaime Caro and Merlin Teodosia Suarez

This volume contains the papers presented at the 8th Workshop on Computing: Theory and Practice, WCTP 2018 and is devoted to theoretical and practical approaches to computation. The proceedings provide a broad view of the recent developments in computer science research in Asia, with an emphasis on Japan and the Philippines. The papers focus on both theoretical and practical aspects of computations, such as programming language theory, modeling of software systems, empathic computing, and various applications of information technology. The book will be of interest to academic and industrial researchers interested in recent developments in computer science research.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
246x174: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367204174

A Concise Introduction to Machine Learning

A.C. Faul, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

Machine Learning is known by many different names, and is used in many areas of science. It is also used for a variety of applications, including spam filtering, optical character recognition, search engines, computer vision, NLP, advertising, fraud detection, robotics, data prediction, astronomy. Considering this, it can often be difficult to find a solution to a problem in the literature, simply because different words and phrases are used for the same concept. This class-tested textbook aims to alleviate this, using mathematics as the common language. It covers a variety of machine learning concepts from basic principles, and illustrates every concept using examples in MATLAB.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
233 x 156: 314pp: 123 illus: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815384106

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Game Design
262 x 191: 689pp: 51 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815384025

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374492
Autodesk Maya 2019 Basics Guide

Kelly Murdock

Autodesk Maya 2019 Basics Guide is designed to give new users a solid understanding of the fundamental skills needed to create beautiful 3D models and stunning animations with Autodesk Maya. Using clear and easy to follow instructions this book will guide you through learning all the major features of Maya. The text is complemented by video instruction. Each chapter has a corresponding video tutorial that introduces you to the topics and allows you to watch and learn how functions are performed in a way that a text alone cannot do.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 576pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57178-8: May 2019: £56.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571788


Paul Tran

The Certified SOLIDWORKS Expert (CSWE) examination is meant to distinguish those individuals who demonstrate the ability to utilize advanced functions and features to solve complex modeling challenges. Becoming a Certified SOLIDWORKS Expert is a great way to distinguish yourself amongst your colleagues. The CSWE exam is the most challenging exam offered by SOLIDWORKS, and it has been almost impossible to find an authoritative guide on passing the exam - until now. This manual is the most complete and comprehensive book on the CSWE exam available, and it will thoroughly prepare you to take and pass the exam.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 576pp: Jan 2019: £54.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572167

Autodesk Revit for Architecture Certified User Exam Preparation (Revit 2019 Edition)

Daniel John Stine

Autodesk Revit for Architecture Certified User Exam Preparation is intended for the Revit user who has about 40 hours of real-world experience with Autodesk Revit software. This book will help guide you in your preparation for the Autodesk Certified User, Revit for architecture exam. By passing this exam you are validating your Revit skills, and are well on your way to the next level of certification.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 210pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57227-3: May 2019: £56.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572273

Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional Advanced Preparation Material (2019)

Paul Tran

Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional Advanced Preparation Material is intended for the SOLIDWORKS user who has already passed the CSWP exam, and is ready to advance to the next level. This book covers the five CSWPA examinations: Sheet Metal, Weldments, Surfacing, Mold Tools, and Drawing Tools.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 288pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57230-3: Dec 2018: £50.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572303

Beginner’s Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2019 - Level II

Alejandro Reyes

The purpose of this book is to teach advanced techniques including sheet metal, surfacing, how to create components in the context of an assembly and reference other components (Top-down design), propagate design changes with SOLIDWORKS’ parametric capabilities, mold design, welded structures and more while explaining the basic concepts of each trade to allow you to understand the how and why of each operation.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 650pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57218-1: Jan 2019: £54.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572181

Engineering Graphics with SOLIDWORKS 2019

David Planchard

Engineering Graphics with SOLIDWORKS 2019 is written to assist students, designers, engineers and professionals who are new to SOLIDWORKS.
Textbook - Reader

Motion Simulation & Mechanism Design with SOLIDWORKS Motion 2019

Kuang-Hua Chang

Motion Simulation and Mechanism Design with SOLIDWORKS Motion 2019 is written to help you become familiar with SOLIDWORKS Motion, an add-on module of the SOLIDWORKS software family. This book covers the basic concepts and frequently used commands required to advance readers from a novice to intermediate level in using SOLIDWORKS Motion.

Biomechanical Principles on Force Generation and Control of Skeletal Muscle and Their Applications in Robotic Exoskeleton

Yuehong Yin

This book systematically introduces the bionic nature of force sensing and control, the biomechanical principle on mechanism on force generation and control of skeletal muscle, and related applications in robotic exoskeleton. This book mainly covers three aspects: skeletal muscle force generation principle and biomechanical model, exoskeleton robot technology based on skeletal muscle biomechanical model, and SMA based bionic skeletal muscle technology. This comprehensive and in-depth book presents the author's research experience and achievements of many years to readers, so as to promote academic exchanges in this field.

Fortran 2018 with Parallel Programming

Subrata Ray

This book can be used to write parallel programs using Fortran language (2018) using Coarray, OpenMP and MPI. The first part of the book can be used to learn the modern version of Fortran language including object oriented features of Fortran, C-Fortran interoperability, IEEE Arithmetic and Exceptions, Bit handling, Dynamic Memory Management, Pointer and the like. All these are explained in an easy-to-follow language with examples and diagrams. The book can be read from the beginning however, advanced users, familiar with previous versions of Fortran can directly look for new features of modern Fortran.

Functional Reverse Engineering of Machine Tools

Edited by Wasim Ahmed Khan, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan, Ghulam Abbas, Associate Professor, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan, Khalid Rahman, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan, Ghulam Hussain and Cedric Aimal Edwin

The purpose of this book is to develop capacity building in strategic and non-strategic machine tool technology. The book will contain chapters on how to functionally reverse engineered strategic and non-strategic computer numerical control machinery. Numerous engineering areas will be covered such as Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Control Engineering, Computer Hardware Engineering, and Computer Software Engineering. The book offers guidelines and will cover design for machine tools, prototyping, augmented reality for machine tools, modern communication strategies, and enterprises of functional reverse engineering, along with 13 case studies.

Heterogeneous Computing Architectures

Challenges and Vision

Edited by Olivier Terzo, Istituto Superiore Mario Boella (ISMB), Turin, Italy, Karim Djemname, University of Leeds, United Kingdom, Alberto Scionti, Leading Innovation & Knowledge for Society Torino, Italy and Clara Pezuela, Research and Innovation Group Atos, Spain

This book provides an updated vision of the state-of-the-art of heterogeneous computing systems, covering all the aspects related to their design from the architecture and programming models to hardware/software integration and orchestration to real-time and security requirements. The transitions from multicore processors, GPU computing, and Cloud computing are not separate trends, but aspects of a single trend-mainstream; computers from desktop to smartphones are being permanently transformed into heterogeneous supercomputer clusters. The reader will get an organic perspective of modern heterogeneous systems and their future evolution.

Botnets: Architectures, Countermeasures, and Challenges

Edited by Georgios Kambourakis, Marios Anagnostopoulos, Weizhi Meng, Institute for Infocomm Research, Infocomm Security (ICS) Department, Singapore and Peng Zhou

This book provides solid, state-of-the-art contributions from both scientists and practitioners working on botnet detection and analysis, including botnet economics. It presents original theoretical and empirical chapters dealing with both offensive and defensive aspects in this field. Chapters address fundamental theory, current trends and techniques for evading detection, as well as practical experiences concerning detection and defensive strategies for the botnet ecosystem, and include surveys, simulations, practical results, and case studies.

Botnets: Architectures, Countermeasures, and Challenges

Edited by Georgios Kambourakis, Marios Anagnostopoulos, Weizhi Meng, Institute for Infocomm Research, Infocomm Security (ICS) Department, Singapore and Peng Zhou

This book provides solid, state-of-the-art contributions from both scientists and practitioners working on botnet detection and analysis, including botnet economics. It presents original theoretical and empirical chapters dealing with both offensive and defensive aspects in this field. Chapters address fundamental theory, current trends and techniques for evading detection, as well as practical experiences concerning detection and defensive strategies for the botnet ecosystem, and include surveys, simulations, practical results, and case studies.
Information Engineering of Emergency Treatment for Marine Oil Spill Accidents
Lin Mu, Lizhe Wang and Jining Yan
This book is like a technical manual to lead the readers into the field of marine oil spill and emergency response system. It will tell the readers what marine oil spill is, how to monitor marine oil spill, how to build an emergency response system, and how to make emergency treatment of marine oil spill. Furthermore, if the readers need to know more about marine oil and oil spill model, such as oil spill identification, quantitative analysis, current model, wave model, and atmospheric model and so on, this book would be helpful.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
235 x 156; 400pp; 167 illus; 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25611-1; Sep 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28910-1; Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367256111

The Cloud in IoT-enabled Spaces
Fadi Al-Turjman
This book considers significant research topics in this domain. It addresses major issues and challenges in IoT-based solutions proposed for the Cloud. It paves the way for IoT-enabled spaces in the next generation cloud computing paradigm and opens the door for further innovative ideas. Topics include Cloud-based optimization in the IoT era, scheduling and routing, medium access, data caching, secure access, uncertainty, home automation, machine learning in wearable devices, energy monitoring and, plant phenotyping farming.
CRC Press
235 x 156; 288pp; 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27814-4; Aug 2019: £96.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31918-1; Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278144

The Politics and Technology of Cyberspace
Danny Steed
Series: Modern Security Studies
Addressing the problems surrounding cybersecurity and cyberspace, this book bridges the gap between the technical and political worlds to increase our understanding of this major security concern in our IT-dependent society, and the risks it presents. This interdisciplinary work will appeal to researchers and students of Security Studies, Intelligence Studies, Strategic Studies and International Relations as well as cybersecurity practitioners charged with developing policy options.
Routledge
Market: Politics
216 x 138; 124pp; 5 illus; 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-57783-1; Jun 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26592-8; Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577831
Youth Technical Sessions Proceedings
Edited by Vladimir Litvinenko, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, St. Petersburg, Russia

The Future Leaders Forum of the World Petroleum Council VI is the largest international platform for professional communication of young specialists in the oil and gas industry. The contributions in this book are much of interest to professionals and scientists interested or involved in the oil and gas industry or related areas.

CRC Press
Market: Petroleum and Gas Engineering
246x174: 406pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34668-3: Jun 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32707-0: May 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367346683

Mine Safety Science and Engineering
Health and Disaster Management
Debi Prasad Tripathy, Department of Mining Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, Odisha, INDIA

Mine safety engineers promote and enforce mine safety and health by complying with the established safety standards, policies, guidelines and regulations. These innovative and practical methods for ensuring safe mining operations are discussed in this book including technological advancements in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mining
235 x 156: 384pp: 120 illus: 81 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06149-1: Sep 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16229-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138061491

Mining Goes Digital
Edited by Christoph Mueller, MT-Silesia, Wroclaw, Poland, Winfred Assibley-Bonsu, Gold Fields Ltd., Perth, Australia, Ernest Baafi, University of Wollongong, Australia, Christoph Dauber, Technische Hochschule, Georg Agricola, Bochum, Germany, Chris Doran, Mitacom Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia, Marek Jerzy Jaszcuk, Silesian University of Technology, Gliwice, Poland and Oleg Nagovitsyn, Kola Research Institute, Russian Federation

Mining Goes Digital is a collection of 90 high quality, peer reviewed papers covering recent ICT-related developments in Geostatistics and Resource Estimation, Mine Planning, Scheduling and Dispatch, Mine Safety and Mine Operation, Internet of Things, Robotics, Emerging Technologies, Synergies from other industries, General aspects of Digital Transformation in Mining. These proceedings will be of interest to professionals and academics involved or interested in the above-mentioned areas.

CRC Press
Market: Mining
246x174: 759pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367336042
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Applications of Encapsulation and Controlled Release
Edited by Munmaya K. Mishra
Series: Encapsulation and Controlled Release

The field of encapsulation, especially microencapsulation, is a rapidly growing area of research and product development. Applications of Encapsulation and Controlled Release offers a broad perspective on a variety of applications and processes, including, up-to-date research, figures, tables, illustrations, and references. Written at a level comprehensible to non-experts, it is a rich source of technical information and current practices in research and industry.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178: 488pp: 187 illus: 252 line drawings: 51 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815355465

Dissipative Quantum Mechanics of Nanostructures
Electron Transport, Fluctuations, and Interactions
Edited by Andrei D. Zaikin and Dmitry Golubev

This book provides a systematic and comprehensive coverage of the physical ideas, theoretical methods, and key results of the rapidly developing field of quantum transport and the macroscopic quantum phenomena that take place in the wealth of the available nanoscale structures, where interactions between different quantum degrees of freedom play a prominent role. It presents sufficient details and explanations to facilitate the understanding of the basic physics behind a result and the learning to technically reproduce the result without delving into extra literature.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Materials Science
229 x 152: 926pp: 138 illus:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370970

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Geometry of Musical Rhythm
What Makes a Good Rhythm Good?, Second Edition

Godfried T. Toussaint, New York University Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

The original edition of The Geometry of Musical Rhythm was the first book to provide a systematic and accessible computational geometric analysis of the musical rhythms of the world. The new edition retains all of this, while also adding 100 pages, 93 figures, 225 new references, and six new chapters covering topics such as Metric Complexity, Rhythmic Grouping, Expressive Timbre and Timing in Rhythmic Performance, and Evolutionary Phylogenetic Analysis of ancient Greek Paean Rhythms.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
279 x 216: 312pp: 300 illus: 12 tables:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780429154362

TEXTBOOK

An Introduction To Quantum Field Theory
Michael E. Peskin and Daniel V. Schroeder

This is a textbook intended for the graduate physics course covering relativistic quantum mechanics, quantum electrodynamics, and Feynman diagrams. The authors make these subjects accessible through carefully worked examples illustrating the technical aspects of the subject, and intuitive explanations of what is going on behind the mathematics. After presenting the basics of quantum electrodynamics, the authors discuss the theory of renormalization and its relation to statistical mechanics, and introduce the renormalization group. This discussion sets the stage for a discussion of the physical principles that underlie the fundamental interactions of elementary particle physics and their d

CRC Press
Market: Physics
234x156: 866pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367139260

TEXTBOOK - READER

College Physics Essentials, Eighth Edition
(Two-Volume Set)
Jerry D. Wilson, Lander University, SC, USA, Anthony J. Buffa, California Polytechnic State University, CA, USA and Bo Lou, Ferris State University, MI, USA

This edition provides a streamlined update of a major textbook for algebra-based physics, reflecting the demand by instructors for more substance. The authors enhance emphasis on worked examples to enhance reader engagement, together with expanded problem sets that build from conceptual understanding to numerical solutions and real-world applications. It is the textbook of choice for those seeking a basic understanding of key concepts and how to apply them to real problems. The first volume covers mechanics, solids and fluids, heat, thermodynamics, vibrations and waves, and sound. The second volume covers electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic, nuclear, and quantum physics.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
279 x 216: 752pp: 949 illus: 48 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-32056-0: Jun 2019: £135.00 • Pb: 978-1-351-29952-0: Oct 2019: £139.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367320560

TEXTBOOK - READER

Essentials of Soft Matter Science
Francoise Brochard-Wyart, Institut Curie, Paris, France, Pierre Nassoy, Institut d’Optique d’Aquitaine, Bordeaux, France and Pierre-Henri Puech, Laboratoire Adhésion et Inflammation, Inserm, CNRS, France

Authored by world-leading physicists, this introductory textbook explores the basic principles of polymers, colloids, liquid crystals, wetting, and foams. It is a practical ‘toolbox’ for readers to acquire basic knowledge in the field and facilitate further reading and advanced courses. Undergraduate students in physics, biology, and the medical sciences will learn the basics of soft matter physics, in addition to scaling approaches in the spirit of the Nobel prize laureate in physics in 1991, Pierre-Gilles de Gennes, the inventor of soft matter physics and close collaborator to author Françoise Brochard-Wyart.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 304pp: 253 illus: 51 halftones: 202 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498773928

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

**Fundamentals of Ceramics**
Michel Barsoum
*Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering*

This second edition of Fundamentals of Ceramics adds a section on density functional theory calculations for shedding light on properties. It also adds more on applications, including solid oxide fuel cells as a case study and a major overhaul of the last chapter on optical properties. There's also new and extended discussion of such topics as non-parabolic oxidation, dislocation creep, thermal conductivity, ferroelectric ceramics, ferromagnetic ceramics, scattering mechanisms, surface tension, and processing of ceramics from aqueous environments.

CRC Press
*Market: Materials Science*

216 x 140: 628pp: 50 halftones: 100 line drawings: 9 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138724785](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138724785)*

---

**Apollo in Perspective**
Jonathan Alliday

This special edition of Apollo in Perspective marks the 50th anniversary of the Apollo 11 moon landings in 1969. Updated and revised throughout, it takes a retrospective look at the Apollo space program and the technology that was used to land a man on the Moon, in addition to a new chapter looking forward to the future of modern spaceflight in returning to the Moon and going on to Mars.

CRC Press
*Market: Physics*

254 x 178: 320pp: 158 illus: 71 line drawings: 7 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367263311](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367263311)*

---

**Fundamentals of Soft Matter Science**
Linda S. Hirst, University of California, Merced, USA

This revised edition continues to provide the most approachable introduction to the structure, characteristics, and everyday applications of soft matter. It begins with a substantially revised overview of the underlying physics and chemistry common to soft materials. Subsequent chapters comprehensively address the different classes of soft materials, from liquid crystals to surfactants, polymers, colloids, and biomaterials, with vivid, full-color illustrations throughout.

CRC Press
*Market: Physics*

235 x 156: 465pp: 19 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138724440](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138724440)*

---

**Chemistry of Biomolecules, Second Edition**
S. P. Bhutani, Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, India, AL Agappa University, Karaikudi, India ANE Books India, Darya Ganj, India

Biomolecules are molecules that are involved in the maintenance and metabolic processes of all living organisms. This fully revised second edition offers extensive coverage of important biomolecules from an organic chemistry point of view. The author discusses carbohydrates, amino acids, peptides, proteins, enzymes, pyrimidines, purines, nucleic acids, terpenoids, and lipids. The various topics are described in simple, lucid language and explain the mechanisms of the reactions wherever required. Ideal for upper level undergraduates, graduates and researchers.

CRC Press
*Market: Physics*

235 x 156: 465pp: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20855-4: Sep 2019: £96.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26642-3: Sep 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367208554](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367208554)*

---

**Accelerating and Vortex Laser Beams**
V. V. Kotlyar and A.A. Kovalev, Samara National Research University, Russian Federation

This book gives insight into the theoretical background of optical vortices and their propagation in free space and simple optical systems. The author's theoretical analysis allows full comprehension of recent results and allows a bridge between the mentioned topics. The book is intended for students studying optics or wave physics.

CRC Press
*Market: Physics*

235 x 156: 288pp: 117 halftones: 9 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498708135](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498708135)*

---

**Computational Topology for Biomedical Image and Data Analysis**
Rodrigo Rojas Morales, Nektarios A. Valous, Wei Xiong and Niels Halama
*Series: Focus Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

This book provides an accessible yet rigorous introduction to topology and homology focused on the simplicial space. It presents a compact pipeline from the foundations of topology to biomedical applications. It will be of interest to medical physicists, computer scientists, and engineers, as well as undergraduate and graduate students interested in this topic.

CRC Press
*Market: Physics*

216 x 140: 114pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-32236-6: May 2019: £155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32161-0: May 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367322366](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367322366)*

---

For more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com](http://www.crcpress.com)
Scientific Misconduct Training Workbook
John Gaetano D’Angelo, Alfred University, New York, USA
Series: Global Science Education
The field of ethics in science aims to improve the way the audience perceives science, and this unique workbook discusses the areas of ethics and scientific misconduct. It provides assessments and exercises for learners to work through in groups or alone. Completion of the workbook but especially the assessment and tests will earn the learner a certificate for scientific misconduct training compiled by the author, and the certificate is available from the author’s own website.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
216 x 140: 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367223458

Strategic Management of Research Organizations
William Barletta
This entry-level text describes a tested top-down enterprise-wide approach to managing organizations with a predominant portion of their product being scientific or technological research. It focuses on executive performance and strategic forecasting and planning; goal-setting; communications and marketing, and operations management to realize strategic objectives.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
216 x 140: 144pp: 21 illus: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25585-5: Sep 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28854-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367255855
Ecological Modelling of River-Wetland Systems: A Case Study for the Abras de Mantequilla Wetland in Ecuador

Maria Gabriela Alvarez Mieles, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

Wetlands are among the most productive environments in the world and therefore of immense socio-economic as well as ecological importance. In this research the focus was on the Abras de Mantequilla wetland in the tropical coastal region of Ecuador, a RAMSAR site and case study in the EU-FP7 WETwin project. The research involved a combination of field data collection and analysis techniques, as well as numerical modelling studies. The goal was to explore the effects of changes in hydrological forcing on the ecohydraulic response of the wetland. Physico-chemical conditions were explored, biotic community assemblages established, and suitable areas for fish-habitat identified.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 324pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367344504

Improved Hydrological Understanding of a Semi-Arid Subtropical Transboundary Basin Using Multiple Techniques: The Incomati River Basin

Saraiva Okello, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

Comprehensive statistical and trend analysis of rainfall and streamflow were conducted to describe the streamflow regime and trends in the semi-arid Incomati basin. Hydrograph separation using long-term hydrochemical data at seasonal scale, and hydrochemical and isotope data at event scale were performed to quantify runoff components. A novel methodology to calibrate recursive digital filters using water quality data was tested. Dominant runoff generation zones were mapped. The hydrological model STREAM was used, informed by the process understanding gathered. This provides the basis for better operational water management in the catchment.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280758

Microbial Biofilms in Bioremediation and Wastewater Treatment

Edited by Y. V. Nancharaiah and Vayalam P. Venugopalan

Biofilms represent the natural living style of microbial communities and plays a pivotal role in biogeochemical cycles and natural attenuation. Biofilms can be engineered for biodegradation and biotransformation of organic and inorganic contaminants, for both in situ bioremediation and ex situ treatment in bioreactors. This book focuses on microbial biofilms and their potential technological applications for sustainable development. It covers recent advances in biofilm technologies for contaminant remediation coupled to recovery of resources and serves as a complete reference on the science and technology behind biofilm mediated bioremediation and wastewater treatment.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 280pp: 8 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626393

Integrating Multiple Sources of Information for Improving Hydrological Modelling: an Ensemble Approach

Isnaeni Murdi Hartanto, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

The availability of Earth observation and numerical weather prediction data for hydrological modelling and water management has increased significantly. Yet, a particular set of catchment characteristics and input data is usually selected, possibly ignoring other relevant data sources. A framework is proposed to enable effective use of multiple data sources in hydrological modelling. Each data source is used to derive catchment parameter values or input time series. Each unique combination thus leads to a different hydrological simulation result: a new ensemble member. Together, the members form an ensemble of hydrological simulations.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science
240 x 170: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367265434
12th Edition - NEW EDITION

International Who’s Who of Women 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who of Women
This title brings together in one volume over 7,000 of the most prominent, talented and successful women in the world today. From politicians to pop stars, this book reflects the role women play in all areas of society. To ensure accuracy, the entrants themselves validate information wherever possible. Each entry provides comprehensive biographical details, including, where available, name, titles, nationality, profession, date and place of birth, personal details, education, career history, honours and awards, prizes, publications, artistic achievements, leisure interests, and contact details, including address, telephone and fax numbers, e-mail and website addresses.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, Women’s Studies
279x211: 906pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175368

49th Edition - NEW EDITION

Africa South of the Sahara 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Africa South of the Sahara
The definitive one-volume guide to all sub-Saharan African countries, providing invaluable economic and directory data. This title includes articles written by experts on topics of regional interest and thoroughly updated individual country chapters. Users will benefit from over 1,500 pages of economic and demographic statistics, directory material and analytical essays, contributions from over 60 leading experts on African affairs, coverage of recent elections and details on major news stories over the past 12 months.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference
279x211: 1582pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174828

Mauritius: A successful Small Island Developing State
Edited by Boopen Seetanah, Raja Vinesh Sannassee and Robin Nunkoo
Series: Europa Perspectives: Emerging Economies
This book aims to provide a detailed analysis of the various key ingredients which have helped to propel Mauritius to its current status. The various chapters provide important readings for both academics and policymakers, with the final chapter providing key policy strategies which the government needs to implement to help Mauritius graduate to the next level of development.

Routledge
Market: Mauritius/African Economy/Economic Development
234x156: 230pp: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-857-43971-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26235-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439717

20th Edition - NEW EDITION

Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia
Extensive coverage of the political, economic and social affairs of the region, providing expert analysis and commentary and containing up-to-date economic, socio-political and directory material. This impartial survey of the countries and territories of this region includes essays on: contemporary Russian foreign policy; poverty, inequality and social welfare in the region; the separatist movements in Eastern Ukraine; the economies of the region; the politics of energy in the Caspian Sea region; the politics of water in post-Soviet Central Asia; and an appendix on the religions of Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia.

Routledge
Market: European Studies, Slavic Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference
279x211: 772pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175115

70th Edition - NEW EDITION

The Europa World of Learning 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa World of Learning
A comprehensive directory and guide to the organizations and institutions throughout the sphere of higher education and learning. Profiling some 33,000 academic institutions and over 246,000 staff and officials, this highly esteemed work covers the whole spectrum of higher education, research and learning. Available in both print and online editions, there is no other source that provides such comprehensive and international coverage.

Routledge
Market: Education, International Studies, Reference
279x211: 1290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137953

17th Edition - NEW EDITION

South Asia 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: South Asia
South Asia 2020 is an in-depth library of information on the countries and territories of this region. Combining impartial analysis from expert contributors with exhaustive facts and figures, this edition includes a wide range of up-to-date economic, socio-political and statistical data and provides a unique overall perspective on the region.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Reference
279x211: 756pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175337
66th Edition - NEW EDITION

The Middle East and North Africa 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Middle East and North Africa

Now in its sixty-sixth edition, this title continues to provide the most up-to-date geo-political and economic information for this important world area. It provides topical contributions from acknowledged experts on regional affairs, comprehensive data on all major organizations active in the region and accurately and impartially records the latest political and economic developments.

Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies, African Studies, Reference, Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175283

28th Edition - NEW EDITION

South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: South America, Central America and the Caribbean

This 28th edition of South America, Central America and the Caribbean is scrupulously revised and updated, bringing you impartial and comprehensive coverage of this vast area. It is an unrivalled survey on the countries and territories of this immense region and includes contributions from acknowledged authorities who examine topics of regional importance. Users will benefit from the latest available statistics on key demographic and socio-economic indicators; individual chapters covering each country in the region; detailed essays.

Routledge
Market: Latin American Studies, Caribbean, Politics, Reference
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175320

21st Edition - NEW EDITION

The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa Directory of International Organizations

An unequalled one-volume guide covering over 2,000 international and regional entities, this title provides detailed and accurate information on a wide spectrum of international organizations, from the African Union to the World Bank. Fully revised and updated, this new edition includes extensive background material as well as invaluable contact details to provide a complete understanding of the role of international organizations in the framework of contemporary global politics.

Routledge
Market: International Studies, International Organizations, Reference
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175160

20th Edition - NEW EDITION

Central and South-Eastern Europe 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Central and South-Eastern Europe

A comprehensive survey of the latest economic and political developments in Central and South-Eastern Europe, including expert analysis of regional issues and of the recent history and economy of each country. up-to-date statistics, directories, chronologies, geographical information and details of regional and international organizations operating in the region.

Routledge
Market: European Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175221

16th Edition - NEW EDITION

The International Directory of Government 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF GOVERNMENT

The definitive guide to government institutions, agencies and personnel, from the largest nations to the smallest overseas dependencies. This directory combines contact details and accurate information on all the top decision-makers and organizations.

Routledge
Market: Politics, International Relations, Government
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175221

28th Edition - NEW EDITION

The Europa International Foundation Directory 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa International Foundation Directory

Now in its twenty-eighth edition, the Europa International Foundation Directory 2019 provides an unparalleled guide to the foundations, trusts, charitable and grantmaking NGOs, and other similar not-for-profit organizations of the world. It provides a comprehensive picture of third sector activity on a global scale.

Routledge
Market: International Studies, Global Development, Reference
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175191
The Taiwan Issue: Problems and Prospects
Edited by Benjamin Schreer, Macquarie University, Australia and Andrew T. H. Tan, University of New South Wales, Australia
Series: Europa Country Perspectives

Although Taiwan has continued to find opportunities to maintain the current status quo despite a deteriorating geo-strategic environment as a result of the rise of China and the uncertainties of the Trump administration, its room for manoeuvre continues to narrow. This volume examines the challenges and evaluates the prospects for preventing conflict on the Taiwan Strait, by focusing on the political conditions that Taiwan faces internally and externally.

Bolivia: Geopolitics of a Landlocked State
Ronald Bruce St John
Series: Europa Country Perspectives

Bolivia: Geopolitics of a Landlocked State goes beyond the traditional focus on inter-American relations, territorial issues and the maritime question to provide the first comprehensive study of Bolivian foreign policy from independence to the present day. It aims to redress the balance between the overstated importance of external determinants – actors and forces outside Bolivia which have influenced the foreign policy process – and the understated impact of internal determinants, similar actors and forces within Bolivia.

The International Who's Who 2020 volume 1
Edited by Europa Publications

Published annually since 1935, The International Who's Who is now in its eighty-third edition. Providing hard-to-find biographical details on over 25,000 of the world's most prominent and influential personalities, this authoritative reference work records the lives and achievements of men and women from almost every profession and activity – from politics, finance and science to film, poetry and music.

The International Who's Who 2020 volume 2
Edited by Europa Publications

Published annually since 1935, The International Who's Who is now in its eighty-third edition. Providing hard-to-find biographical details on over 25,000 of the world's most prominent and influential personalities, this authoritative reference work records the lives and achievements of men and women from almost every profession and activity – from politics, finance and science to film, poetry and music.

The Territories of the Russian Federation 2019
Edited by Europa Publications

This excellent reference source brings together hard-to-find information on the constituent units of the Russian Federation. In the firsts section introductory material provides an indispensable background to the country, helping to place it in an economic, political and historical context. In the territorial surveys section users will find latest demographic and economic statistics, chronologies, maps, individual chapters on each territory, plus analysis of the relationship between the central state and the regions. This title represents an invaluable resource for anyone studying Russia or doing business there.

The Basque Contention
Ethnicity, Politics, Violence
Ludger Mees
Series: Europa Country Perspectives

The book will discuss the crisis response and post crisis results in the Nordic and Baltic countries in terms of both economic performance (e.g. GDP and unemployment) and social progress (e.g. risk of poverty, social exclusion, income distribution). The book will also analyze and assess how the Nordic-Baltic financial linkages affected crisis response in the Nordic and the Baltic States in 2008.

The Territories of the Russian Federation 2019
Edited by Europa Publications

This excellent reference source brings together hard-to-find information on the constituent units of the Russian Federation. In the firsts section introductory material provides an indispensable background to the country, helping to place it in an economic, political and historical context. In the territorial surveys section users will find latest demographic and economic statistics, chronologies, maps, individual chapters on each territory, plus analysis of the relationship between the central state and the regions. This title represents an invaluable resource for anyone studying Russia or doing business there.
21st Edition - NEW EDITION
International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who in Popular Music
The International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2019 presents biographical information and contact details for some of the most talented and influential artists and individuals from the world of popular music, featuring established names and up-and-coming stars. This volume now in its eighteenth edition, includes over 7,000 biographies charting the careers and achievements of artists in pop, rock, folk, jazz, dance, world, country music and much more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the 2019 edition.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, Popular Music, Music Studies
279x211: 1050pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439854

35th Edition - NEW EDITION
International Who’s Who in Classical Music 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who in Classical Music
This title is a vast source of biographical and contact information for singers, instrumentalists, composers, conductors, managers and more. Users will find both established stars and up-and-coming names, and each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the new and improved 2019 edition. Each entry comprises personal information, principal career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, Music Studies, Classical Music
279x211: 876pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439854

Armed Conflict Survey 2019
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
The Armed Conflict Survey provides in-depth analysis of the political, military and humanitarian dimensions of all major armed conflicts, as well as data on fatalities, refugees and internally displaced persons. Compiled by the IISS, it is the standard reference work on contemporary conflict.
The book assesses key developments in 36 conflicts, including those in Iraq, Syria, Afghanistan, South Sudan, Israel–Palestine, Southern Thailand, Colombia and Ukraine.
The Armed Conflict Survey also features chapters on UN peacekeeping; sexual violence; the Islamic State’s shifting narrative; governance by armed groups and rebel-to-party transitions.

Routledge
Market: Conflict Studies, Military Studies, Security Studies
279x211: 1500pp
Pb: 978-0-367-27358-3: May 2019: £345.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273583

35th Edition - NEW EDITION
International Who’s Who of Authors and Writers 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who of Authors and Writers
Now in its 35th edition, this title is a comprehensive and practical source of biographical information on the key people and organizations of the literary world, whether world-famous or lesser known. This descriptive directory is revised annually by our editorial team and all entrants are given the opportunity to update their career details, publications and contact information. International in scope and covering all literary genres, this title will prove an invaluable acquisition for public and academic libraries, journalists, television and radio companies, PR companies, literary organizations and anyone needing up-to-date information on the literary world.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Biographical Reference, Directories
279x211: 876pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175269

4th Edition - NEW EDITION
The International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music
Combining the International Who’s Who in Classical Music and the International Who’s Who in Popular Music, this two-volume set provides a complete view of the whole of the music world. Within the Who’s Who in Classical Music each biographical entry comprises personal information, career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards. The Who’s Who in Popular Music includes full biographical information, such as principal career details, recordings, compositions, honours and contact information.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, classical music, popular music
279x211: 1776pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439878

60th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Europa World Year Book 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa World Year Book
Globally renowned for its accuracy, consistency and reliability, The Europa World Year Book 2019 is your source for detailed country surveys containing the latest analytical, statistical and directory information for over 250 countries and territories. For ninety years since its first publication, The Europa World Year Book has been the premier source of contemporary political and socio-economic analysis for library reference shelves, offering timely information with a global reach. The Europa World Year Book 2019 is also available online as an authoritative and regularly updated digital resource. For more information, please visit: www.europaworld.com.

Routledge
Market: Reference, International Politics, Global Economics
279x211: 5016pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439939
The individual in tradition

Margaret A. Mills

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan

This book, first published in 1990, studies the oral fiction entertainments of Afghanistan by focusing on aspects of the oral narrative process which can be observed in individual performances.

The tragedy of Afghanistan

Edited by Bo Huldt and Erland Jansson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan

The Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979 stunned the world and ushered in a new period of superpower confrontation. Research into Afghan society was severely curtailed, and the ability to research the Afghan resistance was non-existent. This book, first published in 1988, was the result of a Swedish seminar that focused on the results of the war on the people and culture of Afghanistan.

Journal of an afghanistan prisoner

Vincent Eyre, James Lunt and Frank Wilson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan

The destruction of the British army while retreating from Afghanistan in 1842 is one of the most dramatic episodes in British imperial history. Lieutenant Vincent Eyre was present, and kept a diary throughout. This book, first published in 1843 and reissued in 1976, is Eyre’s account of the events leading up to the retreat, the disastrous withdrawal itself, and his time spent in captivity.

Cyber

Edited by IISS

Series: Critical Themes in Contemporary Security

Over the past several years, rising cyber power has profoundly affected international security. Key areas include military operations, terrorism, individual privacy and financial security and political processes. The development of information technology did not always seem especially daunting from a strategic perspective; social media seemed to power political liberalisation, casting the digital revolution as an engine of social progress. It may yet prove to be that, but for the time being less salutary aspects of the technological march have arguably overtaken the sunnier ones. The articles in this collection reflect this arc.

Routledge

Market: Politics

Hb: 978-0-367-26498-7: Sep 2019: 234x156: 358pp

Market: Routledge

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264987

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

Hb: 978-0-367-26498-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264987

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

Hb: 978-0-367-26498-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264987

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7: Sep 2019: £450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

Routledge

Market: Agriculture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175
### Agricultural Depression in the 1920's
**Economic Fact or Statistical Artifact?**

H. Thomas Johnson  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture*

First published in 1985. This study explores the agricultural depression in the United States of America in the 1920's. The author examines overproduction, wartime optimism and the farm crisis, and continuity and change in agriculture during this period. This title will be of great interest to students of history, agriculture, and economics.

**Routledge**  
**Market: Agriculture**  

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257057](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257057)

### Agriculture and the Development Process
**A Study of Punjab**

D. P. Chaudhri and Ajit K. Dasgupta  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture*

First published in 1985. This book explores in particular the agricultural growth of the Punjab in Northern India, a country which has long been a leader in the formation of new development strategies. It shows how agricultural output is affected by, and affects, demographic changes, income distribution, state involvement and structural changes both in society and the economy.

**Routledge**  
**Market: Agriculture**  

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250355)

### Agriculture and the European Community
**Agriculture and the European Community**

John S. Marsh and Pamela J. Swanney  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture*

First published in 1980. *Agriculture and the European Community* examines the reasons for the existence of the CAP and its format. It outlines the main instruments, price and structural policy, and the changing emphasis between them. This title will serve as a straightforward introduction to the policy for students approaching the subject for the first time, especially in departments of Agricultural Economics, European Studies and Political Science.

**Routledge**  
**Market: Agriculture**  

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257125](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257125)

### Agriculture, the Countryside and Land Use
**An Economic Critique**

J. K. Bowers and Paul Cheshire  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture*

First published in 1983. In this study, John Bowers and Paul Cheshire examined the real value of agricultural support in successive policy phases since the Second World War, and analysed the effects this support had on income distribution. The authors' analysis of this subject has inescapable relevance for the policymaker, for the taxpayer and consumer of foodstuffs, for the urban user of the British countryside and indeed for farmers and the farming lobby. *Agriculture, the Countryside and Land Use* will be an important book for all these groups and also for students of agriculture, geography and economics.

**Routledge**  
**Market: Agriculture**  

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367264123](http://www.routledge.com/9780367264123)

### Agriculture: People and Policies

Edited by Graham Cox, Philip Lowe and Michael Winter  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture*

The structure and future of Britain's agriculture sector are the central concerns of this volume, first published in 1986. It critically examines the mystique surrounding agriculture which has done much to underpin the special support the industry had enjoyed. The papers collected here address many of the key questions: What is distinctive about the social and economic organisation of agricultural production? What are the main factors which have influenced policy formation? And how are the policy makers likely to respond to widespread concern about the economic and environmental impact of those policies?

**Routledge**  
**Market: Agriculture**  

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367356453](http://www.routledge.com/9780367356453)

### Changing Patterns in Israel Agriculture

Haim Halperin  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture*

First published in 1957. This study sought to analyse the problems raised by the changing forces and conditions in Israel in the middle of the twentieth-century. It discusses the impact of Israel's achievement of political sovereignty upon its agricultural economy in the comparatively short space of six years. It examines the agricultural problems that arose as functions of the natural factors of production – land, water, climate, etc. It endeavoured to assess new and better possibilities of farming. This title will be of interest to students of geography and agriculture.

**Routledge**  
**Market: Agriculture**  

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367256838](http://www.routledge.com/9780367256838)
The Costs of the Common Agricultural Policy
Allan Buckwell, D. R. Harvey, K. J. Thomson and K. A. Parton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture
First published in 1982. This book describes the CAP situation and summarises previous attempts to assess some of the economic and financial flows arising from its creation using a common framework of well-established economic theory and methods. The CAP turned out to have a number of ‘costs’, depending on the concept of ‘cost’ used, the alternative policies considered, and the various assumptions made. The bulk of the book presents the structure and results of a comprehensive model of European Community agricultural markets and the associated CAP support mechanisms. This title will be of interest to students of economics, geography and agriculture.
Routledge
Market: Agriculture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356418

The Dynamics of Agricultural Change
The Historical Experience
David Grigg
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture
First published in 1982. Until the nineteenth-century the history of agriculture was the history of mankind but it has not perhaps received the wide attention that this importance justifies. In this study, the author reviews for the student of agricultural history successive attempts to describe and explain agricultural changes that are not specific to a limited area or a particular time. In a sense The Dynamics of Agricultural Change is a systematic historical geography of agriculture.
Routledge
Market: Agriculture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251246

Crisis in Soviet Agriculture
Stefan Hedlund
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture
This book, first published in 1984, analyses the institutions and decision-making processes that determined agricultural production in the Soviet Union. It addresses the crisis in Soviet agriculture of the early 1980s, examining the problems of low productivity, adverse natural conditions and an underdeveloped infrastructure. The book’s analysis of the ‘crisis’ focuses on the growing gap between demand and supply of agricultural produce, and the pressures on the government to alleviate the food shortages.
Routledge
Market: Agriculture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251246

The Economics of Agriculture
Margaret Capstick
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture
First published in 1970. The aim of this book is to provide an introduction to the special problems of agriculture in modern economies. The author writes for students of economics who have already acquired the elements of economic theory; no attempt is made, therefore, to explain simple theoretical concepts, but instead these are used in the analysis of some of the main problems of agricultural adjustment.
Routledge
Market: Agriculture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254568

Dirt Rich, Dirt Poor
America’s Food and Farm Crisis
Joseph N. Belden, Vincent P. Wilber, Enid Kassner, Rus Sykes, Ed Cooney, Lynn Parker, Alan Sanders, Cynthia Schneider and Marsha Simon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture
This book, first published in 1986, is a major reference work for the political discussions arising out of the 1985 Congress revisions of US food and farm laws. It covers production, distribution and consumption of food, analyses international as well as domestic problems, and presents new ways forward. Emphasising public policy and programmes, the book has chapters on agricultural production; environmental and resource problems; food marketing; domestic hunger and nutrition; and world hunger and development.
Routledge
Market: Agriculture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357795

An Empirical Investigation of Farmers Behavior Under Uncertainty
Income, Price and Yield Variability for Late-Nineteenth Century American Agriculture
Robert A. McGuire, University of Akron, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture
This study, first published in 1985, aims to provide objective measures of the risks associated with various crops and livestock in the late nineteenth century and to examine two important issues in American economic history: Knowledge of these risks if a necessity to the profession, if analyses of the uncertainties of postbellum agriculture are to continue. Without this knowledge, assertions which have little or no empirical content will continue to be made. This title will be of great interest to students of economics and agriculture.
Routledge
Market: Agriculture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252052
General Agriculture for West Africa

Q.B. Olatunji Anthonio

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1979. This study examines various aspects of agriculture in West Africa. There is a strong chapter on the economics of agriculture and records, farm machinery, agricultural improvement, fish and the basics of crop and livestock production are all dealt with. The role of government policy in the improvement of agriculture is also examined. This title will be useful to undergraduates concerned with agriculture who want a good grounding before going on to their specialised fields of the applied sciences, as well as to those interested in commercial farming and policy makers in civil administration.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
216x138: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250027

Old Farms and New Farming

A Layman’s View of the Land

Charles Furth

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1975. This title presents a series of vivid insights and images, explaining the problems in the field, the machinery and techniques, science and economics, and what it means to the farm worker. The book depicts and explains the sophisticated techniques with which the farmer tackles the problems of soil and season, within the beautiful and ancient rhythm of lambing and haymaking, pasture and dairy, seed time and harvest. This title will be of great interest to not only students of agriculture, but those interested in the history of farming.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
216x138: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251130

Private Agriculture in the Soviet Union

Stefan Hedlund

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1989. Perestroika, it was widely believed, must succeed in agriculture before permanent change could be affected elsewhere in the Soviet economy. But Soviet agriculture had so far remained stubbornly inefficient and resistant to change. In this book Stefan Hedlund investigates the reasons for this state of affairs. The author gives an account of the emergence, development and performance of private agriculture in the Soviet Union. In particular he describes the essentials of the peculiarly Soviet hybrid of private and socialized agriculture.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
216x138: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251321

Settling the Desert

Edited by L. Berkofsky, D. Faiman, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel and J. Gale

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1981. Settling the Desert is an attempt to organise those aspects of scientific and sociological research that are the necessary prerequisites for making the desert a comfortable and profitable place for man to inhabit. In this book, experts from many fields of desert research review the history of desert settlement and agriculture, as well as the present problems encountered by modern desert settlers. Topics discussed include: meteorology, sociology, ecology, water resources, solar energy, innovative desert agriculture, architecture, and animal science.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
234x156: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254506


Klaus W. Deininger, The World Bank, Washington DC, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1995. Based on a detailed adjustment for the quality of inputs and outputs, this study develops state-level measures for total factor productivity growth in US agriculture which are used to determine (i) the presence and determinants of convergence across states; (ii) the contribution of individual factors of production to productivity growth; (iii) the importance of spillovers across states; (iv) the economic effects of, returns to, and factor biases of research and extension. This title will be of great interest to students of economics and agriculture.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
216x138: 172pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254650

Settling the Desert

Edited by L. Berkofsky, D. Faiman, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel and J. Gale

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1981. Settling the Desert is an attempt to organise those aspects of scientific and sociological research that are the necessary prerequisites for making the desert a comfortable and profitable place for man to inhabit. In this book, experts from many fields of desert research review the history of desert settlement and agriculture, as well as the present problems encountered by modern desert settlers. Topics discussed include: meteorology, sociology, ecology, water resources, solar energy, innovative desert agriculture, architecture, and animal science.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
234x156: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254506

6 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

This collection of out-of-print books brings together research on the key aspects of Korea: its business world; religious world; society; and language. It is an essential reference collection.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Korean Studies
234x156: 1986pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387744

ORDER NOW!
Doing Business in Korea

Edited by Arthur M. Whitehill
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies
The South Korean economy was a spectacularly successful twentieth century story. This book, first published in 1987, examines many important aspects of the Korean way of doing business, and provides a valuable guide not only to the business practices of South Korea, but also to the attitudes of western potential business partners.

Korean

Ho-min Sohn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies
This work, first published in 1994, provides a framework which covers the major aspects of contemporary standard Korean and allows cross-language comparisons. It offers a wide-ranging and comprehensive grammatical description of Korean, covering syntax, morphology, phonology, ideophone/interjections and lexicon.

Hanyang Kut

Korean Shaman Ritual Music from Seoul

Maria K. Seo
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies
This volume, first published in 2002, presents a sophisticated analysis of the musical instruments, repertoires, musicians and ensembles, and symbolism of the ritual music of Shamans of Seoul. Placed firmly in a social and historical context, it shows that Shamanism, considered superstition by many today, is alive and well. Through a comparison of Hanyang kut - the rituals of the Hanyang Shamans - and the ritual practice of Inner Asian Shamans, and through an analysis of the relations of spirit-possession music rituals to musik, the indigenous religion of Korea, Seo sheds light on the role of music, spiritual practice and culture in present-day Korea.

Poems from Korea

From the Earliest Era to the Present

Edited by Peter H. Lee
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies
In this first comprehensive anthology of Korean poetry in English, first published in 1974, Peter Lee has selected and translated a wide variety of poems ranging from the Silla Dynasty in 57 BC to the middle of the twentieth century. The poems chosen reflect the great native Korean tradition.

Korea Today

George M. McCune
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies
This book, first published in 1950, was the first comprehensive study of post-War Korea after its liberation and division. It provides an analysis of the American and Russian military occupations, the efforts of the United Nations to deal with the problem of unification of the country; the political and economic policies followed by the northern and southern regimes, and an appraisal of the US programme of economic and military aid to South Korea.

Religions of Old Korea

Charles Allen Clark
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies
This book, first published in 1932, was written by a Western expert on Korea, and was the first to thoroughly investigate and document the old religious practices of Korea. No book like this could be written again from original sources, for all of the data has passed away, and archival records are not necessarily complete. It is a key text in the study of Korean religion.
Routledge Library Editions: Occultism

**The Shaman and the Magician**
Journey’s Between the Worlds
Nevill Drury

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Occultism*
Originally published in 1982, *The Shaman and the Magician* draws on the author’s wide experience of occultism, western magic and anthropological knowledge of shamanism, to explore the interesting parallels between traditional shamanism and the more visionary aspects of magic in modern western society. In both cases, as the author shows, the magician encounters profound god-energies of the spirit, and it is up to the individual to interpret these experiences in psychological or mythological terms. The book demonstrates that both shamanism and magic offer techniques of approaching the visionary sources of our culture.

**The Esoteric Scene, Cultic Milieu, and Occult Tarot**

Danny L. Jorgensen

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Occultism*
Originally published in 1992, *The Esoteric Scene, Cultic Milieu, and Occult Tarot* examines beliefs, practices, and activities described as mystical, psychical, magical, spiritual, metaphysical, theosophical, esoteric, occult, and/or pagan, among other possible labels, by their American disciplines. The book is comprised using a mixture of field work and interviews and provides a broad overview of the esoteric community and the social meanings of occultism.

**The Occult Source-Book**
Nevill Drury and Gregory Tillett

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Occultism*
Originally published in 1978, *The Occult Source-Book* has been compiled primarily for the many people who are for the first time becoming engrossed by the numerous and often confusing possibilities underlying the occult sciences. It consists of a series of articles on key areas, providing the reader with easy access to basic facts, together with a carefully planned guide to further reading. Critical comments on the recommended books allow the reader to select those which best suit their interests. The book offers a programmed system of exploration into the realms of the unknown.

**Channeling**
A Bibliographic Exploration

Edited by Joel Bjorling

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism*
Originally published in 1992, *Channeling* is a comprehensive bibliography on the subject of channeling. The book defines channeling as any message received or conveyed from transcendent entities and covers material on the history of channeling, those that have claimed to transcend death, contact with UFOs and contemporary channeling groups. It provides sources from books, booklets, articles, and ephemeral material and offers a comprehensive list of both primary and secondary materials related to channeling.

3 Volume Set
Intimacy and Ritual
A Study of Spiritualism, Medium and Groups
Vieda Skultans
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism
Originally published in 1974, *Intimacy and Ritual* is a sympathetic study of spiritualist activities and their relation to the practitioners' secular lives. Based on the author's fieldwork as a 'participant observer' among spiritualists in a South Wales town, the book gives an accurate account of spiritualist doctrines and beliefs about the spirit world. Throughout the study, spiritualism is seen in terms of the coping techniques and the rewards which it offers its members. The book shows that spiritualism is more highly regarded as a problem-solving source than the formal care-giving organizations, such as psychiatrist hospitals and the social work agencies.

Routledge
Market: Religion/spirituality
216x138: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338084

Spirit Possession and Spirit Mediumship in Africa and Afro-America
An Annotated Bibliography
Edited by Irving I. Zaretsky and Cynthia Shambaugh
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism
Originally published in 1978, *Spirit Possession and Spirit Mediumship in Africa and Afro-America* is a diverse and comprehensive bibliography on published works containing ethnographic data on, and analysis of, spirit possession and spirit mediumship in North and Sub-Saharan Africa and in some Afro-American communities in the Western Hemisphere. The bibliography provides extensive research on the area of research in spiritualism in Africa and Afro-America. Although published in the late 70s, this book will still provide an incredibly useful research tool for academics in the area of religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion/spiritualism/Alternative Religions
216x138: 466pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342685

Telling Tales on Technology
Qualitative Studies of Technology and Education
Neil Selwyn
This title was first published in 2002. Based on in-depth qualitative studies, the book takes a comprehensive yet questioning look over the past two decades of educational technology policy and practice and positions it within the wider social, cultural, political and economic notion of the information age.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
212pp
Hb: 978-1-386-36871-2: Sep 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368712

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945
5 Volume Set
Edited by Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India
This 5 volume set tracks the various legal, administrative and social documentation on the progress of Indian education from 1780 to 1947. The documents map a cultural history of English education in India and capture the debates in and around each of these domains through their coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 2052pp: 1 halftones: 48 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38061-0: Sep 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21204-5: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380610

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945
Volume I
Edited by Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India
This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents, 1781-1853 which capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 395pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376552
Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945

Volume III
Edited by Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India

This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents, 1911-1945 which capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge
Market: Political history
Hb: 978-0-815-38083-2: Sep 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21196-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380832

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945

Volume IV
Edited by Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India

This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents from an Indian perspective through the period 1823-1920. They capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge
Market: Political history
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380849

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945

Volume V
Edited by Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India

This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents from an Indian perspective through the period 1921-1945. They capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge
Market: Political history
Hb: 978-0-815-38085-6: Sep 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21192-5: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380856

Private and Public

Individuals, Households, and Body Politic in Locke and Hutcheson
Daniela Gobetti

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1992. This innovative book combines political theory with history of political thought to question the conceptual conventions and tacit assumptions which surround the concepts of private and public. In seeking the foundations of the modern liberal conception of private and public, it traces it to modern Natural Law thinkers Locke and Hutcheson. Developing a revised interpretation of seventeenth-century natural jurisprudence, which recognizes that every adult controls an individual or private domain, as well as engaging in political, community or public interaction, Gobetti raises interesting questions about the politics of participation in modern society.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Political Thought, Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-27875-5: Sep 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29844-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278755

Speculum Spinozanum, 1677-1977

Edited by Siegfried Hessing

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1978. These essays are written by distinguished philosophers from many countries and were published as a homage to Spinoza in the year which marked the three-hundredth anniversary of his death. A special feature of the book is that it includes a recently discovered letter by Spinoza, reproduced in facsimile, with a commentary. The controversial influence of Spinoza on Freud is discussed, illustrated by facsimile reproductions of original letters, which direct revealing light on some of Freud’s attitudes. Important parallels between East and West will also attract the student of Spinoza.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Political Thought
Hb: 978-0-367-33085-9: Sep 2019: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31791-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330859

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380849
www.routledge.com/9780815380832
www.routledge.com/9780815380825
John Locke

Prophet of Common Sense

M. V. C. Jeffreys

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1967. Locke's views on the field of education had great influence in the UK and abroad - this book presents them in the context of his general philosophical thinking. Some attention is paid to his relations with the political adventurer, Lord Shaftesbury, with whom Locke's own career would have been very different, and might not have offered the opportunities which led to his writings on education. The book seeks to emphasize the importance of Locke's empirical approach to truth - the method of modern science, without which the modern study of education, and the science of psychology in particular, would never have developed.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Education

216x138: 126pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331096

Spinova in Soviet Philosophy

A Series of Essays

Edited by George L. Kline and George L. Kline

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1952. This book collects numerous works on the revival of Spinoza scholarship in the Soviet Union during the 1920s and 30s, including the emergence of conflicting Marxist schools of Spinoza interpretation. It includes translations of seven major articles on Spinoza, with a lengthy introduction providing contextual references. These developments were generally unknown outside of Russia due to lack of prior translations into a Western European language. The Marxist view of Spinoza represents a break not only with the dominant traditions of Western scholarship, but also with those critical and negative views of pre-Revolutionary Russia.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Political Thought

216x138: 190pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330996

Rhetoric and Philosophy in Hobbes' Leviathan

Raia Prokhovnik

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1991. This book examines rhetoric as the art of persuasion in the practical world, and as in the expression of thinking in the language a speaker uses. It presents Leviathan in terms of the philosophical character of the work considered through Hobbes' use of language to express and organise his thought. Throughout, the nature of the relationship between rhetoric and philosophy is discussed and the problems of language in philosophical understanding. The book is concerned with Hobbes' political philosophy and views on figurative language, interest in literary theory and particularly his allegory. A special feature is the chapter on engraved title pages.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Literature, Political Thought

216x138: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33103-0: Sep 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31796-6: Sep 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331030

The Liberal Politics of John Locke

M. Seliger

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1968. This book presents the synthesis of a coherent view of the Lockeian argument from his various works. It tests the inner consistency of Locke's political theory against his own examples from history. The layers of Locke's argumentation are analysed on metaphysics in the first part, his attitude towards historical precedents in the second, and in the third with the nature of the regime which he was ready to endorse. This provides the guidelines for a comprehensive reassessment of the liberal tradition, as well as an evaluation of what is still vital to it.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Politics

216x138: 386pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331061

Ideas of Contract in English Political Thought in the Age of John Locke

Martin P. Thompson, Tulane University, USA.

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1987. This book analyses what Englishmen understood by the term contract in political discussions during the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. It provides evidence for reconsidering conventional accounts of the relationship between political ideas, groups and practices of the period. But also suggests examining the general history of modern contract theory. It presents three different categories of contract theory but allows that the various kinds of contractualism did share certain broad features. This study of a crucial age in the history of appeals to contract in political argument will be of interest to political philosophers and historians.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Political Thought

216x138: 380pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27925-7: Sep 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29877-6: Sep 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279257

Leibniz' Doctrine of Necessary Truth

Margaret Dauler Wilson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1990. This study was first written in 1965 when interest in Leibniz was intensifying. The book looks in detail at the doctrine of necessity – that necessary truths are those derivable from the principle of identity by the substitution of definitions. After relating this doctrine to Aristotle and Hobbes, among others, it examines the conflict between his reductionistic and formalistic views and the opposing intuitionism and anti-reductionism of Descartes and Locke. The author then critically examines the theory of necessity, including Leibniz's arguments against the views of Hobbes and Locke, concluding with distinctions between necessary and contingent truths.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

216x138: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33462-8: Sep 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31997-3: Sep 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334628
The Oldest Biography of Spinoza
Edited by A. Wolf and A. Wolf
Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy
Originally published in 1927, the publication of this volume may be regarded as a fitting contribution to the international celebrations in memory of one of the greatest of the sons of men. This biography is the oldest, and it is the only one written by one who knew Spinoza personally, and loved him well.

Chaucer’s Troilus and Criseyde
C. David Benson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Originally published in 1990. This study is of one of the world’s great narrative poems and one of the few long poems in English about physical love. Although it is often overshadowed by the Canterbury Tales, the author argues that it has its own profound multiplicity. This book explores the diversity and contradictions produced by the poem without attempting to resolve them. It is accessible to those reading the poem for the first time, but equally stimulating to those who know it well, stressing the importance of the individual reader. The author considers Chaucer’s treatment of setting, character, love, fortune and religion, showing how these affect the nature of the poem.

The Correspondence of Spinoza
Edited by A. Wolf and A. Wolf
Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy
First published in 1928, The Correspondence of Spinoza is deeply interesting in many ways. It presents a paean of the leading types of seventeenth-century mentality. It affords contemporary glimpses of important scientific researches and discoveries. It brings us into touch with some of the social and political events and tendencies of the period. This book includes correspondent letters containing things of first-rate importance for the correct interpretation of the philosophy of Spinoza.

Chaucer and the Bible
A Critical Review of Research, Indexes, and Bibliography
Lawrence Besserman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
First published in 1988. This book offers a very useful source of information on Chaucer’s relationship to the Bible. It contains a detailed chapter on research into this connection and then presents two indexes. The first is organised by title of Chaucer’s work and then line number detailing the biblical reference. Each entry, if relevant, also notes works listed in the Bibliography that discuss that link. The second index is reversed and so organised by scriptural reference. Detailed guides to each index also discuss interesting facets to how Chaucer drew on the Bible for his works.

15 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Reissuing works originally published between 1964 and 1994, this superb set of books is an array of scholarship on one of the most important authors of the medieval period. Some of these titles are introductory books on Chaucer and his works but others are specifically focused on his humour, or the sources he drew from, or his importance to the development of English poetry, and between them they address all of his works, not only the Canterbury Tales. A good coverage of critical study in the area of medieval poetry that contains interesting fodder for any literature student or academic.

Chaucer’s Clerk’s Tale
The Griselda Story Received, Rewritten, Illustrated
Judith Bronfman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Originally published in 1994. This surveys the origin and development of one of Chaucer’s most problematic characters, Griselda, who through the centuries has challenged the horizon of expectations of many an audience. Starting with Boccaccio’s Decameron and suggesting in turn its precursors in whole or in part, Bronfman goes on to summarize the opinions of Chaucer’s heroine and her situation - the creative reception of the story, outlining the many rewritings of Griselda from Chaucer to the twentieth century. A special chapter considers the Griselda story as represented in illustrations as well.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357245
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357306

Chaucer: An Introduction
Second Edition
S.S. Hussey

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Originally published in 1981, this second edition built on the success of the first which had established itself as a standard introduction to the poetry of Geoffrey Chaucer. It shows Chaucer not only in the context of his own age, but, more important, as a writer and a man who is still vivid to us so many years later. As well as examining the early poems, Troilus and Criseyde, and The Canterbury Tales, the author gives a thorough account of Chaucer’s background. He examines the traditions in which he wrote, his audience, and his position among his contemporaries. The second edition was updated throughout and included a number of revisions and additions.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History
216x138 254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357313

Patterns of Religious Narrative in the Canterbury Tales
Roger Ellis

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Originally published in 1986. This study explores the dynamic relationships that exist between two contrasting positions in how to narrate a religious tale. The first section includes the tales of the Clerk, Prioress and Second Nun, and Chaucer’s Melibee, and explores the parallels between the production of a religious narrative and that of a faithful translation. The second considers how the tales of the Man of Law, Monk and Physician subvert the offered parallel by their creation of narrators who actively mediate them to their audience. The final section shows how the tales of the Pardoner and Nun’s Priest highlight the dilemma and provide distinctive resolutions.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Religion, Medieval History
216x138 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357283

The Comic Tales of Chaucer
T. W. Craik

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Originally published in 1964. This book deals wholly with Chaucer’s comic tales. The individual tales are not discussed in isolation but always with reference to the others and to Chaucer’s poetry as a whole. By this comparison and analysis, this book illuminates the features of Chaucer’s many-sided art.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History
216x138 170pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357276

Chaucer’s Humor
Critical Essays
Edited by, Jean E. Jost, Bradley University, IL, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Originally published in 1994. Chaucer is considered the first major humorist in English literature and is particularly interesting as he reflects the humor of predecessors and contemporaries as well as defines development for subsequent British humor. This collection presents essays that define the nature of Chaucerian humor, examine Chaucer’s works from a variety of theoretical perspectives, and consider genres of humor within his writing. This is an excellent work of critical discourse that adds important understanding of Chaucer as well as the field of comedy in literature.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History
216x138 520pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35732-0: Oct 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34171-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357320

Chaucer’s Poetic Alchemy
A Study of Value and its Transformation in The Canterbury Tales
Sheila Fisher, Trinity College, Hartford CT, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Originally published in 1988. The economic changes and the growth of commerce in fourteenth century England precipitated both social changes and a preoccupation with material wealth. This book examines Chaucer’s treatment of economic and ethical value in The Canterbury Tales within the context of contemporary economic and social change. Chaucer’s concern with the interrelationship of material and moral value is apparent in the number of pilgrims who are interested in material value at the obvious expense of moral value. This book investigates along with a discussion of money’s growing importance in the late Middle Ages and the determination of its value.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History
234x156 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357306

Chaucer and the Making of English Poetry, Volume 1
Love, Vision and Debate
P. M. Kean

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer
Originally published in 1972. This important work of Chaucerian scholarship deals with two aspects of the poet and his work - his individual achievement and his place in history - and demonstrates that in both these senses Chaucer is a maker of English poetry. The author assesses the extent of Chaucer’s debt to the English tradition. He considers the development of his ‘urban’ manner as a new poetic technique and, with reference to such poems as the Parlement of Foules and the House of Fame, discusses new themes in the Love Vision. She concludes with a detailed study of Chaucer’s great debate on love Troilus and Criseyde.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History
234x156 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357337

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Chaucer and the Making of English Poetry, Volume 2

The Art of Narrative

P. M. Kean

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1972. This important work of Chaucerian scholarship deals with two aspects of the poet and his work - his individual achievement and his place in history. This second volume includes an examination of the puzzling question of narrative structure in the Canterbury Tales and of the nature of Chaucerian comedy in these works. The author surveys the major themes of the poems: Fortune and free will, marriage, and the nobleness of man. The book deals extensively with the sources which Chaucer used for writing his poems and looks at the meaning of Chaucer's art for his successors.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

216x138: 600pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357382

Chaucer

John Lawlor

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1968. A critical interpretation of Chaucer's narrative poetry which concentrates on three major groupings - the early love-visions, the 'tragedy' of Troilus and Criseyde, and the Canterbury Tales. Emphasis is laid on Chaucer as an oral narrator and on the varying skills which this role encourages and sustains. The quotations are liberal and throughout help is given to the reader unfamiliar with Middle English.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

216x138: 280pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357344

Chaucer Source and Analogue Criticism

A Cross-referenced Guide

Lynn King Morris

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1985. This impressive research tool offers four different indexes to cross-reference works on the sources of Chaucer. The user can look up sources by author, genre type or title, or look up the title of one of Chaucer's works to find which bibliographic entries they are mentioned within. This is a useful reference work on Chaucer source and analogue scholarship, including 1477 entries.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

216x138: 286pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357399

"Many a Song and Many a Leccherous Lay"

Tradition and Individuality in Chaucer's Lyric Poetry

Jay Ruud, University of Central Arkansas, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1992. Although they were apparently much appreciated in his own time, Chaucer's lyrics have for most of the modern era been the most neglected of his poetic productions. This work offers a comprehensive overview of Chaucer's lyric corpus. Students who come to Chaucer's poems for the first time will here receive an excellent introduction to each poem, the important literary issues surrounding the poem as defined by previous scholarship, and Ruud's own clear style and balanced judgment. The book traces Chaucer's development as a lyric poet, from more conventional early works to more individualized later ones.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

216x138: 352pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357412

Geoffrey Chaucer

John Norton-Smith

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1974. This book discusses those aspects of Chaucer's art which are concerned with the problem of specific form. These aspects have been concentrated on by the author for Chaucer's major poems and some of his so-called minor poems in separate chapters. It offers a critical evaluation of some specific literary achievements of one of the most important authors of the medieval period. The author extensively compares Chaucer's poetic technique to contemporary French poets and preceding poetic structure.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

216x138: 352pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357405

Chaucer and Middle English Studies

In Honour of Rossel Hope Robbins

Edited by Beryl Rowland

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1974. The thirty-six essays of this book were written and assembled in honour of an internationally recognised scholar of medieval literature. Written by a diverse range of contributors, the chapters cover not only various studies of aspects of Chaucer's poetry, but also some other medieval authors and investigations about the period, particularly referencing carols and hymns.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

216x138: 420pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357449

"Many a Song and Many a Leccherous Lay"

Tradition and Individuality in Chaucer's Lyric Poetry

Jay Ruud, University of Central Arkansas, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1992. Although they were apparently much appreciated in his own time, Chaucer's lyrics have for most of the modern era been the most neglected of his poetic productions. This work offers a comprehensive overview of Chaucer's lyric corpus. Students who come to Chaucer's poems for the first time will here receive an excellent introduction to each poem, the important literary issues surrounding the poem as defined by previous scholarship, and Ruud's own clear style and balanced judgment. The book traces Chaucer's development as a lyric poet, from more conventional early works to more individualized later ones.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

216x138: 352pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357412
Politics and Poverty
A Critique of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
John Abbott
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Originally published in 1992. When founded, the FAO was conceived as an organization that would bring together health and agriculture, managing the world’s food output to greater advantage the well-being of its people. Almost a half-century on, FAO faced mounting criticism. This book presents an informed if irreverent insider’s view. It sets out the structure and activities of FAO, describes the factors that influenced decisions and performance, and then appraises its success in achieving its ultimate objective - the alleviation of poverty. Throughout, the concern is for an organization to help develop a sustainable income base for the rural poor in the developing world.
Routledge
Market: Policy, Environment
216x138: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275693

The Political Economy of African Famine
Edited by R. E. Downs, Donna O. Kerner, Wheaton College, MA, USA and Stephen P. Reyna
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Originally published in 1991. This volume explores the combination of political and economic forces that influence different levels of food supply. After a discussion of famine theories there are essays by anthropologists, geographers, economists and development practitioners that analyze famine in particular countries and document the relationship between famine and gender. The book takes an unusually broad look by including analyses of countries where hunger has rarely been studied and by examining African famine from both African and Western perspectives. Its concluding proposals for eradicating famine make innovative contributions to global debates on food and nutrition.
Routledge
Market: African Studies, Development, Environment
216x138: 394pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275723

Urban Food Marketing and Third World Rural Development
The Structure of Producer-Seller Markets
T. Scarlett Epstein
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Originally published in 1982. This book explores the nature of food marketing in Third World countries. Though economic development invariably involves a transition from the traditional subsistence and/or barter economics to participation in cash transactions, this book examines the phenomenon of producer-seller markets, basing the study on the situation in New Guinea. The author then uses this data to construct theoretical propositions for the marketing of various food items and argues that the lack of inter-regional economic interdependence is likely to promote secessional movements, particularly in states where two or more ethnic groups exist.
Routledge
Market: Development, Anthropology, Business
216x138: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275747

The Fight for Food
Factors Limiting Agricultural Production
Harold E. Croxall and Lionel P. Smith
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Originally published in 1984. Without technical jargon or a mass of confusing statistics, this book describes a wide range of factors influencing agricultural productivity including weather, soil biology and ecology, and human, social, economic and political factors. The ways in which these factors operate and interact with each other to produce the changing circumstances in which farmers take their decisions are discussed. These decisions are the crucial factors in every productivity problem and the authors suggest policy changes which could improve the chances of farmers making the best choices, not only for themselves but for the consumer and the community at large.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Agriculture
216x138: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275716

Britain’s Food Supplies
K. G. Fenelon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Originally published in 1952. In this fascinating book that examines the statistics, the term food supplies is interpreted in a wide sense and it deals among other matters with such subjects as supplies from home agriculture and from overseas; food consumption; controls, rationing and price regulations; and Government purchasing of food. Included are chapters on world food supplies, international organizations concerned with food and agriculture, and development schemes in the Commonwealth and colonies. Food supply from the eighteenth century onwards is outlined and the dependence on imported food is discussed.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Agriculture
216x138: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275754

13 Volume Set Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Reissuing works originally published between 1952 and 1999, this set provides a wide spread of scholarship on issues surrounding food provision throughout the world. The earlier books look at import and export changes during times when previous trade routes and options changed while later ones mostly consider food assistance policies, poverty and famine, and welfare. These books cover third world studies, economics, anthropology, politics, environment, agriculture and population studies as well as food and nutrition.
Routledge
Market: Policy, Environment
216x138: 387pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275693

Politics and Poverty
A Critique of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
John Abbott
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Originally published in 1992. When founded, the FAO was conceived as an organization that would bring together health and agriculture, managing the world’s food output to greater advantage the well-being of its people. Almost a half-century on, FAO faced mounting criticism. This book presents an informed if irreverent insider’s view. It sets out the structure and activities of FAO, describes the factors that influenced decisions and performance, and then appraises its success in achieving its ultimate objective - the alleviation of poverty. Throughout, the concern is for an organization to help develop a sustainable income base for the rural poor in the developing world.
Routledge
Market: Policy, Environment
216x138: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275693
Hunger and Food Assistance Policy in the United States

Regina Galer-Unti

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1995. This study collects and analyses the results of hunger studies carried out in the United States during the 1980s, whether national, state or local. It also reviews the history and development of food assistance programs and policy. This is an in-depth and fascinating study of public health policy which employs meta-analysis to investigate the sociodemographic factors affecting those seeking food assistance and draws recommendations for future studies and to feed into policy decisions.

Routledge
Market: Policy, Environment, Health
216x138: 164pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275761

United States Foreign Economic Policy-making

An Analysis of the Use of Food Resources 1972-1980

Kenneth A. Gold, The Government Affairs Institute at Georgetown University, Washington DC, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

This book develops an analytical framework for understanding United States foreign agricultural policy through a “state interest” approach, and describes and analyses seven cases of food policy decisions through this perspective which shows that decision makers sought on most occasions to utilise US food resources to accomplish foreign policy objectives. This book looks at contemporary circumstances in the formulation of US agricultural policy, offers an analysis of the nature of foreign economic policy and outlines the re-emergence of economics as an important component of US foreign policy, and an analysis of the concept of “food power”.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Policy, Environment
216x138: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275785

Food Supplies in the Aftermath of World War II

Edith Hirsch

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1993. This study was written in 1946 having been commissioned by a large corporation in the food industry. The insights from this agricultural economics perspective are now highly interesting. At the time there was real concern over food shortage and the UN and US government assumed there would be a problem for a long time to come. This study showed otherwise and set out suggestions for food policy and foreign aid policy with regards to food. This thorough study is an exemplary snapshot of the history of food policy and has lessons still to share.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Agriculture
234x156: 186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275808

World Population and World Food Supplies

E. John Russell

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1954. This great work surveys the distribution of the world’s population and the food production of all countries chosen as important by reason of either their demands on the world food market or their contributions to it. The author concludes that the more advanced countries can be reasonably assured of food supplies for an indefinite period, while less advanced countries can no longer rely on self-contained systems: they must seek co-operation with the advanced countries to supply them with the appliances needed for agriculture. This book gave statesmen and their scientific advisers, agriculturalists and economists an invaluable information instrument.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Agriculture
234x156: 512pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275846

African Food Systems in Crisis

Part One: Microperspectives

Edited by Rebecca Huss-Ashmore and Solomon H Katz

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1990. Produced by the Task Force on African Famine of the American Anthropological Association, this is the first part of a project dealing with the long-term food crisis in Africa primarily at the level of local production - the microperspective. It offers anthropological and ecological views on the cause of the problem and on coping strategies used by both indigenous people and development planners. Three sections review explanations for food problems, focusing mainly on production and consumption at household level; offer a number of perspectives on environmental, historical, political, and economic contexts for food stress; and a series of case studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Development, Anthropology
216x138: 352pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275822

African Food Systems in Crisis

Part Two: Contending with Change

Edited by Rebecca Huss-Ashmore and Solomon H Katz

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1991. This is the second part of a project examining food system failure in Africa. It evaluates the often-retrogressive results of foreign aid to African nations, offering an anthropological perspective on reversing the trend. The contributors emphasize integrating all development programs with regional customs and traditions already in place that have allowed people to cope with shortages. Understanding the culture must be complemented with multifaceted programs incorporating education and attention to production and consumption patterns. This unique text is recommended for anyone concerned with worldwide malnutrition and successful development programs.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Development, Anthropology
216x138: 292pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275839
The Meat Business
Devouring a Hungry Planet
Edited by Geoff Tansey and Joyce D’Silva, Compassion in World Farming, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Originally published in 1999. This theme running through this collection of essays is that food quality and human health, the welfare of animals and the methods of farming, and the quality of the environment, go hand-in-hand. This theme continues along the lines that the present system is harmful to all and to our ability to generate enough good food for the whole world. The contributors to the volume offer alternatives - for more humane and moderate methods of farming which produce enough nourishing food without damaging the environment it depends on.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Agriculture
216x138: 268pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275853

The Politics of Hunger
The Global Food System
John W. Warnock
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy
Originally published in 1987. This provocative book explains the persistence of hunger, poverty, and the lack of balanced development in many countries and the central role of agriculture in economic development. It surveys the evolution of agriculture under colonialism in Latin America, Africa, and Asia and concludes that this long period distorted the development prospects for these areas and retarded the production of food. While the primary focus of the book is on the short-run problems of inequality, the author examines the long-run ecological and resource constraints to a sustainable food system and raising the standard of living in the underdeveloped world.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Economics, Development
234x156: 348pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275877

4 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Aid
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Aid
Originally published between 1981 and 1990 the volumes in this set examine the relationship between bilateral foreign aid and multilateral foreign aid; include a comprehensive study of United States foreign aid allocation from 1961-1983 and the significance it has for US foreign policy as a whole; analyse how development aid works in practice; critique the practice of foreign aid, analyse the aid process and investigate the exercise of leverage by donors; and discuss the significance of Australia’s contribution to overseas aid for the future; focus principally on the use of foreign aid by the members of OPEC in the 1970s.

Routledge
Market: Development
234x156: 1064pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278069

OPEC and the Third World
The Politics of Aid
Shireen Hunter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Aid
Originally published in 1984 this book focuses principally on the use of foreign aid by the members of OPEC in the 1970s and demonstrates how the divisive elements both within OPEC and the rest of the developing world prevented OPEC from using aid to advance developing world objectives. It explains why the OPEC countries failed to achieve the goals they set for themselves and will be of interest to all those concerned with the politics of the developing world, development assistance, Middle East regional economics and political and security issues.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 334pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349462

The Contradictions of Foreign Aid
Desmond McNeill, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Aid
Originally published in 1981, this book analyses how development aid works in practice: it presents a critique of the practice of foreign aid, analyses the aid process, who controls it and investigates the exercise of leverage by donors. It examines the interests of the different parties involved, identifies problems and suggests alternatives which may allow the aid process to operate more effectively in the interest of those who need it.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 116pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262471

Australian Overseas Aid
Edited by Philip Eldridge, Dean Forbes and Doug Porter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Aid
Originally published in 1986, this book evaluated the review of the Australian Overseas Aid Program (the 1984 Jackson Report) and discusses the significance of Australia’s contribution to overseas aid for the future. The book focusses on the overall context of the Jackson report, discusses the geographical distribution of aid proposed by the report and examines aid administration in its more specific bureaucratic context and with broader questions of community participation in developmental processes.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 314pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341572

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367275853
www.routledge.com/9780367275877
www.routledge.com/9780367278069
www.routledge.com/9780367349462
www.routledge.com/9780367341572
www.routledge.com/9780367349462
U.S. Economic Foreign Aid
A Case Study of the United States Agency for International Development

David Porter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Aid
Originally published in 1990, this volume is a comprehensive study of United States foreign aid allocation from 1961–1983 and the significance it has for US Foreign Policy as a whole. As well as developing a theoretically consistent measure of poverty for the research, the book also examines the relationship between bilateral foreign aid and multilateral foreign aid. A number of theoretical issues in comparative politics, international relations, US domestic institutional decision making and the development of political and economic institutions are explored.

Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348786

Caricatures and Cartoons, 1921–1930: A History of the World (4-vol. ES set)

Edited by Yorimitsu Hashimoto
This is a three-volume collection of caricatures and cartoons published between 1921–1930 in 360 newspapers and journals of 35 countries, which includes China, India, Japan and other non-western regions as well as UK, US and Europe. Including around 4700 illustrations, the collection vividly describes the changes of the world during the interwar period. Chronologically arranged, the volumes will be a useful visual tool for students and scholars of this period.

Edition Synapse
Market: History
Hb: 978-4-861-66196-9: Jun 2019: £1250.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784861661969

Private Correspondence between Sir Harry Parkes and Edmund Hammond, 1865–1868

Edited by Robert Morton
This is a new series which publishes for the first time the correspondences of Sir Harry Smith Parkes (1828–1885) the second British Minister of Japan, and includes the complete transcriptions of his ‘private’ letters to and from Edmund Hammond, permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who was the decision maker about major issues in the British relation to Asia, and his successor at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Chronologically arranged, the series covers all such letters during his 18 years in Japan. This first volume covers the period between 1865–1868.

Edition Synapse
Market: Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-39360-8: Apr 2019: £285.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393608

Estampes japonaises, tirées de diverses collections et exposées au Musée des Arts Décoratifs de Paris 1909–1914, Collection des Catalogues (3-vol. ES set)
Western Sources of Japanese Art and Japonism, Series 10

Edited by Akiko Mabuchi
This collection is a three-volume facsimile edition in large folio format of the complete catalogues of the series of 6 major exhibitions of Ukiyo Hanga, Japanese woodblock prints, held in Paris over the period 1909 to 1914. Organized chronologically from the early Ukiyo era of 17th century through to the 19th century, the exhibitions featured more than 2,300 works by around 130 Japanese artists.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784861662034

4 Volume Set
Van Dyke: Medieval Philosophy, 4-vol. set

Edited by Christina Van Dyke and Andrew W Arlig
Series: Critical Concepts in Philosophy
The Middle Ages saw a great flourishing of philosophy. Now, to help students and researchers make sense of the gargantuan—and, often, dauntingly complex—body of literature on the main traditions of thinking that stem from the Greek heritage of late antiquity, this new four-volume collection is the latest addition to Routledge’s acclaimed Critical Concepts in Philosophy series.

Routledge
Market: Medieval Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829816

W. Stanley Jevons
Selected Works in Variorum Editions

Edited by Inoue Takutoshi, Kwansei Gakuin University, Japan
This is the first variorum edition of the works of W. Stanley Jevons (1835–1882), covering *The Coal Question* and *The Theory of Political Economy*. The two volumes include textual comparisons, not only between the different editions revised by Jevons, but also with editions posthumously published. The comparisons cover the statistical data and charts as well as the text, all of which reveal the flow of ideas of Jevons according to social changes. Including a new introduction by the editor, this will be an indispensable resource for students and scholars of the history of economic thought and of nineteenth-century England.

Edition Synapse
Market: Asian Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784861662034

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367110291

www.routledge.com/9781138393608

www.routledge.com/9784861661969

www.routledge.com/9780367143002

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Image Making in Byzantium, Sasanian Persia and the Early Muslim World**

Images and Cultures

Anthony Cutler

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Relations between Byzantium and its neighbours are the focus of this volume. The papers address questions of cultural exchange, with special attention to art historical relations as shown by technical, iconographic and diplomatic exchanges. While addressed to specialists, both their approach and the language make these papers accessible to students at all levels.

Routledge

244 x 169: 322pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65944-0: Feb 2007: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37545-6: Sep 2018: £40.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375467

---

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Dubrovnik: A Mediterranean Urban Society, 1300–1600**

Barica Krekic

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

This second volume of the author’s studies opens with a new survey of the recent historiography of Dubrovnik, and also contains four items specially translated from Serbo-Croat. The first part deals with aspects of daily life in this Mediterranean city, including analyses of the differing attitudes of the patricians and lower classes, and the position of the authorities with regard to homosexuals and Jews. The following articles consider Dubrovnik’s international role, on the one hand as a maritime state and in relation to Venice, and on the other in terms of its participation in the interaction of Latin and Slav cultures in Renaissance Dalmatia.

Routledge

350pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65917-3: Jan 2007: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37550-6: Sep 2018: £40.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375406

---

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**From Kavad to al-Ghazali**

Religion, Law and Political Thought in the Near East, c.600–c.1100

Patricia Crone

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

This volume brings together twelve articles by Patricia Crone dealing with pre-Islamic and Islamic religion, law and political thought. The first section focuses on the centuries before Islam, with studies on Mazzakînî in Iran and on Islam as the key factor behind the outbreak of Iconoclasm in Byzantium. The second group of studies looks at problems in legal history, including the codification of the Qur’an, while the third investigates questions of political thought, amongst them a study of early Muslim anarchists, and an examination of the authorship of a work ascribed to al-Ghazali.

Routledge

360pp

Hb: 978-0-860-78956-7: Sep 2005: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37564-9: Sep 2018: £40.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375659

---

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Popes, Church, and Jews in the Middle Ages**

Confrontation and Response

Kenneth Stow

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The theme uniting the essays reprinted here is the attitude of the medieval Church, and in particular the papacy, toward the Jewish population of Western Europe. Papal consistency, sometimes sorely tried, in observing the canons and the principles announced by St Paul - that Jews were to be a permanent, if disturbing, part of Christian life - helped balance the anxiety felt by members of the Church. Clerics especially feared what they called Jewish pollution. These themes are the focus of the studies in the first part of this volume. Those in the second part explore aspects of Jewish society and family life, as both were shaped by medieval realities.

Routledge

350pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65915-0: Jan 2007: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37511-6: Dec 2018: £40.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375116

---

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Social and Economic Life in Byzantium**

Nicolas Oikonomides and Elizabeth Zachariadou

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Social and Economic Life in Byzantium is the third selection of papers by the late Nicolas Oikonomides to be published in the Variorum Collected Studies Series; a fourth, Society, Culture and Politics in Byzantium, will follow in 2005. The present volume is centred upon the period from the 9th to the 11th century, and a series of examinations into the society and economic activity of the Byzantine world. Other groups of studies investigate relations between state and church, monasteries in particular, aspects of the history of the Slavs in the Balkans, and topics in Byzantine epigraphy.

Routledge

234x156: 410pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375536

---

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Courts and Courtiers in Renaissance Northern Italy**

Stephen Kolisky

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The extraordinary cultural Renaissance in the northern Italian courts of the late 15th and early 16th centuries is the subject of this volume. The importance of women in court circles is also highlighted in studies of one of the most notable of female patrons Isabella d’Este (1474-1539) and of the theoretical developments in writing about gender, stimulated by such women. Stephen Kolisky’s analysis of both well-known and comparatively obscure texts brings out the diversity of practices that constituted court society and their centrality to our understanding of the Renaissance.

Routledge

350pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375529
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Studies on Medieval Liturgical and Legal Manuscripts from Spain and Southern Italy

Roger E. Reynolds
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Though it may not be immediately obvious why articles on topics from such distantly removed areas of western Europe - the Iberian peninsula and southern Italy - should appear in the same volume (the fourth collection by Roger Reynolds), the materials covered illustrate that they are indeed closely related, both in their differences and their similarities. Both peninsulas had their own indigenous liturgies and music (Old Spanish and Beneventan), distinctive written scripts (Visigothic and Beneventan), and legal and theological traditions, and repeatedly these worked their influence on other areas of western Europe.

Routledge
330pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65997-6: Oct 2009:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37580-2: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375802

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Fatimid History and Ismaili Doctrine

Paul E. Walker
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The thirteen studies in this volume explore critical problems in Fatimid history and historiography, many specifically focused on the content of doctrinal writings produced by the Ismaili supporters and agents of this caliphate who worked on behalf of the dynasty both within the empire and outside. Several concern issues in disputes that separated the various factions of Medieval Islam and served to distinguish the Ismailis from the rest, often branding the Fatimids with the charge of heterodoxy. Others deal with the consequence of Shiite rule over a largely non-Shiite populace.

Routledge
Market: History
254x178: 352pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65952-5: Feb 2008: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37525-3: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375253

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Sources of Beneventan Chant

Thomas Forrest Kelly
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Thomas Forrest Kelly has identified and collected the surviving sources of an important repertory of early medieval music; this is the so-called Beneventan Chant, used in southern Italy in the early middle ages, before the adoption there of the now-universal music known as Gregorian chant. Because it was deliberately suppressed in the course of the eleventh century, this music survives mostly in fragments and palimpsests, and the fascinating process of restoring the eleventh-century piece by piece is told in the studies in this book. A companion volume to this collection also by Professor Kelly details the practice of Medieval music.

Routledge
234x156: 404pp
Hb: 978-1-409-44504-3: Dec 2012: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37580-2: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375802

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Coinage and Coin Use in Medieval Italy

Alessia Rovelli
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The volume gathers together seventeen articles dedicated to the monetary history of medieval Italy, most of them newly translated into English. The articles in the first section of the volume trace the development of monetisation in Italy from the Lombard period until the rise of the communes, taking Rome, Lazio, Tuscany, and several cities and regions in north-central Italy as case studies. The articles in the second section analyse different aspects of monetary production and circulation in Byzantine Italy, while the third gathers together studies on various aspects of Carolingian coinage.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 396pp
Hb: 978-1-409-44504-3: Dec 2012: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37590-1: Jan 2019: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375901

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The New Science of Geology

Studies in the Earth Sciences in the Age of Revolution

Martin J.S. Rudwick
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The science of geology was constructed in the decades around 1800 from earlier practices that had been significantly different in their cognitive goals. In the studies collected here Martin Rudwick traces how it came to be recognised as a new kind of natural science, because it was constituted around the idea that the natural world had its own history. A companion volume, Lyell and Darwin, Geologists: Studies in the Earth Sciences in the Age of Reform, was published in 2005.

Routledge
Market: History
330pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382503

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Rise of Louis Napoleon

F.A Simpson

Originally published in 1968, this book follows the life of Louis Napoleon, from his birth, to his exile and education, his time as a political pretender, a ‘political prisoner’ and finally, a citizen.
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ming Taizu (r. 1368–98) and the Foundation of the Ming Dynasty in China

Hok-lam Chan

This second collection of studies by Hok-lam Chan focuses on the person and the image of Ming Taizu, the founder of the Ming dynasty, and a powerful, brutal and autocratic emperor who has had a significant impact not only in late imperial China, but also in East Asia, over the last six centuries. Individual studies look at the legitimation of the dynasty, particular military and religious figures, policies of persecution and punishment, and struggles over the succession.

Routledge
374pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375888

Theories of the Policy Process, Second Edition

Paul Sabatier

Theories of the Policy Process provides a forum for the proponents of several of the most promising and widely used theoretical frameworks to present the basic propositions of their frameworks, to assess the empirical evidence that has developed, and to discuss promising directions for future research. The first edition contained analyses of Institutional Rational Choice, Multiple Streams, Punctuated Equilibrium, Advocacy Coalition Framework, and Policy Diffusion. The second edition revises these and adds new chapters on Social Construction and Policy Design and Policy Networks. It also contains a much more serious analysis of the European literature relevant to each of the frame

Routledge
352pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273927

The Stakes

Shibley Telhami

This title provides a concise analysis that explains Arab and Muslim attitudes towards the United States and shows why there is much reason for concern.

Routledge
240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29628-5: Jun 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296285
**DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE**

www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

**Are there some elusive titles you've previously been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?**

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. *Routledge Revivals* is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Klineberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

Evolution-Revolution
Patterns of Development in Nature Society, Man and Knowledge
Edited by Ervin Laszlo and Rubin Goetsky
234x156: 360pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34358-3: Jun 2019: £99.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343583

The Masterpiece of Nature
The Evolution and Genetics of Sexuality
Graham Bell
234x156: 634pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35925-8: Jun 2019: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359258

The New Evolutionary Paradigm
Keynote Volume
Edited by Ervin Laszlo
229x152: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33921-0: Jun 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339210

**EDUCATION**

Education and Anthropology
An Annotated Bibliography
Annette Rosenstiel
216x138: 660pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33999-7: Jul 2019: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339997

The New Examination System - GCSE
Walter Roy
216x138: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33167-2: Jul 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331672

New Directions in Vocational Education
Edited by Alan Rumney
216x138: 244pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33167-2: Jul 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331672

International Comparisons of Vocational Education and Training for Intermediate Skills
Edited by Paul Ryan
234x156: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33231-0: Jul 2019: £99.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332310

Creative Teachers in Primary Schools
Peter Woods
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34559-4: Jul 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345594

Teachable Moments
The Art of Teaching in Primary Schools
Peter Woods and Bob Jeffrey
234x156: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34629-4: Jul 2019: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346294

Restructuring Schools, Reconstructing Teachers
Responding to Change in the Primary School
Peter Woods, Bob Jeffrey, Geoff Troman and Mari Boyle
234x156: 198pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34643-0: Jul 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346430

**GEOGRAPHY**

Atmospheric Turbulence
O.G. Sutton
118pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34079-7: Jun 2019: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340797

**HISTORY**

The Burden of German History 1919-45
Essays for the Goethe Institute
Edited by Michael Laffan
216x138: 220pp
Hb: 978-0-367-336714: May 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336714

**LITERATURE**

Re-Constructing the Book
Literary Texts in Transmission
Maureen Bell, Shirley Chew, Simon Eliot and Lynette Hunter
Hb: 978-1-138-72500-3: Jun 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138725003

**MUSIC**

Edward Grieg and His Songs
Sandra Jarrett
234x156: 332pp
Hb: 978-0-367-336714: May 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336714

**PHILOSOPHY**

Time & Logic
A Computational Approach
Edited by Leonard Bolc and Andrzej Szalas
234x156: 332pp
Hb: 978-0-367-336714: May 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336714

**POLITICS**

National Security and the D-Notice System
Pauline Sadler
234x156: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-367-336714: May 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336714

The Domestic Politics of International Relations
Cases from Australia, New Zealand and Oceania
Roderic Alley
234x156: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-367-336714: May 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336714

**SOCIOMETRY**

Biographical Research in Eastern Europe
Altered Lives and Broken Biographies
Robert Miller and Robin Humphrey
234x156: 340pp
Hb: 978-0-367-336714: May 2019: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336714
Inflation and Disinflation in Turkey
Edited by Faruk Selcuk, Libby Rittenberg and Aykut Kibritcioglu
190pp
*For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138733292

Telling Tales on Technology
Qualitative Studies of Technology and Education
Neil Selwyn
212pp
Hb: 978-1-387-36871-2: Sep 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138368712

The Idea of Welfare
Robert Pinker
216x138: 300pp
Hb: 978-0-367-17762-1: Jun 2019: £90.00
*For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367177621

Women Musicians in Victorian Fiction, 1860-1900:
Representations of Music, Science and Gender in the Leisured Home
Phyllis Weliver
348pp
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138731820
Paperbacks Direct

The Paperbacks Direct programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Mobility, Education and Life Trajectories
New and old migratory pathways
Edited by Karen Valentim and Karen Fog Olwig
244x156: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355713

ARCHITECTURE

Three Cultural Ecologies
David Leatherbarrow and Richard Wesley
246x174: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355720

ASIAN STUDIES

Gender, Dating and Violence in Urban China
Wang Xiying
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355782

Routledge Handbook of Modern Japanese Literature
Edited by Rachael Hutchinson and Leith Douglas Morton
246x174: 354pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355739

Friendship and Work Culture of Women Managers in Japan
Tokyo: After Ten
Swee-Lin Ho
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355814

The Economic Roots of the Umbrella Movement in Hong Kong
Globalization and the Rise of China
Louis Augustin-Jean and Anthea H.Y. Cheung
244x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355845

The Power of Relationalism in China
Leah Zhu
234x156: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355602

Why Traditional Chinese Philosophy Still Matters
The Relevance of Ancient Wisdom for the Global Age
Edited by Ming Dong Gu
234x156: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355619

Sexuality in a Changing China
Young Women, Sex and Intimate Relations in the Reform Period
Nicole Zarafonitis
234x156: 172pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355626

Uighur Conceptions of Family and Society
Habits of the Uighur Heart
Xiaowei Zang
234x156: 188pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355655

Eliminating Poverty Through Development in China
China Development Research Foundation
234x156: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328655

Chinese Business in the Making of a Malay State, 1882-1941
Kedah and Penang
Wu Xiao An
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355602

BUSINESS

Social and Solidarity Economy
The World’s Economy with a Social Face
Sara Calvo, Andres Morales and Yannik Zikidis
229x152: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243043

The Ethics of Neoliberalism
The Business of Making Capitalism Moral
Peter Bloom
229x152: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243043

Ethics Management in the Public Service
A Sensory-based Strategy
Liza Ireni-Saban and Galit Berdugo
229 x 152: 146pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026608

Industrial Development, Technology Transfer, and Global Competition
A history of the Japanese watch industry since 1850
Pierre-Yves Donze
234x156: 242pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35531-4: Jul 2019: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355314

Accounting Education
A Cognitive Load Theory Perspective
Seedwell Tanaka Muyako Sithole and Indra Abeyesekera
234x156: 188pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35032-1: Jul 2019: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350321

Emotional Intelligence at Work
18-year journey of a researcher
Chi-Sum Wong
234x156: 300pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35038-3: Jul 2019: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350383

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Environmental Pollution and the Media
Political Discourses of Risk and Responsibility in
Australia, China and Japan
Glenn D. Hook, Libby Lester, Meng Ji, Kingsley Edney,
Chris G. Pope and Luli van der Does-Ishikawa
234x156. 204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350543

The Indonesian Economy
Trade and Industrial Policies
Edited by Lili Yan Ing, Gordon H. Hanson and Sri
Mulyani Indrawati
234x156. 295pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352622

Banking and Economic Rent in Asia
Rent Effects, Financial Fragility, and Economic Development
Edited by Yasushi Suzuki, Mohammad Dural Miah,
Manjula K. Wanniarachchige and S.M. Sohrab Uddin
234x156. 204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350567

Achieving Food Security in China
The Challenges Ahead
Zhang-Yue Zhou
234x156. 156pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350529

Inequality in Capitalist Societies
Surinder S. Jodha, Boike Rehebein and Jessé Souza
234x156. 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350597

War in the History of Economic Thought
Economists and the Question of War
Edited by Yukihiro Ikeda and Annalisa Rosselli
234x156. 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350734

Economic Integration and Regional Development
The ASEAN Economic Community
Edited by Kyosyo Kobayashi, Kharuddin Abdul Rashid,
Masahiko Furuchi and William P. Anderson
234x156. 252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350765

Nationalization, Natural Resources and International Investment Law
Contractual Relationship as a Dynamic Bargaining Process
Junji Nakagawa
234x156. 238pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352615

Hydrosocial Territories and Water Equity
Theory, Governance, and Sites of Struggle
Edited by Rutgerd Boelens, Ben Crow, Jaime
Hoogesteeg, Flora E. Lu, Erik Swyngedouw and
Jeroen Vos
246x174. 396pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205526

Agribusiness and the Neoliberal Food System in Brazil
Frontiers and Fissures of Agro-neoliberalism
Antonio Augusto Rossootto Ioris
234x156. 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248765

Sustainability in the Gulf
Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Elie Azar and Mohamed Abdel Raouf
234x156. 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248802

Local Action on Climate Change
Opportunities and Constraints
Edited by Susie Moloney, Hartmut Funfgeld and Mikael Granberg
234x156. 174pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248833

Environmental Communication and Critical Coastal Policy
Communities, Culture and Nature
Kerrie Foxwell-Norton
234x156. 148pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248857

ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY
The Social Challenges and Opportunities of Low Carbon Development
Johan Nordensvärd
234x156. 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247966

Globalising the Climate
COP21 and the climatisation of global debates
Edited by Stefan C Aykut, Jean Foyer and Edouard Morena
234x156. 198pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350720

The Governance of Urban Green Spaces in the EU
Social innovation and civil society
Judith Schicklinski
234x156. 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367303048

GEOGRAPHY
Climate Hazard Crises in Asian Societies and Environments
Edited by Troy Sternberg
234x156. 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367022679

HEALTH & SOCIAL CARE
The Last Word on Eating Disorders Prevention
Edited by Leigh Cohn
246x174. 124pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029647

The Disabled Child’s Participation Rights
Anne-Marie Callus and Ruth Farrugia
234x156. 172pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367132798
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Full Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health</td>
<td>Awareness of Mortality</td>
<td>978-0-367-77232-7</td>
<td>Jun 2019</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780415772327">www.routledge.com/9780415772327</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Treatment as a tool for investigating cognition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Wave Feminism and Transgender</td>
<td></td>
<td>978-0-367-24656-3</td>
<td>Jun 2019</td>
<td>£36.99</td>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367246563">www.routledge.com/9780367246563</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Nomads and extreme mobilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, Gender and Sport</td>
<td>The politics of ethnic ‘Other’ girls and women</td>
<td>978-0-367-24757-7</td>
<td>Jun 2019</td>
<td>£36.99</td>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367247577">www.routledge.com/9780367247577</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Changing Japan</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in British Buddhism</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without Apology</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilfrid Sellars and Twentieth-Century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Edible Underutilized Plants</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Traditional Chinese Philosophy Still Matters</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Traditional Chinese Philosophy Still Matters</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Edible Underutilized Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildfire under Climatic Changes</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What In England We Thought</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Culture and the Origin of Disciplines</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Production Techniques</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viewing The World Ecologically</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigilantism against Migrants and Minorities</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtues And Rights</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision, Material Imagery and the Christian Life</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visions Of European Unity</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitor Encounters with the Great Barrier Reef</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Character Development in Film and Television</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Stanley Jevons</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.B. Yeats, Ezra Pound, and the Poetry of Paradise</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker Expedition to Quebec, The</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Economies and Post-war Crime</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War In The Gulf</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War in the History of Economic Thought</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War on Drugs in the Americas, The</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warp Knitted Fabrics Construction</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Politics</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbirth Stories</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ways of Knowing about Human Rights in Asia</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons Of Influence</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcoming LGBT Residents</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness in Whiteness (Open Access)</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Were They Pushed Or Did They Jump?</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Bengal under the Left</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Europe In Soviet Global Strategy</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What the Ancients Offer to Contemporary Epistemology</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What’s the Buzz? for Primary Students</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Citizens Talk About Politics</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Authentic Leaders DARE</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who’s At The Helm?</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Traditional Chinese Philosophy Still Matters</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Edible Underutilized Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildfire under Climatic Changes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilfrid Sellars and Twentieth-Century Philosophy</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witchcraft Reader, The</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without Apology</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witnessing Partition</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in British Buddhism</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women In Changing Japan</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women In The Cities Of Asia</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Musicians in Victorian Fiction, 1860-1900 Representations of Music, Science and Gender in the Leisured Home</td>
<td>335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Speak Nation</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Ethnicities</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Informal Associations In Developing Countries</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Participation In Mexican Political Life</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Work For Women</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Writing In Latin America</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Peace and Security in Myanmar</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Human Rights In India</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words And Arms: A Dictionary Of Security And Defence Terms</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words Like Colored Glass</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience And Psychological Development Through The Life Span</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Orientations</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Under Capitalism</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work: Marxist and Systems-Theoretical Approaches</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Attachments</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Agricultural Trade</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Biodiesel Policies and Production</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Entertainment Media</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World of the Banana Weaver, The</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Politics in Translation</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Population and World Food Supplies</td>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Soybean Research Conference II, Abstracts</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing About Screen Media</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Democracy</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing for Engineering and Science Students</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Gender, Writing Nation</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing the Body Politic</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Adults in Urban China and Taiwan</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Children’s Play</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young People and the Struggle for Participation</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young People’s Transitions into Creative Work</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Technical Sessions Proceedings</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Violence Prevention</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth, Class and Everyday Struggles</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia In The 1960s</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zero Waste: Management Practices for Environmental Sustainability</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Planells’ Art and the Surrealist Canon</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Be Clear Kashmir will Vote for India’ Jammu &amp; Kashmir 1947-1953</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX BY AUTHOR

A
Abdulatif, Nael
Abe, Kazuhiro
Abe, Yutaka
Abe, Yutaka
Abel, Adam
Abijalaparambil, T. V.
Abood, Majid
Abraham, Jeannette
Abraham, Jonathan
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
Abul, A. S.
**AGENTS**

**Milton Park Sales Office**
**Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)**
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

**Christoph Chesher**
Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

**Graham Crossley**
International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

**Ryan Cooper**
UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

**Nick Perry**
Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

**Academic Representatives (UK)**
**Tim Page**
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690684
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

**Corporate and Institutional Sales**
**Pete Williams**
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

**UK and European Enquiries:**
**Jude Sermon**
UK and European Sales Support Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

**Audrey Spoor and Tom Crofts**
UK and European Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: UKAndEuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

**International Enquiries:**
**Joanne Blackford**
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

**Rest of World Enquiries**
**Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones**
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: taylor_and_francis_int_sales@tandf.co.uk

**Foreign Rights**
**Adele Parker**
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

**Exhibitions**
**Manuel Sanmartin**
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

**Customer Services**
Boo orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint.
**Taylor & Francis**
Customer Services, Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international): international@tandf.co.uk

**Standing Orders**
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

**EUROPE**

**Spain and Portugal**
**Philip Veysey**
European Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116, Planta 2 – Local 202, 28006 Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

**Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg**
**Liza Walraven**
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis, Schipholweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden, The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

**Nordic Countries**
**Eva Nyika**
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis, Gamla Brogatan 34
111 20 Stockholm, Sweden
Mobile: +46 708 45 1600
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

**Germany and Austria**
**Gabriela Mauch**
Area Sales Manager
Karlshofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart, Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

**Israel and Switzerland**
**Samuel Ward**
Area Sales Executive
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

**Eastern & Southern Europe**
**Joanna Swieczkowska**
Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

---

**ENGLAND AND WALES**

**London and Eastern England**
**James Whittle**
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

**West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales**
**John Blake**
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

**North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales**
**Lucy Pink**
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

**SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND**

**Margaret McGuinness**
Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7909 752 346
E-mail: margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

**LIBRARY SUPPLY**
**Nigel Berkeley**
Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

**ONLINE RETAILERS**
**Rod Abraham**
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

---

ORDER NOW! +44 (0) 1235 400524, +44 (0) 1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager – Middle East, North Africa and Caribbean
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk
Website: www.tandf.co.uk

Zoe Kaviani
IPS (Middle East) Ltd
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE
Tel: +9 71-4-2384001
Fax: +9 71-4-2384005
E-mail: ipsgroup@eimuae.com

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa and Botswana)

Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House 14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney Oxfordshire OX9 28LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball
PO Box 68636, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 9000
Fax: +27 21 469 9003
E-mail: sales@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100082
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Cherry Wang
Account Manager
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3424 8977
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office

Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F
2-B-5 Uchiyamaguchi
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edsynapse@rsifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
Business Development Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alexrobinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India, 1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712123
E-mail: authors.india@tandf.co.uk

Pakistan

Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdalams Housing Society
Nazia e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamika Concord Tower (level 2 Room 326)
SB3 Begum Rokeya Sharony Shehera Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004

AUSTRALIA

E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts Receivable

TLD Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tdldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 349615
Tel: +65 6508 2888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines

Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road
Admiralty
Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2234 2900

Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore

Mohamed Feroz
Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia

Mohamed Feroz
Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria
Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand

Nongkl Sawathong
Account Manager
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800
E-mail: s.nongkl@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ5 8/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 1055, Sec. 1,
Dunhuas Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7000 Ext. 11

Jason Lin
Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea

Se-Yung Jun
ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim
Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Dennis Weiss
Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: InternationalOrders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA
Adam Sendroff
Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6746
E-mail: Jasmina.basic@taylorandfrancis.com

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO
Michael Dulisse
Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin
Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064
TELEPHONE
859-727-5000
TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-248-4724
FAX
859-647-4028

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
• Books must be in resalable condition
• Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES
Contact Evelyn Elias to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

Evelyn Elias
Library Sales Director, Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA
Pearson Canada Operations Centre
26 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, ON
M3C 2T8
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
Fax: 1-800-263-7733
Email: cdn.ordr@pearsoncanada.com
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Microbiology</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnneCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Tauris Publishers</td>
<td>East Asia and South East Asia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic Texts Society</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica Kingsley Publishers</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Stanford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life’s biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.